

# Subject Index

- Absorption; Activated carbon; Microporosity; Models; Water treatment**  
Dual Rate Kinetic Model of Fixed Bed Adsorber, Russell G. Peel and Andrew Benedek, 74
- Absorption; Hydrogen peroxide; Oxygenation; Soils; Waste disposal**  
Rejuvenation of Failed Soil Absorption Systems, Paul L. Bishop and H. Stevan Logsdon, 231
- Acceleration; Air entrainment; Slip; Water flow**  
Entrained Air in Linearly Accelerated Water Flow that, Abdin M.A. Salih, 103
- Acceleration response; Linear systems; Probability theory; Random vibration; Stationary processes; Statistics; Structural dynamics**  
Mean-Square Structural Response to Stationary Ground Acceleration, Mircea Grigoriu, 557
- Accessibility; Access routes; Time factors; Transit systems; Transportation planning; Transportation studies; Urban transportation**  
Empirical Models of Transit Service Areas, Jerome M. Lutin, Matthew Liotine and Thomas M. Ash, 507
- Access routes; Time factors; Transit systems; Transportation planning; Transportation studies; Urban transportation; Accessibility**  
Empirical Models of Transit Service Areas, Jerome M. Lutin, Matthew Liotine and Thomas M. Ash, 507
- Accident data; Freeways; Stochastic processes; Time series analysis; Traffic; Traffic control; Traffic surveillance**  
Time Series Models for Freeway Incident Detection, Samir A. Ahmed and Allen R. Cook, 143
- Accident investigation; Accident investigation training; Behavior research; Traffic accidents**  
Accident Investigator Bias Potential, John W. Hutchinson, John M. Roberts and Francesco G. Scorsone, 421
- Accident investigation training; Behavior research; Traffic accidents; Accident investigation**  
Accident Investigator Bias Potential, John W. Hutchinson, John M. Roberts and Francesco G. Scorsone, 421
- Accident records; Accidents; Fatalities; Highway environmental impact; Highway safety; Roadside hazards; Single vehicle accidents**  
Highway Safety and Roadside Hazards, James L. Foley, Jr., 137
- Accidents; Fatalities; Highway environmental impact; Highway safety; Roadside hazards; Single vehicle accidents; Accident records**  
Highway Safety and Roadside Hazards, James L. Foley, Jr., 137
- Accountability; Liability insurance; Negligence; Professional engineering**  
Public Engineers: Accountability Without Liability, Edward J. Rhomberg and Gary W. Hein, 163
- Acidic water; Agricultural economics; Environmental factors; Forest management; Productivity; Wetlands**  
Will the World Face Up to Its Ever-Worsening Environmental Problems?, Eugene E. Dallaire, 85
- Acidic water; Drainage; Monitoring; Water pollution**  
Occurrence and Prediction of Acid Drainages, Frank T. Caruccio, Gwendelyn Geidel and Mike Pelletier, 518
- Acoustics; Engineering mechanics; Fluid dynamics; Shell structures**  
Improved Acoustic Approximations for Submerged Shells, Ranganathan Vasudevan and Frank L. DiMaggio, 279
- Acoustic surveillance; Geological surveys; Geophysical surveys; Marine engineering; Ocean bottom; Sand waves**  
Sand Waves in Lower Cook Inlet, Alaska, Arshud A. Mahmood, Clarence J. Ehlers and Blase A. Cilweck, 501
- Acrylamide copolymers; Acrylate copolymers; Chemical grouts; Polyacrylamides; Soil stabilization; Urethanes**  
Stopping Water with Chemical Grout, W. B. Jaques, 632
- Acrylate copolymers; Chemical grouts; Polyacrylamides; Soil stabilization; Urethanes**  
Stopping Water with Chemical Grout, W. B. Jaques, 632
- Activated carbon; Anaerobic processes; Degradation; Filters; Phenols; Wastewater**  
Anaerobic Carbon Filter for Degradation of Phenols, Makram T. Suidan, Wendall H. Cross, Madeline Fong and John W. Calvert, 363
- Activated carbon; Microporosity; Models; Water treatment; Adsorption**  
Dual Rate Kinetic Model of Fixed Bed Adsorber, Russell G. Peel and Andrew Benedek, 74
- Activated carbon treatment; Adsorption; Organic compounds; Sorption; Water treatment**  
Convection Limited Sorption Kinetics in Packed Beds, David W. Hendricks, 41
- Activated carbon treatment; Ground water; Groundwater management; Toxic chemicals**  
Rocky Mountain Arsenal: Landmark Case of Groundwater Polluted by Chemicals, 519
- Activated sludge; Activated sludge process; Oxygen; Sewage treatment**  
Kinetics of Pure Oxygen Activated Sludge, Gedaliah Shelef and Michal Green, 140
- Activated sludge; Sewage treatment; Trickling filters; Waste treatment**  
Efficiencies of Advanced Waste Treatment Obtained with Upgraded Trickling Filters, Dan P. Morris, Denny S. Parker, Marvin L. Daniels and Eben L. Owens, 108
- Activated sludge process; Aerobic bacteria; Aerobic processes; Mathematical models**  
Aerobic Bacterial Metabolic Processes, Ritchie D. Mikesell, 628
- Activated sludge process; Anaerobic digestion; Costs; Mathematical models**  
Cost Interactions in Activated Sludge Systems, Michael K. Stenstrom and John F. Andrews, 59



- Activated sludge process; Denitrification; Energy conservation; Nitrification; Plants; Sewage treatment; Wastewater treatment**  
Energy Conservation in Activated Sludge Systems, Sal D'Angelo, H. David Stensel and J. C. Goldman, 66
- Activated sludge process; Oxygen; Sewage treatment; Activated sludge**  
Kinetics of Pure Oxygen Activated Sludge, Gedaliah Shelef and Michal Green, 140
- Activation; Bacteria; Embedded materials; Ozone; Viruses**  
Ozone Inactivation of Floc Associated Viruses and Bacteria, Douglas S. Walsh, Charles E. Buck and Otis J. Sproul, 36
- Adaptive systems; Data collection; Data processing; Input; Validation**  
Adaptive Management Information System, Richard H. Long, James J. Kotanchik and Robert D. Logcher, 181
- Adaptive systems; Linear systems; Nonlinear systems; Pulse duration modulation; Pulse frequency modulation; Vibration control**  
Pulse Control of Single-Degree-of-Freedom System, F. E. Udawadia and S. Tabaie, 583
- Adhesive bonding; Bonded joints; Lap joints; Orthotropic plate; Stress concentration**  
Bending and Shear Deformation Effects in Lap Joints, Umur Yuceoglu and Dean P. Updike, 320
- Adjustment; Computer programs; Displacement; Networks; Stiffness**  
Trilateration Adjustment by Finite Elements, Naguib F. Danial and Theodor Krauthammer, 31
- Administration; Financing; Joint operations; Management systems; Mergers; Responsibilities**  
To Joint Venture, or not—Is it for Your Firm?, Duncan M. Black, 318
- Administration; Management engineering; Management planning; Project management; Project planning**  
Management Process: Planning and Control, Alexander F. Dinsmore and David Burgoine, 576
- Adsorption; Organic compounds; Sorption; Water treatment; Activated carbon treatment**  
Convection Limited Sorption Kinetics in Packed Beds, David W. Hendricks, 41
- Advection; Dispersion; Hydrologic models; Mississippi River; Rivers; Water quality**  
Cells-In-Series Simulation of Riverine Transport, Heinz G. Stefan and Alexander C. Demetracopoulos, 380
- Aeolian vibration; Clamps; Fatigue (materials); Fatigue tests; Transmission lines; Vibration**  
Effects of Clamps on Fatigue of ACSR Conductors, George E. Ramey and John S. Townsend, 382
- Aeration; Air entrainment; Hydraulic jump; Hydraulics; Two phase flow**  
Measurement of Air in Flowing Water, Alan F. Babb and Henry C. Aus, 583
- Aeration; Air entrainment; Jets; Stilling basins; Submerged flow**  
Air Retained in Pool by Plunging Water Jet, Eamon J. McKeogh and Elsayed M. Elsway, 126
- Aeration; Dams (gravity); Spillways; Velocity distribution**  
Measurements of Self-Aerated Flow on a Spillway, Paul Cain and Ian R. Wood, 525
- Aeration; Instrumentation; Spillways; Velocity measurement**  
Instrumentation for Aerated Flow on Spillways, Paul Cain and Ian R. Wood, 520
- Aeration; Oxygen; Oxygenation; Sanitary engineering; Wastewater treatment**  
Oxygen Transfer Parameter Estimation, Michael K. Stenstrom, Linfield C. Brown and Hyung J. Hwang, 336
- Aeration tanks; Aerobic processes; Sewage treatment plants; Wastewater treatment**  
The Deep-Shaft Process: Bright Future for Treating High-Strength Wastewaters, Eugene E. Dallaire, 372
- Aerial photographs; Erosion; Land reclamation; Mining**  
High Altitude Photos for Inactive Mines, Jan P. Berger and Warren R. Philipson, 96
- Aerial photography; Aerial surveys; Nuclear power plants; Power plant location; Radar; Remote sensing; Site selection**  
Remote Sensing for Nuclear Power Plant Siting, Barry S. Siegal and Charles W. Welby, 414
- Aerial photography; Aircraft; Hydrologic data; India; Mapping; Water resources**  
Airborne Hydraulic Surveys: Mission Planning, Srinivasan Thiruvengadachari and Damal V. Rohini Kumar, 256
- Aerial photography; Geophysical surveys; Infrared image tubes; Remote sensing; Tunnels**  
Remote Sensing for Tunnel Siting Studies, Orville R. Russell, Dennis T. Stanczuk and John R. Everett, 98
- Aerial photography; Pollution; Remote sensing; Sanitary landfill; Water quality**  
Sanitary Landfill Site Selection by Remote Sensing, Byron E. Ruth, Janet D. Degner and Harold K. Brooks, 198
- Aerial photography; Remote sensing; Satellite Mapping; Satellite Photography; Thermography**  
Civil Engineering Applications of Remote Sensing: Proceedings of the Speciality Conference of the Aerospace Division of the ASCE, Ralph W. Kiefer, ed., 191
- Aerial surveys; Aerotriangulation; Mapping; Photogrammetry**  
Block Triangulation by Bundles and Stereo-Units, G. Warren Marks, Edward M. Mikhail and J. Christopher McGlone, 323
- Aerial surveys; Data collections; Data collection systems; Data processing; Remote sensing**  
Case Studies of Applied Advanced Data Collection and Management, Bob O. Benn, Chmn, 562
- Aerial surveys; Nuclear power plants; Power plant location; Radar; Remote sensing; Site selection; Aerial photography**  
Remote Sensing for Nuclear Power Plant Siting, Barry S. Siegal and Charles W. Welby, 414
- Aerobic bacteria; Aerobic processes; Mathematical models; Activated sludge process**  
Aerobic Bacterial Metabolic Processes, Ritchie D. Mikesell, 628
- Aerobic processes; Biodegradation; Coal gasification; Thiocyanates; Wastewater treatment**  
Thiocyanate Bio-oxidation Kinetics, Ronald D. Neufeld, L. Mattison and P. Lubon, 577



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Aerobic processes; Mathematical models; Activated sludge process; Aerobic bacteria**  
 Aerobic Bacterial Metabolic Processes, Ritchie D. Mikesell, 628
- Aerobic processes; Sewage treatment plants; Wastewater treatment; Aeration tanks**  
 The Deep-Shaft Process: Bright Future for Treating High-Strength Wastewaters, Eugene E. Dallaire, 372
- Aerobic treatment; Leachates; Reactors; Stabilization; Temperature effects**  
 Temperature Effects on Biostabilization of Leachate, Reidar Zapf-gilje and Donald S. Mavinic, 417
- Aerodynamic characteristics; Climatology; Site evaluation; Site selection; Wind (meteorology); Windmills; Wind power generation**  
 Prospecting for Wind: Windmills and Wind Characteristics, Robert N. Meroney, 482
- Aerodynamics; Airfoils; Flow separation; Fluid dynamics; Fluid flow**  
 The Challenge of Unsteady Separating Flows, William James McCroskey, 409
- Aerodynamics; Buildings; Internal pressure; Wind forces; Wind pressure**  
 Building Internal Pressure: Sudden Change, Henry Liu and Patrick J. Saathoff, 366
- Aerodynamics; Buildings; Pressure; Roofs; Wind; Wind pressure**  
 Wind Loads on Eaves of Low Buildings, Theodore Stathopoulos, 502
- Aerodynamics; Buildings; Roofs; Wind loads; Wind pressure**  
 Wind pressure Functions for Flat Roofs, Theodore Stathopoulos, 515
- Aerodynamics; Climatology; Comfort; Wind; Wind velocity**  
 Designing for an Acceptable Wind Environment, Edward A. Arens, 374
- Aerodynamics; Design; Pressure; Roofs; Wind loads**  
 Effective Wind Loads on Flat Roofs, Theodore Stathopoulos, David Surry and Alan G. Davenport, 242
- Aerodynamics; Fluid flow; Hydrodynamics; Rainfall; Turbulence**  
 Three-Dimensional Wakes: Origin and Evolution, Enzo Levi, 26
- Aeroelasticity; Structural dynamics; Torsion; Torsional vibration; Wind forces**  
 Torsional Vibration of Along-Wind Excited Structures, D. A. Foutch and E. Safak, 381
- Aerospace engineering; Bending; Orthotropic plate; Plates; Structural analysis**  
 Asymmetric Bending of Polar Orthotropic Circular Plates, Gerard C. Pardoen and David E. Barton, 437
- Aerotriangulation; Mapping; Photogrammetry; Aerial surveys**  
 Block Triangulation by Bundles and Stereo-Units, G. Warren Marks, Edward M. Mikhail and J. Christopher McGlone, 323
- Aesthetics; Creativity; Structural engineering; Structures**  
 Structures Around the World—Celebration of Man's Creativity, 501
- Aggregate gradation; Bond stress; Concrete (reinforced); Cracking; Dilatancy; Dowels; Fractures; Reinforcement; Stiffness matrix**  
 Slip-Dilatancy Model for Cracked Reinforced Concrete, Zdenek P. Bazant and Tatsuya Tsubaki, 97
- Aggregates; Asphalt mix design; Asphalt pavements; Asphalts; Pavements; Sulfur**  
 Sulfur Extended Asphalt, Sanford P. LaHue and Frank V. Botelho, 349
- Aggregates; Asphalt pavements; Concrete pipes; Cost savings**  
 Concrete-pavement Recycling could Slash Rehab Costs 30%, Eugene E. Dallaire, 623
- Aggregates; Deformation; Elastic properties; Friction; Spheres**  
 Compliance of Assemblage of Unlike Elastic Spheres, Dale C. Perry and Colin B. Brown, 325
- Aggregates; Flexible pavements; Forecasting; Granular materials; Pavement design**  
 Equivalent Granular Base Moduli: Prediction, Brian E. Smith and Matthew W. Witczak, 610
- Aging; Bearing capacity; Concretes; Engineering mechanics; Materials tests; Research; Tensile strength; Tests**  
 Tensile Strength of Concrete: Double-Punch Test, Wai F. Chen and Robert L. Yuan, 58
- Agricultural economics; Environmental factors; Forest management; Productivity; Wetlands; Acidic water**  
 Will the World Face Up to Its Ever-Worsening Environmental Problems?, Eugene E. Dallaire, 85
- Agricultural engineering; Carbon dioxide; Climatic changes; Environmental effects; Temperature rise; Water requirements**  
 Water Requirements and Man-Induced Climate Change, George H. Hargreaves, 508
- Agricultural engineering; Erosion; Flumes; Gullies; Streams**  
 Knickpoint Migration due to Baselevel Lowering, Ze'ev B. Begin, David F. Meyer and Stanley A. Schumm, 185
- Agriculture; Drainage; Ground water; Irrigation**  
 Proceedings of the 1980 Specialty Conference: Irrigation and Drainage, Today's Challenges, Jerry Eggleston, ed., 42
- Aircraft; Aluminum; Composite structures; Corrosion; Metals**  
 New Aluminum Structural Materials for the 1980's, William F. Bates, Jr., 259
- Aircraft; Hydrologic data; India; Mapping; Water resources; Aerial photography**  
 Airborne Hydraulic Surveys: Mission Planning, Srinivasan Thiruvengadachari and Damal V. Rohini Kumar, 256
- Aircraft instruments; Airfield maintenance; Airport design; Airports; Air traffic; Air transportation**  
 1979 International Air Transportation Conference (2 Vols), 495
- Air entrainment; Hydraulic jump; Hydraulics; Two phase flow; Aeration**  
 Measurement of Air in Flowing Water, Alan F. Babb and Henry C. Aus, 583
- Air entrainment; Jets; Stilling basins; Submerged flow; Aeration**  
 Air Retained in Pool by Plunging Water Jet, Eamon J. McKeogh and Elsayed M. Elsayy, 126



**Air entrainment; Slip; Water flow; Acceleration**  
Entrained Air in Linearly Accelerated Water Flow  
that, Abdin M.A. Salih, 103

**Airfield maintenance; Airport design; Airports; Air traffic; Air transportation; Aircraft instruments**  
1979 International Air Transportation Conference  
(2 Vols), 495

**Air flow; Air supported structures; Membranes; Model studies; Wind forces; Wind loads**  
Cylindrical Pneumatic Membrane Structures  
Subject to Wind, Haruo D. Kunieda, Yoshiyuki  
Yokoyama and Masao Arakawa, 494

**Airfoils; Flow separation; Fluid dynamics; Fluid flow; Aerodynamics**  
The Challenge of Unsteady Separating Flows,  
William James McCroskey, 409

**Air pollution; Air pollution control; Air pollution laws; Air quality standards**  
1981 Clean Air Act Amendments: A Call for  
Rhyme and Reason, Kay H. Jones, 334

**Air pollution; Air pollution laws; Air quality standards; Legislation; Transportation; Vehicle inspection; Vehicle mechanics**  
Proceedings of the Specialty Conference on  
Transportation and the 1977 Clean Air Act  
Amendments, 257

**Air pollution; Air pollution measurement; Ambient air quality; Monitors; Network design**  
Air Monitoring Network Design: Case Study,  
Robert J. Graves, Leon F. McGinnis, Jr. and  
Thomas D. Lee, 539

**Air pollution; Analysis; Environmental effects; Measuring instruments; Particle size; Particle size distribution**  
Critical Analysis of Four Particle Samplers, William  
L. Bider and Dennis D. Lane, 588

**Air pollution; Bikeways; Car pools; Federal laws; Massachusetts**  
Complying with the 1977 Clean Air Act in Boston,  
Thomas F. Humphrey, 57

**Air pollution; Computers; Data handling; Environmental planning; Information systems; Management; Solid wastes; Waste disposal; Water pollution; Water quality**  
Data Base Use for Regional Environmental  
Planning, Lyman F. Wible, 106

**Air pollution; Crude oil; Diesel fuels; Energy conservation; Petroleum**  
Impact of Energy on Future Transportation  
Systems, Robert L. Maxwell, 69

**Air pollution; Environmental engineering; Hazardous wastes; Solid wastes; Water pollution; Water supply; Water treatment**  
The 1981 National Conference on Environmental  
Engineering, F. Michael Saunders, ed., 88

**Air pollution; Fluid dynamics; Hydrodynamics; Jets; Turbulence; Vortices; Water pollution**  
Vortex Dynamics and Bifurcation of Buoyant Jets  
in Crossflow, Gerhard H. Jirka and Henry L.M.  
Fong, 439

**Air pollution control; Air pollution laws; Air quality standards; Air pollution**  
1981 Clean Air Act Amendments: A Call for  
Rhyme and Reason, Kay H. Jones, 334

**Air pollution laws; Air quality standards; Air pollution; Air pollution control**  
1981 Clean Air Act Amendments: A Call for  
Rhyme and Reason, Kay H. Jones, 334

**Air pollution laws; Air quality standards; Legislation; Transportation; Vehicle inspection; Vehicle mechanics; Air pollution**  
Proceedings of the Specialty Conference on  
Transportation and the 1977 Clean Air Act  
Amendments, 257

**Air pollution measurement; Ambient air quality; Monitors; Network design; Air pollution**  
Air Monitoring Network Design: Case Study,  
Robert J. Graves, Leon F. McGinnis, Jr. and  
Thomas D. Lee, 539

**Airport construction; Airport design; Airport terminals; Computer models; Fabrics; Roofing materials**  
Five Millions Square Foot Tent Roof, Fazlur R.  
Khan, John J. Zils and Mohammed Salem, 204

**Airport design; Airports; Air traffic; Air transportation; Aircraft instruments; Airfield maintenance**  
1979 International Air Transportation Conference  
(2 Vols), 495

**Airport design; Airports; Innovation; Transportation management; Underground facilities**  
Atlanta Airport Terminal Complex, 380

**Airport design; Airport terminals; Computer models; Fabrics; Roofing materials; Airport construction**  
Five Millions Square Foot Tent Roof, Fazlur R.  
Khan, John J. Zils and Mohammed Salem, 204

**Airport drainage; Airport terminals; Finance; People movers; Project management; Transit systems**  
Atlanta's New Airport Terminal—One Year Early,  
Within Budget, 154

**Airport runways; Evaluation; Pavements; Rigid pavements**  
Condition Evaluation of Jointed Concrete Airfield  
Pavement, Mohamed Y. Shahin, Michael I.  
Darter and Starr D. Kohn, 37

**Airports; Air traffic; Air transportation; Aircraft instruments; Airfield maintenance; Airport design**  
1979 International Air Transportation Conference  
(2 Vols), 495

**Airports; Air transportation; Canada; Model studies; Passenger transportation; Zoning**  
Airport Catchment Areas and Air Passenger  
Demand, O. E. Moore and A. H. Soliman, 559

**Airports; Air transportation; Computerized simulation; Models; Model studies; Simulation models; Validation**  
Simulation Model Validation: Airport Applications,  
William J. Dunlay, Jr., 490

**Airports; Edge effect; Loading; Nondestructive tests; Rigid pavement design (airfields); Test procedures; Validation**  
Airfield Pavement Demonstration-Validation Study,  
Donald M. Arntzen, Ernest J. Barenberg and  
Robert J. Krause, 168

**Airports; Innovation; Transportation management; Underground facilities; Airport design**  
Atlanta Airport Terminal Complex, 380

**Airport terminals; Computer models; Fabrics; Roofing materials; Airport construction; Airport design**  
Five Millions Square Foot Tent Roof, Fazlur R.  
Khan, John J. Zils and Mohammed Salem, 204



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Airport terminals; Finance; People movers; Project management; Transit systems; Airport drainage**  
Atlanta's New Airport Terminal—One Year Early, Within Budget, 154
- Air quality standards; Air pollution; Air pollution control; Air pollution laws**  
1981 Clean Air Act Amendments: A Call for Rhyme and Reason, Kay H. Jones, 334
- Air quality standards; Legislation; Transportation; Vehicle inspection; Vehicle mechanics; Air pollution; Air pollution laws**  
Proceedings of the Specialty Conference on Transportation and the 1977 Clean Air Act Amendments, 257
- Air supported structures; Collapse; Ponding tests; Structural behavior; Structural design; Weight (mass)**  
Collapse by Ponding of Air-Supported Spherical Caps, David J. Malcolm and Peter G. Glockner, 493
- Air supported structures; Membranes; Model studies; Wind forces; Wind loads; Air flow**  
Cylindrical Pneumatic Membrane Structures Subject to Wind, Haruo D. Kunieda, Yoshiyuki Yokoyama and Masao Arakawa, 494
- Air traffic; Air transportation; Aircraft instruments; Airfield maintenance; Airport design; Airports**  
1979 International Air Transportation Conference (2 Vols), 495
- Air transportation; Aircraft instruments; Airfield maintenance; Airport design; Airports; Air traffic**  
1979 International Air Transportation Conference (2 Vols), 495
- Air transportation; Canada; Model studies; Passenger transportation; Zoning; Airports**  
Airport Catchment Areas and Air Passenger Demand, O. E. Moore and A. H. Soliman, 559
- Air transportation; Computerized simulation; Models; Model studies; Simulation models; Validation; Airports**  
Simulation Model Validation: Airport Applications, William J. Dunlay, Jr., 490
- Air transportation; Surface navigation; Transportation; Transportation planning; Urban planning; Urban transportation**  
Proceedings of the Specialty Conference: Broadening Horizons, Transportation and Development Around the Pacific, 123
- Air water interactions; Open channel flow; Water flow**  
Wind Setup Effects in Large Open Channels, Johannes J. DeVries and Jaime Amorcho, 60
- Alabama; Damage; Tornadoes; Wind forces; Wind speed**  
Windspeed Analysis of 1977 Birmingham Tornado, George E. Ramey and Roy C. Johnson, Jr., 81
- Alaska; Arctic engineering; Arctic regions; Canada; China; Cold weather construction; Environmental engineering; Union of Soviet Socialist Republics**  
The Northern Community: A Search for a Quality Environment, S. Vinson, ed., 19
- Alaska; Environmental quality; Ocean engineering; Oceanography; Oil spills**  
Port Valdez Environmental Studies: 1976-1978, Joseph M. Colonell, 85
- Alaska; Inlets (waterways); Ocean currents; Oceanography**  
Deep Water Renewal in Subarctic Fjord, Joseph M. Colonell, 611
- Alaska; Management methods; Pipelines; Project management**  
Managing the Alaska Pipeline Project, Frank P. Moolin, Jr. and Frieda A. McCoy, 602
- Algae; Aquatic plants; Eutrophication; Nutrients; Water pollution; Water quality standards**  
Index To Evaluate Lake Restoration, Donald B. Porcella, Spencer A. Peterson and David P. Larsen, 166
- Algae; Biochemical oxygen demand; Deoxygenation; Dissolved oxygen; Mathematical models; Rates; Venezuela; Water pollution**  
Modeling Pollution in Strait of Maracaibo, Gustavo Parra-Pardi, 102
- Algae; Filter stones; Oregon; Sedimentation; Sewage treatment; Water pollution; Water quality**  
Upgrading Lagoon Effluents with Rock Filters, Gregory R. Swanson and Kenneth J. Williamson, 147
- Algae; Lakes; Phytoplankton; Sediments**  
Response of Onondaga Lake to Restoration Efforts, Steven W. Effler, Stephen D. Field, Michael A. Meyer and Phillip Sze, 281
- Algorithms; Allowable stress; Mathematical programming**  
Optimization with Frequency Constraint, William R. Spillers, Sohan Singh and Robert Levy, 591
- Algorithms; Computer programs; Pipe flow; Water distribution**  
Loop Equations with Unknown Pipe Characteristics, Emanuel Gofman and Michael Rodeh, 445
- Algorithms; Constraints; Framed structures; Frames; Large structures; Optimum design**  
Optimality Criteria Method for Building Frames, Enrique I. Tabak and Peter M. Wright, 410
- Algorithms; Network analysis; Piping systems; Water distribution**  
Reliability of Algorithms for Pipe Network Analysis, Don J. Wood and A. G. Rayes, 482
- Alligatorweed; Regression analysis; Taxes; Transportation**  
Tax Allocation Formulas by Stepwise Regression, Lansford C. Bell and Russell D. Shelton, 322
- Allocations; Cost allocation; Public transportation; Regional planning; Transportation system costs**  
Allocating Public Transit Costs Among Participants, James W. Male, John Collura and Paul W. Shuldiner, 384
- Allocations; Investments; Low flow; Sewage treatment**  
Advanced Waste Treatment Investments, George K. Young, 28
- Allowable settlement; Buildings; Settlement (structural); Subsidence**  
Tolerable Settlement of Buildings, Harvey E. Wahls, 546
- Allowable stress; Mathematical programming; Algorithms**  
Optimization with Frequency Constraint, William R. Spillers, Sohan Singh and Robert Levy, 591



- Alluvial channels; Bed load; Canals; Rivers; Sediments**  
Total Load Transport in Alluvial Channels, Kittur G. Ranga Raju, Ramachandra J. Garde and Ramesh C. Bhardwaj, 255
- Alluvial channels; Boundary shear; Open channel flow; Secondary flow; Sediment transport; Shear stress; Three dimensional flow**  
Secondary Flow, Shear Stress and Sediment Transport, Chao-Lin Chiu and David E. Hsiung, 395
- Alluvial streams; Bed load; Sand waves; Stability analysis; Stochastic models**  
Sand Bed Instability Due to Bed Load Motion, Hiroji Nakagawa and Tetsuro Tsujimoto, 216
- Alluvial streams; Channel bends; Fluid flow; Hydraulics; Sediments; Waterways**  
Transverse Bed Slope in Alluvial Channel Bends, A. Jacob Odgaard, 596
- Aluminum; Composite structures; Corrosion; Metals; Aircraft**  
New Aluminum Structural Materials for the 1980's, William F. Bates, Jr., 259
- Ambient air quality; Monitors; Network design; Air pollution; Air pollution measurement**  
Air Monitoring Network Design: Case Study, Robert J. Graves, Leon F. McGinnis, Jr. and Thomas D. Lee, 539
- Amplitude; Pipelines; Pressure; Slurries; Surges; Wave velocity**  
Transient Propagation in Slurries with Hold-Up, A. R.D. Thorley, 45
- Anaerobic digestion; Costs; Mathematical models; Activated sludge process**  
Cost Interactions in Activated Sludge Systems, Michael K. Stenstrom and John F. Andrews, 59
- Anaerobic digestion; Digesters; Energy conservation; Gas distribution; Methane; Utilization**  
Digester Gas Utilization Programs, Raymond R. Rinkus, John M. Ryan and Alfred J. Michuda, 176
- Anaerobic processes; Degradation; Filters; Phenols; Wastewater; Activated carbon**  
Anaerobic Carbon Filter for Degradation of Phenols, Makram T. Suidan, Wendall H. Cross, Madeline Fong and John W. Calvert, 363
- Analysis; Arches; Bridges (arch); Buckling; Curved beams**  
Curved Beam Element for Arch Buckling Analysis, Robert K. Wen and Jose Lange, 526
- Analysis; Benefit cost analysis; Cost estimates; Economic forecasting; Estimates; Information systems; Management; Systems engineering; Value engineering**  
Construction Cost Estimating in the Design Process, George S. Birrell, 153
- Analysis; Buildings; Construction management; Construction practices; Productivity**  
Now Underway: In-depth Probe of Key Factors Construction Productivity, Eugene E. Dallaire, 468
- Analysis; Concrete; Concrete aggregates; Cracks**  
Fundamental Analysis of Aggregate Interlock, Joost C. Walraven, 551
- Analysis; Dynamic response; Earthquakes; Excitation; Matrix theory; Random vibration; Tall buildings; Transfer functions**  
Tall Building Response to Earthquake Excitations, Jann-Nan Yang, Y. K. Lin and S. Sae-Ung, 71
- Analysis; Environmental effects; Measuring instruments; Particle size; Particle size distribution; Air pollution**  
Critical Analysis of Four Particle Samplers, William L. Bider and Dennis D. Lane, 588
- Analysis (mathematics); Erosion; Hyperbolic functions; Scour; Urban highways**  
Ultimate Dimensions of Local Scour, Fred W. Blaisdell, Clayton L. Anderson and George G. Hebaus, 299
- Analytical techniques; Dynamic response; Offshore structures; Pile foundation performance; Pile foundations**  
Dynamic Response of Pile foundations: Analytical Aspects, Michael W. O'Neill, ed. and Ricardo Dobry, ed., 326
- Anchored bulkheads; Anchors; Bulkheads; Cohesive soils; Failure; Sinkage; Stability**  
Anchored Bulkheads: Horizontal and Sloping Anchors, Boris S. Browzin, 336
- Anchors; Bulkheads; Cohesive soils; Failure; Sinkage; Stability; Anchored bulkheads**  
Anchored Bulkheads: Horizontal and Sloping Anchors, Boris S. Browzin, 336
- Anchors (structures); Cofferdams; Excavation; Retaining walls; Structural design; Subsurface structures**  
Practical Considerations in Tieback Construction, Richard H. DiLouie, Jr., 330
- Anelasticity; Consolidation; Finite elements; Loading; Porous media**  
Consolidation of Anelastic Porous Media, Jean H. Prevost, 332
- Anemometers; Boundary layer; Turbulence; Waves**  
Transitional Periodic Boundary Layer Study, B. R. Ramaprian and A. Mueller, 193
- Animal groupings; Construction costs; Contracts; Cost control; Management; Value engineering**  
Construction Cost Control by the Owner, Alfred C. Maevis, 192
- Anisotropic soils; Anisotropy; Braced excavation; Braces; Clays; Shear strength (soils); Walls**  
Clay Anisotropy and Braced Wall Behavior, G. Wayne Clough and Lawrence A. Hansen, 420
- Anisotropic soils; Anisotropy; Cohesionless soils; Fabrics; Sands**  
Anisotropic Strength of Cohesionless Sands, Masanobu Oda, 471
- Anisotropy; Braced excavation; Braces; Clays; Shear strength (soils); Walls; Anisotropic soils**  
Clay Anisotropy and Braced Wall Behavior, G. Wayne Clough and Lawrence A. Hansen, 420
- Anisotropy; Cohesionless soils; Fabrics; Sands; Anisotropic soils**  
Anisotropic Strength of Cohesionless Sands, Masanobu Oda, 471
- Antenna arrays; Innovation; Radio telescopes; Remote sensing; Telescopes; Telescopic systems**  
Big New Radio Telescope Array Listens in on Space, 400



## SUBJECT INDEX

- A.P. Greensfelder Construction Prize; Concrete (post-tensioned); Foundation design; Foundations; Mat foundation design**  
Post-Tensioned Foundations as Economical Alternative, Henry J. Cronin, Jr., 1
- Approach channels; Channels (waterways); Dredging; Flow patterns; Turbulence**  
Turbulence Model for Flow over Dredged Channels, C. Koutitas and Brian O'Connor, 437
- Approximation method; Cables; Dynamic response; Structural engineering**  
Nonlinear Dynamic Analysis by Modal Superposition, Louis F. Geschwindner, Jr., 580
- Approximation method; Frames; Moment distribution; Optimization; Structural design**  
Appropriate Design by Geometric Series, Bogdan O. Kuzmanovic and Nicholas Willems, 467
- Aquaculture; Aquatic plants; Feasibility; Feasibility studies; Wastewater treatment**  
Engineers Assess Aquaculture Systems for Wastewater Treatment, Sherwood C. Reed, Robert K. Bastian and William J. Jewell, 441
- Aquatic biology; Aquatic environment; Biochemical oxygen demand; Effluents; Wastewater treatment; Wetlands**  
Concepts in Aquatic Treatment System Design, Rich Stowell, Robert Ludwig, John Colt and George Tchoba, 509
- Aquatic environment; Biochemical oxygen demand; Effluents; Wastewater treatment; Wetlands; Aquatic biology**  
Concepts in Aquatic Treatment System Design, Rich Stowell, Robert Ludwig, John Colt and George Tchoba, 509
- Aquatic plants; Aquatic weeds; Evapotranspiration; Remote sensing**  
Monitoring Aquatic Plants in Reservoirs, Arthur R. Benton, Jr., Carolyn A. Clark and Wallace W. Snell, 59
- Aquatic plants; Eutrophication; Nutrients; Water pollution; Water quality standards; Algae**  
Index To Evaluate Lake Restoration, Donald B. Porcella, Spencer A. Peterson and David P. Larsen, 166
- Aquatic plants; Feasibility; Feasibility studies; Wastewater treatment; Aquaculture**  
Engineers Assess Aquaculture Systems for Wastewater Treatment, Sherwood C. Reed, Robert K. Bastian and William J. Jewell, 441
- Aquatic plants; Nitrification; Water pollution; Water quality**  
Rooted Aquatic Plant Effects on Nitrogen Budgets, Kenneth I. Trask, James C. O'Shaughnessy and Frederic C. Blanc, 396
- Aquatic plants; Plants (botany); Wastewater treatment; Water pollution control**  
Use of Aquatic Macrophytes for Wastewater Treatment, Walter J. O'Brien, 436
- Aquatic weeds; Evapotranspiration; Remote sensing; Aquatic plants**  
Monitoring Aquatic Plants in Reservoirs, Arthur R. Benton, Jr., Carolyn A. Clark and Wallace W. Snell, 59
- Aqueducts; Arizona; Optimization; Water resources**  
Central Arizona Project: Operations Model, William W.G. Yeh, Leonard Becker, Douglas Toy and Albert L. Graves, 164
- Aqueducts; Gravitational water; Optimization; Pipe flow; Water conduits; Water flow**  
Optimal Design of Gravity Flow Water Conduits, Roberto Canales-Ruiz, 100
- Aqueducts; Pipelines; Public utilities; Right of way (land); Urban development; Water pipelines; Water transportation**  
Pipeline Corridors in Developing Areas, Buckley L. Ogden, 512
- Aquifers; Compaction (soils); Ground water; Land subsidence; Subsidence**  
Subsidence in United States Due to Ground-Water Withdrawal, Joseph F. Poland, 360
- Aquifers; Filters; Groundwater sources; Pump tests**  
Aquifer Parameter Estimation Using Kalman Filters, Subhash Chander, Prakash N. Kapoor and Sushil K. Goyal, 227
- Aquifers; Flow rate; Mass transport; Mathematical models; Water pollution**  
Simulating Mass Transport in Unconfined Aquifers, Varuttamadhira Guvanasen and Raymond E. Volker, 327
- Aquifers; Great Lakes; Ground water; Runoff; Water consumption; Water resources; Water rights**  
The Chicago Region's Valuable Water Resources, Clint J. Keifer, 141
- Aquifers; Ground water; Institutions; Interstate commissions; Management; State laws**  
Management of Interstate Aquifer Systems, Harvey O. Banks, 565
- Aquifers; Ground water; Management; Models; Safe yield; Wells**  
Aquifers: Finite-Element Linear Programming Model, K. Elango and Gerhard Rouve, 119
- Aquifers; Ground water; Management; Optimization; Water management (applied)**  
Ground-Water Management with Fixed Charges, Eduardo Aguado and Irwin Remson, 23
- Aquifers; Permeability (soils); Soil properties; Stratification**  
Confined Flow in Aquifer Containing Thin Layer, Charles W. Lenau, 49
- Arbitration; Construction industry; Contracts; International relations**  
Resolving International Construction Disputes by Arbitration, John Huston, 560
- Archaeology; Benefit cost analysis; Economic analysis; Economies of scale; Energy; Recycling; Resource conservation**  
Appropriate Technology in Resource Conservation & Recovery, Charles G. Gunnerson, ed. and John M. Kalbermatten, ed., 427
- Archaeology; Construction; Construction management; Historic sites; History; Preservation; Resource conservation**  
Preservation of Historic Sites During Construction, Ward F. Weakly, 69
- Archaeology; Construction methods; Geotechnical engineering; Historic sites; History; Sociological factors**  
There Were Giants on the Earth in Those Days, George F. Sowers, 291
- Archaeology; Dams; Historic sites; Preservation**  
Why Bother with Historic Preservation?, Rex Wilson and Donald C. Jackson, 265



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Archaeology; Historic sites; Preservation; Rehabilitation; Surveys**  
Inventories, Surveys and Historic Preservation, J. Paul Hartman, 503
- Arches; Asymptotic series; Buckling; Perturbation theory; Stability; Structural members**  
General Imperfection Analysis in Shallow Arches, Cenap Oran, 201
- Arches; Axial compression; Bending; Optimum design; Prager model**  
Arch Optimization Using Prager-Shield Criteria, George I.N. Rozvany, Wang Chien Ming and Murray Dow, 211
- Arches; Bridges (arch); Buckling; Curved beams; Analysis**  
Curved Beam Element for Arch Buckling Analysis, Robert K. Wen and Jose Lange, 526
- Arches; Methodology; Optimization; Optimum design**  
Optimal Design of Arches Using the Complex Method, Samuel L. Lipson and Muhammad I. Haque, 192
- Arctic engineering; Arctic regions; Canada; China; Cold weather construction; Environmental engineering; Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Alaska**  
The Northern Community: A Search for a Quality Environment, S. Vinson, ed., 19
- Arctic engineering; Design concepts; Environmental engineering; Natural resources; Pipelines; Structural design**  
TAPS Design Concepts: Environmental Concerns, Morris J. Turner, 466
- Arctic regions; Canada; China; Cold weather construction; Environmental engineering; Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Alaska; Arctic engineering**  
The Northern Community: A Search for a Quality Environment, S. Vinson, ed., 19
- Arch welding; Cold-rolled steel; Specifications; Strength (mechanics); Structural analysis; Tests**  
Sheet Steel Welding, Teoman Pekoz and William McGuire, 458
- Arizona; Cutoff walls; Dams (earth); Dams (rockfill); Seepage; Spillways; Value engineering**  
Value Engineering and Cement-Bentonite Cutoff Wall Save Dam Project for Arizona Indian Tribe, Eugene A. Miller and Gary S. Salzman, 52
- Arizona; History; Hydroelectric power generation; Irrigation; Water reclamation**  
Water for the Valley of the Sun, William W. Reedy, 56
- Arizona; Optimization; Water resources; Aqueducts**  
Central Arizona Project: Operations Model, William W-G. Yeh, Leonard Becker, Douglas Toy and Albert L. Graves, 164
- Armoring (streambed); Bed load; Sediment transport; Stability; Water flow**  
Low Sediment Transport Rates Over Flat Beds, Peter A. Mantz, 10
- Arrests; ASCE (Activities); ASCE (Board of Direction); Ethics**  
Support Urged for Persecuted Engineers, Eric G. Stover, 340
- Arthur M. Wellington Prize; Freeway planning; Traffic; Traffic control; Traffic management**  
Freeway Surveillance and Control in Chicago Area, Joseph M. McDermott, 8
- Asbestos; Filtration; Monitoring; Water purification**  
Monitoring Water Filters for Asbestos Removal, Gary S. Logsdon, James M. Symons and Thomas J. Sorg, 625
- Asbestos cement; Concrete; Fracture mechanics; Fracture properties**  
Fracture Methods in Cement Composites, Kitisak Visalvanich and Antoine E. Naaman, 613
- ASCE (Activities); ASCE (Board of Direction); Ethics; Arrests**  
Support Urged for Persecuted Engineers, Eric G. Stover, 340
- ASCE (Aims and Activities); ASCE (Professional Activities); International relations**  
The 1970s—ASCE Professional Activities, 464
- ASCE (Awards & Prizes); Design practices; Educational environment; Engineers; Structural design**  
1981 Essay Contest Winners, 634
- ASCE (Board of Direction); Ethics; Arrests; ASCE (Activities)**  
Support Urged for Persecuted Engineers, Eric G. Stover, 340
- ASCE (Code of Ethics); Ethics; Professional engineering; Professional practice**  
Professional Ethics in Private Practice, Leslie A. Clayton, 457
- ASCE (Committees); Bridge design; Bridges; Bridges (highway); Design standards**  
Recommended Design Loads for Bridges, Peter G. Buckland, Chmn., 412
- ASCE (Conferences); ASCE (Districts and Zones); ASCE (Membership); ASCE (Sections); Management**  
ASCE Zonal Management Conferences: Circa 1980, Raymond H. Naras, 469
- ASCE (Districts and Zones); ASCE (Membership); ASCE (Sections); Management; ASCE (Conferences)**  
ASCE Zonal Management Conferences: Circa 1980, Raymond H. Naras, 469
- ASCE (Education); ASCE (Members); Continuing education; Costs; Engineering education; Theorems**  
Study Groups: Low Cost Continuing Education, Jerry Haimowitz, 293
- ASCE (Employment Conditions); ASCE (Policy); Employment opportunities; Minority groups**  
Minority Entrepreneurship - The ASCE Position, George J. Kral, 46
- ASCE (Employment Conditions); Benefit plans; Employment; Manuals; Professional engineering; Salaries**  
ASCE Guide to Employment Conditions for Civil Engineers, 291
- ASCE (Members); Continuing education; Costs; Engineering education; Theorems; ASCE (Education)**  
Study Groups: Low Cost Continuing Education, Jerry Haimowitz, 293
- ASCE (Membership); ASCE (Sections); Management; ASCE (Conferences); ASCE (Districts and Zones)**  
ASCE Zonal Management Conferences: Circa 1980, Raymond H. Naras, 469



## SUBJECT INDEX

- ASCE (National Affairs); Civil engineers; Education; Legislation; Social aspects; Social perception; Social values; Technology**  
The Role of ASCE in Influencing Public Policy on Controversial Technical Issues, Karen Kirk, 270
- ASCE (Outstanding Civil Engineering); Landfills; Land reclamation; Land use; Public land; Recreation facilities; Refuse disposal; Rehabilitation**  
Ugly Dump Site Transformed into Recreation Mega-Facility, 378
- ASCE (Policy); Employment opportunities; Minority groups; ASCE (Employment Conditions)**  
Minority Entrepreneurship - The ASCE Position, George J. Kral, 46
- ASCE (Policy); Public policy**  
The Role of ASCE in Influencing Public Policy on Controversial Issues, Stephen P. Zediak, 282
- ASCE (Presidents); ASCE (Younger Members); Energy conservation; Environmental impact statements; Public policy**  
President's Inaugural Speech: October 24, 1979, Joseph S. Ward, 70
- ASCE (Professional Activities); International relations; ASCE (Aims and Activities)**  
The 1970s—ASCE Professional Activities, 464
- ASCE (Professional Objectives); Civil engineers; Daniel W. Mead Prize for Students; Professional engineering; Professional practice; Professional role; Public policy**  
The Role of the American Society of Civil Engineers in Influencing Public Policy on Controversial Technical Issues, Melissa Ruppert, 542
- ASCE (Publications); Environmental engineering; Information systems; Writing**  
State of the Journal, Otis J. Sproul, Chmn., 194
- ASCE (Salaries and Fees); Consulting engineers; Engineering education; Municipal engineering; Professional engineering; Registration; Surveys (data collection)**  
1979 ASCE Salary Survey, Oscar R. George, Chmn., 140
- ASCE (Sections); Management; ASCE (Conferences); ASCE (Districts and Zones); ASCE (Membership)**  
ASCE Zonal Management Conferences: Circa 1980, Raymond H. Naras, 469
- ASCE State-of-the-Art of CE Award; Ice loads; Inflation pressure (air bag); Materials; Membranes; Ventilation; Wind loads**  
State-of-the-Art Report on Air-Supported Structures, Charles Birnstiel, Chmn., 4
- ASCE (Younger Members); Energy conservation; Environmental impact statements; Public policy; ASCE (Presidents)**  
President's Inaugural Speech: October 24, 1979, Joseph S. Ward, 70
- Ashes; Coal gasification; Gasification; Groundwater quality; Leaching; Sanitary landfill; Waste disposal**  
Land Disposal of Coal Gasification Residue, William J. Boegly, Jr., Henry W. Wilson, Jr., Chester W. Francis and E. C. Davis, 224
- Asphalt cement; Asphalt deterioration; Asphalt tests; Highway maintenance; Materials failure**  
What's Happened to the Quality of Asphalt?, Ann E. Seltz-Petrash, 177
- Asphalt deterioration; Asphalt tests; Highway maintenance; Materials failure; Asphalt cement**  
What's Happened to the Quality of Asphalt?, Ann E. Seltz-Petrash, 177
- Asphalt emulsions; Asphalts; Pavement bases; Pavements**  
Characterization of Asphalt Emulsion Treated Bases, Michael S. Mamlouk and Leonard E. Wood, 390
- Asphalt mix design; Asphalt pavements; Asphalts; Pavements; Sulfur; Aggregates**  
Sulfur Extended Asphalt, Sanford P. LaHue and Frank V. Botelho, 349
- Asphalt mix design; Asphalts; Pavements; Recycling**  
Mix Design Formulas for Recycled Hot-Asphalt Plant Mixtures, Duane E. Edge, 633
- Asphalt pavements; Asphalts; Pavements; Sulfur; Aggregates; Asphalt mix design**  
Sulfur Extended Asphalt, Sanford P. LaHue and Frank V. Botelho, 349
- Asphalt pavements; Calculators; Design; Flexible pavements; Programs**  
Pavement Analysis by Programmable Calculators, Per Ullidtz and Kenneth R. Peattie, 114
- Asphalt pavements; Concrete pipes; Cost savings; Aggregates**  
Concrete-pavement Recycling could Slash Rehab Costs 30%, Eugene E. Dallaire, 623
- Asphalt pavements; Energy conservation; Highway design; Highway surfaces**  
Pavement Recycling Catching On, Eugene E. Dallaire, 146
- Asphalts; Pavement bases; Pavements; Asphalt emulsions**  
Characterization of Asphalt Emulsion Treated Bases, Michael S. Mamlouk and Leonard E. Wood, 390
- Asphalts; Pavements; Recycling; Asphalt mix design**  
Mix Design Formulas for Recycled Hot-Asphalt Plant Mixtures, Duane E. Edge, 633
- Asphalts; Pavements; Sulfur; Aggregates; Asphalt mix design; Asphalt pavements**  
Sulfur Extended Asphalt, Sanford P. LaHue and Frank V. Botelho, 349
- Asphalt tests; Highway maintenance; Materials failure; Asphalt cement; Asphalt deterioration**  
What's Happened to the Quality of Asphalt?, Ann E. Seltz-Petrash, 177
- Astronomical photography; Astronomy; Mapping**  
Rate of Change Methods in Astronomical Surveying, Raphael F. Rish, 226
- Astronomy; Mapping; Astronomical photography**  
Rate of Change Methods in Astronomical Surveying, Raphael F. Rish, 226
- Asymptotic series; Buckling; Perturbation theory; Stability; Structural members; Arches**  
General Imperfection Analysis in Shallow Arches, Cenap Oran, 201
- Asymptotic series; Earthquakes; Random vibration; Tall buildings**  
Distribution of Maximum and Statistical Response System, J. N. Yang and S. C. Liu, 603



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Asymptotic series; Plastics; Shells (structural forms); Stresses**  
 Refined Theories for Nonhomogeneous Anisotropic Cylindrical Shells: Part I-Derivation, Daryl E.O. Widera and Darly L. Logan, 245
- Atmospheric diffusion; Dispersion; Nebraska; Odor; Odor control**  
 Evaluating Odor Reduction Technologies: Model, Robert C. Balling, Jr. and Carroll E. Reynolds, 91
- Atmospheric research; Boundary layer; Lower atmosphere; Models; Wind (meteorology); Wind tunnel models**  
 Wind Tunnel Design for Physical Modeling of Atmospheric Boundary Layer, Jack E. Cermak, 443
- Atterberg limits; Compression index; Consolidation; Density**  
 Universal Compression Index Equation, Oswald Rendon-Herrero, 133
- Australia; Construction procedure; Rapid transit railways; Shafts (excavations); Tunneling (excavation); Tunnels**  
 Mixed Face Tunneling on Melbourne Underground, Alfred M. Petrofsky, 75
- Australia; Environmental factors; Highway planning; Land use; Social aspects**  
 Planning Implications of Outer Ring Road, Robin T. Underwood, 296
- Automation; Cartography; Color perception; Computer graphics; Geography; Information systems**  
 Geographic Information Systems: The ODYSSEY Project, Eric Teicholz, 193
- Automation; Cartography; Computer applications; Mapping**  
 USGS Digital Cartographic Applications Program, Robert B. McEwen, 288
- Automation; Flow rates; Furrow irrigation; Hydraulic properties**  
 Furrow Advance Rates under Surge Flow Systems, A. Alvin Bishop, Wynn R. Walker, Niel L. Allen and Gregory J. Poole, 524
- Automobiles; Barriers; Highways; Safety; Terrain; Tests**  
 Impact Behavior of Barriers on Nonlevel Terrain, Hayes E. Ross, Jr. and Darrell G. Smith, 299
- Axial compression; Bending; Optimum design; Prager model; Arches**  
 Arch Optimization Using Prager-Shield Criteria, George I.N. Rozvany, Wang Chien Ming and Murray Dow, 211
- Axial compression; Buckling; Collapse; Plates (structural members); Strength of materials; Thin plates**  
 Postbuckling Analyses with Finite Strips, Srinivasan Sridharan and Tom R. Graves-Smith, 527
- Axial flow turbines; Hydroelectric power generation; Intakes; Low head; Standardization**  
 Intakes and Outlets for Low-Head Hydropower, Clifford A. Pugh, 455
- Axial load; Bracing; Hysteresis; Slenderness ratio**  
 Hysteretic Cycles of Axially Loaded Steel Members, Ashok K. Jain, Subhash C. Goel and Robert D. Hanson, 74
- Axial loads; Columns (supports); Concrete; Joints (junctions); Moments; Plates (structural members); Steel**  
 Column Base Plates with Axial Loads and Moments, John T. DeWolf and Edward F. Sarisley, 158
- Axial loads; Pile settlement; Predicting; Responses**  
 Theoretical t-z Curves, Leland M. Kraft, Jr., Richard P. Ray and Takaaki Kagawa, 573
- Backwashing; Filter materials; Filtration; Fluid flow; Sewage treatment; Water treatment**  
 Predicting Fluidization and Expansion of Filter Media, John L. Cleasby and Kuo-shuh Fan, 386
- Backwashing; Filters; Fluid flow; Hydrodynamics; Suspended sediments**  
 Flow Approaching Filter Washwater Troughs, Jonathan A. French, 332
- Bacteria; Biofilm; Models; Reactors; Sanitary engineering; Sewage bacteria; Sewage treatment**  
 Packed Bed Biofilm Reactors: Simplified Model, Alain D. Meunier and Kenneth J. Williamson, 319
- Bacteria; Biofilm; Reactors; Sanitary engineering; Sewage bacteria; Sewage treatment**  
 Packed Bed Biofilm Reactors: Design, Alain D. Meunier and Kenneth J. Williamson, 324
- Bacteria; Embedded materials; Ozone; Viruses; Activation**  
 Ozone Inactivation of Floc Associated Viruses and Bacteria, Douglas S. Walsh, Charles E. Buck and Otis J. Sproul, 36
- Bacteria; Estuaries; Iron; Water pollution; Water quality**  
 Estuarine Sediments: Successional Model, Kenneth J. Williamson and David A. Bella, 24
- Baffles; Chutes; Chute spillways; Spillways**  
 Performance of Baffled Chute with 90° Bend, David T. Higgins, 308
- Baffles; Energy; Fluid flow; Hydraulic jump; Turbulence**  
 Force on Sill of Forced Jump, Rangswami Narayanan and L. S. Schizas, 21
- Barges; Bridges; Coastal engineering; Construction; Japan; Underwater construction**  
 Coastal Engineering and Construction in Japan, Boyd C. Paulson, Jr., 339
- Barrier beaches; Fresh water; Ground water; Tidal effects**  
 Asymmetric Variation of Ghyben-Herzberg Lens, Daniel Wayne Urish, 17
- Barriers; Concrete; Impact; Missiles; Perforating**  
 Impact of Solid Missiles on Concrete Barriers, Wen S. Chang, 237
- Barriers; Highways; Safety; Terrain; Tests; Automobiles**  
 Impact Behavior of Barriers on Nonlevel Terrain, Hayes E. Ross, Jr. and Darrell G. Smith, 299
- Bars; Beams (structural); Materials testing; Rails; Residual stress; Rods**  
 End Effects for Residual Stresses in Bars, Charles G. Schilling, 523
- Bars (riverine); Friction coefficient (hydraulic); Gravel; Rivers**  
 Bar Resistance of Gravel-Bed Streams, Gary Parker and Allan W. Peterson, 113



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Basins; Chemical equilibrium; Design; Neutralization; Wastewater treatment**  
Equalization-Neutralization Basin Design, Dominic M. Di Toro, John E. La Padula and James P. Watkins, 306
- Basins; Dimensional analysis; Distribution; Irrigation engineering**  
Development of Solutions for Level-Basin Design, Albert J. Clemmens, Theodor Streikoff and Allen R. Dedrick, 540
- Basins (containers); Flow measurement; Mathematical models; Numerical analysis; Sedimentation; Velocity field**  
Numerical Analysis of Flow in Sedimentation Basins, David R. Schamber and Bruce E. Larock, 334
- Bayes theorem; Flood irrigation; Pricing; Sprinkler irrigation**  
Bayesian Analysis of Energy Prices on Irrigation, Richard J. McAniff, Marshall Flug and James Wade, 71
- Bayes theorem; Frequency analysis; Probability theory; Statistics**  
Bayesian Frequency Analysis, Wilson H. Tang, 13
- Beaches; Coastal engineering; Coastal Processes; Coastal structures; Environment; Sediments; Waves (water)**  
Proceedings of the Seventeenth Coastal Engineering Conference (3 vols.), 550
- Beaches; Diseases; Enteroviruses; Hepatitis; Models; Public health; Waste disposal**  
Wastewater Risk Assessment, Neil J. Hutzler and William C. Boyle, 97
- Beam columns; Buckling; Distortion; Webs (supports)**  
Web Distortion and Flexural-Torsional Buckling, Gregory J. Hancock, Mark A. Bradford and Nicholas S. Trahair, 32
- Beam columns; Buildings (codes); Concrete (reinforced); Joints; Reinforcement (structures); Shear strength**  
Shear Strength of R/C Beam-Column Connections, Donald F. Meinheit and James O. Jirsa, 558
- Beams; Buckling; Buildings; Stiffness; Torsion**  
Errors in Utilization of Cold-Formed Steel Members, Frank J. Zamecnik, 182
- Beams; Buckling; Columns (supports)**  
Wagner Hypothesis in Beam and Column Theory, Morris Ojalvo, 470
- Beams; Buckling; Elasticity; Finite difference theory; Inelastic action; Numerical analysis**  
Inelastic Lateral Torsional Buckling of Beams, Bruce A. Hollinger and C. P. Magelsdorf, 425
- Beams; Calculations; Concrete (reinforced); Reinforced concrete; Structural dynamics; Theoretical analysis; Torsion**  
Predicting Torsional Response of Thin-Walled Open RC Members, Petar Krpan and Michael P. Collins, 370
- Beams; Composite structures; Deflection; Diaphragms (mechanics); Shear strain; Shear stress**  
Experimental Evaluation of Composite Action, Rafik Y. Itani, Hossain M. Morshed and Robert J. Hoyle, 286
- Beams; Concrete (reinforced); Longitudinal stability; Shear strength**  
Shear in RC Beams without Web Reinforcement, Barrington deV. Batchelor and Mankit Kwun, 311
- Beams; Concrete (reinforced); Reinforced concrete; Structural dynamics; Tests; Torsion**  
Testing Thin-Walled Open RC Structure in Torsion, Petar Krpan and Michael P. Collins, 367
- Beams; Deep beams; Design; Finite difference method; Nonlinear systems; Sandwich structures**  
Deep and Multilayered Beams, Marcelo Epstein and P. G. Glockner, 568
- Beams; Elasticity; Framed structures; Frames; Three-dimensional; Warpage**  
Warping Restraint in Three-Dimensional Frames, Mohammed M. Ettouney and Jeffrey B. Kirby, 463
- Beams (structural); Beams (supports); Buckling; Imperfections; Tensile testers**  
Statistical Study of Experiments on Welded Beams, Yuhshi Fukumoto and Yoshito Itoh, 200
- Beams (structural); Brittle failure; Shear strength; Taper; Wooden structures**  
Shear Strength of Tapered Wood Beams, J. Y. Liu, 319
- Beams (structural); Ductility; Dynamic response; Earthquake engineering; Earthquakes; Plastic hinges; Seismic stability; Yield**  
Inelastic Beams for Seismic Analyses of Structures, Stavros A. Anagnostopoulos, 385
- Beams (structural); Dynamic response; Gravity; Models; Steady state**  
Gravity and Dynamic Response of Vertical Beams, Bruce D. Westermo, 506
- Beams (structural); Materials testing; Rails; Residual stress; Rods; Bars**  
End Effects for Residual Stresses in Bars, Charles G. Schilling, 573
- Beams (supports); Beam tests; Douglas fir wood; Reinforcement; Repairing; Structural design; Tests**  
Repaired Pitch-Cambered Glulam Beams, Vijaya K.A. Gopu, 396
- Beams (supports); Bending; Columns (supports); Composite structures; Concrete; Concrete (post-tensioned); Uniaxial tensile strength**  
Accuracy of Composite Section Nonlinear Solutions, Luc Lachance and Clifford O. Hays, Jr., 139
- Beams (supports); Bridges (concrete); Matrices (mathematics); Slabs; Stiffness**  
Behavior of Skewed Beam and Slab Bridge Decks, David J. Just, 248
- Beams (supports); Bridges (girder); Fatigue (materials); Welding**  
Fatigue of Steel Beams with Groove-Welded Flanges, Garry R. Bardell and Geoffrey L. Kulak, 86
- Beams (supports); Bridges (structures); Monorail railways; Torsion**  
Torsional Analysis of Cutout Beams, Clarence W. de Silva and David N. Wormley, 106
- Beams (supports); Buckling; Deflection; Lateral stability**  
Secondary Deflections and Lateral Stability of Beams, Walter L. Warnick and William H. Walston, 239
- Beams (supports); Buckling; Imperfections; Tensile testers; Beams (structural)**  
Statistical Study of Experiments on Welded Beams, Yuhshi Fukumoto and Yoshito Itoh, 200



- Beams (supports); Buckling; Openings; Steel beams; Structural analysis; Webs (supports)**  
Buckling of Web Posts in Perforated Beams, Brian K. Dougherty, 284
- Beams (supports); Buildings; Core walls; Displacements; Torsion**  
Torsion of Core Walls of Nonuniform Section, Te-Chang Liauw and Wang-Kwong Luk, 102
- Beams (supports); Buildings; Materials tests; Plates (structural members); Steels; Welded joints**  
Strength of Connection with Buried Discontinuity, Roger L. Brockenbrough, Ronald W. Frost and Geerhard Haaijer, 136
- Beams (supports); Composite structures; Deflection; Deformation; Elastic properties; Floors; Moments; Stiffness; Strains; Stresses; Wind (meteorology)**  
Partial Composite Action in Diaphragms, Rafik Y. Itani and Girish S. Hiremath, 41
- Beams (supports); Composite structures; Epoxy resins; Glass fibers; Laminates**  
Imperfectly Bonded Unsymmetric Laminated Beam, K. M. Rao and B. G. Ghosh, 38
- Beams (supports); Computers; Gluing; Timber construction**  
Glued-Laminated Beam Strength: A Model, Ricardo O. Foschi and J. David Barrett, 72
- Beams (supports); Confidence intervals; Shear strength; Size perception; Statistical analysis; Wooden structures**  
Shear Strength of Wood Beams: A Weibull Analysis, Jen Y. Liu, 119
- Beams (supports); Curved beams; Laminated wood; Timber construction**  
Radial Stresses in Curved Glulam Beams, Vijaya K.A. Gopu, 132
- Beams (supports); Girders; I beams; Optimization; Plates (structural members)**  
Continuous Steel I-Girders: Optimum Proportioning, Abul K. Azad, 52
- Beams (supports); Reinforced concretes; Reinforcement (structures); Shear strength; Torsion**  
Combined Torsion, Bending, and Shear on L-Beams, K. S. Rajagopalan, 189
- Beam tests; Douglas fir wood; Reinforcement; Repairing; Structural design; Tests; Beams (supports)**  
Repaired Pitch-Cambered Glulam Beams, Vijaya K.A. Gopu, 396
- Bearing capacity; Circular footings; Foundation investigations; Layered soils; Subsoil**  
Foundations on Strong Sand Overlying Weak Sand, Adel M. Hanna, 393
- Bearing capacity; Clays; Deformation; Dynamic properties; Impact; Shear strength; Velocity**  
Low Velocity Projectile Penetration of Clay, Umesh Dayal, John H. Allen and Dronnadula V. Reddy, 65
- Bearing capacity; Cohesionless soils; Design criteria; Pile-driving formulas; Pile foundation design; Residual stress; Sand**  
New Design Correlations for Piles in Sand, Harry M. Coyle and Reno R. Castello, 416
- Bearing capacity; Compressibility (soils); Foundations; Model tests; Sands**  
Compressibility and Bearing Capacity, Nabil F. Ismael and Aleksandar S. Vesic, 584
- Bearing capacity; Concretes; Engineering mechanics; Materials tests; Research; Tensile strength; Tests; Aging**  
Tensile Strength of Concrete: Double-Punch Test, Wai F. Chen and Robert L. Yuan, 58
- Bearing capacity; Cyclic loads; Offshore structures; Pile settlement; Shear strain**  
Cyclic Axial Response of Single File, Harry G. Poulos, 167
- Bearing capacity; Footings; Reinforced earth; Sand; Soil stability**  
Stability of Loaded Footings on Reinforced Soil, Joe O. Akinmusuru and Jones A. Akinbolade, 377
- Bearing capacity; Layered soils; Shallow foundations; Soil mechanics**  
Experimental Study on Footings in Layered Soil, Adel M. Hanna, 443
- Bedding; Interactions; Pipe bedding; Pipe cradles**  
Study of Pipe with Concrete Bedding—Part III, Harvey C. Olander and James W. Davidson, 205
- Bed load; Canals; Rivers; Sediments; Alluvial channels**  
Total Load Transport in Alluvial Channels, Kittur G. Ranga Raju, Ramachandra J. Garde and Ramesh C. Bhardwaj, 255
- Bed load; Channel beds; Comparative studies; Formulas (mathematics); Sands; Sediment transport**  
Two Bed-Load Formulas: An Evaluation, Magdy I. Amin and Peter J. Murphy, 433
- Bed load; Dimensional analysis; Discharge coefficients; Dunes; Two dimensional flow**  
Bed Load Discharge Coefficient, Peter Engel and Y. Lam Lau, 556
- Bed load; Flood control; Land use; Runoff; Storms; Water pollution; Water quality**  
Urban Runoff Pollution and Water Quality Planning, William Whipple, Jr., 292
- Bed load; Forecasting; Reservoir sedimentation; Sediment concentration**  
Sedimentation in Iron Gates Reservoir on the Danube, Vlad Focsa, 132
- Bed load; Sand waves; Stability analysis; Stochastic models; Alluvial streams**  
Sand Bed Instability Due to Bed Load Motion, Hiroji Nakagawa and Tetsuro Tsujimoto, 216
- Bed load; Sediment transport; Stability; Water flow; Armoring (streambed)**  
Low Sediment Transport Rates Over Flat Beds, Peter A. Mantz, 10
- Bedload movement; Electromechanical transducers; Particle distribution; Sediment transport**  
Particle Counter for Sediment Transport Studies, John P. Downing, Jr., 514
- Bed roughness; Braiding; Canals; Channels; Gravels; Hydraulics; Rivers; Sedimentation; Sediment load; Waterways**  
Geometry of Gravel Streams, Howard H. Chang, 73
- Behavior research; Traffic accidents; Accident investigation; Accident investigation training**  
Accident Investigator Bias Potential, John W. Hutchinson, John M. Roberts and Francesco G. Scorsone, 421



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Bell piers; Bridge construction; Bridges (box girder); Bridges (cantilever); Bridges (concrete); Bridges (highway); Forming techniques; Innovation**  
Oregon Bridge Features Innovative Bell Piers, Floating Falsework, George Svenson, 308
- Bending; Box girders; Cantilevers; Concentrated loads; Elastic analysis; Slabs; Structural analysis**  
Simplified Analysis of Edge Stiffened Cantilever Slabs, Baidar Bakht, 289
- Bending; Columns (supports); Composite structures; Concrete; Concrete (post-tensioned); Uniaxial tensile strength; Beams (supports)**  
Accuracy of Composite Section Nonlinear Solutions, Luc Lachance and Clifford O. Hays, Jr., 139
- Bending; Optimum design; Prager model; Arches; Axial compression**  
Arch Optimization Using Prager-Shield Criteria, George I.N. Rozvany, Wang Chien Ming and Murray Dow, 211
- Bending; Orthotropic plate; Plates; Structural analysis; Aerospace engineering**  
Asymmetric Bending of Polar Orthotropic Circular Plates, Gerard C. Pardoan and David E. Barton, 437
- Bending moments; Box girders; Computer models; Concrete (prestressed); Deformation; Shear strength; Torsion tests**  
Strength and Deformation of Pretensioned Box Girders, Graham W. Taylor and Joseph Warwaruk, 339
- Benefit cost analysis; Buildings (codes); Damage estimation; Earthquake resistant structures**  
Seismic Resistance of Existing Buildings, Robert V. Whitman, Frank J. Heger, Rene W. Luft and Frederick Krimgold, 40
- Benefit cost analysis; Cost estimates; Economic forecasting; Estimates; Information systems; Management; Systems engineering; Value engineering; Analysis**  
Construction Cost Estimating in the Design Process, George S. Birrell, 153
- Benefit cost analysis; Economic analysis; Economies of scale; Energy; Recycling; Resource conservation; Archaeology**  
Appropriate Technology in Resource Conservation & Recovery, Charles G. Gunnerson, ed. and John M. Kalbermatten, ed., 427
- Benefit cost analysis; Economic factors; Highways; Railroads; Transportation planning**  
What's Wrong with U.S. Transportation Infrastructure?, 612
- Benefit cost analysis; Economic feasibility; Hydroelectric power generation; Hydroelectric powerplants; Project feasibility**  
Determining Feasibility of Small-Scale Hydropower, David C. Willer, 621
- Benefit cost analysis; Evaluation; Financing; Investments; Project management**  
Improving Highway Investment Programming Methods, Lance A. Neumann, 120
- Benefit plans; Employment; Manuals; Professional engineering; Salaries; ASCE (Employment Conditions)**  
ASCE Guide to Employment Conditions for Civil Engineers, 291
- Benefits; Construction management; Consultants; Management; Projects; Systems management**  
Managing Public Superprojects: The Team Approach, Joel Wesselman, William J. Katz and Charles V. Gibbs, 341
- Biaxial stresses; Concrete (blocks); Failure; Grouting; Masonry; Strength**  
Proposed Failure Criteria for Concrete Block Masonry under Biaxial Stresses, Ahmad A. Hamid and Robert G. Drysdale, 456
- Bibliographies; Earthquake engineering**  
Annotated Bibliography on Lifeline Earthquake Engineering, 508
- Bibliographies; Earthquake engineering; Pipelines**  
List of Sources and Reference Material on Pipeline Design, 485
- Bibliographies; Offshore platforms; Offshore structures; Structural design; Underwater construction**  
Fixed Pile-Supported Steel Offshore Platforms, Peter W. Marshall, 383
- Bicycle lanes; Bicycle rider fatalities; Bicycles; Recreation; Transportation systems**  
Bicycle Transportation: A Civil Engineer's Notebook for Bicycle Facilities, 573
- Bicycle rider fatalities; Bicycles; Recreation; Transportation systems; Bicycle lanes**  
Bicycle Transportation: A Civil Engineer's Notebook for Bicycle Facilities, 573
- Bicycles; Recreation; Transportation systems; Bicycle lanes; Bicycle rider fatalities**  
Bicycle Transportation: A Civil Engineer's Notebook for Bicycle Facilities, 573
- Bids; Competitive bidding; Mathematical models**  
An optimum Bid Approximation Model, Paul Sugrue, 168
- Bids; Construction industry; Contracts; Financing; Foreign engineering**  
Arranging Financing to Win Overseas Business, Delio E. Gianturco, 414
- Bifurcations; Deformation; Dilatancy (soils); Failure; Models; Rocks**  
Prefailure and Post-Failure Soil Plasticity Models, M. M. Mehrabadi and Stephen C. Cowin, 109
- Bikeways; Car pools; Federal laws; Massachusetts; Air pollution**  
Complying with the 1977 Clean Air Act in Boston, Thomas F. Humphrey, 57
- Biochemical oxygen demand; Deoxygenation; Dissolved oxygen; Mathematical models; Rates; Venezuela; Water pollution; Algae**  
Modeling Pollution in Strait of Maracaibo, Gustavo Parra-Pardi, 102
- Biochemical oxygen demand; Dissolved oxygen; Fishkill; Hydrology; Planning; Water quality**  
Continuous DO Simulation at Springfield, Missouri, James E. Scholl and Ronald L. Wycoff, 242
- Biochemical oxygen demand; Effluents; Wastewater treatment; Wetlands; Aquatic biology; Aquatic environment**  
Concepts in Aquatic Treatment System Design, Rich Stowell, Robert Ludwig, John Colt and George Tchoba, 509



- Biodegradation; Coal gasification; Thiocyanates; Wastewater treatment; Aerobic processes**  
Thiocyanate Bio-oxidation Kinetics, Ronald D. Neufeld, L. Matison and P. Lubon, 577
- Biodegradation; Denitrification; Environmental effects; Environmental engineering; Nitrification**  
Denitrification of Blackwater with Greywater, Rein Laak, Mary A. Parese and Raymond Costello, 380
- Biodegradation; Innovation; Treatment facilities; Wastewater treatment**  
Tampa's Hookers Point AWT Plant Working Well, 389
- Biofilm; Models; Reactors; Sanitary engineering; Sewage bacteria; Sewage treatment; Bacteria**  
Packed Bed Biofilm Reactors: Simplified Model, Alain D. Meunier and Kenneth J. Williamson, 319
- Biofilm; Reactors; Sanitary engineering; Sewage bacteria; Sewage treatment; Bacteria**  
Packed Bed Biofilm Reactors: Design, Alain D. Meunier and Kenneth J. Williamson, 324
- Biological treatment; Kinetics; Swine; Waste treatment**  
Anaerobic and Micro-Algal Process Kinetics for Swine Waste, P. Y. Yang and C. J. Huang, 593
- Biological treatment; Nitrification; Wastewater treatment**  
Prediction of RBC Performance for Nitrification, Yeu C. Wu, Ed. D. Smith and John Gratz, 411
- Biorhythms; Construction; Cycles; Injuries**  
Biorhythm Cycles and Injury Occurrences, Jimmie Hinze, 214
- Birefringence; Sand waves; Separation; Visual perception**  
Visualization of Separation Over Sand Waves, M. Emin Karahan and Allan W. Peterson, 53
- Blasting; Bridges (structures); Contracts; Crossings; Filtration; Value engineering; Water; Welding**  
Water System Improvement Program in Eugene, Oregon, James H. Brown, 214
- Blasting; Construction equipment; Dynamics; Pile driving; Vibration**  
Construction Vibrations: State-of-the-Art, John F. Wiss, 201
- Blasting; Construction procedure; Cracking; Vibration**  
Cracking and Construction Blasting, Charles H. Dowding and Patrick G. Corser, 253
- Blasting; Dynamic response; Ground motion; Houses; Residences; Small structures**  
Dynamic Properties of Residential Structures Subjected to Blasting Vibrations, Charles H. Dowding, Philip D. Murray and Dimitrios K. Atmatzidis, 394
- Bolted joints; Bridges; Specifications; Steel; Weathering**  
Bolted Friction Connections with Weathering Steel, Joseph A. Yura, Karl H. Frank and Lloyd Cayes, 543
- Bolts; Bridges (girder); Fatigue (materials); Plates (structural members); Steel construction; Welding**  
Adding Fatigue Life to Cover Plate Ends, Simon Simon and Pedro Albrecht, 321
- Bolts; Measuring instruments; Research**  
Techniques for Testing Splice-Plate Connections, Natarajan Krishnamurthy, 303
- Bonded joints; Lap joints; Orthotropic plate; Stress concentration; Adhesive bonding**  
Bending and Shear Deformation Effects in Lap Joints, Umur Yuceoglu and Dean P. Updike, 320
- Bond stress; Caissons; Load distribution; Mica**  
Caissons Socketed in Sound Mica Schist, Demetrious C. Koutsosoftas, 347
- Bond stress; Concrete (reinforced); Concrete structures; Cracking; Crack propagation; Energy methods; Fracture mechanics; Mathematical models**  
Fracture Mechanics of Reinforced Concrete, Zdenek P. Bazant and Luigi Cedolin, 217
- Bond stress; Concrete (reinforced); Cracking; Dilatancy; Dowels; Fractures; Reinforcement; Stiffness matrix; Aggregate gradation**  
Slip-Dilatancy Model for Cracked Reinforced Concrete, Zdenek P. Bazant and Tatsuya Tsubaki, 97
- Borehole geophysics; Boreholes; Geophysical logging; Instrumentation; Miniaturization**  
Geotechnical Applications of Borehole Geophysics, James W. Crosby, III, Byron Konstantinidis and Paul Davis, 506
- Borehole geophysics; Chemical grouting; Electromagnetic prospecting; Maryland; Soil grouting**  
Cross-Borehole Observation of Soil Grouting, Edwin F. Laine, R. Jeffrey Lytle and Justin T. Okada, 50
- Boreholes; Geophysical logging; Instrumentation; Miniaturization; Borehole geophysics**  
Geotechnical Applications of Borehole Geophysics, James W. Crosby, III, Byron Konstantinidis and Paul Davis, 506
- Boring; Clay soils; Geotechnical engineering**  
Self-Boring Pressuremeter Tests in Clay, Gordon M. Denby and G. Wayne Clough, 162
- Boulders; Boundary shear; Channels (waterways); Field tests; New Zealand; Rivers; Roughness (hydraulic); Velocity distribution**  
Flow Resistance in Coarse Gravel Bed Rivers, George A. Griffiths, 386
- Boundaries; Integrals; Potential flow; Stability; Water waves**  
Integral Equation Method for linear Water Waves, James R. Salmon, Philip La-Fan Liu and James A. Liggett, 205
- Boundary conditions; Flow characteristics; Laplace equation; Sluice gates; Spillways**  
Boundary Calculations of Sluice and Spillway Flows, Alexander H-D. Cheng, James A. Liggett and Philip L-F. Liu, 479
- Boundary layer; Lower atmosphere; Models; Wind (meteorology); Wind tunnel models; Atmospheric research**  
Wind Tunnel Design for Physical Modeling of Atmospheric Boundary Layer, Jack E. Cermak, 443
- Boundary layer; Turbulence; Waves; Anemometers**  
Transitional Periodic Boundary Layer Study, B. R. Ramaprian and A. Mueller, 193
- Boundary shear; Channels; Constrictions; Velocity distribution**  
Shear Stress Distribution at Channel Constrictions, Bishnu P. Das and Ronald D. Townsend, 603



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Boundary shear; Channels (waterways); Field tests;**  
New Zealand; Rivers; Roughness (hydraulic);  
Velocity distribution; Boulders  
Flow Resistance in Coarse Gravel Bed Rivers,  
George A. Griffiths, 386
- Boundary shear; Channels (waterways); Flumes;**  
Friction; Open channel flow; Roughness (hydraulic)  
Boundary Shear in Smooth and Rough Channels,  
Donald W. Knight, 390
- Boundary shear; Coastal engineering; Critical velocity;**  
Erosion; Models; Sedimentation; Waves  
Sand Motion Initiation by Waves: Two  
Asymptotes, Robert Hallermeier, 29
- Boundary shear; Granular materials; Rock mechanics;**  
Shear flow; Shear tests  
Shearing Flows of Granular Materials, Stephen L.  
Passman, Jace W. Nunziato, Paul B. Bailey and  
John P. Thomas, Jr., 82
- Boundary shear; Open channel flow; Secondary flow;**  
Sediment transport; Shear stress; Three dimensional  
flow; Alluvial channels  
Secondary Flow, Shear Stress and Sediment  
Transport, Chao-Lin Chiu and David E. Hsiung,  
395
- Boundary value problems; Drainage; Statistical**  
analysis; Stochastic processes; Water table  
Stochastic Model of Water Table under Drainage,  
Budhi Sagar and Christian Preller, 15
- Boundary value problems; Ground water; Porous**  
media; Porous media flow; Seepage; Two  
dimensional flow  
Integral Equation Formulation for Ground-Water  
Flow, Bruce Hunt and Lewis T. Isaacs, 474
- Boundary values; Cellular structures; Composite**  
materials; Elastic modulus; Polycrystalline  
Graded and Perfect Disorder in Random Media  
Elasticity, Ekkehart Kroner, 105
- Box girders; Bridge construction; Bridge design;**  
Concrete (post-tensioned); Concrete (prestressed)  
I-205 Columbia River Bridge: Design and  
Construction, Fred P. Blanchard, 625
- Box girders; Bridges; Curves; Field tests**  
Curved Box-Girder Bridge Test: Field Test, Conrad  
P. Heins and Woo H. Lee, 249
- Box girders; Cantilevers; Concentrated loads; Elastic**  
analysis; Slabs; Structural analysis; Bending  
Simplified Analysis of Edge Stiffened Cantilever  
Slabs, Baidar Bakht, 289
- Box girders; Computer models; Concrete**  
(prestressed); Deformation; Shear strength; Torsion  
tests; Bending moments  
Strength and Deformation of Pretensioned Box  
Girders, Graham W. Taylor and Joseph  
Warwaruk, 339
- Box girders; Load distribution; Reinforced concretes;**  
Shear lag  
Shear Lag in Box Girders, Bogdan O. Kuzmanovic  
and H. James Graham, 489
- Braced excavation; Braces; Clays; Shear strength**  
(soils); Walls; Anisotropic soils; Anisotropy  
Clay Anisotropy and Braced Wall Behavior, G.  
Wayne Clough and Lawrence A. Hansen, 420
- Braced excavation; Clays; Excavation; Field data; Soil**  
stability  
Prediction of Movements for Braced Cuts in Clay,  
Abdulaziz I. Mana and G. Wayne Clough, 359
- Braces; Clays; Shear strength (soils); Walls;**  
Anisotropic soils; Anisotropy; Braced excavation  
Clay Anisotropy and Braced Wall Behavior, G.  
Wayne Clough and Lawrence A. Hansen, 420
- Bracing; Columns (supports); Earthquake engineering;**  
Finite elements; Frames; Structural steel  
Cyclic Response Prediction for Braced Steel  
Frames, Bruce F. Maisson and Egor P. Popov, 16
- Bracing; Frames; Hysteresis; Offshore structures;**  
Seismic design; Steel frames  
Inelastic Cyclic Behavior of Tubular Braced  
Frames, Egor P. Popov, Stephen A. Mahin and  
Victor A. Zayas, 170
- Bracing; Hysteresis; Slenderness ratio; Axial load**  
Hysteretic Cycles of Axially Loaded Steel  
Members, Ashok K. Jain, Subhash C. Goel and  
Robert D. Hanson, 74
- Braiding; Canals; Channels; Gravels; Hydraulics;**  
Rivers; Sedimentation; Sediment load; Waterways;  
Bed roughness  
Geometry of Gravel Streams, Howard H. Chang,  
73
- Braking; Braking forces; Dynamic loads; Dynamic**  
response; Impact forces  
Vehicle Braking on Highway Bridges, Radhey K.  
Gupta and Rupert W. Traill-Nash, 18
- Braking forces; Dynamic loads; Dynamic response;**  
Impact forces; Braking  
Vehicle Braking on Highway Bridges, Radhey K.  
Gupta and Rupert W. Traill-Nash, 18
- Breakaway structures; Highway safety; Highway**  
safety act of 1966; Safety device effectiveness;  
Safety engineering; Safety factors; Traffic safety  
Highway Safety Appearances: State-of-the-Art,  
Flory J. Tamanini, 521
- Breakwaters; Cyclic loads; Deformation;**  
Displacements; Finite element method; Offshore  
structures; Sands; Storms  
Permanent Displacements Due to Cyclic Wave  
Loading, W. Allen Marr, Jr. and John T.  
Christian, 462
- Brick construction; Brick masonry; Brick structures;**  
Design  
Dallas College Features Load-Bearing Brick Cavity  
Walls, Thomas W. Taylor, 618
- Brick masonry; Brick structures; Design; Brick**  
construction  
Dallas College Features Load-Bearing Brick Cavity  
Walls, Thomas W. Taylor, 618
- Brick masonry; Concrete masonry; Masonry;**  
Reliability; Statistical analysis; Structural design  
Analysis of Reliability for Masonry Structures,  
Bruce Ellingwood, 330
- Bricks; Construction materials; Developing countries;**  
Fibers; Housing; Reinforcement (structures)  
Fiber-Reinforced Earth Blocks, Joe O. Akinmorusu  
and Isaac O. Adebayo, 507
- Brick structures; Design; Brick construction; Brick**  
masonry  
Dallas College Features Load-Bearing Brick Cavity  
Walls, Thomas W. Taylor, 618
- Bridge abutments; Bridge foundations; Bridges**  
(highway); Seismic design  
Seismic Design of Highway Bridges in the United  
States, Roland L. Sharpe, Ronald L. Mayes and  
James D. Cooper, 67



- Bridge approaches; Differential settlement; Drainage; Embankment construction; Highway construction; Mud; Vertical drains**  
Wicks, Fabrics and Sawdust Overcome Thick Mud, Charles Seim, T. J. Walsh and J. B. Hannon, 428
- Bridge construction; Bridge design; Concrete (post-tensioned); Concrete (prestressed); Box girders**  
I-205 Columbia River Bridge: Design and Construction, Fred P. Blanchard, 625
- Bridge construction; Bridges (box girder); Bridges (cantilever); Bridges (concrete); Bridges (highway); Forming techniques; Innovation; Bell piers**  
Oregon Bridge Features Innovative Bell Piers, Floating Falsework, George Svenson, 308
- Bridge construction; Control joints; Distance measuring equipment; Electronic equipment; Positioning**  
Survey Control for I-205 Columbia River Bridge, John D. Howard, 548
- Bridge decks; Bridge inspection; Bridge maintenance; Concrete deterioration; Cracking**  
Golden Gate Bridge: Deck Investigation, Harry D. Reilich and Frank L. Stahl, 518
- Bridge decks; Bridges (structures); Control; Random vibration; Stochastic processes; Structural analysis; Structural dynamics**  
Stochastic Control of Structures, Mohamed Abdel-Rohman and Horst H. Leipholz, 389
- Bridge design; Bridges; Bridges (highway); Design standards; ASCE (Committees)**  
Recommended Design Loads for Bridges, Peter G. Buckland, Chmn., 412
- Bridge design; Competition; Innovation; Switzerland**  
Swiss Bridge Design Spans Time and Distance, David Billington, 595
- Bridge design; Concrete (post-tensioned); Concrete (prestressed); Box girders; Bridge construction**  
I-205 Columbia River Bridge: Design and Construction, Fred P. Blanchard, 625
- Bridge failure; Electron microscopes; Failure; Structural stability**  
Part Two: Basics in Failure Analysis of Large Structures, Richard Roberts and Alan W. Pense, 25
- Bridge foundations; Bridges; Bridges (concrete); Cofferdams; Construction equipment; Construction procedure; Formwork (construction)**  
Cofferdam Construction: I-205 Columbia River Bridge, Robert B. Bittner, 596
- Bridge foundations; Bridges (highway); Seismic design; Bridge abutments**  
Seismic Design of Highway Bridges in the United States, Roland L. Sharpe, Ronald L. Mayes and James D. Cooper, 67
- Bridge inspection; Bridge maintenance; Concrete deterioration; Cracking; Bridge decks**  
Golden Gate Bridge: Deck Investigation, Harry D. Reilich and Frank L. Stahl, 518
- Bridge maintenance; Bridges; Bridges (highway); Bridges (railroad); Field tests**  
A Guide for the Field Testing of Bridges, 235
- Bridge maintenance; Bridges (concrete); Bridges (decking); Concrete (reinforced); Thomas Fitch Rowland Prize**  
Re-decking a Bridge With Precast Concrete, Clarence V. Knudsen, 1
- Bridge maintenance; Concrete deterioration; Cracking; Bridge decks; Bridge inspection**  
Golden Gate Bridge: Deck Investigation, Harry D. Reilich and Frank L. Stahl, 518
- Bridge maintenance; Fatigue limit; Methodology; Strain measurement; Wind forces**  
Floating Bridge Drawspan Maintenance, Colin B. Brown, Derald R. Christensen, John W. Heaver, Michael A. Landy and Ramiah Vasu, 531
- Bridges; Bridges (concrete); Cofferdams; Construction equipment; Construction procedure; Formwork (construction); Bridge foundations**  
Cofferdam Construction: I-205 Columbia River Bridge, Robert B. Bittner, 596
- Bridges; Bridges (highway); Bridges (railroad); Field tests; Bridge maintenance**  
A Guide for the Field Testing of Bridges, 235
- Bridges; Bridges (highway); Design standards; ASCE (Committees); Bridge design**  
Recommended Design Loads for Bridges, Peter G. Buckland, Chmn., 412
- Bridges; Coastal engineering; Construction; Japan; Underwater construction; Barges**  
Coastal Engineering and Construction in Japan, Boyd C. Paulson, Jr., 339
- Bridges; Cracking; Crack propagation; Fatigue (materials); Time factors**  
Long Time Observation of a Fatigue Damaged Bridge, John W. Fisher, Robert E. Stockbower, Hans Hausammann and Alan W. Pense, 450
- Bridges; Curves; Field tests; Box girders**  
Curved Box-Girder Bridge Test: Field Test, Conrad P. Heins and Woo H. Lee, 249
- Bridges; Design; Esthetic properties; Esthetics**  
Bridge Design and Regional Esthetics, David P. Billington, 274
- Bridges; Design; Length; Trucks; Vehicles; Vehicle weight**  
Ontario Equivalent Base Length: An Appraisal, Colin O'Connor, 207
- Bridges; Fatigue (materials); Fatigue notch factor; Load factors; Specifications; Stress measurement**  
Fatigue Notch Factors for Structural Details, Pedro Albrecht and Simon Simon, 391
- Bridges; Specifications; Steel; Weathering; Bolted joints**  
Bolted Friction Connections with Weathering Steel, Joseph A. Yura, Karl H. Frank and Lloyd Cayes, 543
- Bridges (arch); Buckling; Curved beams; Analysis; Arches**  
Curved Beam Element for Arch Buckling Analysis, Robert K. Wen and Jose Lange, 526
- Bridges (box girder); Bridges (cantilever); Bridges (concrete); Bridges (highway); Forming techniques; Innovation; Bell piers; Bridge construction**  
Oregon Bridge Features Innovative Bell Piers, Floating Falsework, George Svenson, 308
- Bridges (box girder); Bridges (steel); Specifications; Webs (supports)**  
Proposed Specifications for Steel Box Girder Bridges, Roman Wolchuk, 186



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Bridges (box girder); Cold weather construction; Concrete (reinforced); Strains; Temperature effects**  
Field Measurements of Muskwa River Bridge, Walter Dilger, J. C. Beauchamp, Mo S. Cheung and Amin Ghali, 549
- Bridges (box girder); Concrete; Monitoring; Temperature effects; Thermal analysis; Thermocouples**  
Prediction of Temperatures in Concrete Bridges, Allan Churchward and Yehuda J. Sokal, 567
- Bridges (cable-stayed); Bridges (suspension); Bridges (truss); Innovation; State of the art studies; Statistical analysis**  
Long-Span Bridges: State-of-the-Art, Fu-Kuei Chang and Edward Cohen, 401
- Bridges (cantilever); Bridges (concrete); Bridges (highway); Forming techniques; Innovation; Bell piers; Bridge construction; Bridges (box girder)**  
Oregon Bridge Features Innovative Bell Piers, Floating Falsework, George Svenson, 308
- Bridges (concrete); Bridges (decking); Concrete (reinforced); Thomas Fitch Rowland Prize; Bridge maintenance**  
Re-decking a Bridge With Precast Concrete, Clarence V. Knudsen, 1
- Bridges (concrete); Bridges (highway); Forming techniques; Innovation; Bell piers; Bridge construction; Bridges (box girder); Bridges (cantilever)**  
Oregon Bridge Features Innovative Bell Piers, Floating Falsework, George Svenson, 308
- Bridges (concrete); Cofferdams; Construction equipment; Construction procedure; Formwork (construction); Bridge foundations; Bridges**  
Cofferdam Construction: I-205 Columbia River Bridge, Robert B. Bittner, 596
- Bridges (concrete); Computers; Concrete (precast); Concrete (prestressed); Moisseiff Award; Prestressing**  
Analysis of Curved, Prestressed, Segmental Bridges, Stefanus F. van Zyl and Alexander C. Scordelis, 7
- Bridges (concrete); Matrices (mathematics); Slabs; Stiffness; Beams (supports)**  
Behavior of Skewed Beam and Slab Bridge Decks, David J. Just, 248
- Bridges (concrete); Relaxation (mechanics); Settlement (structural); Shrinkage**  
Settlement-Induced Forces in Concrete Bridges, Alfred G. Bishara and Shih-Zong Jang, 14
- Bridges (decking); Concrete (reinforced); Thomas Fitch Rowland Prize; Bridge maintenance; Bridges (concrete)**  
Re-decking a Bridge With Precast Concrete, Clarence V. Knudsen, 1
- Bridges (girder); Composite beams; Temperature distribution; Thermal stresses**  
Abutment-Thermal Interaction of Composite Bridge, Jack H. Emanuel and David B. Lewis, 532
- Bridges (girder); Concrete construction; Concrete (prestressed); Girders; Shear strength; Webs (supports)**  
Effective Width of Girder Web Containing Prestressing Duct, T. Ivan Campbell and Barrington deV. Batchelor, 316
- Bridges (girder); Curved beams; Finite element method; Natural frequency; Vibration**  
Natural Frequencies of Curved Girders, Chai Hong Yoo and Jon P. Fehrenbach, 371
- Bridges (girder); Fatigue (materials); Plates (structural members); Steel construction; Welding; Bolts**  
Adding Fatigue Life to Cover Plate Ends, Simon Simon and Pedro Albrecht, 321
- Bridges (girder); Fatigue (materials); Welding; Beams (supports)**  
Fatigue of Steel Beams with Groove-Welded Flanges, Garry R. Bardell and Geoffrey L. Kulak, 86
- Bridges (highway); Bridges (railroad); Field tests; Bridge maintenance; Bridges**  
A Guide for the Field Testing of Bridges, 235
- Bridges (highway); Bridges (structures); Composite beams; Distribution patterns; Load factors**  
LFD Criteria for Composite Steel I-Beam Bridges, Conrad P. Heins, 145
- Bridges (highway); Design standards; ASCE (Committees); Bridge design; Bridges**  
Recommended Design Loads for Bridges, Peter G. Buckland, Chmn., 412
- Bridges (highway); Forming techniques; Innovation; Bell piers; Bridge construction; Bridges (box girder); Bridges (cantilever); Bridges (concrete)**  
Oregon Bridge Features Innovative Bell Piers, Floating Falsework, George Svenson, 308
- Bridges (highway); Seismic design; Bridge abutments; Bridge foundations**  
Seismic Design of Highway Bridges in the United States, Roland L. Sharpe, Ronald L. Mayes and James D. Cooper, 67
- Bridges (orthotropic); Bridges (structures); Concrete (prestressed); Rigidity; Skewness**  
Prestressed Waffle Slab Bridges—Elastic Behavior, John B. Kennedy and Ibrahim S. El-Sebakhy, 176
- Bridges (piers); Formulas; Piers (supports); Scour; Scouring**  
Maximum Clear-Water Scour Around Circular Piers, Subhash C. Jain, 353
- Bridges (piers); Hydraulic models; Movable bed models; Scour**  
Umfolozi Road Bridge Hydraulic Model Investigation, J. A. Zwamborn, 570
- Bridges (piers); Hydraulics; Scour; Scouring; Velocity**  
Scour Around Bridge Piers at High Flow Velocities, Subhash C. Jain and Edward E. Fischer, 178
- Bridges (railroad); Field tests; Bridge maintenance; Bridges; Bridges (highway)**  
A Guide for the Field Testing of Bridges, 235
- Bridges (steel); Buildings; Frames; Metals; Research; Stability; Thin-wall structures**  
Research Needs in Stability of Metal Structures, Reidar Bjorhovde, 172
- Bridges (steel); Specifications; Webs (supports); Bridges (box girder)**  
Proposed Specifications for Steel Box Girder Bridges, Roman Wolchuk, 186
- Bridges (structures); Cellular structures; Distortion (structural); Longitudinal force; Longitudinal stability; Slabs**  
Cellular and Voided Slab Bridges, Baidar Bakht, Leslie G. Jaeger and Mo S. Cheung, 470



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Bridges (structures); Composite beams; Distribution patterns; Load factors; Bridges (highway)**  
LFD Criteria for Composite Steel I-Beam Bridges, Conrad P. Heins, 145
- Bridges (structures); Concrete (prestressed); Rigidity; Skewness; Bridges (orthotropic)**  
Prestressed Waffle Slab Bridges—Elastic Behavior, John B. Kennedy and Ibrahim S. El-Sebakhy, 176
- Bridges (structures); Contracts; Crossings; Filtration; Value engineering; Water; Welding; Blasting**  
Water System Improvement Program in Eugene, Oregon, James H. Brown, 214
- Bridges (structures); Control; Random vibration; Stochastic processes; Structural analysis; Structural dynamics; Bridge decks**  
Stochastic Control of Structures, Mohamed Abdel-Rohman and Horst H. Leipholz, 389
- Bridges (structures); Diagnostic routines; Structural behavior; Testing**  
Diagnostic Testing of a Bridge, Baidar Bakht and Paul F. Csapoly, 39
- Bridges (structures); Failure; Fillet welds; Girders; Raymond C. Reese Research Prize**  
Fatigue Strength of Fillet Welded Cruciform Joints, Karl H. Frank and John W. Fisher, 6
- Bridges (structures); Monorail railways; Torsion; Beams (supports)**  
Torsional Analysis of Cutout Beams, Clarence W. de Silva and David N. Wormley, 106
- Bridges (suspension); Bridges (truss); Innovation; State of the art studies; Statistical analysis; Bridges (cable-stayed)**  
Long-Span Bridges: State-of-the-Art, Fu-Kuei Chang and Edward Cohen, 401
- Bridges (suspension); Dynamic structural analysis; Vibration**  
Vertical Vibration Analysis of Suspension Bridges, Ahmed M. Abdel-Ghaffar, 115
- Bridges (truss); Innovation; State of the art studies; Statistical analysis; Bridges (cable-stayed); Bridges (suspension)**  
Long-Span Bridges: State-of-the-Art, Fu-Kuei Chang and Edward Cohen, 401
- Brittle failure; Shear strength; Taper; Wooden structures; Beams (structural)**  
Shear Strength of Tapered Wood Beams, J. Y. Liu, 319
- Buckling; Building codes; Columns (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Creep; Dead loads; Live loads**  
Nonlinear Creep Buckling of Reinforced Concrete Columns, Zdenek P. Bazant and Tatsuya Tsubaki, 154
- Buckling; Buildings; Stiffness; Torsion; Beams**  
Errors in Utilization of Cold-Formed Steel Members, Frank J. Zamecnik, 182
- Buckling; Cold-rolled steel; Cold working; Structural design; Structural steel**  
The ABC's (and Q) of Cold-Formed Steel Design, Paul A. Seaburg, 232
- Buckling; Collapse; Plates (structural members); Strength of materials; Thin plates; Axial compression**  
Postbuckling Analyses with Finite Strips, Srinivasan Sridharan and Tom R. Graves-Smith, 527
- Buckling; Columns; Plates (structural members)**  
Interaction Buckling in I-Section Columns, Gregory J. Hancock, 226
- Buckling; Columns (supports); Beams**  
Wagner Hypothesis in Beam and Column Theory, Morris Ojalvo, 470
- Buckling; Columns (supports); Design; Rigid frames; Stability**  
Optimal Design for Stability under Multiple Loads, Hari K. Turner and Raymond H. Plaut, 267
- Buckling; Columns (supports); Frames; Metals; Research; Stability; Steels; Struts**  
End Restraint and Column Stability, Wai F. Chen, 131
- Buckling; Concrete (reinforced); Shells (structural forms)**  
Buckling of Reinforced Concrete Shells, Endre Dulacska, 572
- Buckling; Cooling towers; Shells (structural forms); Stability; Structural analysis; Structural engineering**  
Aspects of Buckling of Cooling-Tower Shells, Ali Almannai, Yavuz Basar and Ihsan Mungan, 278
- Buckling; Curved beams; Analysis; Arches; Bridges (arch)**  
Curved Beam Element for Arch Buckling Analysis, Robert K. Wen and Jose Lange, 526
- Buckling; Cyclic loads; Earthquakes; Steels; Stretching; Struts**  
Steel Struts under Severe Cyclic Loadings, Egor P. Popov and R. Gary Black, 478
- Buckling; Deflection; Lateral stability; Beams (supports)**  
Secondary Deflections and Lateral Stability of Beams, Walter L. Warnick and William H. Walston, 239
- Buckling; Distortion; Webs (supports); Beam columns**  
Web Distortion and Flexural-Torsional Buckling, Gregory J. Hancock, Mark A. Bradford and Nicholas S. Trahair, 32
- Buckling; Distortion (structural); I beams; Structural engineering**  
Distortional Buckling of I-Beams, Mark A. Bradford and Nicholas S. Trahair, 262
- Buckling; Elasticity; Finite difference theory; Inelastic action; Numerical analysis; Beams**  
Inelastic Lateral Torsional Buckling of Beams, Bruce A. Hollinger and C. P. Magelsdorf, 425
- Buckling; Elastic media; Orthotropic plate; Perturbation; Skewed structures**  
Postbuckling of Orthotropic Plate Structures, John B. Kennedy and Madanapalli K. Prabhakara, 9
- Buckling; Force; Stability; Structural analysis; Struts; Trusses**  
Space Truss Studies with Force Limiting Devices, Ariel Hanaor and Lewis C. Schmidt, 151
- Buckling; Guy wires; Horizontal loads; Towers; Vertical loads**  
Post-Buckling Analysis of Guyed Towers, Alexander Chajes and David Ling, 577
- Buckling; I beams; Matrices (mathematics); Stability; Stability analysis**  
Lateral-Torsional Buckling of Tapered I-Beams, Thomas G. Brown, 310



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Buckling; Imperfections; Tensile testers; Beams (structural); Beams (supports)**  
Statistical Study of Experiments on Welded Beams, Yuhshi Fukumoto and Yoshito Itoh, 200
- Buckling; Loads (forces); Stability; Stiffness; Trusses**  
Snap-Through Buckling of Reticulated Space Trusses, Heinrich Rothert, Timm Dickel and Detlef Renner, 213
- Buckling; Openings; Steel beams; Structural analysis; Webs (supports); Beams (supports)**  
Buckling of Web Posts in Perforated Beams, Brian K. Dougherty, 284
- Buckling; Perturbation theory; Stability; Structural members; Arches; Asymptotic series**  
General Imperfection Analysis in Shallow Arches, Cenap Oran, 201
- Buckling; Plates (structural members); Stability; Stiffeners**  
Buckling of Multibay Stiffened Plate Panels, Karim Elsharkawi and Alastair C. Walker, 62
- Buckling; Stiffeners; Structural stability; Thin-wall structures**  
Edge Stiffeners for Thin-Walled Members, Thomas P. Desmond, Teoman Pekoz and George Winter, 259
- Budget estimates; Facilities; Optimization; Site selection**  
Optimum Location of Maintenance Facilities, Lansford C. Bell and Rex K. Rainer, 184
- Building codes; Columns (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Creep; Dead loads; Live loads; Buckling**  
Nonlinear Creep Buckling of Reinforced Concrete Columns, Zdenek P. Bazant and Tatsuya Tsubaki, 154
- Building codes; Earthquake resistant structures; Seismic design; Standards**  
Logical Analysis of Tentative Seismic Provisions, James Robert Harris, Steven J. Fenves and Richard N. Wright, 464
- Building codes; Earthquakes; Electric power plants; Seismic design**  
Seismic Design Criteria for Fossil Plant Structures, Surendra Singh, Mayasandra K. Ravindra and Thomas G. Longlais, 630
- Building codes; Load factors; Loads (forces); Models; Probability theory; Transient loads**  
Combination of Various Load Processes, Richard D. Larrabee and C. Allin Cornell, 234
- Building design; Buildings; Construction; Construction costs; Rehabilitation**  
Building Rehabilitation: The Last Resort, Michael Federman, 451
- Building design; Buildings; Design standards; Load limits; Specifications; Structural design**  
A Probability-Based Load Criterion for Structural Design, Bruce Ellingwood, Theodore V. Galambos, James G. MacGregor and C. Allin Cornell, 454
- Building design; Buildings (codes); Floors; Load factors; Occupancy; Probability theory; Time factors**  
Area-Dependent Processes for Structural Live Loads, Michael E. Harris, Ross B. Corotis and Carl J. Bova, 346
- Building design; Columns; Concrete (reinforced); Curvature; Displacement; Ductility; Reinforcement; Seismic design**  
Ductility of Spirally-Confined Concrete Columns, M. J.N. Priestley, R. Park and R. T. Potangaroa, 227
- Building rehabilitation; Coal; Cogeneration; Engineering schools; Fire protection; Slurry pipelines**  
NYC Convention Highlights - Part II, 551
- Buildings; Concrete (reinforced); Dynamics; Earthquake loads; Seismic stability; Structural dynamics; Walls**  
Concrete Coupled Walls: Earthquake Tests, John M. Lybas, 343
- Buildings; Concrete (reinforced); Earthquake loads; Framed structures; Rigid frames; Seismic stability**  
Seismic Response of Reinforced Concrete Frames, Jagmohan Humar, 402
- Buildings; Construction; Construction costs; Rehabilitation; Building design**  
Building Rehabilitation: The Last Resort, Michael Federman, 451
- Buildings; Construction management; Construction practices; Productivity; Analysis**  
Now Underway: In-depth Probe of Key Factors Construction Productivity, Eugene E. Dallaire, 468
- Buildings; Coordination; Decision making; Tall buildings; Urban development**  
Coordinating Tall Building Development, Leonard I. Ruchelman, 415
- Buildings; Core walls; Displacements; Torsion; Beams (supports)**  
Torsion of Core Walls of Nonuniform Section, Te-Chang Liauw and Wang-Kwong Luk, 102
- Buildings; Damage patterns; Damage prevention; Storms; Wind forces**  
Procedure for Predicting Wind Damage to Buildings, Kishor C. Mehta, James R. McDonald and Douglas A. Smith, 546
- Buildings; Deflection; Outriggers; Skyscrapers; Structural analysis; Structural design; Tall buildings**  
Parameter Study of Outrigger-Braced Tall Building Structures, B. Stafford Smith and Irawan Salim, 511
- Buildings; Design standards; Load limits; Specifications; Structural design; Building design**  
A Probability-Based Load Criterion for Structural Design, Bruce Ellingwood, Theodore V. Galambos, James G. MacGregor and C. Allin Cornell, 454
- Buildings; Earthquakes; Models; Structural dynamics; Torsion**  
Simple Model for Earthquake Response Studies of Torsionally Coupled Buildings, Christopher L. Kan and Anil K. Chopra, 545
- Buildings; Frames; Metals; Research; Stability; Thin-wall structures; Bridges (steel)**  
Research Needs in Stability of Metal Structures, Reidar Bjorhovde, 172
- Buildings; Internal pressure; Wind forces; Wind pressure; Aerodynamics**  
Building Internal Pressure: Sudden Change, Henry Liu and Patrick J. Saathoff, 366



- Buildings; Materials tests; Plates (structural members); Steels; Welded joints; Beams (supports)**  
Strength of Connection with Buried Discontinuity, Roger L. Brockenbrough, Ronald W. Frost and Gerhard Haajer, 136
- Buildings; Pressure; Roofs; Wind; Wind pressure; Aerodynamics**  
Wind Loads on Eaves of Low Buildings, Theodore Stathopoulos, 502
- Buildings; Roofs; Wind loads; Wind pressure; Aerodynamics**  
Wind pressure Functions for Flat Roofs, Theodore Stathopoulos, 515
- Buildings; Settlement (structural); Subsidence; Allowable settlement**  
Tolerable Settlement of Buildings, Harvey E. Wahls, 546
- Buildings; Stiffness; Torsion; Beams; Buckling**  
Errors in Utilization of Cold-Formed Steel Members, Frank J. Zamecnik, 182
- Buildings (apartment); Concrete (precast); Failure; Pull-out resistance and tests; Pull-out tests; Slabs; Wire**  
Bond Characteristics of Initially Untensioned Strand, Eric F.P. Burnett and Ahmed H. Anis, 362
- Buildings (codes); Codes; Design; Live loads; Probability theory; Statistical analysis**  
Probability Model for Design Live Loads, Philip L. Chalk and Ross B. Corotis, 112
- Buildings (codes); Communication; Design; Standards; Structural design**  
Delphi Methods: Theory and Design Load Application, Ross B. Corotis, Raymond R. Fox and John C. Harris, 365
- Buildings (codes); Concrete (reinforced); Joints; Reinforcement (structures); Shear strength; Beam columns**  
Shear Strength of R/C Beam-Column Connections, Donald F. Meinheit and James O. Jirsa, 558
- Buildings (codes); Damage estimation; Earthquake resistant structures; Benefit cost analysis**  
Seismic Resistance of Existing Buildings, Robert V. Whitman, Frank J. Heger, Rene W. Luft and Frederick Krimgold, 40
- Buildings (codes); Design; Glass; Professional practice; Wind loads; Windows**  
Window Glass Design Practices: A Review, Joseph E. Minor, 204
- Buildings (codes); Design; Reliability; Structural engineering; Wood**  
Reliability of Wood Structural Elements, Bruce Ellingwood, 197
- Buildings (codes); Earthquake damage; Earthquake resistant structures; History; Structures**  
Reducing Failures During Earthquakes, Henry J. Degenkolb, 57
- Buildings (codes); Earthquake resistant structures; Reinforcement (structures); Seismic design**  
Aseismic Reinforcement of Existing Building, Nicholas F. Forell and Guy J.P. Nordenson, 94
- Buildings (codes); Floors; Load factors; Occupancy; Probability theory; Time factors; Building design**  
Area-Dependent Processes for Structural Live Loads, Michael E. Harris, Ross B. Corotis and Carl J. Bova, 346
- Buildings (codes); Hurricanes; Tropical cyclones; Wind speed**  
Hurricane Wind Speeds in the United States, Martin E. Batts, Larry R. Russell and Emil Simiu, 107
- Buildings (office); California; Frames; Gluing; Laminated wood**  
Five-Story Timber Framed Building, Byron L. Nishkian, 49
- Building systems; Employees; Professional engineering; Small structures; Standardization; Structural design**  
Professionalism and Building Systems, Duane S. Elliffritt, 493
- Bulkheads; Cohesive soils; Failure; Sinkage; Stability; Anchored bulkheads; Anchors**  
Anchored Bulkheads: Horizontal and Sloping Anchors, Boris S. Browzin, 336
- Bulkheads; Construction planning; Nuclear power plants; Reinforced earth; Retaining walls**  
Reinforced Earth Used At Palo Verde Nuclear Plant, Robert Y. Bush and Bomi M. Ghadiali, 276
- Bulking; Compression; Nonlinear programming; Plates (structural members); Struts**  
Nonlinear Analysis of Thin Sections in Compression, Gregory J. Hancock, 272
- Buoyancy; Coastal engineering; Dimensional analysis; Jets; Mixing**  
Buoyant Surface Jets, Gerhard H. Jirka, E. Eric Adams and Keith D. Stolzenbach, 561
- Bureau of Reclamation; Environmental factors; Environmental planning; Government agencies; Natural resources; Water resources**  
Bureau of Reclamation Planning: Environmental Factors, James E. Price and Leonard Ortolano, 245
- Buried cables; Buried pipes; Buried structures; Coastal engineering; Inlets (waterways); Tidal waters**  
Burial Design Criteria for Tidal Flow Crossings, Donald Steven Graham and Ashish J. Mehta, 406
- Buried cables; Computer analysis; Field tests; Heat transfer; Soil moisture; Temperature gradients**  
Coupled Heat and Water Flows Around Buried Cables, Omar N. Abdel-Hadi and James K. Mitchell, 550
- Buried pipes; Buried structures; Coastal engineering; Inlets (waterways); Tidal waters; Buried cables**  
Burial Design Criteria for Tidal Flow Crossings, Donald Steven Graham and Ashish J. Mehta, 406
- Buried pipes; Contact pressure; Load transfer; Pipelines; Pipeline transportation; Underground structures**  
Buried Pipelines: Settlement Modification and Load Transfer, John H. Scarino, 536
- Buried pipes; Design criteria; Ductility; Earthquake loads; Seismic design**  
Seismic Design Criteria for Underground Pipelines, Leon Ru-Liang Wang and Raymond Chong-Yu Fung, 236
- Buried pipes; Dynamic response; Earthquake loads; Insulation; Soil-structure interaction**  
Earthquake Response of Buried Insulated Pipes, Aly Hindy and Milos Novak, 155
- Buried pipes; Dynamic response; Earthquake loads; Seismic design**  
Seismic Design of Underground Lifelines, Paul Weidlinger and Ivan Nelson, 316



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Buried structures; Coastal engineering; Inlets (waterways); Tidal waters; Buried cables; Buried pipes**  
Burial Design Criteria for Tidal Flow Crossings, Donald Steven Graham and Ashish J. Mehta, 406
- Cables; Computation; Deflection; Inflatable structures; Structural dynamics; Vibration**  
Vibrations of Cable Reinforced Inflatable Structures, O. G. Vinogradov, David J. Malcolm and Peter G. Glockner, 519
- Cables; Computer analysis; Extensibility; Stress strain relations; Weight**  
Computer Analysis of Extensible Cables, John V. Huddleston, 285
- Cables; Dynamic response; Structural engineering; Approximation method**  
Nonlinear Dynamic Analysis by Modal Superposition, Louis F. Geschwindner, Jr., 580
- Cables; Grid systems; Nets; Rope; Stressing; Trusses**  
Design of Counterstressed Cable Structures, Dennis Clarke, 125
- Cables (ropes); Dynamics; Spring damping; Stiffness; Vibration**  
Frequency Analysis of Flat Cable Nets: A Simple Model, Barrington deV. Batchelor and Murari L. Gambhir, 195
- Cables (ropes); Dynamic structural analysis; Networks; Offshore structures; Wave energy**  
Marine Cable Structures, Alain H. Peyrot, 161
- Cables (ropes); Dynamic structural analysis; Networks; Vibration**  
Forced Vibrations of Cable Networks, Louis F. Geschwindner, Jr. and Harry H. West, 84
- Cables (ropes); Hydrodynamics; Implantation; Ocean engineering; Suspended structures; Underwater construction; Underwater structures**  
Undersea Suspended Cable Structures, William J. Nordell and Dallas J. Meggitt, 373
- Cables (ropes); Pitch; Responses; Wire rope**  
Static Response of Reduced Rotation Rope, George A. Costello and Robert E. Miller, 15
- Cadastral surveys; Data systems; Land classification; Land usage planning**  
Geometric Framework for Land Data Systems, Kurt W. Bauer, 629
- Cadastral surveys; Geodetic coordinates; Pacific Northwest; Surveying**  
The Surveying Engineer and NAD-83, J. E. Colcord, 483
- Caissons; Load distribution; Mica; Bond stress**  
Caissons Socketed in Sound Mica Schist, Demetrios C. Koutsoftas, 347
- Calculations; Concrete (reinforced); Reinforced concretes; Structural dynamics; Theoretical analysis; Torsion; Beams**  
Predicting Torsional Response of Thin-Walled Open RC Members, Petar Krpan and Michael P. Collins, 370
- Calculations; Dispersion; Estuaries; Models; Salinity**  
Long-Term Salinity Calculation in Delaware Estuary, M. Llewellyn Thatcher and Donald R.F. Harleman, 208
- Calculators; Design; Flexible pavements; Programs; Asphalt pavements**  
Pavement Analysis by Programmable Calculators, Per Ullidtz and Kenneth R. Peattie, 114
- Calibration; Codes; Comparative studies; Design criteria; Load factors; Wooden structures**  
Code Comparisons of Factor Design for Wood, James R. Goodman, Zsolt Kovacs and Jozsef Bodig, 422
- California; Coastal Processes; Predictions; Tides; Water level fluctuations; Water levels**  
Water Level Variations along California Coast, Raymond A. Smith and Robert J. Leffler, 92
- California; Dissolved solids; Drainage water; Irrigation effects; Nitrates; Return flow; Suspended solids; Water quality; Water quality control**  
California Irrigation Return Flow Case Studies, Kenneth K. Tanji, 442
- California; Drainage effects; Drainage practices; Irrigation effects; Management planning; Salinity; Water management (applied); Water quality control**  
Water Quality Controls on Imperial Valley Drainage, Vernon E. Valantine, 425
- California; Environmental factors; Highway planning; State government**  
Environmental Considerations in Highway Planning, John J. Meersman and Leonard Ortolano, 22
- California; Frames; Gluing; Laminated wood; Buildings (office)**  
Five-Story Timber Framed Building, Byron L. Nishkian, 49
- California; Governmental role; Hazardous materials**  
Hazardous Waste Management in California: Lessons for the U.S., Eugene E. Dallaire, 298
- Canada; China; Cold weather construction; Environmental engineering; Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Alaska; Arctic engineering; Arctic regions**  
The Northern Community: A Search for a Quality Environment, S. Vinson, ed., 19
- Canada; Design criteria; Hydroelectric powerplants; Layout**  
James Powerhouses—Layout and Design Criteria, Klaus R. Ludwig and Richard T. Olive, 247
- Canada; Model studies; Passenger transportation; Zoning; Airports; Air transportation**  
Airport Catchment Areas and Air Passenger Demand, O. E. Moore and A. H. Soliman, 559
- Canals; Channels; Gravels; Hydraulics; Rivers; Sedimentation; Sediment load; Waterways; Bed roughness; Braiding**  
Geometry of Gravel Streams, Howard H. Chang, 73
- Canals; Collapsible soils; Pneumatic tired rollers; Pondweeds; Subsidence**  
Construction of Large Canal on Collapsing Soils, Paul C. Knodel, 186
- Canals; Economic analysis; Optimum design; Pipelines; Systems engineering; Water resources**  
Optimal Design of Water Conveyance Systems, Quentin W. Martin, 68
- Canals; Fluid mechanics; Hydrodynamic pressure; Navigation; Shallow water; Ship maneuvering; Slender bodies; Waterways**  
Hydrodynamic Forces Caused by a Ship in Confined Waters, Robert F. Beck, 462
- Canals; Rivers; Sediments; Alluvial channels; Bed load**  
Total Load Transport in Alluvial Channels, Kittur G. Ranga Raju, Ramachandra J. Garde and Ramesh C. Bhardwaj, 255



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Cantilever beams; Cantilevers; Frames; Hysteresis; Inelastic action; Reinforced concretes; Shear**  
Inelastic Behavior of Concrete Frame-Wall Structures, Katsuhiko Emori and W. C. Schnobrich, 216
- Cantilevers; Concentrated loads; Elastic analysis; Slabs; Structural analysis; Bending; Box girders**  
Simplified Analysis of Edge Stiffened Cantilever Slabs, Baidar Bakht, 289
- Cantilevers; Frames; Hysteresis; Inelastic action; Reinforced concretes; Shear; Cantilever beams**  
Inelastic Behavior of Concrete Frame-Wall Structures, Katsuhiko Emori and W. C. Schnobrich, 216
- Carbon dioxide; Climatic changes; Environmental effects; Temperature rise; Water requirements; Agricultural engineering**  
Water Requirements and Man-Induced Climate Change, George H. Hargreaves, 508
- Careers; Civil engineers; Engineering education; Foreign engineering**  
Top Foreign-Born Civil Engineers Speak Their Minds, Allen Morrison, 123
- Car pools; Federal laws; Massachusetts; Air pollution; Bikeways**  
Complying with the 1977 Clean Air Act in Boston, Thomas F. Humphrey, 57
- Cartography; Color perception; Computer graphics; Geography; Information systems; Automation**  
Geographic Information Systems: The ODYSSEY Project, Eric Teicholz, 193
- Cartography; Computer applications; Mapping; Automation**  
USGS Digital Cartographic Applications Program, Robert B. McEwen, 288
- Cartography; Highway planning; Mapping; Maps**  
Proposed Manual on Selection of Map Uses, Scales, and Accuracies for Engineering and Associated Purposes: Map Availability—Chapter VI, Robert L. Brown, 419
- Cartography; Maps; Standards; Symbols**  
Standard for Symbolology on Engineering Scale Maps, Robert P. Jacober, Jr., 580
- Case reports; Cliffs; Laboratory tests; Landslides; Stability analysis**  
Instability of Amuay Cliffside, T. William Lambe, Francisco Silva and W. Allen Marr, Jr., 562
- Case reports; Coal; Electric outlets; Ponding; Seepage control; Solid waste disposal**  
Wet Disposal of Fossil Plant Waste Case History, Keith A. Kessler, 563
- Case reports; Deep foundations; Field data; Field tests; Foundation construction; Foundation design; Foundation investigations; Foundation performance**  
Symposium on Deep Foundations, Frank M. Fuller, ed., 614
- Case reports; Excavation; Ground motion; Reinforced earth**  
Field Measurements of an Earth Support System, C. K. Shen, S. Bang, K. M. Romstad, L. Kulchin and J. S. DeNatale, 599
- Case reports; Historic sites; Preservation; Renovating**  
Historic Preservation of Engineering Works: Proceedings of an Engineering Foundation Conference, Emory L. Kemp, ed. and Theodore Anton Sande, ed., 394
- Case reports; Hydrology; Reservoir design; Reservoir engineering; Reservoirs; Water quality; Water supply**  
Proceedings of the Symposium on Surface Water Impoundments (2 vols), H. G. Stefan, ed., 463
- Cash flow; Construction costs; Contractors; Financial management; Financing; Utilities**  
Financial Management Practices in Utility Construction Firms, Jimmie Hinze and W. Bradford Ashton, 467
- Cast-in-place structures; Concrete construction; Concrete structures; High strength concretes; Innovation; Structural design; Tall buildings**  
Luxury Hotel Features New York's First 8,000-psi Concrete, 413
- Cast-in-place structures; Construction management; Construction methods; Nuclear reactor containment**  
Bellefonte Primary Containment Structure, James H. Olynyic, 559
- Caves; Creep; Finite elements; Internal pressure; Rock salt; Salt domes; Stress**  
Time-Dependant Behavior of Solution Caverns in Salt, Jameshid Ghaboussi, Alfred J. Hendron, Jr. and Randall E. Ranken, 527
- Cavitation; Cavitation control; Cavitation resistance; Concrete; Concrete additives; Concrete (admixtures); Concrete aggregates; Concrete deformation; Dam construction; Dams; Dams (embankment); Epoxy coatings; Erosion**  
Tarbela Dam—Problems Solved by Novel Concretes, Paul C. Chao, 196
- Cavitation; Closed conduit flow; Limits; Model studies; Scale effect**  
Modeling Cavitation for Closed Conduit Flow, J. Paul Tullis, 544
- Cavitation; Design; Excavation; Optimization; Pumped storage; Pumping; Pump turbines**  
Optimization of Pump Turbines, Joachim Raabe, 315
- Cavitation; Design; Flow regulators; Laboratory tests; Sleeve valves**  
Multiport Sleeve Valve Development and Application, Philip H. Burgi, Edward O. Green and Raoul E. Thibault, 241
- Cavitation control; Cavitation resistance; Concrete; Concrete additives; Concrete (admixtures); Concrete aggregates; Concrete deformation; Dam construction; Dams; Dams (embankment); Epoxy coatings; Erosion; Cavitation**  
Tarbela Dam—Problems Solved by Novel Concretes, Paul C. Chao, 196
- Cavitation resistance; Concrete; Concrete additives; Concrete (admixtures); Concrete aggregates; Concrete deformation; Dam construction; Dams; Dams (embankment); Epoxy coatings; Erosion; Cavitation**  
Tarbela Dam—Problems Solved by Novel Concretes, Paul C. Chao, 196
- Cellular cofferdams; Compaction (soils); Steel sheet piles**  
Cellular Cofferdam for Trident Drydock: Performance, Max D. Sorota, Edward B. Kinner and Mark X. Haley, 594
- Cellular cofferdams; Steel sheet piles; Structural design; Wye branches**  
Cellular Cofferdam for Trident Drydock: Design, Max D. Sorota and Edward B. Kinner, 609



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Cellular structures; Composite materials; Elastic modulus; Polycrystalline; Boundary values**  
Graded and Perfect Disorder in Random Media  
Elasticity, Ekkehart Kroner, 105
- Cellular structures; Distortion (structural); Longitudinal force; Longitudinal stability; Slabs; Bridges (structures)**  
Cellular and Voided Slab Bridges, Baidar Bakht, Leslie G. Jaeger and Mo S. Cheung, 470
- Cementation; Sands; Soil mechanics; Soil stability; Static loads**  
Cemented Sands Under Static Loading, G. Wayne Clough, Nicholas Sitar, Robert C. Bachus and Nader Shaffi Rad, 371
- Cement grouts; Chemical grouting; Glossaries; Grouting**  
Preliminary Glossary of Terms Relating to Grouting, Lloyd R. Gebhart, Chmn., 33
- Central business districts; Detroit; Mass transportation; Planning**  
Planning for Detroit Downtown People Mover, David J. McDonald, 590
- Centrifugation; Clays; Overconsolidation; Slope stability**  
Drum Centrifuge Studies of Over Consolidated Slopes, Richard J. Fraszky and James A. Cheney, 381
- Centrifugation; Coal; Embankments; Seepage; Slope stability; Wastes**  
Centrifuge Modeling of Coal Waste Embankments, Mosaid M. Al-Hussaini, Deborah J. Goodings, Andrew N. Schofield and Frank C. Townsend, 286
- Centrifugation; Geotechnical engineering**  
Offshore Gravity Structures: Centrifugal Modeling, Jean H. Prevost, Bernard Cuny and Ronald F. Scott, 207
- Centrifugation; Geotechnical engineering; Offshore structures**  
Offshore Gravity Structures: Analysis, Jean H. Prevost, Bernard Cuny, Thomas J.R. Hughes and Ronald F. Scott, 212
- Certification; Civil engineers; Engineering education; Engineering evaluation; Ethics; Professional advancement; Professional practice**  
Professional Competence and the River of Knowledge, George David Darr, 554
- Channel beds; Channel flow; Sands; Secondary flow; Stream flow**  
Self-Formed Straight Channels in Sandy Beds, Syunsuke Ikeda, 317
- Channel beds; Comparative studies; Formulas (mathematics); Sands; Sediment transport; Bed load**  
Two Bed-Load Formulas: An Evaluation, Magdy I. Amin and Peter J. Murphy, 433
- Channel bends; Fluid flow; Hydraulics; Sediments; Waterways; Alluvial streams**  
Transverse Bed Slope in Alluvial Channel Bends, A. Jacob Odgaard, 596
- Channel erosion; Contraction; Erosion; River engineering**  
Bed Erosion in Rectangular Long Contraction, Mohammad Akram Gill, 275
- Channel flow; Channels (waterways); Conformal mapping; Hydraulics; Hydrodynamics**  
Conformal Mapping for Channel Junction Flow, Pashupati N. Modi, Pitamber D. Ariel and Mohan M. Dandekar, 608
- Channel flow; Models; Numerical analysis; Surface waters; Wind**  
Numerical Circulation Model for Wind Induced Flow, Bryan R. Pearce and Cortis K. Cooper, 288
- Channel flow; Sands; Secondary flow; Stream flow; Channel beds**  
Self-Formed Straight Channels in Sandy Beds, Syunsuke Ikeda, 317
- Channels; Computation; Rivers; Stability; Tidal currents**  
Improved Stability of Dronkers' Tidal Schemes, Guus S. Stelling, 63
- Channels; Constrictions; Velocity distribution; Boundary shear**  
Shear Stress Distribution at Channel Constrictions, Bishnu P. Das and Ronald D. Townsend, 603
- Channels; Curvature; Fluid flow; Karl Emil Hilgard Hydraulic Prize; Mathematical models; Meanders; Open channel flow; Turbulence**  
Calculation of Strongly Curved Open Channel Flow, Michael A. Leschziner and Wolfgang Rodi, 4
- Channels; Dam breaches; Earth dams; Flood control; Simulation models**  
Modeling Gradual Dam Breaches, Victor Miguel Ponce and Andrew J. Tsivoglou, 403
- Channels; Gravels; Hydraulics; Rivers; Sedimentation; Sediment load; Waterways; Bed roughness; Braiding; Canals**  
Geometry of Gravel Streams, Howard H. Chang, 73
- Channels; Hydrodynamics; Mathematical models; Water circulation; Water flow**  
Modeling Circulation in Depth-Averaged Flow, Victor M. Ponce and Steven B. Yabusaki, 533
- Channel stabilization; Environmental engineering; Estuaries; Models; Tides; Water current**  
Development of the River Seine Estuary: Case Study, Francois Parthiot, 579
- Channel stabilization; Ephemeral streams; Erosion; Scour; Scouring**  
Scour Velocities in Ephemeral Channels, William C. Hughes, 90
- Channels (waterways); Coefficients; Fluid flow; Hydraulics; Sedimentation; Sediment production**  
Variation of Karman Constant in Sediment-Laden Flow, Shang-yi Wang, 302
- Channels (waterways); Computation; Dispersion; Flow rate; Ice cover; Stream flow; Turbulent flow; Velocity**  
Ice Cover Effects on Stream Flows and Mixing, Y. Lam Lau and Bomanna G. Krishnappan, 502
- Channels (waterways); Conformal mapping; Hydraulics; Hydrodynamics; Channel flow**  
Conformal Mapping for Channel Junction Flow, Pashupati N. Modi, Pitamber D. Ariel and Mohan M. Dandekar, 608
- Channels (waterways); Drawdown; Flumes; Weirs**  
Weir and Flume Calibration by Pondage Drawdown, F. Allan Johnson and Christopher S. Green, 183



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Channels (waterways); Dredging; Flow patterns; Turbulence; Approach channels**  
Turbulence Model for Flow over Dredged Channels, C. Koutitas and Brian O'Connor, 437
- Channels (waterways); Field tests; New Zealand; Rivers; Roughness (hydraulic); Velocity distribution; Boulders; Boundary shear**  
Flow Resistance in Coarse Gravel Bed Rivers, George A. Griffiths, 386
- Channels (waterways); Floods; Flood waves; Waves (water)**  
Parametric Study of Flood Wave Propagation, K. Sridharan and M. S. Mohan Kumar, 451
- Channels (waterways); Flumes; Friction; Open channel flow; Roughness (hydraulic); Boundary shear**  
Boundary Shear in Smooth and Rough Channels, Donald W. Knight, 390
- Charts; Construction control; Construction management; Construction planning; Scheduling**  
Fencing a Bar Chart, John W. Melin and Barry Whiteaker, 490
- Chemical contaminants; Environmental Protection Agency; Environmental research; Storm runoff; Water quality control**  
Will EPA'S Nationwide Urban Runoff Study Achieve Useful Results?, G. Fred Lee and R. Anne Jones, 543
- Chemical degradation; Chemical soil stabilization; Chemical wastes; Clays; Clay structure; Hazardous materials; Leachates; Toxic waste disposal**  
Can Clay Liners Prevent Migration of Toxic Leachate?, Allen Morrison, 436
- Chemical equilibrium; Computer models; Lime-soda ash process; Softening; Water treatment**  
Simulation of Lime-Soda Softening, Li-Shiang Liang, Irvine W. Wei and Henry G. Sideropoulos, 109
- Chemical equilibrium; Design; Neutralization; Wastewater treatment; Basins**  
Equalization-Neutralization Basin Design, Dominic M. Di Toro, John E. La Padula and James P. Watkins, 306
- Chemical grouting; Electromagnetic prospecting; Maryland; Soil grouting; Borehole geophysics**  
Cross-Borehole Observation of Soil Grouting, Edwin F. Laine, R. Jeffrey Lytle and Justin T. Okada, 50
- Chemical grouting; Glossaries; Grouting; Cement grouts**  
Preliminary Glossary of Terms Relating to Grouting, Lloyd R. Gebhart, Chmn., 33
- Chemical grouts; Polyacrylamides; Soil stabilization; Urethanes; Acrylamide copolymers; Acrylate copolymers**  
Stopping Water with Chemical Grout, W. B. Jaques, 632
- Chemical soil stabilization; Chemical wastes; Clays; Clay structure; Hazardous materials; Leachates; Toxic waste disposal; Chemical degradation**  
Can Clay Liners Prevent Migration of Toxic Leachate?, Allen Morrison, 436
- Chemical wastes; Clays; Clay structure; Hazardous materials; Leachates; Toxic waste disposal; Chemical degradation; Chemical soil stabilization**  
Can Clay Liners Prevent Migration of Toxic Leachate?, Allen Morrison, 436
- Chemical wastes; Environmental engineering; Hazardous waste disposal; Hazardous wastes; Legal aspects; Regulations; Site evaluation; Toxicity**  
The Hazardous Waste Dilemma: Issues and Solutions, John P. Collins, ed. and Walter P. Saukin, ed., 179
- Chicago; Detention reservoirs; Drainage; Drainage systems; Flood control**  
Temporary Detention Cuts Storm Flow Peaks, Ayoub Talhami, 209
- Chicago; Forecasting; Meteorology; Rainfall; Storm water; Urban areas**  
Real-Time Rainfall Monitoring-Prediction System, Floyd A. Huff, John L. Vogel and Stanley A. Changnon, Jr., 446
- China; Cold weather construction; Environmental engineering; Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Alaska; Arctic engineering; Arctic regions; Canada**  
The Northern Community: A Search for a Quality Environment, S. Vinson, ed., 19
- China; Earthquakes; Structural engineering**  
Tangshan Rebuilds after Mammoth Earthquake, James M. Gere and Haresh C. Shah, 182
- Chlorination; Design; Disinfection; Public health; Sewage disposal; Sewage treatment**  
Optimization of Chlorine Disinfection Efficiency, Endel Sepp, 226
- Chlorination; Design criteria; Maintenance standards; Sewage treatment plants; Standards**  
A Site-Specific Design of Chlorination Facilities, Michael G. Thalhamer, 374
- Chlorine; Chlorine dioxide; Halogen organic compounds; Wastewater treatment**  
Halogenated Byproduct Formation by  $\text{ClO}_2$  and  $\text{Cl}_2$ , Bruce M. Chow and Paul V. Roberts, 430
- Chlorine dioxide; Halogen organic compounds; Wastewater treatment; Chlorine**  
Halogenated Byproduct Formation by  $\text{ClO}_2$  and  $\text{Cl}_2$ , Bruce M. Chow and Paul V. Roberts, 430
- Chutes; Chute spillways; Spillways; Baffles**  
Performance of Baffled Chute with 90° Bend, David T. Higgins, 308
- Chute spillways; Spillways; Baffles; Chutes**  
Performance of Baffled Chute with 90° Bend, David T. Higgins, 308
- Circular footings; Foundation investigations; Layered soils; Subsoil; Bearing capacity**  
Foundations on Strong Sand Overlying Weak Sand, Adel M. Hanna, 393
- Cities; Energy consumption; Passenger transportation; Urban areas; Urban development; Urban transportation**  
Nucleated Urban Growth Effects on Transportation Energy Consumption, Joseph L. Schofer, William Weisel and Robert L. Peskin, 460
- Civil engineering; Computer applications; Computerized design; Computer programs; Computers; Minicomputers**  
Proceedings of the First International Conference on Computing in Civil Engineering, 55
- Civil engineering; Consultants; Efficiency; Inspection; Public works**  
What Can Be Done to Boost the Efficiency of the Civil Engineering Profession?, 113



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Civil engineering; Consulting engineers; Contests; Production engineering; Transportation planning**  
Improving the Civil Engineering Profession—Essay Contest, David Hatch, Vijay Datta and Richard Ray Harbert, 505
- Civil engineering; Contests; Environmental engineering; Professional development; Professional engineering**  
Improving the Civil Engineering Profession: Essay Contest Winners, David Noonan, Daniel Yake and Thomas Larson, 271
- Civil engineering; Contests; Environmental engineering; Professional development; Professional engineering**  
Improving the Civil Engineering Profession: Essay Contest, Scott S. Pickard, Sreenivasan V. Nathan and Jerry A. Nathanson, 311
- Civil engineering; Contests; Environmental engineering; Professional development; Professional engineering**  
Improving the Civil Engineering Profession: Essay Contest, Gregory A. Howell, Gordon F. Cowie and David T. Biggs, 367
- Civil engineers; Daniel W. Mead Prize for Students; Professional engineering; Professional practice; Professional role; Public policy; ASCE (Professional Objectives)**  
The Role of the American Society of Civil Engineers in Influencing Public Policy on Controversial Technical Issues, Melissa Ruppert, 542
- Civil engineers; Education; Legislation; Social aspects; Social perception; Social values; Technology; ASCE (National Affairs)**  
The Role of ASCE in Influencing Public Policy on Controversial Technical Issues, Karen Kirk, 270
- Civil engineers; Engineering education; Engineering evaluation; Ethics; Professional advancement; Professional practice; Certification**  
Professional Competence and the River of Knowledge, George David Darr, 554
- Civil engineers; Engineering education; Foreign engineering; Careers**  
Top Foreign-Born Civil Engineers Speak Their Minds, Allen Morrison, 123
- Civil engineers; Iowa; Land surveys; Licenses; Professional development; Professional engineering; Registration; Salaries**  
Professional Development in Iowa: 1979 Surveys, Robert D. Reckert, 210
- Cladding; Dynamics; Finite elements; Models; Windows**  
Response Measurements For Glass Cladding Panels, James I. Craig and Barry J. Goodno, 560
- Claims; Field investigations; Qualifications; Responsibility; Scheduling; Specifications**  
Evaluation of Owner Comments on Specifications, Edward R. Fisk, 114
- Claims (contracts); Construction management; Professional engineering; Scheduling; Specifications; Time factors**  
Schedule Control of PCM Projects, Patricia D. Galloway and Kris Nielsen, 421
- Clamps; Fatigue (materials); Fatigue tests; Transmission lines; Vibration; Aeolian vibration**  
Effects of Clamps on Fatigue of ACSR Conductors, George E. Ramey and John S. Townsend, 382
- Classification; Discontinuities; Failure; Rock masses; Rock mechanics; Rocks**  
Empirical Strength Criterion for Rock Masses, Evert Hoek and Edwin T. Brown, 87
- Clays; Clay structure; Hazardous materials; Leachates; Toxic waste disposal; Chemical degradation; Chemical soil stabilization; Chemical wastes**  
Can Clay Liners Prevent Migration of Toxic Leachate?, Allen Morrison, 436
- Clays; Cohesive soils; Erosion; Rheology; Soil erosion; Soil mechanics**  
Erosion Resistance of Cohesive Soils, William E. Kelly and Gularte, 498
- Clays; Computerized simulation; Creep; Energy; Energy bands; Microstructure**  
Computer Simulation of Creep of Clay, Roland Pusch and Paul Feltham, 190
- Clays; Consolidation (soils); Creep; Deformation; Settlement analysis; Shear modulus; Soil dynamics**  
Undrained Settlement of Plastic and Organic Clays, Roger Foott and Charles C. Ladd, 434
- Clays; Cyclic loads; Dynamics; Foundations; Offshore structures; Strains; Triaxial tests**  
Cyclic Movements of Offshore Structures on Clay, Francis Dumas and Kenneth L. Lee, 54
- Clays; Deformation; Dynamic properties; Impact; Shear strength; Velocity; Bearing capacity**  
Low Velocity Projectile Penetration of Clay, Umesh Dayal, John H. Allen and Dronnadula V. Reddy, 65
- Clays; Deformation modulus; Dynamics; Pore water pressure; Shear strength; Triaxial tests**  
Cyclic Stress-Strain History and Shear Characteristics of Clay, Tamotsu Matsui, Hideo Ohara and Tomio Ito, 105
- Clays; Degradation; Dynamic response; Ocean bottom; Seismic design**  
Seismic Response of Cohesive Marine Soils, Chan-Feng Tsai, Ignatius Lam and Geoffrey R. Martin, 83
- Clays; Drainage; Housing; Soil mechanics**  
Slope Effect on House Shrink-Swell Movements, John H. Schmettmann and David K. Crapps, 150
- Clays; Excavation; Field data; Soil stability; Braced excavation**  
Prediction of Movements for Braced Cuts in Clay, Abdulaziz I. Mana and G. Wayne Clough, 359
- Clays; Expansion; Piers; Shrinkage; Slabs**  
Methodology for Foundations on Expansive Clays, Michael W. O'Neill and Nader Poormoayed, 156
- Clays; Foundations; Offshore structures; Probability theory; Safety; Statistical analysis**  
Random Sea and Reliability of Offshore Foundations, Demosthenes C. Angelides, Daniele Veneziano and S. Shyam Sunder, 290
- Clays; Normally consolidated soils; Overconsolidated soils; Shear strength; Shear tests; Stresses; Total stress**  
Cam-Clay Predictions of Undrained Strength, Paul W. Mayne, 122
- Clays; Overconsolidation; Slope stability; Centrifugation**  
Drum Centrifuge Studies of Over Consolidated Slopes, Richard J. Fragaszy and James A. Cheney, 381



- Clays; Shear strength (soils); Soil investigations; Soil stratification**  
 Probabilistic Soil Exploration: Case History, Tien H. Wu and Kinfun Wong, 613
- Clays; Shear strength (soils); Walls; Anisotropic soils; Anisotropy; Braced excavation; Braces**  
 Clay Anisotropy and Braced Wall Behavior, G. Wayne Clough and Lawrence A. Hansen, 420
- Clay soils; Friction resistance; Penetration; Pile friction**  
 Friction Capacity of Piles Driven into Clay, Leland M. Kraft, Jr., John A. Focht, Jr. and Srinath F. Amerasinghe, 578
- Clay soils; Geotechnical engineering; Boring**  
 Self-Boring Pressuremeter Tests in Clay, Gordon M. Denby and G. Wayne Clough, 162
- Clay structure; Dielectrics; Electrical properties; Fine-textured soils; Frequencies; Heterogeneity; Permeability (soils); Soil cement; Soil engineering; Swelling**  
 Relationship of Electrical Dispersion to Soil Properties, Scott S. Smith and K. Arulanandan, 325
- Clay structure; Hazardous materials; Leachates; Toxic waste disposal; Chemical degradation; Chemical soil stabilization; Chemical wastes; Clays**  
 Can Clay Liners Prevent Migration of Toxic Leachate?, Allen Morrison, 436
- Cliffs; Laboratory tests; Landslides; Stability analysis; Case reports**  
 Instability of Amuay Cliffside, T. William Lambe, Francisco Silva and W. Allen Marr, Jr., 562
- Climatic changes; Environmental effects; Temperature rise; Water requirements; Agricultural engineering; Carbon dioxide**  
 Water Requirements and Man-Induced Climate Change, George H. Hargreaves, 508
- Climatic changes; Shear strength; Soil mechanics; Strength; Time factors; Triaxial tests**  
 Effect of Wetting and Drying on Shear Strength, Mehter Mohamed Allam and Asuri Sridharan, 273
- Climatology; Comfort; Wind; Wind velocity; Aerodynamics**  
 Designing for an Acceptable Wind Environment, Edward A. Arens, 374
- Climatology; Probability distribution functions; Reliability; Statistical inference; Wind**  
 Weibull Distributions and Extreme Wind Speeds, Emil Simiu and James J. Filliben, 164
- Climatology; Site evaluation; Site selection; Wind (meteorology); Windmills; Wind power generation; Aerodynamic characteristics**  
 Prospecting for Wind: Windmills and Wind Characteristics, Robert N. Meroney, 482
- Closed conduit flow; Limits; Drag; Testing**  
 Pressure Scale Effects on Shape Drag in Conduit, William J. Rahmeyer, 619
- Closed conduit flow; Limits; Model studies; Scale effect; Cavitation**  
 Modeling Cavitation for Closed Conduit Flow, J. Paul Tullis, 544
- Clouds (meteorology); Precipitation (meteorology); Weather modification**  
 Cooperative Weather Modification Program, John T. Carr, 282
- Coal; Coal storage; Leaching; Particle size; Water quality**  
 Coal Pile Leachate Quality, Edward C. Davis and William J. Boegly, Jr., 343
- Coal; Cogeneration; Engineering schools; Fire protection; Slurry pipelines; Building rehabilitation**  
 NYC Convention Highlights - Part II, 551
- Coal; Electric outlets; Ponding; Seepage control; Solid waste disposal; Case reports**  
 Wet Disposal of Fossil Plant Waste Case History, Keith A. Kessler, 563
- Coal; Embankments; Seepage; Slope stability; Wastes; Centrifugation**  
 Centrifuge Modeling of Coal Waste Embankments, Mosaad M. Al-Hussaini, Deborah J. Goodings, Andrew N. Schofield and Frank C. Townsend, 286
- Coal gasification; Fluidized bed processing; Fluidized bed processing; Solid waste disposal**  
 Fluid-Bed Combustion and Gasification Solids Disposal, Dale L. Kearns, Colette C. Sun, Charles H. Peterson and Richard A. Newby, 180
- Coal gasification; Gasification; Groundwater quality; Leaching; Sanitary landfill; Waste disposal; Ashes**  
 Land Disposal of Coal Gasification Residue, William J. Boegly, Jr., Henry W. Wilson, Jr., Chester W. Francis and E. C. Davis, 224
- Coal gasification; Thiocyanates; Wastewater treatment; Aerobic processes; Biodegradation**  
 Thiocyanate Bio-oxidation Kinetics, Ronald D. Neufeld, L. Mattson and P. Lubon, 577
- Coal handling; Liquefied natural gas; Oils; Petroleum transportation; Ports; Terminals; Water transportation**  
 Ports '80, John Mascenik, ed., 78
- Coal mining; Land reclamation; Regulations; Strip mining; Surface mining**  
 Regulations Complicate Land Reclamation in the West, Ann E. Seltz-Petrash, 100
- Coal storage; Leaching; Particle size; Water quality; Coal**  
 Coal Pile Leachate Quality, Edward C. Davis and William J. Boegly, Jr., 343
- Coastal engineering; Coastal Processes; Coastal structures; Environment; Sediments; Waves (water); Beaches**  
 Proceedings of the Seventeenth Coastal Engineering Conference (3 vols.), 550
- Coastal engineering; Coastal Processes; Environment; Ocean engineering**  
 Coastal Zone '80: Proceedings of the Second Symposium on Coastal and Ocean Management (3 vols.), Billy L. Edge, ed., 595
- Coastal engineering; Construction; Japan; Underwater construction; Barges; Bridges**  
 Coastal Engineering and Construction in Japan, Boyd C. Paulson, Jr., 339
- Coastal engineering; Critical velocity; Erosion; Models; Sedimentation; Waves; Boundary shear**  
 Sand Motion Initiation by Waves: Two Asymptotes, Robert Hallermeier, 29
- Coastal engineering; Dimensional analysis; Jets; Mixing; Buoyancy**  
 Buoyant Surface Jets, Gerhard H. Jirka, E. Eric Adams and Keith D. Stolzenbach, 561



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Coastal engineering; Environmental factors; Islands; Land development; Land use**  
 Barrier Islands: Should Engineers Interfere with Nature?, Virginia Fairweather, 357
- Coastal engineering; Inlets (waterways); Tidal waters; Buried cables; Buried pipes; Buried structures**  
 Burial Design Criteria for Tidal Flow Crossings, Donald Steven Graham and Ashish J. Mehta, 406
- Coastal engineering; Ocean engineering; Wave height**  
 Long-Term Distributions of Ocean Waves: A Review, Michael de St. Q. Isaacson and Neil G. MacKenzie, 461
- Coastal engineering; Storm runoff; Storm water; Urban areas; Watershed management**  
 Urban Stormwater Management in Coastal Areas, Chin Y. Kuo, ed., 33
- Coastal Processes; Coastal structures; Environment; Sediments; Waves (water); Beaches; Coastal engineering**  
 Proceedings of the Seventeenth Coastal Engineering Conference (3 vols.), 550
- Coastal Processes; Environment; Ocean engineering; Coastal engineering**  
 Coastal Zone '80: Proceedings of the Second Symposium on Coastal and Ocean Management (3 vols.), Billy L. Edge, ed., 595
- Coastal Processes; Falling bodies; Sediments; Settling velocity; Shells; Velocity**  
 Fall Velocity of Shells as Coastal Sediment, Ashish J. Mehta, Jieh Lee and Bent A. Christensen, 137
- Coastal Processes; Predictions; Tides; Water level fluctuations; Water levels; California**  
 Water Level Variations along California Coast, Raymond A. Smith and Robert J. Leffler, 92
- Coastal structures; Environment; Sediments; Waves (water); Beaches; Coastal engineering; Coastal Processes**  
 Proceedings of the Seventeenth Coastal Engineering Conference (3 vols.), 550
- Codes; Comparative studies; Design criteria; Load factors; Wooden structures; Calibration**  
 Code Comparisons of Factor Design for Wood, James R. Goodman, Zsolt Kovacs and Jozsef Bodig, 422
- Codes; Design; Live loads; Probability theory; Statistical analysis; Buildings (codes)**  
 Probability Model for Design Live Loads, Philip L. Chalk and Ross B. Corotis, 112
- Coefficient of compressibility; Deformation; Drained shear tests; Model tests; Settlement analysis; Strain measurement; Stress distribution; Triaxial tests**  
 Stress-Path Influence on Drained Deformations of Clay, Chitta R. Gangopadhyay, Subhas C. Das and Nitin N. Som, 117
- Coefficient of earth pressure; Lateral pressure; Peat; Soil compression tests**  
 At-Rest Lateral Pressure of Peat Soils, Tuncer B. Edil and Abdulmohsin W. Dhowian, 223
- Coefficients; Data handling; Hydrology; Stochastic processes; Stream flow**  
 Stochastic Generation of Annual Streamflows, R. Srikanthan and Thomas A. McMahon, 209
- Coefficients; Fluid flow; Hydraulics; Sedimentation; Sediment production; Channels (waterways)**  
 Variation of Karman Constant in Sediment-Laden Flow, Shang-yi Wang, 302
- Cofferdams; Construction equipment; Construction procedure; Formwork (construction); Bridge foundations; Bridges; Bridges (concrete)**  
 Cofferdam Construction: I-205 Columbia River Bridge, Robert B. Bittner, 596
- Cofferdams; Design criteria; Foundation construction; Nuclear power plants; Pile foundation construction**  
 St. Lucie No. 2 Foundation Construction, James P. Burket and Hung Jen Kuo, 445
- Cofferdams; Excavation; Retaining walls; Structural design; Subsurface structures; Anchors (structures)**  
 Practical Considerations in Tieback Construction, Richard H. DiLouie, Jr., 330
- Cogeneration; Engineering schools; Fire protection; Slurry pipelines; Building rehabilitation; Coal**  
 NYC Convention Highlights - Part II, 551
- Cohesionless soils; Design criteria; Pile-driving formulas; Pile foundation design; Residual stress; Sand; Bearing capacity**  
 New Design Correlations for Piles in Sand, Harry M. Coyle and Reno R. Castello, 416
- Cohesionless soils; Dynamic properties; Field tests; Soil dynamics; Soil-structure interaction; Soil tests; Stiffness tests**  
 Dynamic Properties of Soils from In-Situ Tests, Shamsheer Prakash and Vijay Kumar Puri, 388
- Cohesionless soils; Fabrics; Sands; Anisotropic soils; Anisotropy**  
 Anisotropic Strength of Cohesionless Sands, Masanobu Oda, 471
- Cohesive soils; Erosion; Rheology; Soil erosion; Soil mechanics; Clays**  
 Erosion Resistance of Cohesive Soils, William E. Kelly and Gularde, 498
- Cohesive soils; Failure; Sinkage; Stability; Anchored bulkheads; Anchors; Bulkheads**  
 Anchored Bulkheads: Horizontal and Sloping Anchors, Boris S. Brownin, 336
- Cold-rolled steel; Cold working; Structural design; Structural steel; Buckling**  
 The ABC'S (and Q) of Cold-Formed Steel Design, Paul A. Seaburg, 232
- Cold-rolled steel; Specifications; Strength (mechanics); Structural analysis; Tests; Arc welding**  
 Sheet Steel Welding, Teoman Pekoz and William McGuire, 458
- Cold weather construction; Cold weather construction; Construction costs; Construction site accidents; Economic analysis; Weather**  
 Cold Weather Construction Costs and Accidents, Enno Koehn and Dennis Meilhede, 530
- Cold weather construction; Concrete (reinforced); Strains; Temperature effects; Bridges (box girder)**  
 Field Measurements of Muskwa River Bridge, Walter Dilger, J. C. Beauchamp, Mo S. Cheung and Amin Ghali, 549
- Cold weather construction; Construction costs; Construction site accidents; Economic analysis; Weather; Cold weather construction**  
 Cold Weather Construction Costs and Accidents, Enno Koehn and Dennis Meilhede, 530
- Cold weather construction; Environmental engineering; Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Alaska; Arctic engineering; Arctic regions; Canada; China**  
 The Northern Community: A Search for a Quality Environment, S. Vinson, ed., 19



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Cold working; Structural design; Structural steel; Buckling; Cold-rolled steel**  
The ABC'S (and Q) of Cold-Formed Steel Design, Paul A. Seaburg, 232
- Coliform bacteria; Mathematical models; Open channels; Suspended solids; Water quality**  
Modeling Suspended Solids and Bacteria in Ford Lake, Christopher G. Uchirin and Walter J. Weber, Jr., 564
- Collapse; Elastic foundations; Plastic design**  
Shakedown under Elastic Support Conditions, Irving J. Oppenheim, 24
- Collapse; Loads (forces); Plate girders; Ultimate loads**  
Collapse of Plate Girders under Edge Loading, Terence M. Roberts and Chooi K. Chong, 440
- Collapse; Plates (structural members); Strength of materials; Thin plates; Axial compression; Buckling**  
Postbuckling Analyses with Finite Strips, Srinivasan Sridharan and Tom R. Graves-Smith, 527
- Collapse; Ponding tests; Structural behavior; Structural design; Weight (mass); Air supported structures**  
Collapse by Ponding of Air-Supported Spherical Caps, David J. Malcolm and Peter G. Glockner, 493
- Collapsible soils; Design; Design practices; Foundation design**  
Design Considerations for Collapsible Soils, Samuel P. Clemence and Albert O. Finbarr, 252
- Collapsible soils; Pneumatic tired rollers; Pondweeds; Subsidence; Canals**  
Construction of Large Canal on Collapsing Soils, Paul C. Knodel, 186
- Collective bargaining; Contracts; Universities**  
Impact of a Collective Bargaining Contract, Russel C. Jones, 104
- Collective bargaining; Labor relations; Performance standards; Productivity**  
Union Challenges to Methods Improvement Programs, H. Randolph Thomas, Jr. and Mason P. Holland, 121
- Colorado; Computer models; Performance; Railroad tracks; Soil-structure interaction**  
GEOTRACK Model for Railroad True's Performance, Ching S. Chang, Clement W. Adegoke and Ernest T. Selig, 128
- Colorado; Irrigation; Legislation; Return flow; Salinity; Water quality**  
Grand Valley Irrigation Return Flow Case Study, John W. Keys, III, 474
- Colorado River; Regional planning; River systems; Salinity; Water resources**  
Salinity Forum: What? How? Why?, Daniel F. Lawrence and Barry C. Saunders, 617
- Color perception; Computer graphics; Geography; Information systems; Automation; Cartography**  
Geographic Information Systems: The ODYSSEY Project, Eric Teicholz, 193
- Columns; Concrete (reinforced); Curvature; Displacement; Ductility; Reinforcement; Seismic design; Building design**  
Ductility of Spirally-Confined Concrete Columns, M. J.N. Priestley, R. Park and R. T. Potangaroa, 227
- Columns; Plates (structural members); Buckling**  
Interaction Buckling in I-Section Columns, Gregory J. Hancock, 226
- Columns (supports); Beams; Buckling**  
Wagner Hypothesis in Beam and Column Theory, Morris Ojalvo, 470
- Columns (supports); Composite structures; Concrete; Concrete (post-tensioned); Uniaxial tensile strength; Beams (supports); Bending**  
Accuracy of Composite Section Nonlinear Solutions, Luc Lachance and Clifford O. Hays, Jr., 139
- Columns (supports); Concrete; Joints (junctions); Moments; Plates (structural members); Steel; Axial loads**  
Column Base Plates with Axial Loads and Moments, John T. DeWolf and Edward F. Sarisley, 158
- Columns (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Creep; Dead loads; Live loads; Buckling; Building codes**  
Nonlinear Creep Buckling of Reinforced Concrete Columns, Zdenek P. Bazant and Tatsuya Tsubaki, 154
- Columns (supports); Deflection; Rigid frames; Space frames; Stability**  
Elastic Instability of Unbraced Space Frames, Zia Razaq and Moossa M. Naim, 18
- Columns (supports); Design; Rigid frames; Stability; Buckling**  
Optimal Design for Stability under Multiple Loads, Hari K. Turner and Raymond H. Plaut, 267
- Columns (supports); Dynamic response; Earthquakes; Random vibration**  
Column Response to Horizontal-Vertical Earthquakes, Y. K. Lin and Teng-Yuan Shih, 178
- Columns (supports); Earthquake engineering; Finite elements; Frames; Structural steel; Bracing**  
Cyclic Response Prediction for Braced Steel Frames, Bruce F. Maison and Egor P. Popov, 16
- Columns (supports); Elasticity; Plasticity; Steel; Strength; Structural design**  
Proposed Steel Column Strength Criteria, Dann H. Hall, 300
- Columns (supports); Frames; Metals; Research; Stability; Steels; Struts; Buckling**  
End Restraint and Column Stability, Wai F. Chen, 131
- Columns (supports); Structural stability; Torsion; Ultimate loads**  
Torsion and Computed Ultimate Loads of H-Columns, Kuldeep S. Virdi and Tapa K. Sen, 264
- Combined sewers; Field tests; Models; Sewers; Storm water; Wesley W. Horner Award**  
SWMM Application to Combined Sewerage in New Haven, Joseph A. Cermola, Sergio DeCarli, Dev R. Sachdev and Hassan M. El-Baroudi, 3
- Combined stress; Iteration; Optimum design**  
Plastic Design under Combined Stresses, Donald E. Grierson and Ahmed A. Aly, 8
- Combustion; Fluidic logic devices; Fluidized bed processors; Nitrogen oxide (NO); Sulfur oxides**  
Environmental Aspects of Utility AFBC Design, Robert E. Curtis and P. Stanley Dzierlenga, 88



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Comfort; Wind; Wind velocity; Aerodynamics; Climatology**  
Designing for an Acceptable Wind Environment, Edward A. Arens, 374
- Communicating; Community relations; Construction management; Consultants; Contractors; Public relations; Social participation**  
Public Reaction to Construction Project, Enno Koehn and Lawrence C. Winkleman, 313
- Communication; Design; Standards; Structural design; Buildings (codes)**  
Delphi Methods: Theory and Design Load Application, Ross B. Corotis, Raymond R. Fox and John C. Harris, 365
- Communication; Labor relations; Productivity; Quality control; Work functions**  
Workers as Managers Boost Productivity, Ann E. Seltz-Petrash, 125
- Communication systems; Computer programming; Computers; Computer systems programs; Engineering services; Project planning**  
Business Plan for the Establishment of National Business Institute for Computers in Engineering (NICE), Charles F. Beck, Chrm., 621
- Communication systems; Computer storage devices; Computer systems hardware; Computer terminals; Interfaces; Minicomputers**  
Computer Hardware for Civil Engineers, Martin F. Rooney, 606
- Communication systems; Earthquake engineering; Earthquakes; Seismic design; Urban areas; Utilities; Water supply systems**  
Lifeline Earthquake Engineering: The Current State of Knowledge, 1981, D. J. Smith, Jr., ed., 134
- Community relations; Community support; Environmental quality; Public opinion**  
Citizen Groups and Environmental Goals, David S. Froehlich, 199
- Community relations; Construction management; Consultants; Contractors; Public relations; Social participation; Communicating**  
Public Reaction to Construction Project, Enno Koehn and Lawrence C. Winkleman, 313
- Community support; Environmental quality; Public opinion; Community relations**  
Citizen Groups and Environmental Goals, David S. Froehlich, 199
- Commuting costs; Peak hour traffic; Route preferences; Routes; Time factors; Transportation studies**  
Time-Dependent Route Assignment of Peak Traffic, Attahiru Sule Alfa, 361
- Compaction; Estimates; Failure; Friction; Rockfill dam design; Shear strength; Shear tests; Strains; Triaxial tests**  
Shear Strength of Rockfill, Nick Barton and Bjorn Kjaernsli, 404
- Compaction; Materials engineering; Porous materials; Responses; Yield strength**  
Compaction of Dry or Fluid-Filled Porous Materials, Michael M. Carroll, 138
- Compaction (soils); Consolidation (soils); Soil compaction; Soil engineering**  
Dynamic Consolidation—Dramatic Way to Strengthen Soil, S. D. Ramaswamy, S. L. Lee and I. U. Daulah, 326
- Compaction (soils); Ground water; Land subsidence; Subsidence; Aquifers**  
Subsidence in United States Due to Ground-Water Withdrawal, Joseph F. Poland, 360
- Compaction (soils); Steel sheet piles; Cellular cofferdams**  
Cellular Cofferdam for Trident Drydock: Performance, Max D. Sorota, Edward B. Kinner and Mark X. Haley, 594
- Comparative studies; Concrete (prestressed); Curved beams; Theorems**  
Extensions to Curved Prestressed Concrete Beams, Carlo Pace and Luigino Dezi, 555
- Comparative studies; Design criteria; Load factors; Wooden structures; Calibration; Codes**  
Code Comparisons of Factor Design for Wood, James R. Goodman, Zsolt Kovacs and Jozsef Bodig, 422
- Comparative studies; Engineers; Physicians; Salaries**  
Economics of Engineers and Doctors, Haku Israni, 606
- Comparative studies; Formulas (mathematics); Sands; Sediment transport; Bed load; Channel beds**  
Two Bed-Load Formulas: An Evaluation, Magdy I. Amin and Peter J. Murphy, 433
- Compensation; Construction management; Contracts; Organization theory; Qualifications**  
Guidelines for Successful Construction Management, Donald S. Barrie, 60
- Competition; Innovation; Switzerland; Bridge design**  
Swiss Bridge Design Spans Time and Distance, David Billington, 595
- Competitive bidding; Mathematical models; Bids**  
An optimum Bid Approximation Model, Paul Sugrue, 168
- Composite beams; Distribution patterns; Load factors; Bridges (highway); Bridges (structures)**  
LFD Criteria for Composite Steel I-Beam Bridges, Conrad P. Heins, 145
- Composite beams; Temperature distribution; Thermal stresses; Bridges (girder)**  
Abutment-Thermal Interaction of Composite Bridge, Jack H. Emanuel and David B. Lewis, 532
- Composite design; Construction materials; Probability; Statistical analysis; Structural engineering**  
Probabilistic Evaluation of Construction Deficiencies, Achintya Haldar, 283
- Composite materials; Composite structures; Elastic media; Elastic properties; Plates (structural members)**  
Cross-Ply Elliptical Plates of Bimodulus Material, Sandra K. Kincannon, Charles W. Bert and V. Sudhakar Reddy, 25
- Composite materials; Elastic modulus; Polycrystalline; Boundary values; Cellular structures**  
Graded and Perfect Disorder in Random Media Elasticity, Ekkhardt Kroner, 105
- Composite materials; Elastic properties; Permeability; Plastic properties; Plates; Structural members**  
Self-Consistent Techniques for Heterogeneous Media, Michael P. Cleary, I-Wei Chen and Shaw-Ming Lee, 133



- Composite structures; Concrete; Concrete (post-tensioned); Uniaxial tensile strength; Beams (supports); Bending; Columns (supports)**  
Accuracy of Composite Section Nonlinear Solutions, Luc Lachance and Clifford O. Hays, Jr., 139
- Composite structures; Concrete (precast); Concrete (reinforced); Loads (forces); Reinforcement (structures); Shear strength (concrete); Shear tests**  
Cyclic Shear Transfer and Type of Interface, Alan H. Mattock, 509
- Composite structures; Concrete (reinforced); Floors; Slabs**  
Point Loads on Composite Deck-Reinforced Slabs, Charles W. Roeder, 586
- Composite structures; Corrosion; Metals; Aircraft; Aluminum**  
New Aluminum Structural Materials for the 1980's, William F. Bates, Jr., 259
- Composite structures; Deflection; Deformation; Elastic properties; Floors; Moments; Stiffness; Strains; Stresses; Wind (meteorology); Beams (supports)**  
Partial Composite Action in Diaphragms, Rafik Y. Itani and Girish S. Hiremath, 41
- Composite structures; Deflection; Diaphragms (mechanics); Shear strain; Shear stress; Beams**  
Experimental Evaluation of Composite Action, Rafik Y. Itani, Hossain M. Morshed and Robert J. Hoyle, 286
- Composite structures; Dynamic structural analysis; Laminates; Plates (structural members); Sandwich laminates; Vibration**  
Dynamic Analysis of Unbalanced Anisotropic Sandwich Plates, Ibrahim M. Ibrahim, Anis Farah and M. Nabil F. Rizk, 377
- Composite structures; Elastic media; Elastic properties; Plates (structural members); Composite materials**  
Cross-Ply Elliptic Plates of Bimodulus Material, Sandra K. Kincannon, Charles W. Bert and V. Sudhakar Reddy, 25
- Composite structures; Epoxy resins; Glass fibers; Laminates; Beams (supports)**  
Imperfectly Bonded Unsymmetric Laminated Beam, K. M. Rao and B. G. Ghosh, 38
- Composite structures; Girders; Reinforcement (structures); Shear strength; Slabs**  
Shear Strength of Slabs in Stub Girders, C. Dale Buckner, Danny J. Deville and Dean C. McKee, 240
- Composition; Environmental engineering; Municipal engineering; Refuse disposal; Solid waste collection**  
Optimum Sample Size in Refuse Analysis, Elias Musa and G. E. Ho, 614
- Compressibility; Deformation; Porosity; Rock (material); Stress-strain curves**  
Static Deformation of Rock, Joseph B. Walsh, 117
- Compressibility (soils); Foundations; Model tests; Sands; Bearing capacity**  
Compressibility and Bearing Capacity, Nabil F. Ismael and Aleksandar S. Vesic, 584
- Compressibility (soils); Loading; Sands, Soil mechanics; Viscosity**  
Loading Rate Effects on Compressibility of Sand, John G. Jackson, Jr., John Q. Ehgott and Behzad Rohani, 38
- Compression; Cost control; Linear programming; Network analysis; Optimization**  
Linear Programming Solution to Network Compression, Srilal Perera, 37
- Compression; Nonlinear programming; Plates (structural members); Struts; Bulking**  
Nonlinear Analysis of Thin Sections in Compression, Gregory J. Hancock, 272
- Compression index; Consolidation; Density; Atterberg limits**  
Universal Compression Index Equation, Oswald Rendon-Herrero, 133
- Compression tests; Concretes; Failure (mechanics); Finite element method; Materials tests; Pull-out tests; Softening; Strength; Stresses; Structural analysis**  
Nonlinear Finite Element Analysis of Pull-Out Test, Niels Saabye Ottosen, 297
- Compression waves; Nondestructive tests; Shafts; Structural analysis; Wave propagation**  
Drilled-Shaft Integrity by Wave Propagation Method, Thomas M. Hearne, Jr., Kenneth H. Stokoe, II and Lyndon C. Reese, 495
- Computation; Computer programs; Geometric shapes; Structural analysis; Structural engineering**  
Structural Section Properties, Omer H. Brodie, 487
- Computation; Deflection; Inflatable structures; Structural dynamics; Vibration; Cables**  
Vibrations of Cable Reinforced Inflatable Structures, O. G. Vinogradov, David J. Malcolm and Peter G. Glockner, 519
- Computation; Dispersion; Flow rate; Ice cover; Stream flow; Turbulent flow; Velocity; Channels (waterways)**  
Ice Cover Effects on Stream Flows and Mixing, Y. Lam Lau and Bommanna G. Krishnappan, 502
- Computation; Economics; Mathematics; Pipelines; Slurries**  
Slurry Pipeline Design with Geometric Programming, Steven M. Rasey and Robert R. Faddick, 220
- Computation; Environmental Impact Analysis; Erosion; Soil loss equation**  
R-Factors for Soil Loss Impact Prediction, Robert E. Riggins and John T. Bandy, 486
- Computation; Equations; Ground water; Groundwater flow; Mathematical programming**  
Subdomain Integration Model of Ground-Water Flow, T. V. Hromadka, II and G. L. Guymon, 344
- Computation; Flow characteristics; Fluid flow; Fluid mechanics; Navier-Stokes equations**  
Forcing Functions in Navier-Stokes Equations, Tin-Kan Hung, 448
- Computation; Fluid flow; Ground water; Infiltration (water); Mathematical models; Porous media**  
Mathematical Model of Shallow Water Flow over Porous Media, Ali Osman Akan and Ben Chie Yen, 331
- Computation; Moment distribution; Relaxation method; Structural dynamics**  
Simultaneous Relaxation in Structural Dynamics, D. P. Flanagan and T. Belytschko, 594
- Computation; Rivers; Stability; Tidal currents; Channels**  
Improved Stability of Dronkers' Tidal Schemes, Guus S. Stelling, 63



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Computer analysis; Computerized design; Computer programs; Computers; Structural analysis; Structural design**  
Computer Analysis and Design of Structures, Christian Meyer, 541
- Computer analysis; Computerized simulation; Data processing; Simulation; Water resources**  
Computer-Aided Analysis of Water Resource Systems, Clement Kleinstreuer, 473
- Computer analysis; Computers; Earth pressure; Foundations; Piles; Soil mechanics**  
Laterally Loaded Pile Design, Robert L. Sogge, 484
- Computer analysis; Extensibility; Stress strain relations; Weight; Cables**  
Computer Analysis of Extensible Cables, John V. Huddleston, 285
- Computer analysis; Field tests; Heat transfer; Soil moisture; Temperature gradients; Buried cables**  
Coupled Heat and Water Flows Around Buried Cables, Omar N. Abdel-Hadi and James K. Mitchell, 550
- Computer applications; Computer graphics; Computerized design**  
Proceedings of the Second Conference on Computing in Civil Engineering, David R. Schelling, ed., 66
- Computer applications; Computerized design; Computer programs; Computers; Minicomputers; Civil engineering**  
Proceedings of the First International Conference on Computing in Civil Engineering, 55
- Computer applications; Computerized design; Constraints; Optimum design; Time dependence**  
Package for Optimization-Based Interactive CAD, M. A. Bhatti, K. S. Pister and E. Polak, 564
- Computer applications; Computerized simulation; Construction procedure; Systems engineering**  
Simulation of Construction Operations, Leland S. Riggs, 247
- Computer applications; Computer models; Engineering education; Municipal engineering; Project planning**  
Standards for Computer-Based Design Studies, William James and Mark A. Robinson, 423
- Computer applications; Computer programs; Computers; Minicomputers; Purchasing**  
Programming a Desk-Top Computer, W. E. Carroll, 294
- Computer applications; Computer programs; Manuals**  
Methods of Access to Computing Facilities, John M. McCormick, 428
- Computer applications; Computers; Consulting engineers; Contracts; Cost effectiveness; Engineering services; Fees; Manuals; Pricing**  
Computer Pricing Practices, 246
- Computer applications; Computers; Data handling; Geography; Information systems; Model studies; Terrain models**  
Geographic Information Systems, William E. Gates and Richard J. Heil, 161
- Computer applications; Computers; Distance measuring equipment; Surveying; Surveying instruments**  
From Field to Map—Untouched by Human Hands, Allen Morrison, 248
- Computer applications; Computers; Purchasing**  
The Basics of Buying Microcomputers, W. E. Carroll, 241
- Computer applications; Construction management; Financial management; Project management; Qualitative analysis**  
Project Integrated Management System (PRIM), Haim Schlick, 431
- Computer applications; Drainage; Mathematical models; Runoff; Sewers; Urban areas**  
Urban Runoff Management: Future Modeling, Harry C. Torno, 224
- Computer applications; Fluid dynamics; Fluid mechanics; Future trends; Research**  
Fluid Mechanics Research in 1986, Theodore Y. Wu, J. F. Kennedy, G. Bugliarello, Donald R.F. Harleman, Wallace W. Martin, R. E.A. Arndt, R. G. Dean, H. Brenner and T. K. Hung, 403
- Computer applications; Highway characteristics; Highway engineering; Profiles**  
CE Computing Basics: Highway Vertical Profile Program, David B. Simmons, Jr., 547
- Computer applications; Mapping; Automation; Cartography**  
USGS Digital Cartographic Applications Program, Robert B. McEwen, 288
- Computer graphics; Computerized design; Computer applications**  
Proceedings of the Second Conference on Computing in Civil Engineering, David R. Schelling, ed., 66
- Computer graphics; Computerized design; Computer languages; Computer programs; Data systems**  
The GLIDE Language for CAD, Charles M. Eastman and Max Henrich, 338
- Computer graphics; Drawings (engineering); Mapping; Maps; Standards; Symbols**  
Map Content and Symbols: Chapter V of Proposed Manual on Map Uses, Scales, and Accuracies for Engineering and Associated Purposes, Robert P. Jacober, Jr., 355
- Computer graphics; Geography; Information systems; Automation; Cartography; Color perception**  
Geographic Information Systems: The ODYSSEY Project, Eric Teicholz, 193
- Computerized design; Computer applications; Computer graphics**  
Proceedings of the Second Conference on Computing in Civil Engineering, David R. Schelling, ed., 66
- Computerized design; Computer languages; Computer programs; Data systems; Computer graphics**  
The GLIDE Language for CAD, Charles M. Eastman and Max Henrich, 338
- Computerized design; Computer programs; Computers; Minicomputers; Civil engineering; Computer applications**  
Proceedings of the First International Conference on Computing in Civil Engineering, 55
- Computerized design; Computer programs; Computers; Structural analysis; Structural design; Computer analysis**  
Computer Analysis and Design of Structures, Christian Meyer, 541



- Computerized design; Constraints; Optimum design; Time dependence; Computer applications**  
Package for Optimization-Based Interactive CAD, M. A. Bhatti, K. S. Pister and E. Polak, 564
- Computerized scheduling; Consumer demand forecasting; Demand (economics); Water demand; Water supply**  
Demand Forecasting in Water Supply Networks, Patrick F. Perry, 464
- Computerized simulation; Construction procedure; Systems engineering; Computer applications**  
Simulation of Construction Operations, Leland S. Riggs, 247
- Computerized simulation; Creep; Energy; Energy bands; Microstructure; Clays**  
Computer Simulation of Creep of Clay, Roland Pusch and Paul Feltham, 190
- Computerized simulation; Data processing; Simulation; Water resources; Computer analysis**  
Computer-Aided Analysis of Water Resource Systems, Clement Kleinstreuer, 473
- Computerized simulation; Engineering education; Information systems**  
Policy Making: Pluralistic Simulation Model, Jonathan W. Bulkley, 43
- Computerized simulation; Hydraulic transients; Valves; Water hammer**  
Hydraulic Transients Following Valve Closure, C. S. Watt, J. M. Hobbs and A. P. Boldy, 124
- Computerized simulation; Models; Model studies; Simulation models; Validation; Airports; Air transportation**  
Simulation Model Validation: Airport Applications, William J. Dunlay, Jr., 490
- Computer languages; Computer programs; Data systems; Computer graphics; Computerized design**  
The GLIDE Language for CAD, Charles M. Eastman and Max Henrich, 338
- Computer models; Concrete (prestressed); Deformation; Shear strength; Torsion tests; Bending moments; Box girders**  
Strength and Deformation of Pretensioned Box Girders, Graham W. Taylor and Joseph Warwaruk, 339
- Computer models; Concrete (reinforced); Dynamic response; Earthquakes; Framed structures; Seismic design**  
Simple Nonlinear Seismic Analysis of R/C Structures, Mehdi Saiidi and Mete A. Sozen, 355
- Computer models; Data banks; Flood control; Flood damage; Floods; Sensitivity analysis; United Kingdom**  
Computer Modelling of Flood Alleviation Benefits, John B. Chatterton and Edmund C. Penning-Roswell, 435
- Computer models; Elastic-plastic analysis; Finite element method; Offshore structures; Pipes; Stiffness; Tubes**  
Elastic-Plastic Large Displacement Analysis of Pipes, A. F. Saleeb and W. F. Chen, 301
- Computer models; Energy; Hydroelectric power generation; Project planning**  
Computer Model for Small-Scale Hydropower Policy Analysis, Paul H. Kirshen and Jeffrey S. Amlin, 305
- Computer models; Engineering education; Municipal engineering; Project planning; Computer applications**  
Standards for Computer-Based Design Studies, William James and Mark A. Robinson, 423
- Computer models; Estuaries; Tides; Wave energy; Wind pressure**  
Modeling Three-Dimensional Wind-Induced Flows, Christopher Koutitas and Brian O'Connor, 165
- Computer models; Fabrics; Roofing materials; Airport construction; Airport design; Airport terminals**  
Five Millions Square Foot Tent Roof, Fazlur R. Khan, John J. Zils and Mohammed Salem, 204
- Computer models; Hydraulic engineering; Hydraulic models; Models**  
Proceedings of the Speciality Conference on Computer and Physical Modeling in Hydraulic Engineering, George Ashton, ed., 304
- Computer models; Lime-soda ash process; Softening; Water treatment; Chemical equilibrium**  
Simulation of Lime-Soda Softening, Li-Shiang Liang, Irvine W. Wei and Henry G. Sideropoulos, 109
- Computer models; Performance; Railroad tracks; Soil-structure interaction; Colorado**  
GEOTRACK Model for Railroad Truck Performance, Ching S. Chang, Clement W. Adegoke and Ernest T. Selig, 128
- Computer personnel; Computer programs; Computers; Cost comparisons; Input-output analysis**  
Is The Computer Program Giving Correct Answers?, Joseph E. Bowles, 582
- Computer programming; Computers; Computer systems programs; Engineering services; Project planning; Communication systems**  
Business Plan for the Establishment of National Business Institute for Computers in Engineering (NICE), Charles F. Beck, Chrm., 621
- Computer programming; Critical path method; Minicomputers; Project planning**  
Critical Path Program for a Micro-Computer, Gary E. Whitehouse, 344
- Computer programming; Environmental planning; Refuse disposal; Regional planning; Solid waste disposal; Systems analysis**  
Regional Solid Waste Planning with WRAP, Yakir Hasit and Dennis B. Warner, 404
- Computer programs; Computers; Cost comparisons; Input-output analysis; Computer personnel**  
Is The Computer Program Giving Correct Answers?, Joseph E. Bowles, 582
- Computer programs; Computers; Minicomputers; Civil engineering; Computer applications; Computerized design**  
Proceedings of the First International Conference on Computing in Civil Engineering, 55
- Computer programs; Computers; Minicomputers; Purchasing; Computer applications**  
Programming a Desk-Top Computer, W. E. Carroll, 294
- Computer programs; Computers; Minicomputers; Telecommunication; Time sharing**  
Expanding Your Microcomputer's Power, M. Kevin Parfitt, 481



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Computer programs; Computers; Structural analysis; Structural design; Computer analysis; Computerized design**  
Computer Analysis and Design of Structures, Christian Meyer, 541
- Computer programs; Data retrieval; Flood control; Formulation; Information systems**  
Interactive Nonstructural Flood-Control Planning, David T. Ford, 542
- Computer programs; Data systems; Computer graphics; Computerized design; Computer languages**  
The GLIDE Language for CAD, Charles M. Eastman and Max Henrion, 338
- Computer programs; Displacement; Networks; Stiffness; Adjustment**  
Trilateration Adjustment by Finite Elements, Naguib F. Danial and Theodor Krauthammer, 31
- Computer programs; Dynamics; Earthquakes; Frames; Inelastic action; Stress-strain curves**  
Inelastic Material Models in Earthquake Response, Clifford O. Hays, Jr., 208
- Computer programs; Flood control; Flood hydrographs; Flood routing**  
Flood Routing Program, Bernard L. Golding, 422
- Computer programs; Geometric shapes; Structural analysis; Structural engineering; Computation**  
Structural Section Properties, Omer H. Brodie, 487
- Computer programs; Manuals; Computer applications**  
Methods of Access to Computing Facilities, John M. McCormick, 428
- Computer programs; Pipe flow; Water distribution; Algorithms**  
Loop Equations with Unknown Pipe Characteristics, Emanuel Gofman and Michael Rodeh, 445
- Computer programs; Seismic stability; Site evaluation; Soft soils; Vibration response**  
Nonlinear Seismic Response of Soft Clay Sites, Ram D. Singh, Ricardo Deby, Earl H. Doyle and Izzat M. Idriss, 477
- Computers; Computer systems hardware; Contracts; Project management; Project planning**  
Acquiring a Computer, Elias C. Tonia, 563
- Computers; Computer systems programs; Engineering services; Project planning; Communication systems; Computer programming**  
Business Plan for the Establishment of National Business Institute for Computers in Engineering (NICE), Charles F. Beck, Chrm., 621
- Computers; Concrete (precast); Concrete (prestressed); Moisseiff Award; Prestressing; Bridges (concrete)**  
Analysis of Curved, Prestressed, Segmental Bridges, Stefanus F. van Zyl and Alexander C. Scordelis, 7
- Computers; Construction procedure; Critical path method; Economic analysis; Forecasting; Value engineering**  
Construction Planning—Beyond the Critical Path, George S. Birrell, 51
- Computers; Consulting engineers; Contracts; Cost effectiveness; Engineering services; Fees; Manuals; Pricing; Computer applications**  
Computer Pricing Practices, 246
- Computers; Cost comparisons; Input-output analysis; Computer personnel; Computer programs**  
Is The Computer Program Giving Correct Answers?, Joseph E. Bowles, 582
- Computers; Data handling; Environmental planning; Information systems; Management; Solid wastes; Waste disposal; Water pollution; Water quality; Air pollution**  
Data Base Use for Regional Environmental Planning, Lyman F. Wible, 106
- Computers; Data handling; Geography; Information systems; Model studies; Terrain models; Computer applications**  
Geographic Information Systems, William E. Gates and Richard J. Heil, 161
- Computers; Data retrieval; Information retrieval; Water quality**  
Conversational Water Quality Data Retrieval System, Douglas W. Larson and Thomas Bingham, 389
- Computers; Design; Education; Engineering education**  
Engineering Education: Computer Design of Plants, Lloyd H. Ketchum, Jr., 446
- Computers; Design; Reclamation; Sludge; Wastewater; Water treatment**  
Design of 90-MGD Wastewater Reclamation Plant, Christopher B. Cain, John W. Kluesener and Egon Lazarus, 250
- Computers; Distance measuring equipment; Surveying; Surveying instruments; Computer applications**  
From Field to Map—Untouched by Human Hands, Allen Morrison, 248
- Computers; Earth pressure; Foundations; Piles; Soil mechanics; Computer analysis**  
Laterally Loaded Pile Design, Robert L. Sogge, 484
- Computers; Gluing; Timber construction; Beams (supports)**  
Glued-Laminated Beam Strength: A Model, Ricardo O. Foschi and J. David Barrett, 72
- Computers; Minicomputers; Civil engineering; Computer applications; Computerized design; Computer programs**  
Proceedings of the First International Conference on Computing in Civil Engineering, 55
- Computers; Minicomputers; Purchasing; Computer applications; Computer programs**  
Programming a Desk-Top Computer, W. E. Carroll, 294
- Computers; Minicomputers; Telecommunication; Time sharing; Computer programs**  
Expanding Your Microcomputer's Power, M. Kevin Parfitt, 481
- Computers; Purchasing; Computer applications**  
The Basics of Buying Microcomputers, W. E. Carroll, 241
- Computers; Structural analysis; Structural design; Computer analysis; Computerized design; Computer programs**  
Computer Analysis and Design of Structures, Christian Meyer, 541
- Computer storage devices; Computer systems hardware; Computer terminals; Interfaces; Minicomputers; Communication systems**  
Computer Hardware for Civil Engineers, Martin F. Rooney, 606



- Computer systems hardware; Computer terminals; Interfaces; Minicomputers; Communication systems; Computer storage devices**  
Computer Hardware for Civil Engineers, Martin F. Rooney, 606
- Computer systems hardware; Contracts; Project management; Project planning; Computers**  
Acquiring a Computer, Elias C. Tonias, 563
- Computer systems programs; Engineering services; Project planning; Communication systems; Computer programming; Computers**  
Business Plan for the Establishment of National Business Institute for Computers in Engineering (NICE), Charles F. Beck, Chrm., 621
- Computer terminals; Interfaces; Minicomputers; Communication systems; Computer storage devices; Computer systems hardware**  
Computer Hardware for Civil Engineers, Martin F. Rooney, 606
- Concentrated loads; Elastic analysis; Slabs; Structural analysis; Bending; Box girders; Cantilevers**  
Simplified Analysis of Edge Stiffened Cantilever Slabs, Baidar Bakht, 289
- Concrete; Concrete additives; Concrete (admixtures); Concrete aggregates; Concrete deformation; Dam construction; Dams; Dams (embankment); Epoxy coatings; Erosion; Cavitation; Cavitation control; Cavitation resistance**  
Tarbela Dam—Problems Solved by Novel Concretes, Paul C. Chao, 196
- Concrete; Concrete aggregates; Cracks; Analysis**  
Fundamental Analysis of Aggregate Interlock, Joost C. Walraven, 551
- Concrete; Concrete (post-tensioned); Uniaxial tensile strength; Beams (supports); Bending; Columns (supports); Composite structures**  
Accuracy of Composite Section Nonlinear Solutions, Luc Lachance and Clifford O. Hays, Jr., 139
- Concrete; Concrete structures; Constitutive equations; Inelastic action; Mathematical models; Strains; Stress strain relations**  
Total Strain Theory and Path-Dependence of Concrete, Zdenek P. Bazant and Tatsuya Tsubaki, 206
- Concrete; Constitutive equations; Fracturing; Hysteresis; Triaxial tests**  
Hysteretic Fracturing Endochronic Theory for Concrete, Zdenek P. Bazant and Ching-Long Shieh, 144
- Concrete; Construction materials; Dam failure; Grouting; Water stops**  
Repair of Waterstop Failures, Ernest K. Schrader, 111
- Concrete; Construction materials; Fly ash; Pavement bases; Sulfur; Waste usage**  
Fly Ash Sulfur Concrete, William J. Head and Min-Fu Liao, 476
- Concrete; Deformation; Materials tests; Strain; Stress**  
Behavior of Concrete under Multiaxial Stress States, Kurt Berlin Gerstle, Helmut Aschl, Roberto Bellotti, Paolo Bertacchi, Michael D. Kotsovos, Hon-Yim Ko, Diethelm Linse, John B. Newman, Pio Rossi, Gerald Schickert, Michael A. Taylor, Leonard A. Traina, Helmut Winkler and Roger M. Zimmerman, 263
- Concrete; Design; Estimates; Hydroelectric powerplants**  
Medium Head Hydro Power House Concrete Volumes, James L. Gordon, 605
- Concrete; Electromagnetic prospecting; Electronic control; Probes (instruments)**  
Probing Concrete with Radio Waves, Edwin F. Laine, K. A. Dines, Justin T. Okada and R. Jeffrey Lytle, 16
- Concrete; Fracture mechanics; Fracture properties; Asbestos cement**  
Fracture Methods in Cement Composites, Kitiskal Visalvanich and Antoine E. Naaman, 613
- Concrete; Impact; Missiles; Perforating; Barriers**  
Impact of Solid Missiles on Concrete Barriers, Wen S. Chang, 237
- Concrete; Japan; Tunnels; Underwater construction; Underwater structures**  
Tokyo's Dainikoro Underwater Tube-Tunnel, Boyd C. Paulson, Jr., 130
- Concrete; Joints (junctions); Moments; Plates (structural members); Steel; Axial loads; Columns (supports)**  
Column Base Plates with Axial Loads and Moments, John T. DeWolf and Edward F. Sarisley, 158
- Concrete; Monitoring; Temperature effects; Thermal analysis; Thermocouples; Bridges (box girder)**  
Prediction of Temperatures in Concrete Bridges, Allan Churchward and Yehuda J. Sokal, 567
- Concrete additives; Concrete (admixtures); Concrete aggregates; Concrete deformation; Dam construction; Dams; Dams (embankment); Epoxy coatings; Erosion; Cavitation; Cavitation control; Cavitation resistance; Concrete**  
Tarbela Dam—Problems Solved by Novel Concretes, Paul C. Chao, 196
- Concrete (admixtures); Concrete aggregates; Concrete deformation; Dam construction; Dams; Dams (embankment); Epoxy coatings; Erosion; Cavitation; Cavitation resistance; Concrete; Concrete additives**  
Tarbela Dam—Problems Solved by Novel Concretes, Paul C. Chao, 196
- Concrete aggregates; Concrete deformation; Dam construction; Dams; Dams (embankment); Epoxy coatings; Erosion; Cavitation; Cavitation control; Concrete (admixtures)**  
Tarbela Dam—Problems Solved by Novel Concretes, Paul C. Chao, 196
- Concrete aggregates; Cracks; Analysis; Concrete**  
Fundamental Analysis of Aggregate Interlock, Joost C. Walraven, 551
- Concrete (blocks); Failure; Grouting; Masonry; Strength; Biaxial stresses**  
Proposed Failure Criteria for Concrete Block Masonry under Biaxial Stresses, Ahmad A. Hamid and Robert G. Drysdale, 456
- Concrete construction; Concrete (prestressed); Girders; Shear strength; Webs (supports); Bridges (girder)**  
Effective Width of Girder Web Containing Prestressing Duct, T. Ivan Campbell and Barrington deV. Batchelor, 316



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Concrete construction; Concrete structures; High strength concretes; Innovation; Structural design; Tall buildings; Cast-in-place structures  
Luxury Hotel Features New York's First 8,000-psi Concrete, 413
- Concrete construction; Containment vessels; Nuclear power; Probability theory; Thermal stresses  
Random Thermal Stress in Concrete Containments, Mahendra P. Singh and Robert A. Heller, 34
- Concrete construction; Nuclear power plants; Quality control; Slump; Specifications  
Concrete Slump in Nuclear Power Plant Construction, H. Randolph Thomas, Jr., 160
- Concrete deformation; Dam construction; Dams; Dams (embankment); Epoxy coatings; Erosion; Cavitation; Cavitation control; Cavitation resistance; Concrete; Concrete additives; Concrete (admixtures); Concrete aggregates  
Tarbela Dam—Problems Solved by Novel Concretes, Paul C. Chao, 196
- Concrete deterioration; Cracking; Bridge decks; Bridge inspection; Bridge maintenance  
Golden Gate Bridge: Deck Investigation, Harry D. Reich and Frank L. Stahl, 518
- Concrete masonry; Masonry; Reliability; Statistical analysis; Structural design; Brick masonry  
Analysis of Reliability for Masonry Structures, Bruce Ellingwood, 330
- Concrete pipes; Cost savings; Aggregates; Asphalt pavements  
Concrete-pavement Recycling could Slash Rehab Costs 30%, Eugene E. Dallaire, 623
- Concrete pipes; Design; High head; Performance; Pressure; Ring theory  
High Head Performance of Concrete Pipe, James W. Davidson, 306
- Concrete (post-tensioned); Concrete (prestressed); Box girders; Bridge construction; Bridge design  
I-205 Columbia River Bridge: Design and Construction, Fred P. Blanchard, 625
- Concrete (post-tensioned); Concrete (prestressed); Concrete (reinforced); Frames; Stadiums; Structural design; Time factors  
Stadium Completed Night Before Game, Robert Coleman, J. Coley Altman, Jr. and Stephen F. Csernak, 317
- Concrete (post-tensioned); Cylinders; Reinforcing steels  
Torsion of Reinforced Square Cylinder, You-Mong Kuo and Harry D. Conway, 230
- Concrete (post-tensioned); Foundation design; Foundations; Mat foundation design; A.P. Gressfelder Construction Prize  
Post-Tensioned Foundations as Economical Alternative, Henry J. Cronin, Jr., 1
- Concrete (post-tensioned); Uniaxial tensile strength; Beams (supports); Bending; Columns (supports); Composite structures; Concrete  
Accuracy of Composite Section Nonlinear Solutions, Luc Lachance and Clifford O. Hays, Jr., 139
- Concrete (precast); Concrete (prestressed); Moisseiff Award; Prestressing; Bridges (concrete); Computers  
Analysis of Curved, Prestressed, Segmental Bridges, Stefanus F. van Zyl and Alexander C. Scordelis, 7
- Concrete (precast); Concrete (reinforced); Loads (forces); Reinforcement (structures); Shear strength (concrete); Shear tests; Composite structures  
Cyclic Shear Transfer and Type of Interface, Alan H. Mattock, 509
- Concrete (precast); Failure; Pull-out resistance and tests; Pull-out tests; Slabs; Wire; Buildings (apartment)  
Bond Characteristics of Initially Untensioned Strand, Eric F.P. Burnett and Ahmed H. Anis, 362
- Concrete (precast); Georgia; Passenger terminals; People movers; Terminal facilities  
Atlanta's New Central Passenger Terminal Complex, James F. Kortan, 174
- Concrete (prestressed); Box girders; Bridge construction; Bridge design; Concrete (post-tensioned)  
I-205 Columbia River Bridge: Design and Construction, Fred P. Blanchard, 625
- Concrete (prestressed); Concrete (reinforced); Dynamic response; Earthquakes; Prestressing  
Seismic Response of Partially Prestressed Concrete, Kevin J. Thompson and Robert Park, 70
- Concrete (prestressed); Concrete (reinforced); Frames; Stadiums; Structural design; Time factors; Concrete (post-tensioned)  
Stadium Completed Night Before Game, Robert Coleman, J. Coley Altman, Jr. and Stephen F. Csernak, 317
- Concrete (prestressed); Curved beams; Theorems; Comparative studies  
Extensions to Curved Prestressed Concrete Beams, Carlo Pace and Luigino Dezi, 555
- Concrete (prestressed); Deformation; Shear strength; Torsion tests; Bending moments; Box girders; Computer models  
Strength and Deformation of Pretensioned Box Girders, Graham W. Taylor and Joseph Warwaruk, 339
- Concrete (prestressed); Girders; Shear strength; Webs (supports); Bridges (girder); Concrete construction  
Effective Width of Girder Web Containing Prestressing Duct, T. Ivan Campbell and Barrington deV. Batchelor, 316
- Concrete (prestressed); Moisseiff Award; Prestressing; Bridges (concrete); Computers; Concrete (precast)  
Analysis of Curved, Prestressed, Segmental Bridges, Stefanus F. van Zyl and Alexander C. Scordelis, 7
- Concrete (prestressed); Rigidity; Skewness; Bridges (orthotropic); Bridges (structures)  
Prestressed Waffle Slab Bridges—Elastic Behavior, John B. Kennedy and Ibrahim S. El-Sebakhy, 176
- Concrete (reinforced); Concrete structures; Cracking; Crack propagation; Energy methods; Fracture mechanics; Mathematical models; Bond stress  
Fracture Mechanics of Reinforced Concrete, Zdenek P. Bazant and Luigi Cedolin, 217
- Concrete (reinforced); Concrete structures; Elasticity; Frame design; Safety; Skyscrapers; Stability; Stress; Structural design; Tall buildings  
Structural Design of Tall Concrete and Masonry Buildings, James G. MacGregor, ed. and Inge Lyse, ed., 315



- Concrete (reinforced); Cooling towers; Imperfections; Safety; Shells (structural forms); Stresses**  
Cooling Towers with Circumferential Imperfections, Charles P. Ellinas, James G.A. Croll and Kenneth O. Kemp, 166
- Concrete (reinforced); Cracking; Dilatancy; Dowels; Fractures; Reinforcement; Stiffness matrix; Aggregate gradation; Bond stress**  
Slip-Dilatancy Model for Cracked Reinforced Concrete, Zdenek P. Bazant and Tatsuya Tsubaki, 97
- Concrete (reinforced); Cracking; Friction; Inelastic action; Optimum design; Reinforcement**  
Concrete Reinforcing Net: Safe Design, Zdenek P. Bazant, Tatsuya Tsubaki and Ted B. Belytschko, 99
- Concrete (reinforced); Creep; Dead loads; Live loads; Buckling; Building codes; Columns (supports)**  
Nonlinear Creep Buckling of Reinforced Concrete Columns, Zdenek P. Bazant and Tatsuya Tsubaki, 154
- Concrete (reinforced); Curvature; Displacement; Ductility; Reinforcement; Seismic design; Building design; Columns**  
Ductility of Spirally-Confined Concrete Columns, M. J.N. Priestley, R. Park and R. T. Potangaroa, 227
- Concrete (reinforced); Deflection; Failure; Impact; Impact loads; Splices; Static loads; Structural dynamics**  
Lap Splices in Reinforced Concrete under Impact, Telvin Rezansoff, James O. Jirsa and John E. Breen, 453
- Concrete (reinforced); Deflection; Loads (forces); Restraint systems; Skewness; Slabs**  
Load-Deflection Behavior of Restrained R/C Skew Slabs, Prakash Desai and Anantharamaiah Prabhakara, 324
- Concrete (reinforced); Ductility; Earthquake loads; Hysteresis; Inelastic action; Seismic design**  
Seismic Behavior of Structural Subassemblages, Egor P. Popov, 12
- Concrete (reinforced); Dynamic response; Earthquakes; Framed structures; Seismic design; Computer models**  
Simple Nonlinear Seismic Analysis of R/C Structures, Mehdi Saiidi and Mete A. Sozen, 355
- Concrete (reinforced); Dynamic response; Earthquakes; Prestressing; Concrete (prestressed)**  
Seismic Response of Partially Prestressed Concrete, Kevin J. Thompson and Robert Park, 70
- Concrete (reinforced); Dynamic response; Earthquakes; Shear strength (concrete); Walls**  
Response of RC Shear Wall under Ground Motions, Awadh B. Agrawal, Leslie G. Jaeger and Aftab A. Mufti, 267
- Concrete (reinforced); Dynamics; Earthquake loads; Seismic stability; Structural dynamics; Walls; Buildings**  
Concrete Coupled Walls: Earthquake Tests, John M. Lybas, 343
- Concrete (reinforced); Dynamics; Foundations; Frames; Parallax; Rigid frames; Turbines; Vibration**  
Dynamic Response of Pile-Supported Frame Foundations, Fakhry Aboul-Ella and Milos Novak, 171
- Concrete (reinforced); Earthquake loads; Framed structures; Rigid frames; Seismic stability; Buildings**  
Seismic Response of Reinforced Concrete Frames, Jagmohan Humar, 402
- Concrete (reinforced); Floors; Slabs; Composite structures**  
Point Loads on Composite Deck-Reinforced Slabs, Charles W. Roeder, 586
- Concrete (reinforced); Frames; Stadiums; Structural design; Time factors; Concrete (post-tensioned); Concrete (prestressed)**  
Stadium Completed Night Before Game, Robert Coleman, J. Coley Altman, Jr. and Stephen F. Csernak, 317
- Concrete (reinforced); Joints; Reinforcement (structures); Shear strength; Beam columns; Buildings (codes)**  
Shear Strength of R/C Beam-Column Connections, Donald F. Meinheit and James O. Jirsa, 558
- Concrete (reinforced); Load distribution; Shear strength; Slabs; Structural engineering**  
Uniform Loading for Steel-Deck-Reinforced Slabs, F. Wayne Klaiber and Max L. Porter, 535
- Concrete (reinforced); Loads (forces); Reinforcement (structures); Shear strength (concrete); Shear tests; Composite structures; Concrete (precast)**  
Cyclic Shear Transfer and Type of Interface, Alan H. Mattock, 509
- Concrete (reinforced); Longitudinal stability; Shear strength; Beams**  
Shear in RC Beams without Web Reinforcement, Barrington deV. Batchelor and Mankit Kwun, 311
- Concrete (reinforced); Reinforced concretes; Structural dynamics; Tests; Torsion; Beams**  
Testing Thin-Walled Open RC Structure in Torsion, Petar Krpan and Michael P. Collins, 367
- Concrete (reinforced); Reinforced concretes; Structural dynamics; Theoretical analysis; Torsion; Beams; Calculations**  
Predicting Torsional Response of Thin-Walled Open RC Members, Petar Krpan and Michael P. Collins, 370
- Concrete (reinforced); Shells (structural forms); Buckling**  
Buckling of Reinforced Concrete Shells, Endre Dulacska, 572
- Concrete (reinforced); Strains; Temperature effects; Bridges (box girder); Cold weather construction**  
Field Measurements of Muskwa River Bridge, Walter Dilger, J. C. Beauchamp, Mo S. Cheung and Amin Ghali, 549
- Concrete (reinforced); Thomas Fitch Rowland Prize; Bridge maintenance; Bridges (concrete); Bridges (decking)**  
Re-decking a Bridge With Precast Concrete, Clarence V. Knudsen, 1
- Concretes; Engineering mechanics; Materials tests; Research; Tensile strength; Tests; Aging; Bearing capacity**  
Tensile Strength of Concrete: Double-Punch Test, Wai F. Chen and Robert L. Yuan, 58
- Concretes; Failure (mechanics); Finite element method; Materials tests; Pull-out tests; Softening; Strength; Stresses; Structural analysis; Compression tests**  
Nonlinear Finite Element Analysis of Pull-Out Test, Niels Saabye Ottosen, 297



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Concrete structures; Constitutive equations; Inelastic action; Mathematical models; Strains; Stress strain relations; Concrete**  
Total Strain Theory and Path-Dependence of Concrete, Zdenek P. Bazant and Tatsuya Tsubaki, 206
- Concrete structures; Construction procedure; Falsework; Formwork (construction); Safety; Shoring**  
Design and Selection Consideration for Concrete Falsework, Kenneth C. Hover, 512
- Concrete structures; Cracking; Crack propagation; Energy methods; Fracture mechanics; Mathematical models; Bond stress; Concrete (reinforced)**  
Fracture Mechanics of Reinforced Concrete, Zdenek P. Bazant and Luigi Cedolin, 217
- Concrete structures; Elasticity; Frame design; Safety; Skyscrapers; Stability; Stress; Structural design; Tall buildings; Concrete (reinforced)**  
Structural Design of Tall Concrete and Masonry Buildings, James G. MacGregor, ed. and Inge Lyse, ed., 315
- Concrete structures; High strength concretes; Innovation; Structural design; Tall buildings; Cast-in-place structures; Concrete construction**  
Luxury Hotel Features New York's First 8,000-psi Concrete, 413
- Concrete structures; Impact; Missile safety; Perforating**  
Perforation of Reinforced Concrete Slabs, Peter P. Degen, 55
- Concrete technology; Costs; Nuclear power plants; Quality control; Specifications**  
Concrete Production on Nuclear Power Plant Projects, H. Randolph Thomas, Jr., Jack H. Willenbrock and James L. Burati, Jr., 99
- Cones; Cores; Projection; Sandwich structures; Shear modulus; Structural design**  
Superplastic Cone-Shaped Sandwich Cores, Charles E.S. Ueng, 276
- Confidence intervals; Shear strength; Size perception; Statistical analysis; Wooden structures; Beams (supports)**  
Shear Strength of Wood Beams: A Weibull Analysis, Jen Y. Liu, 119
- Conformal mapping; Hydraulics; Hydrodynamics; Channel flow; Channels (waterways)**  
Conformal Mapping for Channel Junction Flow, Pashupati N. Modi, Pitamber D. Ariel and Mohan M. Dandekar, 608
- Conjunctive use; Decomposition; Design; Mathematical models; Optimization; Water resources**  
Optimal Stream-Aquifer Development, Osman Coskunoglu and C. M. Shetty, 531
- Connections; Elasticity; Fatigue (materials); Plasticity; Skyscrapers; Stability; Steel frames; Steel structures; Stiffness; Structural design; Tall buildings**  
Structural Design of Tall Steel Buildings, Charles N. Gaylord, ed. and Makoto Watabe, ed., 359
- Connections; Plates (structural members); Stability; Stiffness**  
Stability of Flexibly Connected Plate Systems, Milija Pavlovic, Donald S. Mansell and Leonard K. Stevens, 118
- Connections (joints); Framed structures; Frames**  
Steel Frames with Nonlinear Connections, Piotr D. Moncarz and Kurt H. Gerstl, 438
- Connections (joints); High strength bolts; Structural design; Tests; Welds**  
Static Behavior of Beam-to-Column Moment Connections, W. F. Chen and K. V. Patel, 486
- Conservation; Evaporation; Iraq; Polystyrene; Reservoirs; Suppressors; Water quality; Water resources**  
Expanded Polystyrene Spheres as Evaporation Suppressors, Tariq A. Mahmoud and Natiq K. Bashi, 48
- Consolidation; Density; Atterberg limits; Compression index**  
Universal Compression Index Equation, Oswald Rendon-Herrero, 133
- Consolidation; Finite elements; Loading; Porous media; Anelasticity**  
Consolidation of Anelastic Porous Media, Jean H. Prevost, 332
- Consolidation (soils); Creep; Deformation; Settlement analysis; Shear modulus; Soil dynamics; Clays**  
Undrained Settlement of Plastic and Organic Clays, Roger Foott and Charles C. Ladd, 434
- Consolidation (soils); Floods; Foundations; Loess; Soil consolidation tests; Soil stability; Subsidence; Washington**  
Hydroconsolidation Potential of Palouse Loess, Gary T. Lobdell, 354
- Consolidation (soils); Soil compaction; Soil engineering; Compaction (soils)**  
Dynamic Consolidation—Dramatic Way to Strengthen Soil, S. D. Ramaswamy, S. L. Lee and I. U. Daulah, 326
- Constitutive equations; Fracturing; Hysteresis; Triaxial tests; Concrete**  
Hysteretic Fracturing Endochronic Theory for Concrete, Zdenek P. Bazant and Ching-Long Shieh, 144
- Constitutive equations; Inelastic action; Mathematical models; Strains; Stress strain relations; Concrete; Concrete structures**  
Total Strain Theory and Path-Dependence of Concrete, Zdenek P. Bazant and Tatsuya Tsubaki, 206
- Constitutive models; Sands; Triaxial tests**  
Endochronic-Critical State Models for Sand, Roy Dangar and S. Nuh, 122
- Constraints; Framed structures; Frames; Large structures; Optimum design; Algorithms**  
Optimality Criteria Method for Building Frames, Enrique I. Tabak and Peter M. Wright, 410
- Constraints; Optimum design; Time dependence; Computer applications; Computerized design**  
Package for Optimization-Based Interactive CAD, M. A. Bhatti, K. S. Pister and E. Polak, 564
- Constrictions; Velocity distribution; Boundary shear; Channels**  
Shear Stress Distribution at Channel Constrictions, Bishnu P. Das and Ronald D. Townsend, 603
- Construction; Construction costs; Costs; Metric system; Water resources**  
Metrication at Water and Power Resources Service, E. R. Lewandowski, 496



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Construction; Construction costs; Rehabilitation;**  
**Building design; Buildings**  
 Building Rehabilitation: The Last Resort, Michael Federman, 451
- Construction; Construction management; Foreign construction; Latin America**  
 Construction Experience in Latin America, Sam Ruvkun, 397
- Construction; Construction management; Historic sites; History; Preservation; Resource conservation; Archaeology**  
 Preservation of Historic Sites During Construction, Ward F. Weakly, 69
- Construction; Construction management; Management; Professional engineering; Professional practice; Safety**  
 The Construction Manager and Safety, George M. Gans, Jr., 351
- Construction; Cycles; Injuries; Biorhythms**  
 Biorhythm Cycles and Injury Occurrences, Jimmie Hinze, 214
- Construction; Design; Failures; Liability; Structures**  
 Structural Failures, Kneeland A. Godfrey, Jr., 626
- Construction; Electrical engineering; Foundations; Mechanical engineering; Skyscrapers; Structural engineering; Systems; Tall buildings**  
 Tall Building Systems and Concepts, Fazlur R. Khan, ed. and John Rankine, ed., 405
- Construction; Excavation; Highways; Slope stability; Subsurface structures**  
 Cut and Cover Construction on Unstable Slopes, Elias Sotiropoulos and Spyros Cavounidis, 184
- Construction; Fiberglass reinforced plastics; Plastic design; Pollution control; Stack height; Structural design**  
 Design and Construction of World's Tallest Free-standing Fiberglass Stack, Joseph M. Plecnik, Philip H. Gerwein and Mai G. Pham, 238
- Construction; Highway construction; Inspection; Nuclear power; Quality assurance; Quality control; Specifications**  
 Construction QA/QC Systems: Comparative Analysis, Jack H. Willenbrock and Scott Shepard, 14
- Construction; Japan; Underwater construction; Barges; Bridges; Coastal engineering**  
 Coastal Engineering and Construction in Japan, Boyd C. Paulson, Jr., 339
- Construction; Management; Productivity; Work**  
 Restrictive Work Practices: A Management Problem, Charles C. Marino, 229
- Construction control; Construction management; Construction planning; Scheduling; Charts**  
 Fencing a Bar Chart, John W. Melin and Barry Whiteaker, 490
- Construction costs; Construction management; Contract administration; Liability; Risks; Underground construction**  
 Construction Risks and Liability Sharing, 584
- Construction costs; Construction management; Cost control; Inflation (economics)**  
 Cost Control Under Inflation in Construction Company, Abraham Warszawski, 597
- Construction costs; Construction site accidents; Economic analysis; Weather; Cold weather construction; Cold weather construction**  
 Cold Weather Construction Costs and Accidents, Enno Koehn and Dennis Meilheide, 530
- Construction costs; Contractors; Contracts; Contract terms; Payment**  
 Canadian Holdback Policies, J. Darrell Duffie and David E. MacEachern, 237
- Construction costs; Contractors; Financial management; Financing; Utilities; Cash flow**  
 Financial Management Practices in Utility Construction Firms, Jimmie Hinze and W. Bradford Ashton, 467
- Construction costs; Contractors; Incentives; Insurance; Risks**  
 Allocating Risk and Incentive in Construction, Raymond E. Levitt, David B. Ashley and Robert D. Logcher, 107
- Construction costs; Contracts; Cost control; Management; Value engineering; Animal groupings**  
 Construction Cost Control by the Owner, Alfred C. Maevs, 192
- Construction costs; Costs; Metric system; Water resources; Construction**  
 Metrication at Water and Power Resources Service, E. R. Lewandowski, 496
- Construction costs; Excavation; Rapid transit systems; Subways; Tunnel construction**  
 Subway Construction Costs: The Role of the Engineer, Robert S. O'Neil, 198
- Construction costs; Rehabilitation; Building design; Buildings; Construction**  
 Building Rehabilitation: The Last Resort, Michael Federman, 451
- Construction equipment; Construction management; Contractors; Economic analysis; Surveys (data collection)**  
 Contractor Equipment-Management Practices, C. J. Schexnayder, Jr. and Donn E. Hancher, 536
- Construction equipment; Construction management; Contractors; Equipment costs; Interest rate**  
 Interest Factors in Equipment Economics, C. J. Schexnayder, Jr. and Donn E. Hancher, 545
- Construction equipment; Construction procedure; Formwork (construction); Bridge foundations; Bridges; Bridges (concrete); Cofferdams**  
 Cofferdam Construction: I-205 Columbia River Bridge, Robert B. Bittner, 596
- Construction equipment; Dynamics; Pile driving; Vibration; Blasting**  
 Construction Vibrations: State-of-the-Art, John F. Wiss, 201
- Construction equipment; Economic analysis; Equipment costs; Financing; Management**  
 Equipment Procurement and Rate of Return, Glenn A. Sears and Richard A. Clough, 575
- Construction equipment; Equipment; Regulations; Scaffolds; Standards; Strength (mechanics); Tests**  
 Proof-Loading of Scaffolding, Donald S. Mansell and Nick Agelidis, 500
- Construction industry; Construction management; Construction planning; Contractors; Productivity**  
 Construction Productivity Improvement, James Choromokos, Jr. and Keith E. McKee, 260



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Construction industry; Construction management; Contract administration; Matrix methods
  - A New Matrix Organization for Construction Worker, C. B. Tatum, 623
- Construction industry; Construction management; Japan; Management
  - Construction Management in Japan, Boyd C. Paulson, Jr. and Tsuneo Aki, 22
- Construction industry; Construction management; Management; West Germany
  - Construction Management in West Germany, Joachim Dressler, 138
- Construction industry; Construction management; Quality control; Research
  - Construction Research Needs, 497
- Construction industry; Construction practices; Safety programs
  - Safety Programs in Large Construction Firms, Jimmie Hinze and Charles Harrison, 483
- Construction industry; Construction sites; Diversification; Economic analysis; Management; Utility theory
  - Construction Project Selection and Bernoulli Utility, V. K. Handa and I. F. Georgiades, 46
- Construction industry; Contractors; Specifications
  - Performance Versus Prescriptive Specifications, Robert W. Myers, 362
- Construction industry; Contracts; Financing; Foreign engineering; Bids
  - Arranging Financing to Win Overseas Business, Delio E. Gianturco, 414
- Construction industry; Contracts; International relations; Arbitration
  - Resolving International Construction Disputes by Arbitration, John Huston, 560
- Construction industry; Decision making; Investments
  - Investment in Subsidiary Construction Company, Roland Gareis, 616
- Construction industry; Hot weather construction; Performance; Personnel management; Productivity; Safety; Weather modification
  - Improving Productivity in Hot Weather at Remote Areas, Arthur E. Selen, 128
- Construction industry; Motivation; Motivation research; Productivity
  - Motivation in Construction: A Review, William F. Maloney, 568
- Construction management; Construction methods; Contract administration; Subway railways
  - Some Ideas for Reducing Subway Construction Costs, Thomas D. O'Rourke, 141
- Construction management; Construction methods; Nuclear reactor containment; Cast-in-place structures
  - Belleville Primary Containment Structure, James H. Olynic, 559
- Construction management; Construction planning; Contractors; Productivity; Construction industry
  - Construction Productivity Improvement, James Choromokos, Jr. and Keith E. McKee, 260
- Construction management; Construction planning; Critical path method; Highway construction; Scheduling
  - Linear Scheduling Method for Highway Construction, David W. Johnston, 323
- Construction management; Construction planning; Scheduling; Charts; Construction control
  - Fencing a Bar Chart, John W. Melin and Barry Whiteaker, 490
- Construction management; Construction practices; Productivity; Analysis; Buildings
  - Now Underway: In-depth Probe of Key Factors Construction Productivity, Eugene E. Dallaire, 468
- Construction management; Consultants; Contractors; Public relations; Social participation; Communicating; Community relations
  - Public Reaction to Construction Project, Enno Koehn and Lawrence C. Winkleman, 313
- Construction management; Consultants; Management; Projects; Systems management; Benefits
  - Managing Public Superprojects: The Team Approach, Joel Wesselman, William J. Katz and Charles V. Gibbs, 341
- Construction management; Contract administration; Liability; Risks; Underground construction; Construction costs
  - Construction Risks and Liability Sharing, 584
- Construction management; Contract administration; Matrix methods; Construction industry
  - A New Matrix Organization for Construction Worker, C. B. Tatum, 623
- Construction management; Contractors; Economic analysis; Surveys (data collection); Construction equipment
  - Contractor Equipment-Management Practices, C. J. Schexnayder, Jr. and Donn E. Hancher, 536
- Construction management; Contractors; Equipment costs; Interest rate; Construction equipment
  - Interest Factors in Equipment Economics, C. J. Schexnayder, Jr. and Donn E. Hancher, 545
- Construction management; Contracts; Marketing; Quality control; Surveys
  - Marketing Construction Management Services, L. William Murray, Ron Woywitka, Evelyn R. Gallardo and Sunil Aggarwal, 553
- Construction management; Contracts; Organization theory; Qualifications; Compensation
  - Guidelines for Successful Construction Management, Donald S. Barrie, 60
- Construction management; Cost control; Critical path method; Financial management; Project management; Scheduling
  - CPM/Cost: An Integrated Approach, Glenn A. Sears, 337
- Construction management; Cost control; Inflation (economics); Construction costs
  - Cost Control Under Inflation in Construction Company, Abraham Warszawski, 597
- Construction management; Critical path method; Estimates; Management; Project management; Scheduling; Turnkey projects
  - Construction/Engineering Management: A Comparison, Steven S. Pinnell, 258
- Construction management; Efficiency; Employees; Motivation; Motivation research; Productivity
  - Motivation and Productivity on Large Jobs, John D. Borchering and Douglas F. Garner, 476
- Construction management; Efficiency; Management engineering; Production engineering; Productivity
  - Construction Productivity Improvement: How to Get Started, Gregory Howell, 478



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Construction management; Employees; Incentive plans; Motivation; Performance evaluation; Productivity**  
Financial Incentives to Raise Productivity, Alexander Laufer and John D. Borchering, 611
- Construction management; Feasibility studies; Productivity; Project management; Work sampling**  
Can Work Sampling Lower Construction Costs?, H. Randolph Thomas, Jr., 346
- Construction management; Financial management; Project management; Qualitative analysis; Computer applications**  
Project Integrated Management System (PRIM), Haim Schlick, 431
- Construction management; Foreign construction; Latin America; Construction**  
Construction Experience in Latin America, Sam Ruvkun, 397
- Construction management; Historic sites; History; Preservation; Resource conservation; Archaeology; Construction**  
Preservation of Historic Sites During Construction, Ward F. Weakly, 69
- Construction management; Hospitals; Rehabilitation; Urban planning; Urban renewal**  
Civil Engineers Revitalize Ailing Inner-City Hospital, 408
- Construction management; Industrial engineering; Motivation; Production engineering; Productivity**  
Productivity Engineering is Task Management, Douglas A. Smith, 473
- Construction management; Industrial relations; Labor relations; Professional activities**  
Labor Relations Considerations on PCM Projects, Russell J. Christesen and Clyde B. Tatum, 206
- Construction management; Information systems; Productivity**  
Communication: Key to Productive Construction, Henry W. Parker, 93
- Construction management; Japan; Management; Construction industry**  
Construction Management in Japan, Boyd C. Paulson, Jr. and Tsuneo Aki, 22
- Construction management; Leadership; Personnel management; Productivity**  
Productive Foremen Characteristics, Jimmie Hinze and Ken Kuechenmeister, 582
- Construction management; Management; Mergers; Organizations; Transportation**  
Managing Joint Ventures in Large Public Projects, James L. Lammie and D. P. Shah, 328
- Construction management; Management; Professional engineering; Professional practice; Safety; Construction**  
The Construction Manager and Safety, George M. Gans, Jr., 351
- Construction management; Management; West Germany; Construction industry**  
Construction Management in West Germany, Joachim Dressler, 138
- Construction management; Management analysis; Management planning; Productivity; Project management; Project planning**  
Hierarchy Model of Construction Productivity, Joseph C. Kellogg, George E. Howell and Donald C. Taylor, 300
- Construction management; Methodology; Productivity; Work sampling**  
Work Sampling Programs: Comparative Analysis, H. Randolph Thomas, Jr. and Mason P. Holland, 143
- Construction management; Optimization; Production control; Production rate; Productivity**  
Management Control and Construction Efficiency, Sulaiman K. Danladi and R. Malcolm W. Horner, 620
- Construction management; Professional advancement; Professional development**  
Professional Development in Heavy Construction, Clyde B. Tatum, 11
- Construction management; Professional engineering; Scheduling; Specifications; Time factors; Claims (contracts)**  
Schedule Control of PCM Projects, Patricia D. Galloway and Kris Nielsen, 421
- Construction management; Quality control; Research; Construction industry**  
Construction Research Needs, 497
- Construction management; Risk taking**  
Construction Joint Ventures, David B. Ashley, 92
- Construction materials; Construction planning; Construction procedure; Geological surveys; Geotechnical engineering; Saudi Arabia; Soil mechanics**  
Geotechnical Considerations for Construction in Saudi Arabia, Issa S. Oweis and John Bowman, 230
- Construction materials; Dam failure; Grouting; Water stops; Concrete**  
Repair of Waterstop Failures, Ernest K. Schrader, 111
- Construction materials; Developing countries; Fibers; Housing; Reinforcement (structures); Bricks**  
Fiber-Reinforced Earth Blocks, Joe O. Akimmsuru and Isaac O. Adebayo, 507
- Construction materials; Earthwork; Excavation; Highway construction; Nonwoven fabrics; Textiles**  
Highway Applications of Geotextiles, David L. Belongia and Willard G. Puffer, 353
- Construction materials; Egypt; Gypsum; Gypsum cements; Houses**  
Potentialities of Egyptian Gypsum for Housing, Mahmoud A. Reda Youssef and Albert G.H. Dietz, 305
- Construction materials; Fly ash; Pavement bases; Sulfur; Waste usage; Concrete**  
Fly Ash Sulfur Concrete, William J. Head and Min-Fu Liao, 476
- Construction materials; Probability; Statistical analysis; Structural engineering; Composite design**  
Probabilistic Evaluation of Construction Deficiencies, Achintya Haldar, 283
- Construction methods; Construction procedure; Excavation; Foundations; Hong Kong; Land reclamation; Retaining walls**  
Perimeter Wall for New World Centre, Hong Kong, George Tamaro, 391
- Construction methods; Containment; Fabrics; Marine structures; Retaining walls; Submarine pipelines**  
Fabric Pipelines and Earth Containment Structures, Robert Nicholls, 243



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Construction methods; Contract administration;  
Subway railways; Construction management  
Some Ideas for Reducing Subway Construction  
Costs, Thomas D. O'Rourke, 141
- Construction methods; Geotechnical engineering;  
Historic sites; History; Sociological factors;  
Archaeology  
There Were Giants on the Earth in Those Days,  
George F. Sowers, 291
- Construction methods; Nuclear reactor containment;  
Cast-in-place structures; Construction management  
Bellefonte Primary Containment Structure, James  
H. Olyniec, 559
- Construction planning; Construction procedure;  
Geological surveys; Geotechnical engineering; Saudi  
Arabia; Soil mechanics; Construction materials  
Geotechnical Considerations for Construction in  
Saudi Arabia, Issa S. Oweis and John Bowman,  
230
- Construction planning; Construction procedure;  
Nuclear power plants; Reinforcement (structures);  
Scale models  
Scale Models for Complex Reinforcement, Allen J.  
Hulshizer and Roger M. Mobley, 453
- Construction planning; Contractors; Productivity;  
Construction industry; Construction management  
Construction Productivity Improvement, James  
Choromokos, Jr. and Keith E. McKee, 260
- Construction planning; Contracts; Critical path  
method; Highway construction; Scheduling; Time  
factors  
Setting Highway Construction Contract Duration,  
Donn E. Hancher and James E. Rowings, 307
- Construction planning; Critical path method; Highway  
construction; Scheduling; Construction management  
Linear Scheduling Method for Highway  
Construction, David W. Johnston, 323
- Construction planning; Developing countries;  
Education; Training  
Tips for Training Workers in the Development  
World, Richard H. Wall, 200
- Construction planning; Electric power generation;  
Electric utilities; Nuclear electric power generation;  
Nuclear energy; Nuclear power plants  
Are American Utilities Sorry they went Nuclear?,  
Eugene E. Dallaire, 215
- Construction planning; Nuclear power plants; Project  
life; Project planning; Utilities  
Planning of Utilities for Power Plant Construction,  
William F. Brittle, 375
- Construction planning; Nuclear power plants;  
Reinforced earth; Retaining walls; Bulkheads  
Reinforced Earth Used At Palo Verde Nuclear  
Plant, Robert Y. Bush and Bomi M. Ghadiali, 276
- Construction planning; Scheduling; Charts;  
Construction control; Construction management  
Fencing a Bar Chart, John W. Melin and Barry  
Whiteaker, 490
- Construction plants; Facilities; Nuclear power plants;  
Project planning  
Construction Plant Requirements for Nuclear Sites,  
Clyde B. Tatum and Jennifer A. Harris, 591
- Construction practices; Productivity; Analysis;  
Buildings; Construction management  
Now Underway: In-depth Probe of Key Factors  
Construction Productivity, Eugene E. Dallaire,  
468
- Construction practices; Safety programs; Construction  
industry  
Safety Programs in Large Construction Firms,  
Jimmie Hinze and Charles Harrison, 483
- Construction procedure; Cracking; Vibration; Blasting  
Cracking and Construction Blasting, Charles H.  
Dowding and Patrick G. Corser, 253
- Construction procedure; Critical path method;  
Economic analysis; Forecasting; Value engineering;  
Computers  
Construction Planning—Beyond the Critical Path,  
George S. Birrell, 51
- Construction procedure; Design practices; Excavation;  
Japan; Tunneling (excavation); Tunnels  
Japanese Tunnel Design: Lessons for the U.S.,  
Boyd C. Paulson, Jr., 274
- Construction procedure; Excavation; Foundations;  
Hong Kong; Land reclamation; Retaining walls;  
Construction methods  
Perimeter Wall for New World Centre, Hong Kong,  
George Tamaro, 391
- Construction procedure; Excavation; Foundations;  
Loads (force); Soil-structure interaction  
Ground Movements Caused by Braced Excavations,  
Thomas D. O'Rourke, 488
- Construction procedure; Falsework; Formwork  
(construction); Safety; Shoring; Concrete structures  
Design and Selection Consideration for Concrete  
Falsework, Kenneth C. Hover, 512
- Construction procedure; Formwork (construction);  
Bridge foundations; Bridges; Bridges (concrete);  
Cofferdams; Construction equipment  
Cofferdam Construction: I-205 Columbia River  
Bridge, Robert B. Bittner, 596
- Construction procedure; Geological surveys;  
Geotechnical engineering; Saudi Arabia; Soil  
mechanics; Construction materials; Construction  
planning  
Geotechnical Considerations for Construction in  
Saudi Arabia, Issa S. Oweis and John Bowman,  
230
- Construction procedure; Nuclear power plants;  
Reinforcement (structures); Scale models;  
Construction planning  
Scale Models for Complex Reinforcement, Allen J.  
Hulshizer and Roger M. Mobley, 453
- Construction procedure; Offshore platforms; Offshore  
structures  
Offshore Construction: Site Design Considerations,  
Scott L. Brinkmeyer, 384
- Construction procedure; Railroad tunnels; Tunneling;  
Tunnels; Underwater construction  
The Seikan Undersea Tunnel, Boyd C. Paulson, Jr.,  
499
- Construction procedure; Rapid transit railways; Shafts  
(excavations); Tunneling (excavation); Tunnels;  
Australia  
Mixed Face Tunneling on Melbourne Underground,  
Alfred M. Petrofsky, 75
- Construction procedure; Systems engineering;  
Computer applications; Computerized simulation  
Simulation of Construction Operations, Leland S.  
Riggs, 247



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Construction site accidents; Economic analysis; Weather; Cold weather construction; Cold weather construction; Construction costs**  
Cold Weather Construction Costs and Accidents, Enno Koehn and Dennis Meilheide, 530
- Construction site accidents; Highway accident potential; Highway construction; Highway safety; Vehicle accidents**  
Vehicle Accidents in Highway Work Zones, Bradley T. Hargroves, 552
- Construction site accidents; Human behavior; Injuries; Interpersonal relations; Safety**  
Human Aspects of Construction Safety, Jimmie Hinze, 220
- Construction sites; Decision making; Insurance; Insurance rates; Risk taking**  
Coordinated Insurance for Major Construction Projects, David B. Ashley, 84
- Construction sites; Diversification; Economic analysis; Management; Utility theory; Construction industry**  
Construction Project Selection and Bernoulli Utility, V. K. Handa and I. F. Georgiades, 46
- Construction sites; Soil moisture movement; Soil science; Soil shrinkage**  
Some Secrets to Building Structures on Expansive Soils, Basil A. Kantey, 188
- Consultants; Contractors; Public relations; Social participation; Communicating; Community relations; Construction management**  
Public Reaction to Construction Project, Enno Koehn and Lawrence C. Winkleman, 313
- Consultants; Efficiency; Inspection; Public works; Civil engineering**  
What Can Be Done to Boost the Efficiency of the Civil Engineering Profession?, 113
- Consultants; Foreign projects; Income taxes; International trade**  
Why Work Abroad, Marcel Bitoun and Merja Lehtinen, 607
- Consultants; Management; Management planning; Organizations; Personnel; Project management; Wisconsin**  
Day-to-Day Management of Large Engineering Projects, Frank G. Jenes and Rodney D. Stroepe, 187
- Consultants; Management; Projects; Systems management; Benefits; Construction management**  
Managing Public Superprojects: The Team Approach, Joel Wesselman, William J. Katz and Charles V. Gibbs, 341
- Consultants; Rapid transit systems; Urban planning**  
Boston's Southwest Corridor Project, Francis X. Hall and Lawrence W. Shumway, 352
- Consulting engineers; Contests; Production engineering; Transportation planning; Civil engineering**  
Improving the Civil Engineering Profession—Essay Contest, David Hatch, Vijay Datta and Richard Ray Harbert, 505
- Consulting engineers; Contracts; Cost effectiveness; Engineering services; Fees; Manuals; Pricing; Computer applications; Computers**  
Computer Pricing Practices, 246
- Consulting engineers; Court decisions; Fees; Marketing; Professional practice**  
Marketing Services: Impact of Court Rulings, Peter C. Johnson, 434
- Consulting engineers; Division; Information systems; Management; Management methods; Organizations; Project management**  
Management System for Large Engineering Firm, W. Dennis Moran, William F. Sommerfeld and R. Timothy Heatwole, 111
- Consulting engineers; Engineering education; Municipal engineering; Professional engineering; Registration; Surveys (data collection); ASCE (Salaries and Fees)**  
1979 ASCE Salary Survey, Oscar R. George, Chmn., 140
- Consulting engineers; Matrix methods; Organization theory; Project management**  
A New Matrix Organization for a Design Firm, Gary D. Bates, Donald J. Junker and Gerald Roenker, 586
- Consumer demand forecasting; Demand (economics); Water demand; Water supply; Computerized scheduling**  
Demand Forecasting in Water Supply Networks, Patrick F. Perry, 464
- Consumer protection; Materials testing; Materials tests; Specifications; Standards**  
ASTM—Number One in Consensus Standards, Kneeland A. Godfrey, Jr., 363
- Contact pressure; Load transfer; Pipelines; Pipeline transportation; Underground structures; Buried pipes**  
Buried Pipelines: Settlement Modification and Load Transfer, John H. Scarino, 536
- Containers; Earthquakes; Seismic design; Shells; Shock (mechanics); Structural engineering; Tanks (containers)**  
Transient Response of Fluid-Coupled Coaxial Shells, Ulrich W. Stussi and Peter Jemelka, 465
- Containment; Fabrics; Marine structures; Retaining walls; Submarine pipelines; Construction methods**  
Fabric Pipelines and Earth Containment Structures, Robert Nicholls, 243
- Containment vessels; Nuclear power; Probability theory; Thermal stresses; Concrete construction**  
Random Thermal Stress in Concrete Containments, Mahendra P. Singh and Robert A. Heller, 34
- Contamination; Estuaries; James River; Models; Rivers; Sediment; Water pollution**  
Sediment-Contaminant Transport Model, Yasuo Onishi, 459
- Contests; Environmental engineering; Professional development; Professional engineering; Civil engineering**  
Improving the Civil Engineering Profession: Essay Contest Winners, David Noonan, Daniel Yake and Thomas Larson, 271
- Contests; Environmental engineering; Professional development; Professional engineering; Civil engineering**  
Improving the Civil Engineering Profession: Essay Contest, Scott S. Pickard, Sreenivasan V. Nathan and Jerry A. Nathanson, 311
- Contests; Environmental engineering; Professional development; Professional engineering; Civil engineering**  
Improving the Civil Engineering Profession: Essay Contest, Gregory A. Howell, Gordon F. Cowie and David T. Biggs, 367



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Contests; Production engineering; Transportation planning; Civil engineering; Consulting engineers**  
Improving the Civil Engineering Profession—Essay Contest, David Hatch, Vijay Datta and Richard Ray Harbert, 505
- Continuing education; Costs; Engineering education; Theorems; ASCE (Education); ASCE (Members)**  
Study Groups: Low Cost Continuing Education, Jerry Haimowitz, 293
- Continuous beams; Cross sections; Minimum weight design; Plastic design**  
Minimum Weight Plastic Design of Continuous Beams, Yuhshi Fukumoto and Mitsuru Ito, 407
- Continuous beams; Dynamic response; Loads (forces); Matrix analysis**  
Dynamic Behavior of Continuous Beams with Moving Loads, Toshiro Hayashikawa and Noboru Watanabe, 354
- Continuum mechanics; Cracks; Density measurement; Elastic media; Orthotropism**  
Continuum Model of Medium with Cracks, Mark Kachanov, 100
- Contours; Engineering; Graphs (charts); Land use; Maps; Publications; Scale (ratio); Surveying; Symbols**  
A New Manual on Map Uses, Scales, and Accuracies, Carl B. Feldscher, 387
- Contract administration; Liability; Risks; Underground construction; Construction costs; Construction management**  
Construction Risks and Liability Sharing, 584
- Contract administration; Matrix methods; Construction industry; Construction management**  
A New Matrix Organization for Construction Worker, C. B. Tatum, 623
- Contract administration; Subway railways; Construction management; Construction methods**  
Some Ideas for Reducing Subway Construction Costs, Thomas D. O'Rourke, 141
- Contraction; Erosion; River engineering; Channel erosion**  
Bed Erosion in Rectangular Long Contraction, Mohammad Akram Gill, 275
- Contractors; Contracts; Contract terms; Payment; Construction costs**  
Canadian Holdback Policies, J. Darrell Duffie and David E. MacEacheron, 237
- Contractors; Contracts; Costs; Performance**  
Rationale of Contract Awards and Contract Systems, Purushottam S. Gore, 174
- Contractors; Economic analysis; Surveys (data collection); Construction equipment; Construction management**  
Contractor Equipment-Management Practices, C. J. Schexnayder, Jr. and Donn E. Hancher, 536
- Contractors; Engineering personnel; Management planning; Organizing; Personnel management; Professional advancement**  
Radical Change Requires a Firm Foundation, Robert L. Kimmons, 517
- Contractors; Equipment costs; Interest rate; Construction equipment; Construction management**  
Interest Factors in Equipment Economics, C. J. Schexnayder, Jr. and Donn E. Hancher, 545
- Contractors; Financial management; Financing; Utilities; Cash flow; Construction costs**  
Financial Management Practices in Utility Construction Firms, Jimmie Hinze and W. Bradford Ashton, 467
- Contractors; Incentives; Insurance; Risks; Construction costs**  
Allocating Risk and Incentive in Construction, Raymond E. Levitt, David B. Ashley and Robert D. Logcher, 107
- Contractors; Insurance; Insurance costs; Utilities**  
Insurance Practices of Utility Contractors, Jimmie Hinze and Waleed Abdul-Baki, 461
- Contractors; Productivity; Construction industry; Construction management; Construction planning**  
Construction Productivity Improvement, James Choromokos, Jr. and Keith E. McKee, 260
- Contractors; Public relations; Social participation; Communicating; Community relations; Construction management; Consultants**  
Public Reaction to Construction Project, Enno Koehn and Lawrence C. Winkleman, 313
- Contractors; Specifications; Construction industry**  
Performance Versus Prescriptive Specifications, Robert W. Myers, 362
- Contracts; Contract terms; Payment; Construction costs; Contractors**  
Canadian Holdback Policies, J. Darrell Duffie and David E. MacEacheron, 237
- Contracts; Cost control; Management; Value engineering; Animal groupings; Construction costs**  
Construction Cost Control by the Owner, Alfred C. Maevis, 192
- Contracts; Cost effectiveness; Engineering services; Fees; Manuals; Pricing; Computer applications; Computers; Consulting engineers**  
Computer Pricing Practices, 246
- Contracts; Cost plus contracts; Economic analysis; Nuclear power plants**  
Cost-Plus Contractor Selection: A Case Study, James E. Diekmann, 383
- Contracts; Costs; Performance; Contractors**  
Rationale of Contract Awards and Contract Systems, Purushottam S. Gore, 174
- Contracts; Critical path method; Highway construction; Scheduling; Time factors; Construction planning**  
Setting Highway Construction Contract Duration, Donn E. Hancher and James E. Rowings, 307
- Contracts; Crossings; Filtration; Value engineering; Water; Welding; Blasting; Bridges (structures)**  
Water System Improvement Program in Eugene, Oregon, James H. Brown, 214
- Contracts; Developing countries; Energy consumption; Satellites; Transportation**  
NYC Convention Highlights — Part III, 588
- Contracts; Estimates; Public land; Surveying**  
Retracement Surveys in Pacific Northwest Coast Range, Gordon H. Long, 608
- Contracts; Financing; Foreign engineering; Bids; Construction industry**  
Arranging Financing to Win Overseas Business, Delio E. Gianturco, 414



**Contracts; Grouting; Innovation; Mass transportation; Subways; Tunneling; Tunnel linings; Urban transportation**  
 Baltimore's Got the Subway Everyone Loves, Ann E. Seltz-Petrash, 218

**Contracts; International relations; Arbitration; Construction industry**  
 Resolving International Construction Disputes by Arbitration, John Huston, 560

**Contracts; Marketing; Quality control; Surveys; Construction management**  
 Marketing Construction Management Services, L. William Murray, Ron Woywitka, Evelyn R. Gallardo and Sunil Aggarwal, 553

**Contracts; Organization theory; Qualifications; Compensation; Construction management**  
 Guidelines for Successful Construction Management, Donald S. Barrie, 60

**Contracts; Project management; Project planning; Computers; Computer systems hardware**  
 Acquiring a Computer, Elias C. Tonia, 563

**Contracts; Universities; Collective bargaining**  
 Impact of a Collective Bargaining Contract, Russell C. Jones, 104

**Contract terms; Payment; Construction costs; Contractors; Contracts**  
 Canadian Holdback Policies, J. Darrell Duffie and David E. MacEachern, 237

**Control; Damping; Dynamic response; Motion effects; Tall buildings**  
 Structural Control Using Active Tuned Mass Dampers, James C.H. Chang and Tsu T. Soong, 149

**Control; Random vibration; Stochastic processes; Structural analysis; Structural dynamics; Bridge decks; Bridges (structures)**  
 Stochastic Control of Structures, Mohamed Abdel-Rohman and Horst H. Leipholz, 389

**Control charts; Industrial wastes; Monitoring; Statistical analysis**  
 Industrial Waste Monitoring: A Statistical Approach, Gerald W. Foess and Wayne St. John, 115

**Control equipment; Design criteria; Engineering mechanics; Sensors; Structural dynamics; Structural engineering**  
 Design of Modal Control of Structures, Oren Vilnay, 510

**Control joints; Distance measuring equipment; Electronic equipment; Positioning; Bridge construction**  
 Survey Control for I-205 Columbia River Bridge, John D. Howard, 548

**Control structures; Design criteria; Fixed wheel gates; Spillways; Structural design**  
 James Bay Spillways and Control Structures, Klaus R. Ludwig and Richard T. Olive, 541

**Convection; Crosswind; Diffusion; Diffusion theory; Dynamic properties; Eddy currents; Jets; Plumes; Similarities; Turbulent diffusion**  
 Similarity Solutions for Turbulent Jets and Plumes, Chia-Shun Yih, 426

**Convection; Ground water; Groundwater flow; Land development; Travel time; Wastewater**  
 Underground Travel of Renovated Wastewater, Robert C. Rice and Peter Raats, 189

**Conversion; Hydraulics; Units of measurement**  
 Recommendations for use of SI Units in Hydraulics, Margaret S. Petersen, 201

**Convolution integrals; Optimization; Probability theory; Reliability**  
 Optimal Estimation of Convolution Integrals, Mircea Grigoriu and Niels C. Lind, 256

**Cooling; Design; Evaporation; Powerplants; Rivers; Temperature; Thermoelectric power generation; Water consumption**  
 River Thermal Standards Costs in Upper Midwest, Thomas E. Croley, II, Arthur R. Giaquinta and Robert A. Woodhouse, 472

**Cooling; Ponds; Steam electric power generation; Thermal pollution; Waste heat**  
 Efficient Cooling Ponds: Design, Gerhard H. Jirka, Carl F. Cerco and Donald R. F. Harleman, 574

**Cooling systems; Cooling water; Domestic water; Powerplants; Thermal power plants; Thermoelectric power generation; Water supply systems**  
 Domestic Water Supplies for Power Plant Cooling, Gideon Sinai, William A. Jury and Lewis H. Stolzy, 427

**Cooling systems; Cooling water; Lakes; Ponds; Predictions; Temperature effects; Time dependence; Transient response**  
 Transient Analysis for Shallow Cooling Ponds, E. Eric Adams and Antonis D. Koussis, 67

**Cooling towers; Imperfections; Safety; Shells (structural forms); Stresses; Concrete (reinforced)**  
 Cooling Towers with Circumferential Imperfections, Charles P. Ellinas, James G.A. Croll and Kenneth O. Kemp, 166

**Cooling towers; Shells (structural forms); Stability; Structural analysis; Structural engineering; Buckling**  
 Aspects of Buckling of Cooling-Tower Shells, Ali Almannai, Yavuz Basar and Ihsan Mungan, 278

**Cooling water; Domestic water; Powerplants; Thermal power plants; Thermoelectric power generation; Water supply systems; Cooling systems**  
 Domestic Water Supplies for Power Plant Cooling, Gideon Sinai, William A. Jury and Lewis H. Stolzy, 427

**Cooling water; Impoundment; Mississippi River; Wind pressure**  
 Wind-Driven Flow in Mississippi River Impoundment, Heinz G. Stefan and Keith J. Anderson, 86

**Cooling water; Lakes; Ponds; Predictions; Temperature effects; Time dependence; Transient response; Cooling systems**  
 Transient Analysis for Shallow Cooling Ponds, E. Eric Adams and Antonis D. Koussis, 67

**Cooperative education; Undergraduate study; Women**  
 The AccEL Program: Retreading the B.S. Degree, Carol Rubin, 175

**Coordination; Decision making; Tall buildings; Urban development; Buildings**  
 Coordinating Tall Building Development, Leonard I. Ruchelman, 415

**Cores; Projection; Sandwich structures; Shear modulus; Structural design; Cones**  
 Superplastic Cone-Shaped Sandwich Cores, Charles E.S. Ueng, 276



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Core walls; Displacements; Torsion; Beams (supports); Buildings**  
Torsion of Core Walls of Nonuniform Section, Te-Chang Liauw and Wang-Kwong Luk, 102
- Corporations; Insurance; Pensions; Professional engineering**  
Engineers and the Professional Corporation, William S. Feiler, 56
- Correlation analysis; Loads (forces); Models; Multivariate analysis; Stochastic processes; Time factors**  
Clustering Model for Correlated Load Processes, Yi-Kwei Wen, 357
- Corrosion; Dewatering; Grouting; Pipeline transportation; Rehabilitation; Sanitary sewers; Sewer pipes**  
Rehabilitation of Sanitary Sewer Pipelines, Herve Ouellette and B. Jay Schrock, 544
- Corrosion; Metals; Aircraft; Aluminum; Composite structures**  
New Aluminum Structural Materials for the 1980's, William F. Bates, Jr., 259
- Corrosion; Pipelines; Powerplants; Protective coatings; Soil mechanics**  
Soil-Pipe Interaction of Heated Oil Pipelines, Bing C. Yen, Ching H. Tsao and R. D. Hinkle, 283
- Corrosion control; J. James Croes Medal; Linings; Mortars (material); Quality control; Rusting; Steel pipes**  
Observations on Mortar Lining of Steel Pipelines, Samuel Aroni and G. Louis Fletcher, 7
- Corrugated metal pipe; Pipe flow; Rotational flow; Turbulence**  
Turbulence in Helically Corrugated Pipe Flow, Edward Silberman, 54
- Cost allocation; Public transportation; Regional planning; Transportation system costs; Allocations**  
Allocating Public Transit Costs Among Participants, James W. Male, John Collura and Paul W. Shuldiner, 384
- Cost analysis; Fares; Pricing; Taxicabs**  
Fare Calculation for Metered Ride Sharing Vehicles, David E. Ghahraman, Tung Au and Dwight M.B. Baumann, 337
- Cost analysis; Water supply; Water supply systems; Water treatment**  
Cost of Small Water Supply Treatment Systems, Robert M. Clark and James M. Morand, 581
- Cost comparisons; Electric power costs; Hydroelectric powerplants; Licensing; New England; Powerplants**  
Small-Scale Hydro in New England: 1960-1976, Paul H. Kirshen, 338
- Cost comparisons; Input-output analysis; Computer personnel; Computer programs; Computers**  
Is The Computer Program Giving Correct Answers?, Joseph E. Bowles, 382
- Cost control; Critical path method; Financial management; Project management; Scheduling; Construction management**  
CPM/Cost: An Integrated Approach, Glenn A. Sears, 337
- Cost control; Inflation (economics); Construction costs; Construction management**  
Cost Control Under Inflation in Construction Company, Abraham Warszawski, 597
- Cost control; Linear programming; Network analysis; Optimization; Compression**  
Linear Programming Solution to Network Compression, Srilal Perera, 37
- Cost control; Management; Value engineering; Animal groupings; Construction costs; Contracts**  
Construction Cost Control by the Owner, Alfred C. Maevius, 192
- Cost effectiveness; Dynamic structural analysis; Earthquake loads; Seismic design**  
Dynamic Seismic Analysis: Economic Considerations, C. K. McDonald, 47
- Cost effectiveness; Economic analysis; Regional planning; Urban areas; Water consumption; Water distribution; Water supplies**  
Analytical Cost Model for Urban Water Supply, Robert M. Clark and Richard G. Stevie, 494
- Cost effectiveness; Economic analysis; Standardization; Tunneling (excavation)**  
Economic Potential of Tunnel Standardization, Delon Hampton and Terence G. McCusker, 9
- Cost effectiveness; Economics; Energy conversion; Forecasting; Optimization; Systems engineering**  
Optimization of Integrated Energy Systems, Theodore A. Shugar, Michael D. Jackson and Steven J. Anderson, 405
- Cost effectiveness; Engineering services; Fees; Manuals; Pricing; Computer applications; Computers; Consulting engineers; Contracts**  
Computer Pricing Practices, 246
- Cost effectiveness; Growth projections; Water resources development; Water rights; Water supplies**  
Growth Concerns Defeat a County Water Issue, Charles H. Lawrance, 341
- Cost effectiveness; Photogrammetry; Surveying; Transmission lines**  
Transmission Line Surveys by Analytical Stereoplotter, Kirk E. Williams and Wallace C. Wilson, 452
- Cost effectiveness; Refuse disposal; Solid wastes; Waste recycling**  
Regional Resource Recovery Center Cost Analysis, Paul L. Bishop, Elizabeth Howard, Marcia Flinkstrom, Cindy White and Robert Cook, 120
- Cost effectiveness; Regional planning; Sludge; Systems engineering; Waste disposal; Wastes; Wastewater treatment**  
Sludge Management Systems: Optimal Planning, Yakir Hasit, R. Rajagopal and P. Aarne Vesilind, 350
- Cost estimates; Economic forecasting; Estimates; Information systems; Management; Systems engineering; Value engineering; Analysis; Benefit cost analysis**  
Construction Cost Estimating in the Design Process, George S. Birrell, 153
- Cost plus contracts; Economic analysis; Nuclear power plants; Contracts**  
Cost-Plus Contractor Selection: A Case Study, James E. Diekmann, 383
- Costs; Engineering education; Theorems; ASCE (Education); ASCE (Members); Continuing education**  
Study Groups: Low Cost Continuing Education, Jerry Haimowitz, 293



- Costs; Mathematical models; Activated sludge process; Anaerobic digestion**  
Cost Interactions in Activated Sludge Systems, Michael K. Stenstrom and John F. Andrews, 59
- Costs; Metric system; Water resources; Construction; Construction costs**  
Metrication at Water and Power Resources Service, E. R. Lewandowski, 496
- Costs; Nuclear power plants; Quality control; Specifications; Concrete technology**  
Concrete Production on Nuclear Power Plant Projects, H. Randolph Thomas, Jr., Jack H. Willenbrock and James L. Burati, Jr., 99
- Costs; Performance; Contractors; Contracts**  
Rationale of Contract Awards and Contract Systems, Purushottam S. Gore, 174
- Cost savings; Aggregates; Asphalt pavements; Concrete pipes**  
Concrete-pavement Recycling could Slash Rehab Costs 30%, Eugene E. Dallaire, 623
- Cost savings; Earthquake damage; Earthquake engineering; Earthquakes; Power system stability; Seismic design**  
Low Cost Seismic Strengthening of Power System, Otto W. Steinhart, 585
- Cost savings; Highway costs; Value engineering**  
Value Engineering Cuts Highway Costs, E. S. Hunter and Vincent J. Tabor, 566
- Counseling; Curricula; Engineering education; Minority groups**  
The Making of Minority Engineers, Lee Browne, 136
- Court decisions; Fees; Marketing; Professional practice; Consulting engineers**  
Marketing Services: Impact of Court Rulings, Peter C. Johnson, 434
- Cracking; Bridge decks; Bridge inspection; Bridge maintenance; Concrete deterioration**  
Golden Gate Bridge: Deck Investigation, Harry D. Reilich and Frank L. Stahl, 518
- Cracking; Crack propagation; Energy methods; Fracture mechanics; Mathematical models; Bond stress; Concrete (reinforced); Concrete structures**  
Fracture Mechanics of Reinforced Concrete, Zdenek P. Bazant and Luigi Cedolin, 217
- Cracking; Crack propagation; Fatigue (materials); Time factors; Bridges**  
Long Time Observation of a Fatigue Damaged Bridge, John W. Fisher, Robert E. Slockbower, Hans Hausammann and Alan W. Pense, 450
- Cracking; Dilatancy; Dowels; Fractures; Reinforcement; Stiffness matrix; Aggregate gradation; Bond stress; Concrete (reinforced)**  
Slip-Dilatancy Model for Cracked Reinforced Concrete, Zdenek P. Bazant and Tatsuya Tsubaki, 97
- Cracking; Friction; Inelastic action; Optimum design; Reinforcement; Concrete (reinforced)**  
Concrete Reinforcing Net: Safe Design, Zdenek P. Bazant, Tatsuya Tsubaki and Ted B. Belytschko, 99
- Cracking; Vibration; Blasting; Construction procedure**  
Cracking and Construction Blasting, Charles H. Dowding and Patrick G. Corser, 253
- Cracking (fracturing); Dams; Hydraulic fracturing; Soil tests (laboratory); Tensile stress**  
Laboratory Study of Hydraulic Fracturing, Gary W. Jaworski, James M. Duncan and H. Bolton Seed, 342
- Crack propagation; Energy methods; Fracture mechanics; Mathematical models; Bond stress; Concrete (reinforced); Concrete structures; Cracking**  
Fracture Mechanics of Reinforced Concrete, Zdenek P. Bazant and Luigi Cedolin, 217
- Crack propagation; Fatigue (materials); Time factors; Bridges; Cracking**  
Long Time Observation of a Fatigue Damaged Bridge, John W. Fisher, Robert E. Slockbower, Hans Hausammann and Alan W. Pense, 450
- Cracks; Analysis; Concrete; Concrete aggregates**  
Fundamental Analysis of Aggregate Interlock, Joost C. Walraven, 551
- Cracks; Density measurement; Elastic media; Orthotropism; Continuum mechanics**  
Continuum Model of Medium with Cracks, Mark Kachanov, 100
- Creativity; Structural engineering; Structures; Aesthetics**  
Structures Around the World—Celebration of Man's Creativity, 501
- Creep; Dead loads; Live loads; Buckling; Building codes; Columns (supports); Concrete (reinforced)**  
Nonlinear Creep Buckling of Reinforced Concrete Columns, Zdenek P. Bazant and Tatsuya Tsubaki, 154
- Creep; Deformation; Settlement analysis; Shear modulus; Soil dynamics; Clays; Consolidation (soils)**  
Undrained Settlement of Plastic and Organic Clays, Roger Foott and Charles C. Ladd, 434
- Creep; Energy; Energy bands; Microstructure; Clays; Computerized simulation**  
Computer Simulation of Creep of Clay, Roland Pusch and Paul Feltham, 190
- Creep; Finite elements; Internal pressure; Rock salt; Salt domes; Stress; Caves**  
Time-Dependent Behavior of Solution Caverns in Salt, Jamshid Ghaboussi, Alfred J. Hendron, Jr. and Randall E. Ranken, 527
- Critical depth; Modulus of deformation; Pavement design; Pavements; Pressure measurement**  
Pressuremeter Tests at Very Shallow Depth, Jean-Louis Briaud and Donald H. Shields, 426
- Critical path method; Economic analysis; Forecasting; Value engineering; Computers; Construction procedure**  
Construction Planning—Beyond the Critical Path, George S. Birrell, 51
- Critical path method; Estimates; Management; Project management; Scheduling; Turnkey projects; Construction management**  
Construction/Engineering Management: A Comparison, Steven S. Pinnell, 258
- Critical path method; Financial management; Project management; Scheduling; Construction management; Cost control**  
CPM/Cost: An Integrated Approach, Glenn A. Sears, 337



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Critical path method; Highway construction; Scheduling; Construction management; Construction planning**  
Linear Scheduling Method for Highway Construction, David W. Johnston, 323
- Critical path method; Highway construction; Scheduling; Time factors; Construction planning; Contracts**  
Setting Highway Construction Contract Duration, Donn E. Hancher and James E. Rowings, 307
- Critical path method; Minicomputers; Project planning; Computer programming**  
Critical Path Program for a Micro-Computer, Gary E. Whitehouse, 344
- Critical path method; PERT; Project management**  
Critical Path Scheduling: An Overview, Steven S. Pinnell, 35
- Critical velocity; Erosion; Models; Sedimentation; Waves; Boundary shear; Coastal engineering**  
Sand Motion Initiation by Waves: Two Asymptotes, Robert Hallermeier, 29
- Critical velocity; Excitation; Predictions; Structural engineering; Wind**  
Wind-Induced Lock-In Excitation of Tall Structures, Kenny C.S. Kwok and William H. Melbourne, 222
- Crossings; Filtration; Value engineering; Water; Welding; Blasting; Bridges (structures); Contracts**  
Water System Improvement Program in Eugene, Oregon, James H. Brown, 214
- Cross sections; Minimum weight design; Plastic design; Continuous beams**  
Minimum Weight Plastic Design of Continuous Beams, Yuhshi Fukumoto and Mitsuru Ito, 407
- Crosswind; Diffusion; Diffusion theory; Dynamic properties; Eddy currents; Jets; Plumes; Similarities; Turbulent diffusion; Convection**  
Similarity Solutions for Turbulent Jets and Plumes, Chia-Shun Yih, 426
- Crude oil; Diesel fuels; Energy conservation; Petroleum; Air pollution**  
Impact of Energy on Future Transportation Systems, Robert L. Maxwell, 69
- Crude oil; Estuaries; Oil spills; Water pollution**  
Distribution of Oil Pollution Residues, Ian A. Furzer, 183
- Curing; Permeability; Soil lime**  
Permeability of Lime Stabilized Soils, Nagih M. El-Rawi and Amir A.A. Awad, 313
- Currents (water); Lagrangian functions; Lake Superior; Numerical analysis; Plumes; Water pollution; Wind direction**  
Plume Development Using a Lagrangian Marker Method, Gordon J. Oman and Michael Sydor, 553
- Curricula; Economic conditions; Engineering education; Political aspects; Social aspects**  
Liberal Studies and Civil Engineering: A Modest Proposal, Raymond H. Merritt, 622
- Curricula; Engineering education; Ethics; Instruction; Professional engineering; Students; Universities**  
Engineering Ethics: A University Course, Paul C. Hassler, 480
- Curricula; Engineering education; Minority groups; Counseling**  
The Making of Minority Engineers, Lee Browne, 136
- Curvature; Displacement; Ductility; Reinforcement; Seismic design; Building design; Columns; Concrete (reinforced)**  
Ductility of Spirally-Confined Concrete Columns, M. J.N. Priestley, R. Park and R. T. Otagangaroa, 227
- Curvature; Fluid flow; Karl Emil Hilgard Hydraulic Prize; Mathematical models; Meanders; Open channel flow; Turbulence; Channels**  
Calculation of Strongly Curved Open Channel Flow, Michael A. Leschziner and Wolfgang Rodi, 4
- Curvature; Formulas (mathematics); Stress analysis; Structural members**  
Shear Stresses in Circularly Curved Bars, Chirasak Thanasatorn and Walter B. Pilkey, 500
- Curved beams; Analysis; Arches; Bridges (arch); Buckling**  
Curved Beam Element for Arch Buckling Analysis, Robert K. Wen and Jose Lange, 526
- Curved beams; Deflection; Finite element method; Fourier series; Shells (structural forms)**  
Meridional Rib-Stiffened Shells, Debasish K. Roy, J. Leroy Hulsey and Paul Zia, 314
- Curved beams; Deflection; I beams; Loading tests; Plastics; Stability**  
Ultimate Load Behavior of Curved I-Beams, Yuhshi Fukumoto and Susumu Nishida, 393
- Curved beams; Finite element method; Natural frequency; Vibration; Bridges (girder)**  
Natural Frequencies of Curved Girders, Chai Hong Yoo and Jon P. Fehrenbach, 371
- Curved beams; Laminated wood; Timber construction; Beams (supports)**  
Radial Stresses in Curved Glulam Beams, Vijaya K.A. Gopu, 132
- Curved beams; Photoelastic studies; Powerplants; Strain gages**  
Unstiffened Pipe Riser Clamps, Umesh Chandra, Pen J. Fang and Everett E. McEwen, 20
- Curved beams; Theorems; Comparative studies; Concrete (prestressed)**  
Extensions to Curved Prestressed Concrete Beams, Carlo Pace and Luigino Dezi, 555
- Curves; Field tests; Box girders; Bridges**  
Curved Box-Girder Bridge Test: Field Test, Conrad P. Heins and Woo H. Lee, 249
- Curves (geometry); Experimental data; Ocean engineering; Water depth; Wave propagation; Wave tanks**  
Design Curves for Hinged Wavemakers: Experiments, Robert T. Hudspeth, John W. Leonard and Min-Chu Chen, 345
- Curves (geometry); Ocean engineering; Wave measurement; Wave propagation; Wave tanks**  
Design Curves for Hinged Wavemakers: Theory, Robert T. Hudspeth and Min-Chu Chen, 340
- Cutoff walls; Dams (earth); Dams (rockfill); Seepage; Spillways; Value engineering; Arizona**  
Value Engineering and Cement-Bentonite Cutoff Wall Save Dam Project for Arizona Indian Tribe, Eugene A. Miller and Gary S. Salzman, 52



- Cycles; Injuries; Biorhythms; Construction**  
Biorhythm Cycles and Injury Occurrences, Jimmie Hinze, 214
- Cyclic loads; Cyclic strength; Liquefaction; Sampling; Sands; Soil properties**  
Cyclic Strengths Compared for Two Sampling Techniques, Carlos Espana, Ronald C. Chaney and Dennis Duffy, 303
- Cyclic loads; Deformation; Displacements; Finite element method; Offshore structures; Sands; Storms; Breakwaters**  
Permanent Displacements Due to Cyclic Wave Loading, W. Allen Marr, Jr. and John T. Christian, 462
- Cyclic loads; Dissipation; Offshore structures; Pore pressure measurement; Pore water pressure; Soil liquefaction; Underwater pipelines**  
Pore-Pressure Dissipation During Offshore Cyclic Loading, Geoffrey R. Martin, Ignatius Lam and Chan-Feng Tsai, 77
- Cyclic loads; Dynamics; Foundations; Offshore structures; Strains; Triaxial tests; Clays**  
Cyclic Movements of Offshore Structures on Clay, Francis Dumas and Kenneth L. Lee, 54
- Cyclic loads; Earthquakes; Frozen soils; Permafrost; Silts; Triaxial tests**  
Dynamic Properties of Frozen Silt Under Cyclic Loading, Ronald L. Czajkowski and Ted S. Vinson, 72
- Cyclic loads; Earthquakes; Liquefaction; Sand; Sandy soils**  
Earthquake-Induced Liquefaction Near Lake Amatitlan, Guatemala, H. Bolton Seed, Ignacio Arango, Clarence K. Chan, Alberto Gomez-Masso and Rebecca Grant Ascoli, 298
- Cyclic loads; Earthquakes; Steels; Stretching; Struts; Buckling**  
Steel Struts under Severe Cyclic Loadings, Egor P. Popov and R. Gary Black, 478
- Cyclic loads; Loading rate; Pile load tests (cyclic loading); Soils; Steel piles; Unconsolidated soils**  
Pile Load Tests: Cyclic Loads and Varying Load Rates, Leland M. Kraft, Jr., William R. Cox and Edward A. Verner, 196
- Cyclic loads; Offshore structures; Pile settlement; Shear strain; Bearing capacity**  
Cyclic Axial Response of Single Pile, Harry G. Poulos, 167
- Cyclic loads; Sand; Soil dynamics; Soil tests; Triaxial tests**  
Soil Failure Modes in Undrained Cyclic Loading, Ernest T. Selig and Ching S. Chang, 309
- Cyclic strength; Liquefaction; Sampling; Sands; Soil properties; Cyclic loads**  
Cyclic Strengths Compared for Two Sampling Techniques, Carlos Espana, Ronald C. Chaney and Dennis Duffy, 303
- Cylinders; Drag; Testing; Closed conduit flow**  
Pressure Scale Effects on Shape Drag in Conduit, William J. Rahmeyer, 619
- Cylinders; Free streamlines; Hydrodynamic configurations; Hydrodynamic pressure; Reynolds number; Separation; Turbulent flow; Wind loads**  
Flow Around Fixed Circular Cylinders: Fluctuating Loads, Cesar Farell, 415
- Cylinders; Marine structures; Offshore structures; Oscillations; Piles (foundations); Stability analysis; Structural dynamics**  
Streamwise Oscillations of Cylinders, Wallace W. Martin, I. G. Currie and Eduard Naudascher, 420
- Cylinders; Reinforcing steels; Concrete (post-tensioned)**  
Torsion of Reinforced Square Cylinders, You-Mong Kuo and Harry D. Conway, 230
- Damage; Tornadoes; Wind forces; Wind speed; Alabama**  
Windspeed Analysis of 1977 Birmingham Tornado, George E. Ramey and Roy C. Johnson, Jr., 81
- Damage assessment; Evaluation; Reliability; Structures**  
Damage Assessment of Existing Structures, James T.P. Yao, 87
- Damage estimation; Earthquake resistant structures; Benefit cost analysis; Buildings (codes)**  
Seismic Resistance of Existing Buildings, Robert V. Whitman, Frank J. Heger, Rene W. Luft and Frederick Krimgold, 40
- Damage estimation; Reinforced concretes; Seismic design; Structural deformation analysis; Structural dynamics**  
Seismic Damage in Reinforced Concrete Frames, Hooshang Banon, John M. Biggs and H. Max Irvine, 475
- Damage patterns; Damage prevention; Storms; Wind forces; Buildings**  
Procedure for Predicting Wind Damage to Buildings, Kishor C. Mehta, James R. McDonald and Douglas A. Smith, 546
- Damage prevention; Storms; Wind forces; Buildings; Damage patterns**  
Procedure for Predicting Wind Damage to Buildings, Kishor C. Mehta, James R. McDonald and Douglas A. Smith, 546
- Dam breaches; Earth dams; Flood control; Simulation models; Channels**  
Modeling Gradual Dam Breaches, Victor Miguel Ponce and Andrew J. Tsivoglou, 403
- Dam construction; Dam design; Dam instrumentation; Dams (earth); Geotechnical engineering; Hydroelectric power**  
Recent Development in Geotechnical Engineering for Hydro Projects, Fred H. Kulhawy, ed., 110
- Dam construction; Dams; Dams (embankment); Epoxy coatings; Erosion; Cavitation; Cavitation control; Cavitation resistance; Concrete; Concrete additives; Concrete (admixtures); Concrete aggregates; Concrete deformation**  
Tarbela Dam—Problems Solved by Novel Concretes, Paul C. Chao, 196
- Dam construction; Dams; Dam stability; Operation and maintenance; Reviewing; Safety**  
New Perspectives on the Safety of Dams, Donald A. Giampaoi, 150
- Dam construction; Dams; Failures; Inspection; Inspection effectiveness; Inspection frequency; Installation costs**  
Inspecting Dam Construction, Wendell E. Johnson, 148
- Dam design; Dam instrumentation; Dams (earth); Geotechnical engineering; Hydroelectric power; Dam construction**  
Recent Development in Geotechnical Engineering for Hydro Projects, Fred H. Kulhawy, ed., 110



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Dam failure; Dams; Floods; Georgia; Land use; Legislation; Urban planning; Zoning**  
Developing Dam-Break Flood Zone Ordinance, George F. McMahon, 424
- Dam failure; Grouting; Water stops; Concrete; Construction materials**  
Repair of Waterstop Failures, Ernest K. Schrader, 111
- Dam instrumentation; Dams (earth); Geotechnical engineering; Hydroelectric power; Dam construction; Dam design**  
Recent Development in Geotechnical Engineering for Hydro Projects, Fred H. Kulhawy, ed., 110
- Damping; Dynamic response; Earthquakes; Spectra; Structural analysis**  
Seismic Response by SRSS for Nonproportional Damping, Mahendra P. Singh, 273
- Damping; Dynamic response; Motion effects; Tall buildings; Control**  
Structural Control Using Active Tuned Mass Dampers, James C.H. Chang and Tsu T. Soong, 149
- Damping; Energy absorption; Panels; Steel frames; Vibration; Viscoelasticity**  
Damping of Frames with Viscoelastic Infill Panels, Dario A. Gasparini, Lawrence W. Curry and Amitabha DebChaudhury, 335
- Dams; Dams (embankment); Epoxy coatings; Erosion; Cavitation; Cavitation control; Cavitation resistance; Concrete; Concrete additives; Concrete (admixtures); Concrete aggregates; Concrete deformation; Dam construction**  
Tarbela Dam—Problems Solved by Novel Concretes, Paul C. Chao, 196
- Dams; Dam stability; Operation and maintenance; Reviewing; Safety; Dam construction**  
New Perspectives on the Safety of Dams, Donald A. Giampaoli, 150
- Dams; Earthquakes; Hydrodynamic pressure; Reservoirs**  
Random Hydrodynamic Force on Dams from Earthquakes, Cheng Y. Yang and Vincent Chiarito, 342
- Dams; Failures; Inspection; Inspection effectiveness; Inspection frequency; Installation costs; Dam construction**  
Inspecting Dam Construction, Wendell E. Johnson, 148
- Dams; Floods; Georgia; Land use; Legislation; Urban planning; Zoning; Dam failure**  
Developing Dam-Break Flood Zone Ordinance, George F. McMahon, 424
- Dams; Floods; Hydrographs; Hydrology; Spillways**  
Run Hydrographs for Prediction of Flood Hydrographs, Lourens A.V. Hiemstra and David M. Francis, 379
- Dams; Historic sites; Preservation; Archaeology**  
Why Bother with Historic Preservation?, Rex Wilson and Donald C. Jackson, 265
- Dams; Hydraulic fracturing; Soil tests (laboratory); Tensile stress; Cracking (fracturing)**  
Laboratory Study of Hydraulic Fracturing, Gary W. Jaworski, James M. Duncan and H. Bolton Seed, 342
- Dams (arch); Earthquakes; Fault; Seismic properties; Stresses; Vibration**  
Hazard Assessment of Arch Dam in Seismic Zone, Donald E. Bowes, Antonio X. Sison and Alan L. O'Neill, 249
- Dams (concrete); Dams (gravity); Dam stability; Earthquakes; Hydrodynamics**  
Earthquake Response of Concrete Dam, Anil K. Chopra and Sunil Gupta, 417
- Dams (earth); Dams (rockfill); Seepage; Spillways; Value engineering; Arizona; Cutoff walls**  
Value Engineering and Cement-Bentonite Cutoff Wall Save Dam Project for Arizona Indian Tribe, Eugene A. Miller and Gary S. Salzman, 52
- Dams (earth); Dynamic characteristics; Dynamic response; Dynamic tests; Vibration tests**  
Comparative Study of Dynamic Response of Earth Dam, Ahmed M. Abdel-Ghaffar and Ronald F. Scott, 240
- Dams (earth); Dynamic characteristics; Dynamic stability; Vibration measurement; Vibration tests**  
Vibration Tests of Full-Scale Earth Dam, Ahmed M. Abdel-Ghaffar and Ronald F. Scott, 235
- Dams (earth); Dynamic models; Earth dams; Earthquakes; Finite elements**  
Dynamic FEM Model of Oroville Dam, John Vrymoed, 456
- Dams (earth); Geotechnical engineering; Hydroelectric power; Dam construction; Dam design; Dam instrumentation**  
Recent Development in Geotechnical Engineering for Hydro Projects, Fred H. Kulhawy, ed., 110
- Dams (earth); Mining; Seepage; Soil mechanics**  
Seepage From Freewater Above Impermeable Tailings, Lewis T. Isaacs and Bruce Hunt, 569
- Dams (embankment); Epoxy coatings; Erosion; Cavitation; Cavitation control; Cavitation resistance; Concrete; Concrete additives; Concrete (admixtures); Concrete aggregates; Concrete deformation; Dam construction; Dams**  
Tarbela Dam—Problems Solved by Novel Concretes, Paul C. Chao, 196
- Dams (gravity); Dam stability; Earthquakes; Hydrodynamics; Dams (concrete)**  
Earthquake Response of Concrete Dam, Anil K. Chopra and Sunil Gupta, 417
- Dams (gravity); Spillways; Velocity distribution; Aeration**  
Measurements of Self-Aerated Flow on a Spillway, Paul Cain and Ian R. Wood, 525
- Dams (rockfill); Seepage; Spillways; Value engineering; Arizona; Cutoff walls; Dams (earth)**  
Value Engineering and Cement-Bentonite Cutoff Wall Save Dam Project for Arizona Indian Tribe, Eugene A. Miller and Gary S. Salzman, 52
- Dam stability; Earthquakes; Hydrodynamics; Dams (concrete); Dams (gravity)**  
Earthquake Response of Concrete Dam, Anil K. Chopra and Sunil Gupta, 417
- Dam stability; Electronic monitoring systems; Lasers**  
Monitoring of Dam Movements Using Laser Light, Don Slobodnik and Edward F. Roof, 243
- Dam stability; Operation and maintenance; Reviewing; Safety; Dam construction; Dams**  
New Perspectives on the Safety of Dams, Donald A. Giampaoli, 150



- Daniel W. Mead Prize for Students; Professional engineering; Professional practice; Professional role; Public policy; ASCE (Professional Objectives); Civil engineers**  
The Role of the American Society of Civil Engineers in Influencing Public Policy on Controversial Technical Issues, Melissa Ruppert, 542
- Data banks; Flood control; Flood damage; Floods; Sensitivity analysis; United Kingdom; Computer models**  
Computer Modelling of Flood Alleviation Benefits, John B. Chatterton and Edmund C. Penning-Rowsell, 435
- Data collection; Data processing; Input; Validation; Adaptive systems**  
Adaptive Management Information System, Richard H. Long, James J. Kotanchik and Robert D. Logcher, 181
- Data collection; Information systems; Water resources**  
NAWDEX: Focal Point for Water Data Information, Melvin D. Edwards, 271
- Data collections; Data collection systems; Data processing; Remote sensing; Aerial surveys**  
Case Studies of Applied Advanced Data Collection and Management, Bob O. Benn, Chmn, 562
- Data collection systems; Data processing; Remote sensing; Aerial surveys; Data collections**  
Case Studies of Applied Advanced Data Collection and Management, Bob O. Benn, Chmn, 562
- Data collection systems; Economic analysis; Hydrologic data; Satellites; Water management (applied); Water resources**  
Data Collection via Satellite for Water Management, William G. Shope and Richard W. Paulson, 499
- Data handling; Environmental planning; Information systems; Management; Solid wastes; Waste disposal; Water pollution; Water quality; Air pollution; Computers**  
Data Base Use for Regional Environmental Planning, Lyman F. Wible, 106
- Data handling; Geography; Information systems; Model studies; Terrain models; Computer applications; Computers**  
Geographic Information Systems, William E. Gates and Richard J. Heil, 161
- Data handling; Hydrology; Stochastic processes; Stream flow; Coefficients**  
Stochastic Generation of Annual Streamflows, R. Srikanthan and Thomas A. McMahon, 209
- Data processing; Input; Validation; Adaptive systems; Data collection**  
Adaptive Management Information System, Richard H. Long, James J. Kotanchik and Robert D. Logcher, 181
- Data processing; Remote sensing; Aerial surveys; Data collections; Data collection systems**  
Case Studies of Applied Advanced Data Collection and Management, Bob O. Benn, Chmn, 562
- Data processing; Simulation; Water resources; Computer analysis; Computerized simulation**  
Computer-Aided Analysis of Water Resource Systems, Clement Kleinstreuer, 473
- Data retrieval; Flood control; Formulation; Information systems; Computer programs**  
Interactive Nonstructural Flood-Control Planning, David T. Ford, 542
- Data retrieval; Information retrieval; Water quality; Computers**  
Conversational Water Quality Data Retrieval System, Douglas W. Larson and Thomas Bingham, 389
- Data systems; Computer graphics; Computerized design; Computer languages; Computer programs**  
The GLIDE Language for CAD, Charles M. Eastman and Max Henrion, 338
- Data systems; Land classification; Land usage planning; Cadastral surveys**  
Geometric Framework for Land Data Systems, Kurt W. Bauer, 629
- Data uniformity; Hydrologic models; Instantaneous unit hydrograph**  
The General Hydrologic System Model, Roger C. McCann and Vijay P. Singh, 600
- Dead loads; Live loads; Buckling; Building codes; Columns (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Creep**  
Nonlinear Creep Buckling of Reinforced Concrete Columns, Zdenek P. Bazant and Tatsuya Tsubaki, 154
- Decision making; Earthquakes; Earthworks; Liquefaction; Sands**  
Liquefaction Study — A Decision Analysis Framework, Achintya Halder, 139
- Decision making; Insurance; Insurance rates; Risk taking; Construction sites**  
Coordinated Insurance for Major Construction Projects, David B. Ashley, 84
- Decision making; Investments; Construction industry**  
Investment in Subsidiary Construction Company, Roland Gareis, 616
- Decision making; Power plant location; Site selection; Weighting functions**  
Multicriteria Power Plant Siting Methods, Benjamin F. Hobbs, 135
- Decision making; Tall buildings; Urban development; Buildings; Coordination**  
Coordinating Tall Building Development, Leonard I. Ruchelman, 415
- Decomposition; Design; Mathematical models; Optimization; Water resources; Conjunctive use**  
Optimal Stream-Aquifer Development, Osman Coskunoglu and C. M. Shetty, 531
- Decomposition; Ignition tests; Organic soils; Soil dynamics; Soil mechanics**  
Ignition Test for Soil Organic-Content Measurement, Abdul-Amir W.N. Al-Kafaji and Orlando B. Andersland, 268
- Deep beams; Design; Finite difference method; Nonlinear systems; Sandwich structures; Beams**  
Deep and Multilayered Beams, Marcelo Epstein and P. G. Glockner, 568
- Deep foundations; Field data; Field tests; Foundation construction; Foundation design; Foundation investigations; Foundation performance; Case reports**  
Symposium on Deep Foundations, Frank M. Fuller, ed., 614
- Deflection; Deformation; Elastic properties; Floors; Moments; Stiffness; Strains; Stresses; Wind (meteorology); Beams (supports); Composite structures**  
Partial Composite Action in Diaphragms, Rafik Y. Itani and Girish S. Hiremath, 41



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Deflection; Diaphragms (mechanics); Shear strain; Shear stress; Beams; Composite structures**  
Experimental Evaluation of Composite Action, Rafik Y. Itani, Hossain M. Morshed and Robert J. Hoyle, 286
- Deflection; Engineering mechanics; Parabolic bodies; Shells (structural forms); Stresses**  
Bending Analysis of Parabolic Velaroidal Shells, Hassoun A. Hadid and Paul P. Lynn, 44
- Deflection; Failure; Impact; Impact loads; Splices; Static loads; Structural dynamics; Concrete (reinforced)**  
Lap Splices in Reinforced Concrete under Impact, Telvin Rezanoff, James O. Jirsa and John E. Breen, 453
- Deflection; Finite element method; Fourier series; Shells (structural forms); Curved beams**  
Meridional Rib-Stiffened Shells, Debasish K. Roy, J. Leroy Hulsey and Paul Zia, 314
- Deflection; I beams; Loading tests; Plastics; Stability; Curved beams**  
Ultimate Load Behavior of Curved I-Beams, Yuhshi Fukumoto and Susumu Nishida, 393
- Deflection; Inflatable structures; Structural dynamics; Vibration; Cables; Computation**  
Vibrations of Cable Reinforced Inflatable Structures, O. G. Vinogradov, David J. Malcolm and Peter G. Glockner, 519
- Deflection; Lateral stability; Beams (supports); Buckling**  
Secondary Deflections and Lateral Stability of Beams, Walter L. Warnick and William H. Walston, 239
- Deflection; Loads (forces); Restraint systems; Skewness; Slabs; Concrete (reinforced)**  
Load-Deflection Behavior of Restrained R/C Skew Slabs, Prakash Desai and Anantharamaiah Prabhakara, 324
- Deflection; Outriggers; Skyscrapers; Structural analysis; Structural design; Tall buildings; Buildings**  
Parameter Study of Outrigger-Braced Tall Building Structures, B. Stafford Smith and Irawan Salim, 511
- Deflection; Pavement deflections; Pavement design**  
Dynamic Pavement Deflections, Gary W. Sharpe, Herbert F. Southgate and Robert C. Deen, 369
- Deflection; Rigid frames; Space frames; Stability; Columns (supports)**  
Elastic Instability of Unbraced Space Frames, Zia Razzaq and Moossa M. Naim, 18
- Deformation; Dilatancy (soils); Failure; Models; Rocks; Bifurcations**  
Prefailure and Post-Failure Soil Plasticity Models, M. M. Mehrabadi and Stephen C. Cowin, 109
- Deformation; Displacements; Finite element method; Offshore structures; Sands; Storms; Breakwaters; Cyclic loads**  
Permanent Displacements Due to Cyclic Wave Loading, W. Allen Marr, Jr. and John T. Christian, 462
- Deformation; Drained shear tests; Model tests; Settlement analysis; Strain measurement; Stress distribution; Triaxial tests; Coefficient of compressibility**  
Stress-Path Influence on Drained Deformations of Clay, Chitta R. Gangopadhyay, Subhas C. Das and Nitin N. Som, 117
- Deformation; Drops (liquids); Emulsions; Hydrodynamics; Interfaces; Rheological properties; Rheology; Stability**  
Emulsions Containing a Third Solid Internal Phase, A. M. J. Davis and Howard Brenner, 433
- Deformation; Dynamic properties; Impact; Shear strength; Velocity; Bearing capacity; Clays**  
Low Velocity Projectile Penetration of Clay, Umesh Dayal, John H. Allen and Dronnadula V. Reddy, 65
- Deformation; Earthfill; Fabrics; Friction; Inclusions; Materials tests; Membranes**  
Tension Resistant Inclusions in Soils, Kamal Z. Andrawes, Alan McGown, Mohsen M. Mashhour and Ragui F. Wilson-Fahmy, 144
- Deformation; Earth pressure; Failure; Pipelines**  
Soil-Pipe Interaction and Pipeline Design, Syed Ahmed, Ralph W. McMickle and Carl L. Brassow, 289
- Deformation; Elastic properties; Floors; Moments; Stiffness; Strains; Stresses; Wind (meteorology); Beams (supports); Composite structures; Deflection**  
Partial Composite Action in Diaphragms, Rafik Y. Itani and Girish S. Hiremath, 41
- Deformation; Elastic properties; Friction; Spheres; Aggregates**  
Compliance of Assemblage of Unlike Elastic Spheres, Dale C. Perry and Colin B. Brown, 325
- Deformation; Finite element method; Footings; Foundations; Probability theory; Settlement (structural)**  
Stochastic FEM in Settlement Predictions, Gregory B. Beacher and Thomas S. Ingra, 280
- Deformation; Flow characteristics; Residual shear strength; Steady state; Stress strain relations**  
The Steady State of Deformation, Steve J. Poulos, 320
- Deformation; Fourier series; Waves (water)**  
Extended Velocity Potential Wave Kinematics, Kostas F. Lambrakos, 522
- Deformation; Materials tests; Strain; Stress; Concrete**  
Behavior of Concrete under Multiaxial Stress States, Kurt Berlin Gerstle, Helmut Aschl, Roberto Bellotti, Paolo Bertacchi, Michael D. Kotsovos, Hon-Yim Ko, Diethelm Linse, John B. Newman, Pio Rossi, Gerald Schickert, Michael A. Taylor, Leonard A. Traina, Helmut Winkler and Roger M. Zimmerman, 263
- Deformation; Plastics; Shells (structural forms); Stresses; Tanks (containers)**  
Refined Theories for Nonhomogeneous Anisotropic Cylindrical Shells: Part II-Application, Daryl L. Logan and G. E. O. Widera, 251
- Deformation; Porosity; Rock (material); Stress-strain curves; Compressibility**  
Static Deformation of Rock, Joseph B. Walsh, 117
- Deformation; Settlement analysis; Shear modulus; Soil dynamics; Clays; Consolidation (soils); Creep**  
Undrained Settlement of Plastic and Organic Clays, Roger Foott and Charles C. Ladd, 434
- Deformation; Shear strength; Torsion tests; Bending moments; Box girders; Computer models; Concrete (prestressed)**  
Strength and Deformation of Prestensioned Box Girders, Graham W. Taylor and Joseph Warwaruk, 339



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Deformation modulus; Dynamics; Pore water pressure; Shear strength; Triaxial tests; Clays**  
Cyclic Stress-Strain History and Shear Characteristics of Clay, Tamotsu Matsui, Hideo Ohara and Tomio Ito, 105
- Degradation; Differential equations; Dynamics; Earthquakes; Probability theory; Structural stability; Vibration**  
Random Vibration Hysteretic, Degrading Systems, Thomas T. Baber and Yi-Kwei Wen, 572
- Degradation; Dynamic response; Ocean bottom; Seismic design; Clays**  
Seismic Response of Cohesive Marine Soils, Chan-Feng Tsai, Ignatius Lam and Geoffrey R. Martin, 83
- Degradation; Filters; Phenols; Wastewater; Activated carbon; Anaerobic processes**  
Anaerobic Carbon Filter for Degradation of Phenols, Makram T. Suidan, Wendall H. Cross, Madeline Fong and John W. Calvert, 363
- Degradation; Fractures; Progressive failure; Strain hardening**  
Further Consideration of Progressively Fracturing Solids, John W. Dougill and M. A.M. Rida, 127
- Degrees of freedom; Linear systems; Pulse modulation; Random vibration**  
Pulse Control of Structural and Mechanical Systems, Firdaus E. Udawadia and Sayeed Tabaie, 620
- Delay time; Evidence; Photographs; Time factors**  
Photographic Record and Time Delays, Richard P. Maher, 29
- Deltas; Estuaries; Hydrodynamics; Salinity; Suspended solids; Turbidity**  
Suspended Solids Analysis of Estuarine Systems, Donald J. O'Connor and WuSeng Lung, 219
- Deltas; Landslides; Mississippi River; Mud; Offshore platforms**  
Offshore Platforms and Pipelines in Mississippi River Delta, Robert G. Bea and Jean M.E. Audibert, 42
- Demand; Demand (irrigation systems); Irrigation water; Water pricing**  
Estimating Irrigation Water Quantity and Quality, Otto J. Helweg and Desi Alvarez, 98
- Demand; Forecasting; People movers; Transfer facilities**  
Transferability of Demand Estimation Procedures, Jere J. Hinkle, 51
- Demand; Mathematical models; Models; Supply; Transportation systems**  
Pivot Point Modeling Procedures in Demand Estimation, Ashok Kumar, 152
- Demand (economics); Water demand; Water supply; Computerized scheduling; Consumer demand forecasting**  
Demand Forecasting in Water Supply Networks, Patrick F. Perry, 464
- Demand (irrigation systems); Irrigation water; Water pricing; Demand**  
Estimating Irrigation Water Quantity and Quality, Otto J. Helweg and Desi Alvarez, 98
- Denitrification; Energy conservation; Nitrification; Plants; Sewage treatment; Wastewater treatment; Activated sludge process**  
Energy Conservation in Activated Sludge Systems, Sal D'Angelo, H. David Stensel and J. C. Goldman, 66
- Denitrification; Environmental effects; Environmental engineering; Nitrification; Biodegradation**  
Denitrification of Blackwater with Greywater, Rein Laak, Mary A. Parese and Raymond Costello, 380
- Denmark; Density currents; Ocean engineering; Oceanography**  
Dense Bottom Currents in Rotating Ocean, Flemming Bo Pedersen, 40
- Density; Atterberg limits; Compression index; Consolidation**  
Universal Compression Index Equation, Oswald Rendon-Herrero, 133
- Density; Open channel flow; Stratification; Turbulent flow; Velocity**  
Vertical Velocity Profiles in Stratified Flows, Steve C. McCutcheon, 429
- Density currents; Ocean engineering; Oceanography; Denmark**  
Dense Bottom Currents in Rotating Ocean, Flemming Bo Pedersen, 40
- Density-flow; Estuaries; Models; Salinity; Tides**  
Physical Modelling of Rotterdamse Waterweg Estuary, Herman N. C. Breusers and Ad G. van Os, 510
- Density measurement; Elastic media; Orthotropism; Continuum mechanics; Cracks**  
Continuum Model of Medium with Cracks, Mark Kachanov, 100
- Deoxygenation; Dissolved oxygen; Mathematical models; Rates; Venezuela; Water pollution; Algae; Biochemical oxygen demand**  
Modeling Pollution in Strait of Maracaibo, Gustavo Parra-Pardi, 102
- Design; Brick construction; Brick masonry; Brick structures**  
Dallas College Features Load-Bearing Brick Cavity Walls, Thomas W. Taylor, 618
- Design; Design practices; Foundation design; Collapsible soils**  
Design Considerations for Collapsible Soils, Samuel P. Clemence and Albert O. Finbarr, 252
- Design; Diffusers; Fishways; Slots**  
Connecticut River Fishways: Model Studies, Dean K. White and Bruce J. Pennino, 26
- Design; Disinfection; Public health; Sewage disposal; Sewage treatment; Chlorination**  
Optimization of Chlorine Disinfection Efficiency, Endel Sepp, 226
- Design; Economic analysis; Irrigation; Systems engineering; Water resources**  
Optimal Design of Border Irrigation Systems, J. Mohan Reddy and Wayne Clyma, 589
- Design; Education; Engineering education; Computers**  
Engineering Education: Computer Design of Plants, Lloyd H. Ketchum, Jr., 446
- Design; Esthetic properties; Esthetics; Bridges**  
Bridge Design and Regional Esthetics, David P. Billington, 274



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Design; Estimates; Hydroelectric powerplants; Concrete**  
Medium Head Hydro Power House Concrete Volumes, James L. Gordon, 605
- Design; Evaporation; Powerplants; Rivers; Temperature; Thermoelectric power generation; Water consumption; Cooling**  
River Thermal Standards Costs in Upper Midwest, Thomas E. Croley, II, Arthur R. Giaquinta and Robert A. Woodhouse, 472
- Design; Excavation; Optimization; Pumped storage; Pumping; Pump turbines; Cavitation**  
Optimization of Pump Turbines, Joachim Raabe, 315
- Design; Failures; Liability; Structures; Construction**  
Structural Failures, Kneeland A. Godfrey, Jr., 626
- Design; Finite difference method; Nonlinear systems; Sandwich structures; Beams; Deep beams**  
Deep and Multilayered Beams, Marcelo Epstein and P. G. Glockner, 568
- Design; Flexible pavements; Programs; Asphalt pavements; Calculators**  
Pavement Analysis by Programmable Calculators, Per Ullidtz and Kenneth R. Peattie, 114
- Design; Flow regulators; Laboratory tests; Sleeve valves; Cavitation**  
Multiport Sleeve Valve Development and Application, Philip H. Burgi, Edward O. Green and Raoul E. Thibault, 241
- Design; Glass; Professional practice; Wind loads; Windows; Buildings (codes)**  
Window Glass Design Practices: A Review, Joseph E. Minor, 204
- Design; High head; Performance; Pressure; Ring theory; Concrete pipes**  
High Head Performance of Concrete Pipe, James W. Davidson, 306
- Design; Length; Trucks; Vehicles; Vehicle weight; Bridges**  
Ontario Equivalent Base Length: An Appraisal, Colin O'Connor, 207
- Design; Live loads; Probability theory; Statistical analysis; Buildings (codes); Codes**  
Probability Model for Design Live Loads, Philip L. Chalk and Ross B. Corotis, 112
- Design; Management; Management methods; Management planning; Planning**  
Proceedings of the Specialty Conference on Effective Management of Engineering Design, 280
- Design; Mathematical models; Optimization; Water resources; Conjunctive use; Decomposition**  
Optimal Stream-Aquifer Development, Osman Coskunoglu and C. M. Shetty, 531
- Design; Municipal engineering; Optimization; Planning; Water distribution; Water supply systems**  
Optimization of Looped Water Distribution Systems, Gerald E. Quindry, E. Downey Brill and Jon C. Liebman, 460
- Design; Neutralization; Wastewater treatment; Basins; Chemical equilibrium**  
Equalization-Neutralization Basin Design, Dominic M. Di Toro, John E. La Padula and James P. Watkins, 306
- Design; Pressure; Roofs; Wind loads; Aerodynamics**  
Effective Wind Loads on Flat Roofs, Theodore Stathopoulos, David Surry and Alan G. Davenport, 242
- Design; Reclamation; Sludge; Wastewater; Water treatment; Computers**  
Design of 90-MGD Wastewater Reclamation Plant, Christopher B. Cain, John W. Kluesener and Egon Lazarus, 250
- Design; Reliability; Structural engineering; Wood; Buildings (codes)**  
Reliability of Wood Structural Elements, Bruce Ellingwood, 197
- Design; Rigid frames; Stability; Buckling; Columns (supports)**  
Optimal Design for Stability under Multiple Loads, Hari K. Turner and Raymond H. Plaut, 267
- Design; Standards; Structural design; Buildings (codes); Communication**  
Delphi Methods: Theory and Design Load Application, Ross B. Corotis, Raymond R. Fox and John C. Harris, 365
- Design; Stiffness; Stress ratio; Structural engineering; Trusses**  
Convergence of Stress-Ratio Method, Moshe B. Fuchs, 589
- Design concepts; Environmental engineering; Natural resources; Pipelines; Structural design; Arctic engineering**  
TAPS Design Concepts: Environmental Concerns, Morris J. Turner, 466
- Design criteria; Drainage; Drainage basins; Flood control; Models; Runoff**  
Comparison of Detention Basin Planning and Design Models, John R. Donahue, Richard H. McCuen and Timothy R. Bondelid, 481
- Design criteria; Ductility; Earthquake loads; Seismic design; Buried pipes**  
Seismic Design Criteria for Underground Pipelines, Leon Ru-Liang Wang and Raymond Chong-Yu Fung, 236
- Design criteria; Dynamics; Seismic stability; Storage tanks; Tanks (containers)**  
Seismic Design of Liquid Storage Tanks, Medhat A. Haroun and George W. Housner, 631
- Design criteria; Earthquake damage; Earthquakes; Economic analysis; Seismic design; Structural design**  
Economic Review of Earthquake Design Levels, John M. Ferritte, 419
- Design criteria; Earthquake loads; Loads (forces); Quality control; Safety; Skyscrapers; Stress; Structural design; Tall buildings; Wind loads**  
Tall Building Criteria and Loading, Leslie E. Robertson, ed. and Takeo Naka, ed., 382
- Design criteria; Engineering mechanics; Sensors; Structural dynamics; Structural engineering; Control equipment**  
Design of Modal Control of Structures, Oren Vilnay, 510
- Design criteria; Fixed wheel gates; Spillways; Structural design; Control structures**  
James Bay Spillways and Control Structures, Klaus R. Ludwig and Richard T. Olive, 541



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Design criteria; Foundation construction; Nuclear power plants; Pile foundation construction; Cofferdams**  
St. Lucie No. 2 Foundation Construction, James P. Burkett and Hung Jen Kuo, 445
- Design criteria; Hydroelectric powerplants; Layout; Canada**  
James Powerhouses—Layout and Design Criteria, Klaus R. Ludwig and Richard T. Olive, 247
- Design criteria; Load factors; Wooden structures; Calibration; Codes; Comparative studies**  
Code Comparisons of Factor Design for Wood, James R. Goodman, Zolt Kovacs and Jozsef Bodig, 422
- Design criteria; Maintenance standards; Sewage treatment plants; Standards; Chlorination**  
A Site-Specific Design of Chlorination Facilities, Michael G. Thalhamer, 374
- Design criteria; Mathematical models; Sewage treatment; Water treatment**  
Nonlinear Programming Design of Wastewater Treatment Plant, Daniel Tyteca and Yves Smeers, 447
- Design criteria; Mathematical models; Sewage treatment; Water treatment**  
Nonlinear Programming Model of Wastewater Treatment Plant, Daniel Tyteca, 442
- Design criteria; Minimum weight design; Structural analysis; Structural design; Trusses**  
Configuration Optimization of Trusses, Kanji Imai and Lucien A. Schmit, Jr., 328
- Design criteria; Pile-driving formulas; Pile foundation design; Residual stress; Sand; Bearing capacity; Cohesionless soils**  
New Design Correlations for Piles in Sand, Harry M. Coyle and Reno R. Castello, 416
- Design criteria; Slurry excavation; Slurry trenches; Specifications**  
Current USA Practices: Slurry Wall Specifications, Richard A. Millet and Jean-Yves Perez, 448
- Design practices; Educational environment; Engineers; Structural design; ASCE (Awards & Prizes)**  
1981 Essay Contest Winners, 634
- Design practices; Excavation; Japan; Tunneling (excavation); Tunnels; Construction procedure**  
Japanese Tunnel Design: Lessons for the U.S., Boyd C. Paulson, Jr., 274
- Design practices; Foundation design; Collapsible soils; Design**  
Design Considerations for Collapsible Soils, Samuel P. Clemence and Albert O. Finbarr, 252
- Design standards; ASCE (Committees); Bridge design; Bridges; Bridges (highway)**  
Recommended Design Loads for Bridges, Peter G. Buckland, Chmn., 412
- Design standards; Fillet welds; Ultimate strength; Welded joints; Welding; Welds**  
Rational Design of Fillet Weld Groups, Peter Swannell, 348
- Design standards; Load limits; Specifications; Structural design; Building design; Buildings**  
A Probability-Based Load Criterion for Structural Design, Bruce Ellingwood, Theodore V. Galambos, James G. MacGregor and C. Allin Cornell, 454
- Detention reservoirs; Drainage; Drainage systems; Flood control; Chicago**  
Temporary Detention Cuts Storm Flow Peaks, Ayoub Talhami, 209
- Detention reservoirs; Flood control; Land use; Urban areas**  
Detention Storage for Urban Flood Control, David P. Smith, Jr. and Philip B. Bedient, 80
- Detroit; Mass transportation; Planning; Central business districts**  
Planning for Detroit Downtown People Mover, David J. McDonald, 590
- Developing countries; Education; Training; Construction planning**  
Tips for Training Workers in the Development World, Richard H. Wall, 200
- Developing countries; Energy consumption; Satellites; Transportation; Contracts**  
NYC Convention Highlights — Part III, 588
- Developing countries; Fibers; Housing; Reinforcement (structures); Bricks; Construction materials**  
Fiber-Reinforced Earth Blocks, Joe O. Akinmusuru and Isaac O. Adebayo, 507
- Developing countries; Potable water; Sanitation; Sewage disposal; Water quality**  
U.N. Launches International Water Decade; U.S. Role Uncertain, Eugene E. Dallaire, 284
- Development; Financing; Land use; Railroad stations; Rapid transit railways; Transit systems; Zoning**  
Applicability of Joint Development Tools in Detroit, Kenneth S. Opiela, Snehamay Khasnabis and Ronald G. Arbogast, 475
- Dewatering; Grouting; Pipeline transportation; Rehabilitation; Sanitary sewers; Sewer pipes; Corrosion**  
Rehabilitation of Sanitary Sewer Pipelines, Herve Ouellette and B. Jay Schrock, 544
- Diagnostic routines; Structural behavior; Testing; Bridges (structures)**  
Diagnostic Testing of a Bridge, Baidar Bakht and Paul F. Csapoly, 39
- Diaphragms (mechanics); Shear strain; Shear stress; Beams; Composite structures; Deflection**  
Experimental Evaluation of Composite Action, Rafik Y. Itani, Hossain M. Morshed and Robert J. Hoyle, 286
- Dielectrics; Electrical properties; Fine-textured soils; Frequencies; Heterogeneity; Permeability (soils); Soil cement; Soil engineering; Swelling; Clay structure**  
Relationship of Electrical Dispersion to Soil Properties, Scott S. Smith and K. Arulanandan, 325
- Diesel fuels; Energy conservation; Petroleum; Air pollution; Crude oil**  
Impact of Energy on Future Transportation Systems, Robert L. Maxwell, 69
- Differential equations; Dynamics; Earthquakes; Probability theory; Structural stability; Vibration; Degradation**  
Random Vibration Hysteretic, Degrading Systems, Thomas T. Baber and Yi-Kwei Wen, 572
- Differential settlement; Drainage; Embankment construction; Highway construction; Mud; Vertical drains; Bridge approaches**  
Wicks, Fabrics and Sawdust Overcome Thick Mud, Charles Seim, T. J. Walsh and J. B. Hannon, 428



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Differential settlement; Fills; Harbor facilities; Stability; Subsidence; Terminal facilities; Wharves**  
Case Histories of Harbor Developments in Weak Soils, William Enkeboll and Vernon A. Smoots, 215
- Diffraction; Drag; Inertia; Loads (forces)**  
Deterministic Fluid Forces on Structures: A Review, John W. Leonard, C. J. Garrison and Robert T. Hudspeth, 378
- Diffusers; Distribution; Momentum transfer; Submerged flow; Temperature; Waste heat**  
Near Field Mixing of Staged Diffuser, Joseph H.W. Lee, 58
- Diffusers; Effluents; Multiport diffusers; Rivers; Temperature; Thermoelectric power generation; Water pollution**  
Multiport Diffuser Mixing Tones, A. David Parr and William W. Sayre, 526
- Diffusers; Field tests; Mathematical models; Rivers; Thermoelectric power generation; Water pollution**  
Nearfield Performance of River Diffusers, A. David Parr and Joel C. Melville, 547
- Diffusers; Fishways; Slots; Design**  
Connecticut River Fishways: Model Studies, Dean K. White and Bruce J. Pennino, 26
- Diffusion; Diffusion theory; Dynamic properties; Eddy currents; Jets; Plumes; Similarities; Turbulent diffusion; Convection; Crosswind**  
Similarity Solutions for Turbulent Jets and Plumes, Chia-Shun Yih, 426
- Diffusion; Discharge measurement; Mixing; Pipe flow**  
Jet Injections for Optimum Mixing in Pipe Flow, Steven D. Fitzgerald and Edward R. Holley, 468
- Diffusion; Erosion; Gravel; Jets; Shear stress; Shear stress; Velocity distribution; Walls**  
Submerged Horizontal Jet over Erodible Bed, S. S. Chatterjee and S. N. Ghosh, 149
- Diffusion theory; Dynamic properties; Eddy currents; Jets; Plumes; Similarities; Turbulent diffusion; Convection; Crosswind; Diffusion**  
Similarity Solutions for Turbulent Jets and Plumes, Chia-Shun Yih, 426
- Digesters; Energy conservation; Gas distribution; Methane; Utilization; Anaerobic digestion**  
Digester Gas Utilization Programs, Raymond R. Rimkus, John M. Ryan and Alfred J. Michuda, 176
- Dikes (embankments); Drainage systems; Flood control; Nonwoven fabrics; Structural design**  
Dike Safety Upgraded with Millions of Square Feet of Fabric, 225
- Dilatancy; Dowels; Fractures; Reinforcement; Stiffness matrix; Aggregate gradation; Bond stress; Concrete (reinforced); Cracking**  
Slip-Dilatancy Model for Cracked Reinforced Concrete, Zdenek P. Bazant and Tatsuya Tsubaki, 97
- Dilatancy (soils); Failure; Models; Rocks; Bifurcations; Deformation**  
Prefailure and Post-Failure Soil Plasticity Models, M. M. Mehrabadi and Stephen C. Cowin, 109
- Dimensional analysis; Discharge coefficients; Dunes; Two dimensional flow; Bed load**  
Bed Load Discharge Coefficient, Peter Engel and Y. Lam Lau, 556
- Dimensional analysis; Distribution; Irrigation engineering; Basins**  
Development of Solutions for Level-Basin Design, Albert J. Clemmens, Theodor Strelkoff and Allen R. Dedrick, 540
- Dimensional analysis; Dunes; Dune sands; Flow separation; Open channel flow; Sands**  
Length of Flow Separation over Dunes, Peter Engel, 487
- Dimensional analysis; Jets; Mixing; Buoyancy; Coastal engineering**  
Buoyant Surface Jets, Gerhard H. Jirka, E. Eric Adams and Keith D. Stolzenbach, 561
- Discharge; Field tests; Mixing; Natural streams; Solutes**  
Modeling Transverse Mixing in Natural Streams, Y. Lam Lau and Bommanna G. Krishnappan, 261
- Discharge coefficients; Downstream; Energy losses; Flumes**  
Required Head Loss over Long-Throated Flumes, Marinus G. Bos and Yvonne Reinink, 310
- Discharge coefficients; Dunes; Two dimensional flow; Bed load; Dimensional analysis**  
Bed Load Discharge Coefficient, Peter Engel and Y. Lam Lau, 556
- Discharge measurement; Mixing; Pipe flow; Diffusion**  
Jet Injections for Optimum Mixing in Pipe Flow, Steven D. Fitzgerald and Edward R. Holley, 468
- Discontinuities; Displacement; Plasticity; Stains**  
Strain and Displacement Discontinuities in Soil, Guy T. Houlsby and C. Peter Wroth, 65
- Discontinuities; Failure; Rock masses; Rock mechanics; Rocks; Classification**  
Empirical Strength Criterion for Rock Masses, Evert Hoek and Edwin T. Brown, 87
- Discrete distribution functions; Frames; Optimization; Structural design**  
Discrete Structural Optimization, Judith S. Liebman, Narbey Khachaturian and Visarn Chanaratna, 538
- Diseases; Enteroviruses; Hepatitis; Models; Public health; Waste disposal; Beaches**  
Wastewater Risk Assessment, Neil J. Hutzler and William C. Boyle, 97
- Disinfection; Ozone; Viruses; Water treatment; Water treatment chemicals**  
Kinetics of Enteroviral Inactivation by Ozone, Dipak Roy, E. S.K. Chian and R. S. Engelbrecht, 552
- Disinfection; Public health; Sewage disposal; Sewage treatment; Chlorination; Design**  
Optimization of Chlorine Disinfection Efficiency, Endel Sepp, 226
- Dislocations (materials); Faults (geology); Responses; Slip surface**  
Response of Layer to Strike-Slip Vertical Fault, Marijan Dravinski and Mihailo D. Trifunac, 10
- Dispersion; Estuaries; Mathematical models; Salinity**  
Mathematical Modeling of Dispersion in Mixed Estuaries, Yasar F. Ozturk, 287
- Dispersion; Estuaries; Models; Salinity; Calculations**  
Long-Term Salinity Calculation in Delaware Estuary, M. Llewellyn Thatcher and Donald R.F. Harleman, 208



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Dispersion; Flow rate; Ice cover; Stream flow; Turbulent flow; Velocity; Channels (waterways); Computation**  
Ice Cover Effects on Stream Flows and Mixing, Y. Lam Lau and Bommanna G. Krishnappan, 502
- Dispersion; Flumes; Lagrangian functions; Oscillation; River flow; Surface properties**  
Surface Dispersion in Wave Flume, Aysen Ergin, 244
- Dispersion; Hydraulics; Hydrodynamics; Lakes; Models; Reservoirs; Water resources**  
Prediction of Local Destratification of Lakes, Ahmed A. Busnaina, David G. Lilley and Peter M. Moretti, 272
- Dispersion; Hydrologic models; Mississippi River; Rivers; Water quality; Advection**  
Cells-In-Series Simulation of Riverine Transport, Heinz G. Stefan and Alexander C. Demetracopoulos, 380
- Dispersion; Mathematical models; Stochastic processes; Suspended sediments; Turbulent flow**  
Stochastic Models of Suspended-Sediment Dispersion, Carlos V. Alonso, 368
- Dispersion; Nebraska; Odor; Odor control; Atmospheric diffusion**  
Evaluating Odor Reduction Technologies: Model, Robert C. Balling, Jr. and Carroll E. Reynolds, 91
- Dispersion; Sediment transport; Suspended sediments; Turbulence**  
Open Channel Flow with Suspended Sediments, Tadaaki Itakura and Tsutomu Kishi, 49
- Displacement; Distribution; Dynamics; Earthquakes; Linear systems**  
Distribution of Peaks in Linear Earthquake Response, Ali Amini and Mihailo D. Trifunac, 347
- Displacement; Ductility; Reinforcement; Seismic design; Building design; Columns; Concrete (reinforced); Curvature**  
Ductility of Spirally-Confined Concrete Columns, M. J.N. Priestley, R. Park and R. T. Potangaroa, 227
- Displacement; Networks; Stiffness; Adjustment; Computer programs**  
Trilateration Adjustment by Finite Elements, Naguib F. Danial and Theodor Krauthammer, 31
- Displacement; Plasticity; Stains; Discontinuities**  
Strain and Displacement Discontinuities in Soil, Guy T. Houlsby and C. Peter Wroth, 65
- Displacements; Finite element method; Offshore structures; Sands; Storms; Breakwaters; Cyclic loads; Deformation**  
Permanent Displacements Due to Cyclic Wave Loading, W. Allen Marr, Jr. and John T. Christian, 462
- Displacements; Torsion; Beams (supports); Buildings; Core walls**  
Torsion of Core Walls of Nonuniform Section, Te-Chang Liauw and Wang-Kwong Luk, 102
- Disposal; Effluents; Erosion; Jets; Rivers; Sewage; Water flow**  
Erosion by Circular Wall Jets in Cross Flow, Nallamuthu Rajaratnam, 173
- Disposal; Environmental engineering; Hazardous waste disposal; Sanitary engineering; Sludge disposal; Wastewater; Water supply**  
1980 National Conference on Environmental Engineering, Walter Saukin, ed., 145
- Dissipation; Offshore structures; Pore pressure measurement; Pore water pressure; Soil liquefaction; Underwater pipelines; Cyclic loads**  
Pore-Pressure Dissipation During Offshore Cyclic Loading, Geoffrey R. Martin, Ignatius Lam and Chan-Feng Tsai, 77
- Dissolved oxygen; Fishkill; Hydrology; Planning; Water quality; Biochemical oxygen demand**  
Continuous DO Simulation at Springfield, Missouri, James E. Scholl and Ronald L. Wycoff, 242
- Dissolved oxygen; Mathematical models; Rates; Venezuela; Water pollution; Algae; Biochemical oxygen demand; Deoxygenation**  
Modeling Pollution in Strait of Maracaibo, Gustavo Parra-Pardi, 102
- Dissolved solids; Drainage water; Irrigation effects; Nitrates; Return flow; Suspended solids; Water quality; Water quality control; California**  
California Irrigation Return Flow Case Studies, Kenneth K. Tanji, 442
- Distance measuring equipment; Electronic equipment; Positioning; Bridge construction; Control joints**  
Survey Control for I-205 Columbia River Bridge, John D. Howard, 548
- Distance measuring equipment; Surveying; Surveying instruments; Computer applications; Computers**  
From Field to Map—Untouched by Human Hands, Allen Morrison, 248
- Distortion; Webs (supports); Beam columns; Buckling**  
Web Distortion and Flexural-Torsional Buckling, Gregory J. Hancock, Mark A. Bradford and Nicholas S. Trahair, 32
- Distortion (structural); I beams; Structural engineering; Buckling**  
Distortional Buckling of I-Beams, Mark A. Bradford and Nicholas S. Trahair, 262
- Distortion (structural); Longitudinal force; Longitudinal stability; Slabs; Bridges (structures); Cellular structures**  
Cellular and Voided Slab Bridges, Baidar Bakht, Leslie G. Jaeger and Mo S. Cheung, 470
- Distribution; Dynamics; Earthquakes; Linear systems; Displacement**  
Distribution of Peaks in Linear Earthquake Response, Ali Amini and Mihailo D. Trifunac, 347
- Distribution; Irrigation engineering; Basins; Dimensional analysis**  
Development of Solutions for Level-Basin Design, Albert J. Clemmens, Theodor Strelkoff and Allen R. Dedrick, 540
- Distribution; Momentum transfer; Submerged flow; Temperature; Waste heat; Diffusers**  
Near Field Mixing of Staged Diffuser, Joseph H.W. Lee, 58
- Distribution functions; Environmental factors; Environmental quality regulations; Solid waste disposal; Utility theory**  
Multiattribute Utility Theory and Environmental Decisions, John P. Collins and Eugene A. Glysson, 79



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Distribution patterns; Load factors; Bridges**  
(highway); Bridges (structures); Composite beams  
LFD Criteria for Composite Steel I-Beam Bridges,  
Conrad P. Heins, 145
- Diversification; Economic analysis; Management;**  
**Utility theory; Construction industry; Construction**  
**sites**  
Construction Project Selection and Bernoulli  
Utility, V. K. Handa and I. F. Georgiades, 46
- Diversion; Systems engineering; Water quality control;**  
**Water resources**  
Lake Michigan Diversion for Water Quality  
Control, James W. Male and Karim Soliman, 221
- Division; Information systems; Management;**  
**Management methods; Organizations; Project**  
**management; Consulting engineers**  
Management System for Large Engineering Firm,  
W. Dennis Moran, William F. Sommerfeld and R.  
Timothy Heatwole, 111
- Docks; Grouting; Prefabrication; Venezuela**  
Venezuelan Dock Features Unconventional Design,  
Quick Set-Up, 30
- Domestic water; Powerplants; Thermal power plants;**  
**Thermoelectric power generation; Water supply**  
**systems; Cooling systems; Cooling water**  
Domestic Water Supplies for Power Plant Cooling,  
Gideon Sinai, William A. Jury and Lewis H.  
Stolzy, 427
- Doppler systems; Hydrographic surveys; Positioning;**  
**Satellites**  
Satellite Positioning at Sea, James Collins, 515
- Douglas fir wood; Reinforcement; Repairing;**  
**Structural design; Tests; Beams (supports); Beam**  
**tests**  
Repaired Pitch-Cambered Glulam Beams, Vijaya  
K.A. Gopu, 396
- Dowels; Fractures; Reinforcement; Stiffness matrix;**  
**Aggregate gradation; Bond stress; Concrete**  
**(reinforced); Cracking; Dilatancy**  
Slip-Dilatancy Model for Cracked Reinforced  
Concrete, Zdenek P. Bazant and Tatsuya Tsubaki,  
97
- Downstream; Energy losses; Flumes; Discharge**  
**coefficients**  
Required Head Loss over Long-Throated Flumes,  
Marinus G. Bos and Yvonne Reinink, 310
- Drag; Flow resistance; Flumes; Fluvial hydraulics;**  
**River flow; Roughness (hydraulic)**  
Resistance Equation for Large-Scale Roughness,  
James C. Bathurst, Ruh-Ming Li and Daryl B.  
Simons, 588
- Drag; Flow resistance; Pipe flow; Roughness**  
**coefficient; Roughness (hydraulic)**  
General Algorithm for Rough Conduit Resistance,  
Sushil Kumar and John A. Roberson, 146
- Drag; Inertia; Loads (forces); Diffraction**  
Deterministic Fluid Forces on Structures: A  
Review, John W. Leonard, C. J. Garrison and  
Robert T. Hudspeth, 378
- Drag; Testing; Closed conduit flow; Cylinders**  
Pressure Scale Effects on Shape Drag in Conduit,  
William J. Rahmeyer, 619
- Drainage; Drainage basins; Flood control; Models;**  
**Runoff; Design criteria**  
Comparison of Detention Basin Planning and  
Design Models, John R. Donahue, Richard H.  
McCuen and Timothy R. Bondelid, 481
- Drainage; Drainage systems; Flood control; Chicago;**  
**Detention reservoirs**  
Temporary Detention Cuts Storm Flow Peaks,  
Ayoub Talhami, 209
- Drainage; Dredging; Floods; Hydraulic engineering;**  
**Irrigation; Rainfall; Rivers; Water management**  
**(applied); Water pollution; Water quality; Water**  
**resources; Waterways**  
Water Forum '81, 337
- Drainage; Embankment construction; Highway**  
**construction; Mud; Vertical drains; Bridge**  
**approaches; Differential settlement**  
Wicks, Fabrics and Sawdust Overcome Thick Mud,  
Charles Seim, T. J. Walsh and J. B. Hannon, 428
- Drainage; Fabrics; Filters; Hydraulic tests;**  
**Permeability; Ultrahigh frequencies**  
Hydraulic Testing of Plastic Filter Fabrics, Yung  
Hai Chen, Daryl B. Simons and Phillip M.  
Demery, 555
- Drainage; Floods; Impact; Models; Runoff; Wetlands**  
Hydrologic Impact of Small Depressional  
Watersheds, Curtis L. Moore and Larson, 211
- Drainage; Ground water; Hydrology; Land subsidence;**  
**Pumping; Sinkholes; Subsidence**  
Induced Sinkholes: An Engineering Problem, John  
G. Newton, 457
- Drainage; Ground water; Irrigation; Agriculture**  
Proceedings of the 1980 Specialty Conference:  
Irrigation and Drainage, Today's Challenges, Jerry  
Eggleston, ed., 42
- Drainage; Housing; Soil mechanics; Clays**  
Slope Effect on House Shrink-Swell Movements,  
John H. Schmettmann and David K. Crapps, 150
- Drainage; Irrigation; Irrigation operation "**  
**maintenance; Management systems; Manuals;**  
**Operation and maintenance; Organization theory;**  
**Water management (applied); Water resources**  
**management**  
Operation and Maintenance of Irrigation and  
Drainage Systems, 223
- Drainage; Mathematical models; Runoff; Sewers;**  
**Urban areas; Computer applications**  
Urban Runoff Management: Future Modeling,  
Harry C. Torno, 224
- Drainage; Monitoring; Water pollution; Acidic water**  
Occurrence and Prediction of Acid Drainages,  
Frank T. Caruccio, Gwendelyn Geidel and Mike  
Pelletier, 518
- Drainage; Statistical analysis; Stochastic processes;**  
**Water table; Boundary value problems**  
Stochastic Model of Water Table under Drainage,  
Budhi Sagar and Christian Preller, 15
- Drainage basins; Erosion; Floods; Land use; Rivers;**  
**Sedimentation**  
Uncertainties Resulting from Changes in River  
Form, Durl E. Burkham, 349
- Drainage basins; Flood control; Models; Runoff;**  
**Design criteria; Drainage**  
Comparison of Detention Basin Planning and  
Design Models, John R. Donahue, Richard H.  
McCuen and Timothy R. Bondelid, 481
- Drainage effects; Drainage practices; Irrigation**  
**effects; Management planning; Salinity; Water**  
**management (applied); Water quality control;**  
**California**  
Water Quality Controls on Imperial Valley  
Drainage, Vernon E. Valantine, 425



- Drainage engineering; Hydraulics; Pipe flow; Sanitary engineering; Wastewater disposal**  
Distribution of Wastewater in Drain Field Pipes, Rasmus Wiuff, 571
- Drainage practices; Irrigation effects; Management planning; Salinity; Water management (applied); Water quality control; California; Drainage effects**  
Water Quality Controls on Imperial Valley Drainage, Vernon E. Valantine, 425
- Drainage systems; Flood control; Chicago; Detention reservoirs; Drainage**  
Temporary Detention Cuts Storm Flow Peaks, Ayoub Talhami, 209
- Drainage systems; Flood control; Nonwoven fabrics; Structural design; Dikes (embankments)**  
Dike Safety Upgraded with Millions of Square Feet of Fabric, 225
- Drainage water; Irrigation effects; Nitrates; Return flow; Suspended solids; Water quality; Water quality control; California; Dissolved solids**  
California Irrigation Return Flow Case Studies, Kenneth K. Tanji, 442
- Drained shear tests; Model tests; Settlement analysis; Strain measurement; Stress distribution; Triaxial tests; Coefficient of compressibility; Deformation**  
Stress-Path Influence on Drained Deformations of Clay, Chitta R. Gangopadhyay, Subhas C. Das and Nitin N. Som, 117
- Drawdown; Flumes; Weirs; Channels (waterways)**  
Weir and Flume Calibration by Pondage Drawdown, F. Allan Johnson and Christopher S. Green, 183
- Drawdown; Models; Sand; Time dependence; Unsteady flow; Water table**  
Unsteady Drawdown in 2-D Water Table Aquifer, David T. Higgins, 79
- Drawdown; Subsurface drainage; Surface drainage; Water table**  
Combination Surface-Subsurface Drainage System for Humid Regions, R. Wayne Skaggs, 112
- Drawings (engineering); Mapping; Maps; Standards; Symbols; Computer graphics**  
Map Content and Symbols: Chapter V of Proposed Manual on Map Uses, Scales, and Accuracies for Engineering and Associated Purposes, Robert P. Jacober, Jr., 355
- Dredging; Floods; Hydraulic engineering; Irrigation; Rainfall; Rivers; Water management (applied); Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources; Waterways; Drainage**  
Water Forum '81, 337
- Dredging; Flow patterns; Turbulence; Approach channels; Channels (waterways)**  
Turbulence Model for Flow over Dredged Channels, C. Koutitas and Brian O'Connor, 437
- Dredging; Gravel; Quarries; Quarrying; Rivers; Waterways (transportation)**  
Impact of Gravel Mining on River System Stability, Peter F. Lagasse, Brian R. Winkley and Daryl B. Simons, 121
- Drilling; Field tests; Soil dynamics; Soil sampling; Standard penetration tests; Thomas A. Middlebrooks Award**  
Energy Dynamics of SPT, John H. Schmertmann and Alejandro Palacios, 3
- Drip irrigation; Emissions; Sensitivity analysis; Water pressure**  
Emitter Discharge Sensitivity to Pressure and Temperature, Benjamin Zur and S. Tal, 260
- Drops (liquids); Emulsions; Hydrodynamics; Interfaces; Rheological properties; Rheology; Stability; Deformation**  
Emulsions Containing a Third Solid Internal Phase, A. M.J. Davis and Howard Brenner, 433
- Drops (liquids); Evaporation; Lakes; Oceanography; Storms; Temperature; Water; Water resources; Waves; Wind**  
Microdroplets and Transport of Moisture from Ocean, Sung C. Ling, Timothy W. Kao and Alice I. Saad, 234
- Droughts; Forecasting; Hydrologic data; Probability theory; Rivers; Streamflow forecasting**  
Stochastic Hydrologic Model for Drought Management, Robert M. Hirsch, 458
- Droughts; Hydrologic cycle; Hydrologic data; Hydrologic models; Hydrology**  
Improved Hydrologic Forecasting — Why and How, William P. Henry, Chmn., 540
- Droughts; Metropolitan areas; Water plans; Water resources management; Water shortage**  
Planning for Drought: A Management Perspective, James E. Crews, 187
- Droughts; New Jersey; Water management (applied); Water resources management; Water supply**  
Jersey Drought Hastens Water Supply Project, 250
- Ductility; Dynamic loads; Earthquakes; Plastic analysis; Seismic design; Structural design**  
An Evaluation of Inelastic Seismic Design Spectra, Stephen A. Mahin and Vitelmo V. Bertero, 480
- Ductility; Dynamic response; Earthquake engineering; Earthquakes; Plastic hinges; Seismic stability; Yield; Beams (structural)**  
Inelastic Beams for Seismic Analyses of Structures, Stavros A. Anagnostopoulos, 385
- Ductility; Earthquake loads; Hysteresis; Inelastic action; Seismic design; Concrete (reinforced)**  
Seismic Behavior of Structural Subassemblages, Egor P. Popov, 12
- Ductility; Earthquake loads; Seismic design; Buried pipes; Design criteria**  
Seismic Design Criteria for Underground Pipelines, Leon Ru-Liang Wang and Raymond Chong-Yu Fung, 236
- Ductility; Flat concrete plates; Reinforced concretes; Shear strength (concrete)**  
Shear Reinforcement for Concrete Slabs, Walter H. Dilger and Amin Ghali, 569
- Ductility; Reinforcement; Seismic design; Building design; Columns; Concrete (reinforced); Curvature; Displacement**  
Ductility of Spirally-Confined Concrete Columns, M. J.N. Priestley, R. Park and R. T. Potangaroa, 227
- Dunes; Dune sands; Flow separation; Open channel flow; Sands; Dimensional analysis**  
Length of Flow Separation over Dunes, Peter Engel, 487
- Dunes; Hardening; Impregnation; Porosity; Relative density; Sand**  
Measurement of Porosity in Natural Sand Deposits, S. A. Denekamp and Y. Tsur-Lavie, 264



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Dunes; Two dimensional flow; Bed load; Dimensional analysis; Discharge coefficients**  
Bed Load Discharge Coefficient, Peter Engel and Y. Lam Lau, 556
- Dune sands; Flow separation; Open channel flow; Sands; Dimensional analysis; Dunes**  
Length of Flow Separation over Dunes, Peter Engel, 487
- Dynamic characteristics; Dynamic response; Dynamic tests; Vibration tests; Dams (earth)**  
Comparative Study of Dynamic Response of Earth Dam, Ahmed M. Abdel-Ghaffar and Ronald F. Scott, 240
- Dynamic characteristics; Dynamic stability; Vibration measurement; Vibration tests; Dams (earth)**  
Vibration Tests of Full-Scale Earth Dam, Ahmed M. Abdel-Ghaffar and Ronald F. Scott, 235
- Dynamic characteristics; Equipment; Nuclear power plants; Qualifications; Safety design; Tests; Vibration**  
Equipment Qualification: Special Considerations, Anil K. Kar, 292
- Dynamic loads; Dynamic response; Impact forces; Braking; Braking forces**  
Vehicle Braking on Highway Bridges, Radhey K. Gupta and Rupert W. Traill-Nash, 18
- Dynamic loads; Dynamic response; Nuclear power plants; Pipes; Piping systems**  
Continuum Solution of Simulated Pipe Whip Problem, Mehran Lashkari and Victor I. Weingarten, 432
- Dynamic loads; Earthquakes; Plastic analysis; Seismic design; Structural design; Ductility**  
An Evaluation of Inelastic Seismic Design Spectra, Stephen A. Mahin and Vitelmo V. Bertero, 480
- Dynamic models; Earth dams; Earthquakes; Finite elements; Dams (earth)**  
Dynamic FEM Model of Oroville Dam, John Vrymoed, 426
- Dynamic programming; Mathematical models; Operating costs; Reservoir engineering; Reservoirs; Tennessee Valley Authority; Water resources management**  
Weekly Multipurpose Planning Model for TVA Reservoir System, James E. Giles and Walter O. Wunderlich, 598
- Dynamic properties; Eddy currents; Jets; Plumes; Similarities; Turbulent diffusion; Convection; Crosswind; Diffusion; Diffusion theory**  
Similarity Solutions for Turbulent Jets and Plumes, Chia-Shun Yih, 426
- Dynamic properties; Field tests; Soil dynamics; Soil-structure interaction; Soil tests; Stiffness tests; Cohesionless soils**  
Dynamic Properties of Soils from In-Situ Tests, Shamsher Prakash and Vijay Kumar Puri, 388
- Dynamic properties; Foundation stability analysis; Shear modulus; Soil stresses; Youngs modulus**  
Field and Laboratory Determination of Soil Moduli, William F. Marcuson, III and Joseph R. Curro, Jr., 523
- Dynamic properties; Impact; Shear strength; Velocity; Bearing capacity; Clays; Deformation**  
Low Velocity Projectile Penetration of Clay, Umesh Dayal, John H. Allen and Dronnadula V. Reddy, 65
- Dynamic response; Dynamics; Foundations; Lateral loads (piles); Soil properties; Soil-structure interaction**  
Nonlinear Lateral Dynamic Stiffness of Piles, Demosthenes C. Angelides and Jose M. Roesset, 557
- Dynamic response; Dynamic tests; Vibration tests; Dams (earth); Dynamic characteristics**  
Comparative Study of Dynamic Response of Earth Dam, Ahmed M. Abdel-Ghaffar and Ronald F. Scott, 240
- Dynamic response; Earthquake engineering; Earthquakes; Plastic hinges; Seismic stability; Yield; Beams (structural); Ductility**  
Inelastic Beams for Seismic Analyses of Structures, Stavros A. Anagnostopoulos, 385
- Dynamic response; Earthquake loads; Insulation; Soil-structure interaction; Buried pipes**  
Earthquake Response of Buried Insulated Pipes, Aly Hindy and Milos Novak, 155
- Dynamic response; Earthquake loads; Seismic design; Buried pipes**  
Seismic Design of Underground Lifelines, Paul Weidlinger and Ivan Nelson, 316
- Dynamic response; Earthquakes; Excitation; Gaussian distribution; Responses**  
Structural Response to Stationary Excitation, Armen Der Kiureghian, 185
- Dynamic response; Earthquakes; Excitation; Matrix theory; Random vibration; Tall buildings; Transfer functions; Analysis**  
Tall Building Response to Earthquake Excitations, Jann-Nan Yang, Y. K. Lin and S. Sae-Ung, 71
- Dynamic response; Earthquakes; Footings; Foundations; Pressure gages; Responses; Vibration**  
Foundation Response to Soil Transmitted Loads, Satya Narayan Varadhi and Surendra K. Saxena, 101
- Dynamic response; Earthquakes; Framed structures; Seismic design; Computer models; Concrete (reinforced)**  
Simple Nonlinear Seismic Analysis of R/C Structures, Mehdi Saiidi and Mete A. Sozen, 355
- Dynamic response; Earthquakes; Prestressing; Concrete (prestressed); Concrete (reinforced)**  
Seismic Response of Partially Prestressed Concrete, Kevin J. Thompson and Robert Park, 70
- Dynamic response; Earthquakes; Random vibration; Columns (supports)**  
Column Response to Horizontal-Vertical Earthquakes, Y. K. Lin and Teng-Yuan Shih, 178
- Dynamic response; Earthquakes; Shear strength (concrete); Walls; Concrete (reinforced)**  
Response of RC Shear Wall under Ground Motions, Awadh B. Agrawal, Leslie G. Jaeger and Aftab A. Mufti, 267
- Dynamic response; Earthquakes; Spectra; Structural analysis; Damping**  
Seismic Response by SRSS for Nonproportional Damping, Mahendra P. Singh, 273
- Dynamic response; Equations of motion; Hydrodynamics**  
Dynamic Response of Elastic Cylinders in Fluid Layer, Bruce D. Westermo, 335



- Dynamic response; Excitation; Random vibration; White noise**  
Dynamic Response to Nonstationary Nonwhite Excitation, Dario A. Gasparini and Amitabha DebChaudhury, 190
- Dynamic response; Floors; Pedestrians; Pedestrian traffic flow; Vibration**  
Simplified Investigation of Floors under Foot Traffic, Rachel Becker, 148
- Dynamic response; Foundations; Soil-structure interaction; Structural dynamics**  
Dynamic Response of Foundations with Arbitrary Geometries, Hojjat Adeli, Mehdi S. Hejazi, Leon M. Keer and Siavouche Nemat-Nasser, 561
- Dynamic response; Gravity; Models; Steady state; Beams (structural)**  
Gravity and Dynamic Response of Vertical Beams, Bruce D. Westermo, 506
- Dynamic response; Ground motion; Houses; Residences; Small structures; Blasting**  
Dynamic Properties of Residential Structures Subjected to Blasting Vibrations, Charles H. Dowding, Philip D. Murray and Dimitrios K. Atmatzidis, 394
- Dynamic response; Impact forces; Braking; Braking forces; Dynamic loads**  
Vehicle Braking on Highway Bridges, Radhey K. Gupta and Rupert W. Traill-Nash, 18
- Dynamic response; Loads (forces); Matrix analysis; Continuous beams**  
Dynamic Behavior of Continuous Beams with Moving Loads, Toshiro Hayashikawa and Noboru Watanabe, 354
- Dynamic response; Loads (forces); Structural dynamics; Structures**  
Proceedings of the Second Speciality Conference on Dynamic Response of Structures: Experimentation, Observation, Prediction and Control, Gary C. Hart, ed., 528
- Dynamic response; Motion effects; Tall buildings; Control; Damping**  
Structural Control Using Active Tuned Mass Dampers, James C.H. Chang and Tsu T. Soong, 149
- Dynamic response; Nuclear power plants; Pipes; Piping systems; Dynamic loads**  
Continuum Solution of Simulated Pipe Whip Problem, Mehran Lashkari and Victor I. Weingarten, 432
- Dynamic response; Ocean bottom; Seismic design; Clays; Degradation**  
Seismic Response of Cohesive Marine Soils, Chan-Feng Tsai, Ignatius Lam and Geoffrey R. Martin, 83
- Dynamic response; Offshore structures; Pile foundation performance; Pile foundations; Analytical techniques**  
Dynamic Response of Pile foundations: Analytical Aspects, Michael W. O'Neill, ed. and Ricardo Dobry, ed., 326
- Dynamic response; Oscillators; Probability theory; Random processes**  
First-Passage Approximations for Simple Oscillators, Loren D. Lutes, Yu-Tang Tom Chen and Shen-Ho Tzuang, 167
- Dynamic response; Pulses; Structural dynamics**  
Optimization Procedure for Pulse-Simulated Response, Sami F. Masri and Frederick B. Safford, 497
- Dynamic response; Structural engineering; Approximation method; Cables**  
Nonlinear Dynamic Analysis by Modal Superposition, Louis F. Geschwindner, Jr., 580
- Dynamics; Earthquake loads; Seismic stability; Structural dynamics; Walls; Buildings; Concrete (reinforced)**  
Concrete Coupled Walls. Earthquake Tests, John M. Lybas, 343
- Dynamics; Earthquakes; Frames; Inelastic action; Stress-strain curves; Computer programs**  
Inelastic Material Models in Earthquake Response, Clifford O. Hays, Jr., 208
- Dynamics; Earthquakes; Linear systems; Displacement; Distribution**  
Distribution of Peaks in Linear Earthquake Response, Ali Amini and Mihailo D. Trifunac, 347
- Dynamics; Earthquakes; Probability theory; Structural stability; Vibration; Degradation; Differential equations**  
Random Vibration Hysteretic, Degrading Systems, Thomas T. Baber and Yi-Kwei Wen, 572
- Dynamics; Earthquakes; Random vibration; Safety; Vibration response; Vibration suppressors**  
Seismic Effectiveness of Tuned Mass Dampers, Amir M. Kaynia, Daniele Veneziano and John M. Biggs, 429
- Dynamics; Finite elements; Models; Windows; Cladding**  
Response Measurements For Glass Cladding Panels, James I. Craig and Barry J. Goodno, 560
- Dynamics; Foundations; Frames; Parallax; Rigid frames; Turbines; Vibration; Concrete (reinforced)**  
Dynamic Response of Pile-Supported Frame Foundations, Fakhry Aboul-Ella and Milos Novak, 171
- Dynamics; Foundations; Lateral loads (piles); Soil properties; Soil-structure interaction; Dynamic response**  
Nonlinear Lateral Dynamic Stiffness of Piles, Demosthenes C. Angelides and Jose M. Roesset, 557
- Dynamics; Foundations; Offshore structures; Strains; Triaxial tests; Clays; Cyclic loads**  
Cyclic Movements of Offshore Structures on Clay, Francis Dumas and Kenneth L. Lee, 54
- Dynamics; Frames; Numerical analysis; Safety; Strain hardening; Wind loads**  
Dynamic Collapse of Frames Under Wind Disturbances, Kiyotaka Morisako, Shuzo Ishida, Tsuneyoshi Nakamura and Hatsuio Ishizaki, 587
- Dynamics; Inertia; Random processes; Random vibration; Stochastic processes**  
Response of a Stochastic Linear System, Janusz Szopa, 297
- Dynamics; Matrices (mathematics); Matrix reduction; Structural analysis; Structural engineering**  
Dynamic Reduction of Structural Models, Charles A. Miller, 124



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Dynamics; Pile driving; Vibration; Blasting;**  
**Construction equipment**  
 Construction Vibrations: State-of-the-Art, John F. Wiss, 201
- Dynamics; Pore water pressure; Shear strength;**  
**Triaxial tests; Clays; Deformation modulus**  
 Cyclic Stress-Strain History and Shear Characteristics of Clay, Tamotsu Matsui, Hideo Ohara and Tomio Ito, 105
- Dynamics; Seismic stability; Storage tanks; Tanks (containers); Design criteria**  
 Seismic Design of Liquid Storage Tanks, Medhat A. Haroun and George W. Housner, 631
- Dynamics; Spring damping; Stiffness; Vibration; Cables (ropes)**  
 Frequency Analysis of Flat Cable Nets: A Simple Model, Barrington deV. Batchelor and Murari L. Gambhir, 195
- Dynamic stability; Vibration measurement; Vibration tests; Dams (earth); Dynamic characteristics**  
 Vibration Tests of Full-Scale Earth Dam, Ahmed M. Abdel-Ghaffar and Ronald F. Scott, 235
- Dynamic structural analysis; Earthquake loads; Seismic design**  
 Strong and Tough Concrete Columns for Seismic Forces, Lawrence Selna, Ignacio Martin, Robert Park and Loring Wylie, 64
- Dynamic structural analysis; Earthquake loads; Seismic design; Cost effectiveness**  
 Dynamic Seismic Analysis: Economic Considerations, C. K. McDonald, 47
- Dynamic structural analysis; Earthquake resistant structures; Small structures; Torsion**  
 Torsional Coupling and Earthquake Response of Simple Elastic and Inelastic Systems, Christopher L. Kan and Anil K. Chopra, 447
- Dynamic structural analysis; Laminates; Plates (structural members); Sandwich laminates; Vibration; Composite structures**  
 Dynamic Analysis of Unbalanced Anisotropic Sandwich Plates, Ibrahim M. Ibrahim, Anis Farah and M. Nabil F. Rizk, 377
- Dynamic structural analysis; Networks; Offshore structures; Wave energy; Cables (ropes)**  
 Marine Cable Structures, Alain H. Peyrot, 161
- Dynamic structural analysis; Networks; Vibration; Cables (ropes)**  
 Forced Vibrations of Cable Networks, Louis F. Geschwindner, Jr. and Harry H. West, 84
- Dynamic structural analysis; Vibration; Bridges (suspension)**  
 Vertical Vibration Analysis of Suspension Bridges, Ahmed M. Abdel-Ghaffar, 115
- Dynamic tests; Vibration tests; Dams (earth); Dynamic characteristics; Dynamic response**  
 Comparative Study of Dynamic Response of Earth Dam, Ahmed M. Abdel-Ghaffar and Ronald F. Scott, 240
- Earth dams; Earthquakes; Embankments**  
 Longitudinal Vibrations of Embankment Dams, George Gazetas, 172
- Earth dams; Earthquakes; Finite elements; Dams (earth); Dynamic models**  
 Dynamic FEM Model of Oroville Dam, John Vrymoed, 456
- Earth dams; Flood control; Simulation models; Channels; Dam breaches**  
 Modeling Gradual Dam Breaches, Victor Miguel Ponce and Andrew J. Tsivoglou, 403
- Earthfill; Fabrics; Friction; Inclusions; Materials tests; Membranes; Deformation**  
 Tension Resistant Inclusions in Soils, Kamal Z. Andrawes, Alan McGown, Mohsen M. Mashhour and Ragui F. Wilson-Fahmy, 144
- Earth fills; Economics; Estimates; Excavation; Operations research; Planning; Transportation**  
 Earthwork Transportation Allocations: Operations Research, Shrikant M. Nandgaonkar, 438
- Earth pressure; Earthquakes; Offshore structures; Piles; Responses; Structural design**  
 Seismic Responses of Flexible Piles, Takaaki Kagawa and Leland M. Kraft, Jr., 61
- Earth pressure; Failure; Pipelines; Deformation**  
 Soil-Pipe Interaction and Pipeline Design, Syed Ahmed, Ralph W. McMickle and Carl L. Brassow, 289
- Earth pressure; Foundations; Piles; Soil mechanics; Computer analysis; Computers**  
 Laterally Loaded Pile Design, Robert L. Sogge, 484
- Earthquake damage; Earthquake engineering; Earthquakes; Power system stability; Seismic design; Cost savings**  
 Low Cost Seismic Strengthening of Power System, Otto W. Steinhardt, 585
- Earthquake damage; Earthquake engineering; Pumping plants; Seismic design; Water supply**  
 Seismic Design of Pumping Plants, Walter F. Anton, 361
- Earthquake damage; Earthquake resistant structures; Economic analysis; Losses; Road damage**  
 User Losses in Earthquake-Damaged Roadway Networks, Chris Hendrickson, Irving J. Oppenheim and Krishnaswami Siddharthan, 270
- Earthquake damage; Earthquake resistant structures; History; Structures; Buildings (codes)**  
 Reducing Failures During Earthquakes, Henry J. Degenkolb, 57
- Earthquake damage; Earthquakes; Economic analysis; Seismic design; Structural design; Design criteria**  
 Economic Review of Earthquake Design Levels, John M. Ferritte, 419
- Earthquake engineering; Bibliographies**  
 Annotated Bibliography on Lifeline Earthquake Engineering, 508
- Earthquake engineering; Earthquake resistant structures; Elastic analysis; Energy dissipation; Inelastic cross sections; Structural design**  
 The Structural Fuse: An Inelastic Approach to Earthquake-Resistant Design of Buildings, Mark Fintel and S. K. Ghosh, 228
- Earthquake engineering; Earthquakes; Plastic hinges; Seismic stability; Yield; Beams (structural); Ductility; Dynamic response**  
 Inelastic Beams for Seismic Analyses of Structures, Stavros A. Anagnostopoulos, 385
- Earthquake engineering; Earthquakes; Power system stability; Seismic design; Cost savings; Earthquake damage**  
 Low Cost Seismic Strengthening of Power System, Otto W. Steinhardt, 585



- Earthquake engineering; Earthquakes; Seismic design; Urban areas; Utilities; Water supply systems; Communication systems**  
 Lifeline Earthquake Engineering: The Current State of Knowledge, 1981, D. J. Smith, Jr., ed., 134
- Earthquake engineering; Finite elements; Frames; Structural steel; Bracing; Columns (supports)**  
 Cyclic Response Prediction for Braced Steel Frames, Bruce F. Maisson and Egor P. Popov, 16
- Earthquake engineering; Pipelines; Bibliographies**  
 List of Sources and Reference Material on Pipeline Design, 485
- Earthquake engineering; Public policy; Public utilities; Transportation systems**  
 Social and Economic Impact of Earthquakes in utility Lifelines: Seismic Considerations in Lifelines Planning, Siting and Design, J. Isenberg, ed., 348
- Earthquake engineering; Pumping plants; Seismic design; Water supply; Earthquake damage**  
 Seismic Design of Pumping Plants, Walter F. Anton, 361
- Earthquake loads; Framed structures; Rigid frames; Seismic stability; Buildings; Concrete (reinforced)**  
 Seismic Response of Reinforced Concrete Frames, Jagmohan Humar, 402
- Earthquake loads; Hysteresis; Inelastic action; Seismic design; Concrete (reinforced); Ductility**  
 Seismic Behavior of Structural Subassemblages, Egor P. Popov, 12
- Earthquake loads; Insulation; Soil-structure interaction; Buried pipes; Dynamic response**  
 Earthquake Response of Buried Insulated Pipes, Aly Hindy and Milos Novak, 155
- Earthquake loads; Loads (forces); Quality control; Safety; Skyscrapers; Stress; Structural design; Tall buildings; Wind loads; Design criteria**  
 Tall Building Criteria and Loading, Leslie E. Robertson, ed. and Takeo Naka, ed., 382
- Earthquake loads; Seismic design; Buried pipes; Design criteria; Ductility**  
 Seismic Design Criteria for Underground Pipelines, Leon Ru-Liang Wang and Raymond Chong-Yu Fung, 236
- Earthquake loads; Seismic design; Buried pipes; Dynamic response**  
 Seismic Design of Underground Lifelines, Paul Weidlinger and Ivan Nelson, 316
- Earthquake loads; Seismic design; Cost effectiveness; Dynamic structural analysis**  
 Dynamic Seismic Analysis: Economic Considerations, C. K. McDonald, 47
- Earthquake loads; Seismic design; Dynamic structural analysis**  
 Strong and Tough Concrete Columns for Seismic Forces, Lawrence Selna, Ignacio Martin, Robert Park and Loring Wyllie, 64
- Earthquake loads; Seismic stability; Structural dynamics; Walls; Buildings; Concrete (reinforced); Dynamics**  
 Concrete Coupled Walls: Earthquake Tests, John M. Lybas, 343
- Earthquake prediction; Ethics; Professional practice; Safety; Standards**  
 Earthquake Prediction: A Socioeconomic View, John H. Sorensen, 80
- Earthquake resistant structures; Benefit cost analysis; Buildings (codes); Damage estimation**  
 Seismic Resistance of Existing Buildings, Robert V. Whitman, Frank J. Heger, Rene W. Luft and Frederick Kringold, 40
- Earthquake resistant structures; Economic analysis; Losses; Road damage; Earthquake damage**  
 User Losses in Earthquake-Damaged Roadway Networks, Chris Hendrickson, Irving J. Oppenheim and Krishnaswami Siddharthan, 270
- Earthquake resistant structures; Elastic analysis; Energy dissipation; Inelastic cross sections; Structural design; Earthquake engineering**  
 The Structural Fuse: An Inelastic Approach to Earthquake-Resistant Design of Buildings, Mark Fintel and S. K. Ghosh, 228
- Earthquake resistant structures; History; Structures; Buildings (codes); Earthquake damage**  
 Reducing Failures During Earthquakes, Henry J. Degenkolb, 57
- Earthquake resistant structures; Plastic hinges; Seismic design**  
 Post-Elastic Dynamics of Three-Dimensional Frames, Anthony G. Gillies and Robin Shepherd, 435
- Earthquake resistant structures; Reinforcement (structures); Seismic design; Buildings (codes)**  
 Aseismic Reinforcement of Existing Building, Nicholas F. Forell and Guy J.P. Nordenson, 94
- Earthquake resistant structures; Seismic design; Standards; Building codes**  
 Logical Analysis of Tentative Seismic Provisions, James Robert Harris, Steven J. Fenves and Richard N. Wright, 464
- Earthquake resistant structures; Small structures; Torsion; Dynamic structural analysis**  
 Torsional Coupling and Earthquake Response of Simple Elastic and Inelastic Systems, Christopher L. Kan and Anil K. Chopra, 447
- Earthquakes; Earthworks; Liquefaction; Sands; Decision making**  
 Liquefaction Study — A Decision Analysis Framework, Achintya Haldar, 139
- Earthquakes; Economic analysis; Seismic design; Structural design; Design criteria; Earthquake damage**  
 Economic Review of Earthquake Design Levels, John M. Ferritte, 419
- Earthquakes; Elastic properties; Grouting; Materials tests; Seepage; Waterproofing**  
 Load and Hydrostatic Testing of Waterstops, Robert L. Hails, Marius Vogelfanger and Michael L. Conner, 194
- Earthquakes; Electric power plants; Seismic design; Building codes**  
 Seismic Design Criteria for Fossil Plant Structures, Surendra Singh, Mayasandra K. Ravindra and Thomas G. Longlais, 630
- Earthquakes; Embankments; Earth dams**  
 Longitudinal Vibrations of Embankment Dams, George Gazetas, 172
- Earthquakes; Excitation; Gaussian distribution; Responses; Dynamic response**  
 Structural Response to Stationary Excitation, Armen Der Kiureghian, 185



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Earthquakes; Excitation; Matrix theory; Random vibration; Tall buildings; Transfer functions; Analysis; Dynamic response**  
Tall Building Response to Earthquake Excitations, Jann-Nan Yang, Y. K. Lin and S. Sae-Ung, 71
- Earthquakes; Failures; Geotechnical engineering; Hazardous wastes; Liquefaction; Research**  
Geotechnical Research Needs, 445
- Earthquakes; Fault; Seismic properties; Stresses; Vibration; Dams (arch)**  
Hazard Assessment of Arch Dam in Seismic Zone, Donald E. Bowes, Antonio X. Sison and Alan L. O'Neill, 249
- Earthquakes; Finite elements; Dams (earth); Dynamic models; Earth dams**  
Dynamic FEM Model of Oroville Dam, John Vrymoed, 456
- Earthquakes; Footings; Foundations; Pressure gages; Responses; Vibration; Dynamic response**  
Foundation Response to Soil Transmitted Loads, Satya Narayan Varadhi and Surendra K. Saxena, 101
- Earthquakes; Framed structures; Seismic design; Computer models; Concrete (reinforced); Dynamic response**  
Simple Nonlinear Seismic Analysis of R/C Structures, Mehdi Saidi and Mete A. Sozen, 355
- Earthquakes; Frames; Inelastic action; Stress-strain curves; Computer programs; Dynamics**  
Inelastic Material Models in Earthquake Response, Clifford O. Hays, Jr., 208
- Earthquakes; Frozen soils; Permafrost; Silts; Triaxial tests; Cyclic loads**  
Dynamic Properties of Frozen Silt Under Cyclic Loading, Ronald L. Czajkowski and Ted S. Vinson, 72
- Earthquakes; Hydrodynamic pressure; Reservoirs; Dams**  
Random Hydrodynamic Force on Dams from Earthquakes, Cheng Y. Yang and Vincent Chiarito, 342
- Earthquakes; Hydrodynamics; Dams (concrete); Dams (gravity); Dam stability**  
Earthquake Response of Concrete Dam, Anil K. Chopra and Sunil Gupta, 417
- Earthquakes; Layered soils; Liquefaction; Shaking; Soil dynamics**  
Liquefaction Analysis for Multidirectional Shaking, Jamshid Ghaboussi and S. Umit Dikmen, 333
- Earthquakes; Linear systems; Displacement; Distribution; Dynamics**  
Distribution of Peaks in Linear Earthquake Response, Ali Amini and Mihailo D. Trifunac, 347
- Earthquakes; Liquefaction; Offshore structures; Pore water pressure; Sands**  
Lateral Pile Response During Earthquakes, Takaaki Kagawa and Leland M. Kraft, Jr., 604
- Earthquakes; Liquefaction; Probability theory; Statistical analysis**  
Probabilistic Evaluation of Loads, Wilson H. Tang, 246
- Earthquakes; Liquefaction; Sand; Sandy soils; Cyclic loads**  
Earthquake-Induced Liquefaction Near Lake Amatitlan, Guatemala, H. Bolton Seed, Ignacio Arango, Clarence K. Chan, Alberto Gomez-Masso and Rebecca Grant Ascoli, 298
- Earthquakes; Liquefaction; Statistical analysis; Stress cycle; Time factors; Vibration**  
Statistical Study of Uniform Cycles in Earthquakes, Achintya Haldar and Wilson H. Tang, 314
- Earthquakes; Liquefied natural gas; Pipeline terminals; Safety standards; Tanks (containers); Terminal facilities**  
LNG Terminal Design for California, Thomas L. Anderson and Robert E. Bachman, 406
- Earthquakes; Models; Structural dynamics; Torsion; Buildings**  
Simple Model for Earthquake Response Studies of Torsionally Coupled Buildings, Christopher L. Kan and Anil K. Chopra, 545
- Earthquakes; Offshore structures; Piles; Responses; Structural design; Earth pressure**  
Seismic Responses of Flexible Piles, Takaaki Kagawa and Leland M. Kraft, Jr., 61
- Earthquakes; Plastic analysis; Seismic design; Structural design; Ductility; Dynamic loads**  
An Evaluation of Inelastic Seismic Design Spectra, Stephen A. Mahin and Vitelmo V. Bertero, 480
- Earthquakes; Plastic hinges; Seismic stability; Yield; Beams (structural); Ductility; Dynamic response; Earthquake engineering**  
Inelastic Beams for Seismic Analyses of Structures, Stavros A. Anagnostopoulos, 385
- Earthquakes; Power system stability; Seismic design; Cost savings; Earthquake damage; Earthquake engineering**  
Low Cost Seismic Strengthening of Power System, Otto W. Steinhardt, 585
- Earthquakes; Prestressing; Concrete (prestressed); Concrete (reinforced); Dynamic response**  
Seismic Response of Partially Prestressed Concrete, Kevin J. Thompson and Robert Park, 70
- Earthquakes; Probability theory; Structural stability; Vibration; Degradation; Differential equations; Dynamics**  
Random Vibration Hysteretic, Degrading Systems, Thomas T. Baber and Yi-Kwei Wen, 572
- Earthquakes; Random vibration; Columns (supports); Dynamic response**  
Column Response to Horizontal-Vertical Earthquakes, Y. K. Lin and Teng-Yuan Shih, 178
- Earthquakes; Random vibration; Safety; Vibration response; Vibration suppressors; Dynamics**  
Seismic Effectiveness of Tuned Mass Dampers, Amir M. Kaynia, Daniele Veneziano and John M. Biggs, 429
- Earthquakes; Random vibration; Tall buildings; Asymptotic series**  
Distribution of Maximum and Statistical Response System, J. N. Yang and S. C. Liu, 603
- Earthquakes; Seismic design; Shells; Shock (mechanics); Structural engineering; Tanks (containers); Containers**  
Transient Response of Fluid-Coupled Coaxial Shells, Ulrich W. Stussi and Peter Jemelka, 465



- Earthquakes; Seismic design; Urban areas; Utilities;**  
**Water supply systems; Communication systems;**  
**Earthquake engineering**  
 Lifeline Earthquake Engineering: The Current State of Knowledge, 1981, D. J. Smith, Jr., ed., 134
- Earthquakes; Shear strength (concrete); Walls; Concrete (reinforced); Dynamic response**  
 Response of RC Shear Wall under Ground Motions, Awadh B. Agrawal, Leslie G. Jaeger and Aftab A. Mufti, 267
- Earthquakes; Spectra; Structural analysis; Damping; Dynamic response**  
 Seismic Response by SRSS for Nonproportional Damping, Mahendra P. Singh, 273
- Earthquakes; Steels; Stretching; Struts; Buckling; Cyclic loads**  
 Steel Struts under Severe Cyclic Loadings, Egor P. Popov and R. Gary Black, 478
- Earthquakes; Structural engineering; China**  
 Tangshan Rebuilds after Mammoth Earthquake, James M. Gere and Hareesh C. Shah, 182
- Earthwork; Excavation; Highway construction; Nonwoven fabrics; Textiles; Construction materials**  
 Highway Applications of Geotextiles, David L. Belongia and Willard G. Puffer, 353
- Earthwork; Excavation; Highways; Linear programming**  
 Earthmoving Logistics, Robert H. Mayer and Robert M. Stark, 369
- Earthworks; Liquefaction; Sands; Decision making; Earthquakes**  
 Liquefaction Study — A Decision Analysis Framework, Achintya Haldar, 139
- Ecology; Environmental effects; Environmental research; Federal project policy; Monitoring; Pollution; Pollution control; Rain and rainfall**  
 Acid Rain, Charles G. Gunnerson, ed. and Beatrice E. Willard, ed., 449
- Econometric models; Economic impact; Tourism**  
 Functional Planning Tool: Tourism Impact Model, Richard G. Fritz and Mike Konecny, 592
- Economic analysis; Economic models; Reservoirs; Timing**  
 Economic Model for Reservoir Planning, Nancy Young Moore and William W.-G. Yeh, 12
- Economic analysis; Economies of scale; Energy; Recycling; Resource conservation; Archaeology; Benefit cost analysis**  
 Appropriate Technology in Resource Conservation & Recovery, Charles G. Gunnerson, ed. and John M. Kalbermatten, ed., 427
- Economic analysis; Energy conservation; Gas recovery; Methane; Sanitary landfill**  
 Methane Gas Utilization from Landfill Site, Anthony J. Crutcher, Frank A. Rovers and Edward A. McBean, 496
- Economic analysis; Energy conservation; Heated water; Nuclear power plants; Water reuse**  
 Modeling of Reject Heated Water Use in Greenhouses, Edward A. McBean, Donald Haycock, Gary Ashley and Jack Gorrie, 43
- Economic analysis; Equipment costs; Financing; Management; Construction equipment**  
 Equipment Procurement and Rate of Return, Glenn A. Sears and Richard A. Clough, 575
- Economic analysis; Forecasting; Value engineering; Computers; Construction procedure; Critical path method**  
 Construction Planning—Beyond the Critical Path, George S. Birrell, 51
- Economic analysis; Hydrologic data; Satellites; Water management (applied); Water resources; Data collection systems**  
 Data Collection via Satellite for Water Management, William G. Shope and Richard W. Paulson, 499
- Economic analysis; Intersections; Traffic congestion**  
 The Fly-Over: A View From Both Sides, Stanley R. Byington, 615
- Economic analysis; Irrigation; Systems engineering; Water resources; Design**  
 Optimal Design of Border Irrigation Systems, J. Mohan Reddy and Wayne Clyma, 589
- Economic analysis; Losses; Road damage; Earthquake damage; Earthquake resistant structures**  
 User Losses in Earthquake-Damaged Roadway Networks, Chris Hendrickson, Irving J. Oppenheim and Krishnaswami Siddharthan, 270
- Economic analysis; Management; Utility theory; Construction industry; Construction sites; Diversification**  
 Construction Project Selection and Bernoulli Utility, V. K. Handa and I. F. Georgiades, 46
- Economic analysis; Nuclear power plants; Contracts; Cost plus contracts**  
 Cost-Plus Contractor Selection: A Case Study, James E. Diekmann, 383
- Economic analysis; Operation and maintenance; Operation and maintenance costs; Wastewater treatment**  
 O & M Costs and Optimal Capacity Expansion, Frank Pearson and Charles R. Scherer, 471
- Economic analysis; Optimum design; Pipelines; Systems engineering; Water resources; Canals**  
 Optimal Design of Water Conveyance Systems, Quentin W. Martin, 68
- Economic analysis; Regional planning; Urban areas; Water consumption; Water distribution; Water supplies; Cost effectiveness**  
 Analytical Cost Model for Urban Water Supply, Robert M. Clark and Richard G. Stevie, 494
- Economic analysis; Seismic design; Structural design; Design criteria; Earthquake damage; Earthquakes**  
 Economic Review of Earthquake Design Levels, John M. Ferritte, 419
- Economic analysis; Standardization; Tunneling (excavation); Cost effectiveness**  
 Economic Potential of Tunnel Standardization, Delon Hampton and Terence G. McCusker, 9
- Economic analysis; Surveys (data collection); Construction equipment; Construction management; Contractors**  
 Contractor Equipment-Management Practices, C. J. Schexnayder, Jr. and Donn E. Hancher, 536
- Economic analysis; Weather; Cold weather construction; Cold weather construction; Construction costs; Construction site accidents**  
 Cold Weather Construction Costs and Accidents, Enno Koehn and Dennis Meilheide, 530



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Economic conditions; Engineering education; Political aspects; Social aspects; Curricula**  
 Liberal Studies and Civil Engineering: A Modest Proposal, Raymond H. Merritt, 622
- Economic factors; Florida; Growth rates; Urban planning; Zoning**  
 Economic Issues of Growth Management in Florida, James C. Nicholas, 617
- Economic factors; Highways; Railroads; Transportation planning; Benefit cost analysis**  
 What's Wrong with U.S. Transportation Infrastructure?, 612
- Economic feasibility; Hydroelectric power generation; Hydroelectric powerplants; Project feasibility; Benefit cost analysis**  
 Determining Feasibility of Small-Scale Hydropower, David C. Willer, 621
- Economic forecasting; Estimates; Information systems; Management; Systems engineering; Value engineering; Analysis; Benefit cost analysis; Cost estimates**  
 Construction Cost Estimating in the Design Process, George S. Birrell, 153
- Economic growth; Economics; Information systems; Japan; Productivity**  
 Japan as Number One (Book Review), 118
- Economic impact; Ground water; Groundwater depletion; Ground water recharge; Land subsidence; Overdraft**  
 Economic Consequences of Land Surface Subsidence, Lloyd C. Fowler, 392
- Economic impact; Tourism; Econometric models**  
 Functional Planning Tool: Tourism Impact Model, Richard G. Fritz and Mike Konecny, 592
- Economic models; Reservoirs; Timing; Economic analysis**  
 Economic Model for Reservoir Planning, Nancy Young Moore and William W.-G. Yeh, 12
- Economics; Employment; Investments; Land use; Rail transportation; Transportation; Urban development; Urbanization**  
 Population and Economic Data in Transit Analysis, Katrin Parker-Simon and Robert E. Paaswell, 236
- Economics; Energy conversion; Forecasting; Optimization; Systems engineering; Cost effectiveness**  
 Optimization of Integrated Energy Systems, Theodore A. Shugar, Michael D. Jackson and Steven J. Anderson, 405
- Economics; Estimates; Excavation; Operations research; Planning; Transportation; Earth fills**  
 Earthwork Transportation Allocations: Operations Research, Shrikant M. Nandgaonkar, 438
- Economics; Information systems; Japan; Productivity; Economic growth**  
 Japan as Number One (Book Review), 118
- Economics; Mathematics; Pipelines; Slurries; Computation**  
 Slurry Pipeline Design with Geometric Programming, Steven M. Rasey and Robert R. Faddick, 220
- Economics of scale; Energy; Recycling; Resource conservation; Archaeology; Benefit cost analysis; Economic analysis**  
 Appropriate Technology in Resource Conservation & Recovery, Charles G. Gunnerson, ed. and John M. Kalbermatten, ed., 427
- Ecosystems; Estuaries; Sand waves; Sediment; Spectral analysis**  
 Evaluation of Sand Waves in an Estuary, B. R. Baliga and Robert T. Hudspeth, 251
- Eddy currents; Jets; Plumes; Similarities; Turbulent diffusion; Convection; Crosswind; Diffusion; Diffusion theory; Dynamic properties**  
 Similarity Solutions for Turbulent Jets and Plumes, Chia-Shun Yih, 426
- Edge effect; Loading; Nondestructive tests; Rigid pavement design (airfields); Test procedures; Validation; Airports**  
 Airfield Pavement Demonstration-Validation Study, Donald M. Arntzen, Ernest J. Barenberg and Robert J. Krause, 168
- Education; Engineering; Engineering standards; Ethics; Professional practice; Risk; Values**  
 Altruism, Egoism, and Risk, Richard H. McCuen, 424
- Education; Engineering education; Computers; Design**  
 Engineering Education: Computer Design of Plants, Lloyd H. Ketchum, Jr., 446
- Education; Legislation; Social aspects; Social perception; Social values; Technology; ASCE (National Affairs); Civil engineers**  
 The Role of ASCE in Influencing Public Policy on Controversial Technical Issues, Karen Kirk, 270
- Education; Management; Personnel; Planning; Professional advancement**  
 Coordinated Advancement for Professionals, Robert L. Kimmons, 23
- Education; Training; Construction planning; Developing countries**  
 Tips for Training Workers in the Development World, Richard H. Wall, 200
- Educational environment; Engineers; Structural design; ASCE (Awards & Prizes); Design practices**  
 1981 Essay Contest Winners, 634
- Education-practice interchange; Engineering education; Professional engineering; Universities**  
 Practitioners in an Academic Environment, Gerald R. Seeley, 116
- Educators; Educators; Engineering education; Engineering schools; Students**  
 Crisis in Engineering Education, Russel C. Jones, 287
- Educators; Engineering education; Engineering schools; Students; Educators**  
 Crisis in Engineering Education, Russel C. Jones, 287
- Efficiency; Employees; Motivation; Motivation research; Productivity; Construction management**  
 Motivation and Productivity on Large Jobs, John D. Borchering and Douglas F. Garner, 476
- Efficiency; Inspection; Public works; Civil engineering; Consultants**  
 What Can Be Done to Boost the Efficiency of the Civil Engineering Profession?, 113
- Efficiency; Management engineering; Production engineering; Productivity; Construction management**  
 Construction Productivity Improvement: How to Get Started, Gregory Howell, 478



- Effluent reuse; Effluents; Filtration; Reservoirs; Storm water; Trickle irrigation**  
Stormwater and Reclaimed Effluent in Trickle Irrigation, Gideon Oron, Gedaliah Shelef and Benjamin Zur, 163
- Effluents; Erosion; Jets; Rivers; Sewage; Water flow; Disposal**  
Erosion by Circular Wall Jets in Cross Flow, Nallamuthu Rajaratnam, 173
- Effluents; Filtration; Reservoirs; Storm water; Trickle irrigation; Effluent reuse**  
Stormwater and Reclaimed Effluent in Trickle Irrigation, Gideon Oron, Gedaliah Shelef and Benjamin Zur, 163
- Effluents; Multipoint diffusers; Rivers; Temperature; Thermoelectric power generation; Water pollution; Diffusers**  
Multipoint Diffuser Mixing Tones, A. David Parr and William W. Sayre, 526
- Effluents; Wastewater treatment; Wetlands; Aquatic biology; Aquatic environment; Biochemical oxygen demand**  
Concepts in Aquatic Treatment System Design, Rich Stowell, Robert Ludwig, John Colt and George Tchoba, 509
- Egypt; Gypsum; Gypsum cements; Houses; Construction materials**  
Potentialities of Egyptian Gypsum for Housing, Mahmoud A. Reda Youssef and Albert G.H. Dietz, 305
- Elastic analysis; Energy dissipation; Inelastic cross sections; Structural design; Earthquake engineering; Earthquake resistant structures**  
The Structural Fuse: An Inelastic Approach to Earthquake-Resistant Design of Buildings, Mark Fintel and S. K. Ghosh, 228
- Elastic analysis; Framed structures; Structural design; Tall buildings; Wind loads**  
Approximate Method for Lateral Load Analysis of High-Rise Buildings, Fernand K.E.C. Mortelmans, Guido P.J.M. De Roeck and Dionys A. Van Gemert, 450
- Elastic analysis; Slabs; Structural analysis; Bending; Box girders; Cantilevers; Concentrated loads**  
Simplified Analysis of Edge Stiffened Cantilever Slabs, Baidar Bakht, 289
- Elastic foundations; Plastic design; Collapse**  
Shakedown under Elastic Support Conditions, Irving J. Oppenheim, 24
- Elasticity; Fatigue (materials); Plasticity; Skyscrapers; Stability; Steel frames; Steel structures; Stiffness; Structural design; Tall buildings; Connections**  
Structural Design of Tall Steel Buildings, Charles N. Gaylord, ed. and Makoto Watabe, ed., 359
- Elasticity; Finite difference theory; Inelastic action; Numerical analysis; Beams; Buckling**  
Inelastic Lateral Torsional Buckling of Beams, Bruce A. Hollinger and C. P. Magelsdorf, 425
- Elasticity; Frame design; Safety; Skyscrapers; Stability; Stress; Structural design; Tall buildings; Concrete (reinforced); Concrete structures**  
Structural Design of Tall Concrete and Masonry Buildings, James G. MacGregor, ed. and Inge Lyse, ed., 315
- Elasticity; Framed structures; Frames; Three-dimensional; Warpage; Beams**  
Warping Restraint in Three-Dimensional Frames, Mohammed M. Ettouney and Jeffrey B. Kirby, 463
- Elasticity; Friction; Layers; Slip; Substrates**  
Frictional Slip Between Layer and Substrate, Maria Comninou and John Dunder, 599
- Elasticity; Integral equations; Integration (mathematics); Singular integral equations**  
Numerical Solution of Singular Integral Equations: Applications, Pericles S. Theocaris, 534
- Elasticity; Integral equations; Integration (mathematics); Singular integral equations**  
Numerical Solution of Singular Integral Equations: Methods, Pericles S. Theocaris, 538
- Elasticity; Models; Piles; Settlement (structural)**  
Laboratory Tests on Model Piled Raft Foundations, Terence J. Wiesner and Peter T. Brown, 19
- Elasticity; Plasticity; Steel; Strength; Structural design; Columns (supports)**  
Proposed Steel Column Strength Criteria, Dann H. Hall, 300
- Elasticity (mechanical); Fatigue (materials); Fracture mechanics; Fractures (materials); Fretting; Stress (mechanics)**  
Elastic Stresses in Fretting Fatigue, Jung S. Chung, Cenap Oran and David W. Hoeppner, 398
- Elastic media; Elastic properties; Plates (structural members); Composite materials; Composite structures**  
Cross-Ply Elliptic Plates of Bimodulus Material, Sandra K. Kincannon, Charles W. Bert and V. Sudhakar Reddy, 25
- Elastic media; Orthotropic plate; Perturbation; Skewed structures; Buckling**  
Postbuckling of Orthotropic Plate Structures, John B. Kennedy and Madanapali K. Prabhakara, 9
- Elastic media; Orthotropism; Continuum mechanics; Cracks; Density measurement**  
Continuum Model of Medium with Cracks, Mark Kachanov, 100
- Elastic modulus; Polycrystalline; Boundary values; Cellular structures; Composite materials**  
Graded and Perfect Disorder in Random Media Elasticity, Ekkehart Kroner, 105
- Elastic-plastic analysis; Finite element method; Offshore structures; Pipes; Stiffness; Tubes; Computer models**  
Elastic-Plastic Large Displacement Analysis of Pipes, A. F. Saleeb and W. F. Chen, 301
- Elastic properties; Floors; Moments; Stiffness; Strains; Stresses; Wind (meteorology); Beams (supports); Composite structures; Deflection; Deformation**  
Partial Composite Action in Diaphragms, Rafik Y. Itani and Girish S. Hiremath, 41
- Elastic properties; Foundations; Stresses; Underwater pipelines**  
Soil Modulus and Longitudinal Pipeline Stresses, Roger E. Hobbs, 191
- Elastic properties; Friction; Spheres; Aggregates; Deformation**  
Compliance of Assemblage of Unlike Elastic Spheres, Dale C. Perry and Colin B. Brown, 325



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Elastic properties; Grouting; Materials tests; Seepage; Waterproofing; Earthquakes
  - Load and Hydrostatic Testing of Waterstops, Robert L. Hails, Marius Vogelfanger and Michael L. Conner, 194
- Elastic properties; Permeability; Plastic properties; Plates; Structural members; Composite materials
  - Self-Consistent Techniques for Heterogeneous Media, Michael P. Cleary, I-Wei Chen and Shaw-Ming Lee, 133
- Elastic properties; Plates (structural members); Composite materials; Composite structures; Elastic media
  - Cross-Ply Elliptic Plates of Bimodulus Material, Sandra K. Kincannon, Charles W. Bert and V. Sudhakar Reddy, 25
- Elastic waves; Reflection; Refraction; Subsonic characteristics
  - Reflection and Refraction at Subsonic Velocities, Thambirajah Balendra, 77
- Elasto-plastic; Hysteresis; Random vibration; Stochastic models
  - Stochastic Analysis of Elasto-Plastic Systems, Rudolf L. Grossmayer, 309
- Elections; Engineering societies; Ethics; Political parties; Social needs
  - Political Action—Why Are Engineers Getting Involved?, Kneeland A. Godfrey, Jr., 68
- Electrical engineering; Foundations; Mechanical engineering; Skyscrapers; Structural engineering; Systems; Tall buildings; Construction
  - Tall Building Systems and Concepts, Fazlur R. Khan, ed. and John Rankine, ed., 405
- Electrical properties; Fine-textured soils; Frequencies; Heterogeneity; Permeability (soils); Soil cement; Soil engineering; Swelling; Clay structure; Dielectrics
  - Relationship of Electrical Dispersion to Soil Properties, Scott S. Smith and K. Arulanandan, 325
- Electric outlets; Ponding; Seepage control; Solid waste disposal; Case reports; Coal
  - Wet Disposal of Fossil Plant Waste Case History, Keith A. Kessler, 563
- Electric power costs; Energy conservation; Municipal water; Water management (applied)
  - Energy Costs and Portland Water Supply System, William M. Elliott and Randy P. Hawley, 517
- Electric power costs; Hydroelectric powerplants; Licensing; New England; Powerplants; Cost comparisons
  - Small-Scale Hydro in New England: 1960-1976, Paul H. Kirshen, 338
- Electric power generation; Electric utilities; Nuclear electric power generation; Nuclear energy; Nuclear power plants; Construction planning
  - Are American Utilities Sorry they went Nuclear?, Eugene E. Dallaire, 215
- Electric power plants; Seismic design; Building codes; Earthquakes
  - Seismic Design Criteria for Fossil Plant Structures, Surendra Singh, Mayasandra K. Ravindra and Thomas G. Longlais, 630
- Electric utilities; Nuclear electric power generation; Nuclear energy; Nuclear power plants; Construction planning; Electric power generation
  - Are American Utilities Sorry they went Nuclear?, Eugene E. Dallaire, 215
- Electric vehicles; Energy conservation; Energy consumption; Hybrid vehicles; Transportation
  - Transportation Innovations that Would Banish America's Energy Crisis, Eugene Dallaire, 600
- Electromagnetic fields; Electromagnetic pulses; Electromagnetic radiation; Electromagnetic shielding; Electromagnetic testing; Laminated wood; Timber construction; Timbers
  - Timber Trestle Carries Air Force Bombers, 192
- Electromagnetic prospecting; Electronic control; Probes (instruments); Concrete
  - Probing Concrete with Radio Waves, Edwin F. Laine, K. A. Dines, Justin T. Okada and R. Jeffrey Lytle, 16
- Electromagnetic prospecting; Maryland; Soil grouting; Borehole geophysics; Chemical grouting
  - Cross-Borehole Observation of Soil Grouting, Edwin F. Laine, R. Jeffrey Lytle and Justin T. Okada, 50
- Electromagnetic pulses; Electromagnetic radiation; Electromagnetic shielding; Electromagnetic testing; Laminated wood; Timber construction; Timbers; Electromagnetic fields
  - Timber Trestle Carries Air Force Bombers, 192
- Electromagnetic radiation; Electromagnetic shielding; Electromagnetic testing; Laminated wood; Timber construction; Timbers; Electromagnetic fields; Electromagnetic pulses
  - Timber Trestle Carries Air Force Bombers, 192
- Electromagnetic shielding; Electromagnetic testing; Laminated wood; Timber construction; Timbers; Electromagnetic fields; Electromagnetic radiation
  - Timber Trestle Carries Air Force Bombers, 192
- Electromagnetic testing; Laminated wood; Timber construction; Timbers; Electromagnetic fields; Electromagnetic pulses; Electromagnetic radiation; Electromagnetic shielding
  - Timber Trestle Carries Air Force Bombers, 192
- Electromechanical transducers; Particle distribution; Sediment transport; Bedload movement
  - Particle Counter for Sediment Transport Studies, John P. Downing, Jr., 514
- Electronic control; Probes (instruments); Concrete; Electromagnetic prospecting
  - Probing Concrete with Radio Waves, Edwin F. Laine, K. A. Dines, Justin T. Okada and R. Jeffrey Lytle, 16
- Electronic equipment; Positioning; Bridge construction; Control joints; Distance measuring equipment
  - Survey Control for I-205 Columbia River Bridge, John D. Howard, 548
- Electronic monitoring systems; Lasers; Dam stability
  - Monitoring of Dam Movements Using Laser Light, Don Slobodnik and Edward F. Roof, 243
- Electron microscopes; Failure; Structural stability; Bridge failure
  - Part Two: Basics in Failure Analysis of Large Structures, Richard Roberts and Alan W. Pense, 25
- Embankment construction; Highway construction; Mud; Vertical drains; Bridge approaches; Differential settlement; Drainage
  - Wicks, Fabrics and Sawdust Overcome Thick Mud, Charles Seim, T. J. Walsh and J. B. Hannon, 428



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

**Embankment design; Product development; Product evaluation; Synthetic textiles**  
Synthetic Fabrics for Reinforced Embankments, Jack Fowler and T. Allen Haliburton, 570

**Embankments; Earth dams; Earthquakes**  
Longitudinal Vibrations of Embankment Dams, George Gazetas, 172

**Embankments; Erosion control; Seepage control; Soil cement**  
New Uses For Soil-Cement, William G. Dinchak, 556

**Embankments; Seepage; Slope stability; Wastes; Centrifugation; Coal**  
Centrifuge Modeling of Coal Waste Embankments, Mosaid M. Al-Hussaini, Deborah J. Goodings, Andrew N. Schofield and Frank C. Townsend, 286

**Embedded materials; Ozone; Viruses; Activation; Bacteria**  
Ozone Inactivation of Floc Associated Viruses and Bacteria, Douglas S. Walsh, Charles E. Buck and Otis J. Sproul, 36

**Emergencies; Emergency services; Operation and maintenance; Transit systems; Transportation management; Transportation planning**  
Transit Operating Strategies: Tentative Guidelines, David Spiller, 452

**Emergencies; Highway beautification; Highway effects; Maryland; New Hampshire; New York; Public works; Regulations**  
Public Works Directors—Why Do Some Stand Out?, Philip V. Di Vietro, 73

**Emergency services; Operation and maintenance; Transit systems; Transportation management; Transportation planning; Emergencies**  
Transit Operating Strategies: Tentative Guidelines, David Spiller, 452

**Emissions; Sensitivity analysis; Water pressure; Drip irrigation**  
Emitter Discharge Sensitivity to Pressure and Temperature, Benjamin Zur and S. Tal, 260

**Empirical equations; Inlets (waterways); Storm surges; Tides**  
Geometry of Tidal Inlets: Empirical Equations, Charles L. Vincent and William D. Corson, 307

**Employees; Incentive plans; Motivation; Performance evaluation; Productivity; Construction management**  
Financial Incentives to Raise Productivity, Alexander Laufer and John D. Borcharding, 611

**Employees; Motivation; Motivation research; Productivity; Construction management; Efficiency**  
Motivation and Productivity on Large Jobs, John D. Borcharding and Douglas F. Garner, 476

**Employees; Motivation; Performance evaluation; Professional advancement; Professional development**  
Employee Appraisals: Define and Motivate High Standards of Performance, David C. Johnston, Jr., H. Cecil Allen and Mel Hensey, 627

**Employees; Professional engineering; Small structures; Standardization; Structural design; Building systems**  
Professionalism and Building Systems, Duane S. Ellifrit, 493

**Employment; Investments; Land use; Rail transportation; Transportation; Urban development; Urbanization; Economics**  
Population and Economic Data in Transit Analysis, Katrin Parker-Simon and Robert E. Paaswell, 236

**Employment; Manuals; Professional engineering; Salaries; ASCE (Employment Conditions); Benefit plans**  
ASCE Guide to Employment Conditions for Civil Engineers, 291

**Employment opportunities; Minority groups; ASCE (Employment Conditions); ASCE (Policy)**  
Minority Entrepreneurship - The ASCE Position, George J. Kral, 46

**Emulsions; Hydrodynamics; Interfaces; Rheological properties; Rheology; Stability; Deformation; Drops (liquids)**  
Emulsions Containing a Third Solid Internal Phase, A. M.J. Davis and Howard Brenner, 433

**Energy; Energy bands; Microstructure; Clays; Computerized simulation; Creep**  
Computer Simulation of Creep of Clay, Roland Pusch and Paul Feltham, 190

**Energy; Environmental impact statements; Land use; Nuclear energy; Nuclear power plant location**  
Energy Analysis for Environmental Impact Assessment, Flora C. Wang, Howard T. Odum and Patrick C. Kangas, 104

**Energy; Finite element method; Sanitary landfill; Simplex method; Temperature; Waste disposal**  
Heat and Gas Flow Analysis in Semiaerobic Landfill, Masataka Hanashima, Koreyoshi Yamasaki, Takemi Kuroki and Kazuei Onishi, 262

**Energy; Fluid flow; Hydraulic jump; Turbulence; Baffles**  
Force on Sill of Forced Jump, Rangaswami Narayanan and L. S. Schizas, 21

**Energy; Hydroelectric power generation; Project planning; Computer models**  
Computer Model for Small-Scale Hydropower Policy Analysis, Paul H. Kirshen and Jeffrey S. Amlin, 305

**Energy; Land use; Solar energy; Solar radiation; Zoning**  
Solar Access and Sun Rights, David C. Moore, 118

**Energy; Pollution control; Refuse; Waste recycling; Wastewater (pollution); Wastewater treatment; Water pollution effects**  
Refuse-to-Energy Wastewater Treatment, Gordon P. Treweek, 269

**Energy; Recycling; Resource conservation; Archaeology; Benefit cost analysis; Economic analysis; Economies of scale**  
Appropriate Technology in Resource Conservation & Recovery, Charles G. Gunnerson, ed. and John M. Kalbermatten, ed., 427

**Energy absorption; Panels; Steel frames; Vibration; Viscoelasticity; Damping**  
Damping of Frames with Viscoelastic Infill Panels, Dario A. Gasparini, Lawrence W. Curry and Amitabha DebChaudhury, 335

**Energy bands; Microstructure; Clays; Computerized simulation; Creep; Energy**  
Computer Simulation of Creep of Clay, Roland Pusch and Paul Feltham, 190

**Energy conservation; Energy consumption; Highway transportation; Transportation studies; Urban transportation**  
Energy Savings Potential of Preferential Treatment Projects, Morris J. Rothenberg, 430



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Energy conservation; Energy consumption; Hybrid vehicles; Transportation; Electric vehicles**  
Transportation Innovations that Would Banish America's Energy Crisis, Eugene Dallaire, 600
- Energy conservation; Environmental impact statements; Public policy; ASCE (Presidents); ASCE (Younger Members)**  
President's Inaugural Speech: October 24, 1979, Joseph S. Ward, 70
- Energy conservation; Fabrics; Inflatable structures; Roofs**  
The Fabric Roof, Allen Morrison, 62
- Energy conservation; Gas distribution; Methane; Utilization; Anaerobic digestion; Digesters**  
Digester Gas Utilization Programs, Raymond R. Rinkus, John M. Ryan and Alfred J. Michuda, 176
- Energy conservation; Gas recovery; Methane; Sanitary landfill; Economic analysis**  
Methane Gas Utilization from Landfill Site, Anthony J. Crutcher, Frank A. Rovers and Edward A. McBean, 496
- Energy conservation; Heated water; Nuclear power plants; Water reuse; Economic analysis**  
Modeling of Reject Heated Water Use in Greenhouses, Edward A. McBean, Donald Haycock, Gary Ashley and Jack Gorrie, 43
- Energy conservation; Highway design; Highway surfaces; Asphalt pavements**  
Pavement Recycling Catching On, Eugene E. Dallaire, 146
- Energy conservation; Municipal water; Water management (applied); Electric power costs**  
Energy Costs and Portland Water Supply System, William M. Elliott and Randy P. Hawley, 517
- Energy conservation; Nitrification; Plants; Sewage treatment; Wastewater treatment; Activated sludge process; Denitrification**  
Energy Conservation in Activated Sludge Systems, Sal D'Angelo, H. David Stensel and J. C. Goldman, 66
- Energy conservation; Oil storage; Reserves; Salt domes; Strategic materials**  
Strategic Petroleum Reserves: Billion Dollar Project to Provide Energy Security for U.S., Part 1 and 2, Ann E. Seltz-Petrash, 44
- Energy conservation; Petroleum; Air pollution; Crude oil; Diesel fuels**  
Impact of Energy on Future Transportation Systems, Robert L. Maxwell, 69
- Energy consumption; Highway transportation; Transportation studies; Urban transportation; Energy conservation**  
Energy Savings Potential of Preferential Treatment Projects, Morris J. Rothenberg, 430
- Energy consumption; Hybrid vehicles; Transportation; Electric vehicles; Energy conservation**  
Transportation Innovations that Would Banish America's Energy Crisis, Eugene Dallaire, 600
- Energy consumption; Passenger transportation; Urban areas; Urban development; Urban transportation; Cities**  
Nucleated Urban Growth Effects on Transportation Energy Consumption, Joseph L. Schofer, William Weisel and Robert L. Peskin, 460
- Energy consumption; Satellites; Transportation; Contracts; Developing countries**  
NYC Convention Highlights — Part III, 588
- Energy conversion; Energy conversion heat sources; Oceanic Processes; Solar energy**  
Radial Source-Sink Flow in Stratified Ocean, Gerhard H. Jirka, R. Peter Johnson and Frank E. Sargent, 612
- Energy conversion; Forecasting; Optimization; Systems engineering; Cost effectiveness; Economics**  
Optimization of Integrated Energy Systems, Theodore A. Shugar, Michael D. Jackson and Steven J. Anderson, 405
- Energy conversion heat sources; Oceanic Processes; Solar energy; Energy conversion**  
Radial Source-Sink Flow in Stratified Ocean, Gerhard H. Jirka, R. Peter Johnson and Frank E. Sargent, 612
- Energy dissipation; Equations of motion; Hydraulic pressure; Streams; Turbulent flow**  
Minimum Stream Power: Theory, Charles C.S. Song and Chih Ted Yang, 76
- Energy dissipation; Inelastic cross sections; Structural design; Earthquake engineering; Earthquake resistant structures; Elastic analysis**  
The Structural Fuse: An Inelastic Approach to Earthquake-Resistant Design of Buildings, Mark Fintel and S. K. Ghosh, 228
- Energy losses; Flumes; Discharge coefficients; Downstream**  
Required Head Loss over Long-Throated Flumes, Marinus G. Bos and Yvonne Reinink, 310
- Energy methods; Fracture mechanics; Mathematical models; Bond stress; Concrete (reinforced); Concrete structures; Cracking; Crack propagation**  
Fracture Mechanics of Reinforced Concrete, Zdenek P. Bazant and Luigi Cedolin, 217
- Engineering; Engineering evaluation; Engineering schools; Human factors engineering**  
Engineering — "As If People Mattered", Frank D. Schaumburg, 579
- Engineering; Engineering standards; Ethics; Professional practice; Risk; Values; Education**  
Altruism, Egoism, and Risk, Richard H. McCuen, 424
- Engineering; Ethics; Professional engineering; Professional practice**  
Engineers' Professional Rights, Albert Flores, 233
- Engineering; Graphs (charts); Land use; Maps; Publications; Scale (ratio); Surveying; Symbols; Contours**  
A New Manual on Map Uses, Scales, and Accuracies, Carl B. Feldscher, 387
- Engineering costs; Forecasting; Smoothing; Statistical analysis; Stochastic processes**  
Forecasting Engineering Costs: Two Case Studies, Sivajogi D. Koppula, 602
- Engineering education; Computers; Design; Education**  
Engineering Education: Computer Design of Plants, Lloyd H. Ketchum, Jr., 446
- Engineering education; Engineering evaluation; Ethics; Professional advancement; Professional practice; Certification; Civil engineers**  
Professional Competence and the River of Knowledge, George David Darr, 554



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Engineering education; Engineering evaluation; Foreign engineering; Problem solving; Technology**  
Appropriate Technology: A Modest Proposal, Richard J. Heggen, 304
- Engineering education; Engineering schools; Graduate study; Universities**  
University Development of Young Engineering Faculty, Donn E. Hancher, 399
- Engineering education; Engineering schools; Students; Educators; Educators**  
Crisis in Engineering Education, Russel C. Jones, 287
- Engineering education; Engineering societies; Ethics; Professional role; Professional schools; Social organization**  
Why Professional Schools for Engineers?, Dan H. Pletta, 199
- Engineering education; Engineering societies; Florida; Professional engineering**  
Creating a State Professional School of Civil Engineering, Charles W. Matheny, Jr., 221
- Engineering education; Engineers; History; Responsibilities; Training**  
Graduating Engineers: 1930/1980, Philip V. Di Vietro, 131
- Engineering education; Engineers; Professional engineering; Professional practice; Registration**  
Engineering Registration Trends, Frederick H. Rogers, Sr., 244
- Engineering education; Ethics; Instruction; Professional engineering; Students; Universities; Curricula**  
Engineering Ethics: A University Course, Paul C. Hassler, 480
- Engineering education; Foreign engineering; Careers; Civil engineers**  
Top Foreign-Born Civil Engineers Speak Their Minds, Allen Morrison, 123
- Engineering education; Geology**  
Let's Teach Geology to the Civil Engineer Student, Richard J. Proctor, 375
- Engineering education; Information systems; Computerized simulation**  
Policy Making: Pluralistic Simulation Model, Jonathan W. Bulkley, 43
- Engineering education; Minority groups; Counseling; Curricula**  
The Making of Minority Engineers, Lee Browne, 136
- Engineering education; Municipal engineering; Professional engineering; Registration; Surveys (data collection); ASCE (Salaries and Fees); Consulting engineers**  
1979 ASCE Salary Survey, Oscar R. George, Chmn., 140
- Engineering education; Municipal engineering; Project planning; Computer applications; Computer models**  
Standards for Computer-Based Design Studies, William James and Mark A. Robinson, 423
- Engineering education; Political aspects; Social aspects; Curricula; Economic conditions**  
Liberal Studies and Civil Engineering: A Modest Proposal, Raymond H. Merritt, 622
- Engineering education; Professional engineering; Universities; Education-practice interchange**  
Practitioners in an Academic Environment, Gerald R. Seeley, 116
- Engineering education; Theorems; ASCE (Education); ASCE (Members); Continuing education; Costs**  
Study Groups: Low Cost Continuing Education, Jerry Haimowitz, 293
- Engineering evaluation; Engineering schools; Human factors engineering; Engineering**  
Engineering — "As If People Mattered", Frank D. Schaumburg, 579
- Engineering evaluation; Ethics; Professional advancement; Professional practice; Certification; Civil engineers; Engineering education**  
Professional Competence and the River of Knowledge, George David Darr, 554
- Engineering evaluation; Foreign engineering; Problem solving; Technology; Engineering education**  
Appropriate Technology: A Modest Proposal, Richard J. Heggen, 304
- Engineering mechanics; Fatigue (materials); Materials engineering; Reliability; Safety design; Structural behavior; Structural dynamics**  
Selected Papers by Alfred M. Freudenthal—Civil Engineering Classics, 202
- Engineering mechanics; Fluid dynamics; Shell structures; Acoustics**  
Improved Acoustic Approximations for Submerged Shells, Ranganathan Vasudevan and Frank L. DiMaggio, 279
- Engineering mechanics; Materials tests; Research; Tensile strength; Tests; Aging; Bearing capacity; Concrete**  
Tensile Strength of Concrete: Double-Punch Test, Wai F. Chen and Robert L. Yuan, 58
- Engineering mechanics; Parabolic bodies; Shells (structural forms); Stresses; Deflection**  
Bending Analysis of Parabolic Velaroidal Shells, Hassoun A. Hadid and Paul P. Lynn, 44
- Engineering mechanics; Sensors; Structural dynamics; Structural engineering; Control equipment; Design criteria**  
Design of Modal Control of Structures, Oren Vilnay, 510
- Engineering personnel; Management planning; Organizing; Personnel management; Professional advancement; Contractors**  
Radical Change Requires a Firm Foundation, Robert L. Kimmons, 517
- Engineering schools; Fire protection; Slurry pipelines; Building rehabilitation; Coal; Cogeneration**  
NYC Convention Highlights - Part II, 551
- Engineering schools; Graduate study; Universities; Engineering education**  
University Development of Young Engineering Faculty, Donn E. Hancher, 399
- Engineering schools; Human factors engineering; Engineering; Engineering evaluation**  
Engineering — "As If People Mattered", Frank D. Schaumburg, 579
- Engineering schools; Students; Educators; Educators; Engineering education**  
Crisis in Engineering Education, Russel C. Jones, 287



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Engineering services; Fees; Manuals; Pricing;**  
**Computer applications; Computers; Consulting**  
**engineers; Contracts; Cost effectiveness**  
 Computer Pricing Practices, 246
- Engineering services; Project planning;**  
**Communication systems; Computer programming;**  
**Computers; Computer systems programs**  
 Business Plan for the Establishment of National  
 Business Institute for Computers in Engineering  
 (NICE), Charles F. Beck, Chrm., 621
- Engineering societies; Ethics; Political parties; Social**  
**needs; Elections**  
 Political Action—Why Are Engineers Getting  
 Involved?, Kneeland A. Godfrey, Jr., 68
- Engineering societies; Ethics; Professional role;**  
**Professional schools; Social organization;**  
**Engineering education**  
 Why Professional Schools for Engineers?, Dan H.  
 Pletta, 199
- Engineering societies; Florida; Professional**  
**engineering; Engineering education**  
 Creating a State Professional School of Civil  
 Engineering, Charles W. Matheny, Jr., 221
- Engineering standards; Ethics; Professional practice;**  
**Risk; Values**  
 Ethical Issues in Risk Assessment, Richard H.  
 McCuen, 411
- Engineering standards; Ethics; Professional practice;**  
**Risk; Values; Education; Engineering**  
 Altruism, Egoism, and Risk, Richard H. McCuen,  
 424
- Engineers; History; Responsibilities; Training;**  
**Engineering education**  
 Graduating Engineers: 1930/1980, Philip V. Di  
 Vietro, 131
- Engineers; Physicians; Salaries; Comparative studies**  
 Economics of Engineers and Doctors, Haku Israni,  
 606
- Engineers; Professional engineering; Professional**  
**practice; Registration; Engineering education**  
 Engineering Registration Trends, Frederick H.  
 Rogers, Sr., 244
- Engineers; Structural design; ASCE (Awards &**  
**Prizes); Design practices; Educational environment**  
 1981 Essay Contest Winners, 634
- Enteroviruses; Hepatitis; Models; Public health;**  
**Waste disposal; Beaches; Diseases**  
 Wastewater Risk Assessment, Neil J. Hutzler and  
 William C. Boyle, 97
- Entrainment; Environmental engineering; Temperature**  
**distribution; Thermal pollution; Waste heat**  
 Vertical Round Buoyant Jet in Shallow Water,  
 Joseph H. W. Lee and Gerhard H. Jirka, 593
- Entropy; Information theory; Probability; Set theory**  
 Entropy Constructed Probabilities, Colin B. Brown,  
 61
- Environment; Environmental quality; Environmental**  
**quality regulations; Hazardous waste disposal**  
 Industry Challenges EPA on Whether Certain  
 Wastes are Hazardous or Not, Gene Dallaire, 532
- Environment; Ocean engineering; Coastal engineering;**  
**Coastal Processes**  
 Coastal Zone '80: Proceedings of the Second  
 Symposium on Coastal and Ocean Management  
 (3 vols.), Billy L. Edge, ed., 595
- Environment; Sediments; Waves (water); Beaches;**  
**Coastal engineering; Coastal Processes; Coastal**  
**structures**  
 Proceedings of the Seventeenth Coastal Engineering  
 Conference (3 vols.), 550
- Environment; Toxic chemicals; Water pollution; Water**  
**pollution control**  
 EPA Moving to control Industrial Toxic Pollutants  
 with New NPDES Permits, Stephen J. Silva, 528
- Environmental effects; Environmental engineering;**  
**Nitrification; Biodegradation; Denitrification**  
 Denitrification of Blackwater with Greywater, Rein  
 Laak, Mary A. Parese and Raymond Costello,  
 380
- Environmental effects; Environmental research;**  
**Federal project policy; Monitoring; Pollution;**  
**Pollution control; Rain and rainfall; Ecology**  
 Acid Rain, Charles G. Gunnerson, ed. and Beatrice  
 E. Willard, ed., 449
- Environmental effects; Measuring instruments;**  
**Particle size; Particle size distribution; Air**  
**pollution; Analysis**  
 Critical Analysis of Four Particle Samplers, William  
 L. Bider and Dennis D. Lane, 588
- Environmental effects; Temperature rise; Water**  
**requirements; Agricultural engineering; Carbon**  
**dioxide; Climatic changes**  
 Water Requirements and Man-Induced Climate  
 Change, George H. Hargreaves, 508
- Environmental engineering; Estuaries; Models; Tides;**  
**Water current; Channel stabilization**  
 Development of the River Seine Estuary: Case  
 Study, Francois Parthiot, 579
- Environmental engineering; Fishways; Inlets**  
**(waterways); Offshore structures**  
 Louvered Offshore Intake for Diverting Fish, Yusuf  
 G. Mussalli, Edward P. Taft, Johannes Larsen  
 and J. M. Toennies, 449
- Environmental engineering; Great Lakes; Inland**  
**waterways; Water management (applied); Water**  
**quality; Water resources**  
 Inland Waters '80, Edward Silbermann, ed., 169
- Environmental engineering; Groundwater quality;**  
**Leaching; Pollutants; Sanitary landfill; Waste**  
**disposal; Water pollution**  
 Leachates from Solid Waste Recovery Operations,  
 A. Douglas Rademaker and James C. Young, 360
- Environmental engineering; Hazardous waste disposal;**  
**Hazardous wastes; Legal aspects; Regulations; Site**  
**evaluation; Toxicity; Chemical wastes**  
 The Hazardous Waste Dilemma: Issues and  
 Solutions, John P. Collins, ed. and Walter P.  
 Saukin, ed., 179
- Environmental engineering; Hazardous waste disposal;**  
**Sanitary engineering; Sludge disposal; Wastewater;**  
**Water supply; Disposal**  
 1980 National Conference on Environmental  
 Engineering, Walter Saukin, ed., 145
- Environmental engineering; Hazardous wastes; Solid**  
**wastes; Water pollution; Water supply; Water**  
**treatment; Air pollution**  
 The 1981 National Conference on Environmental  
 Engineering, F. Michael Saunders, ed., 88
- Environmental engineering; Hydraulics; Models;**  
**Nuclear electric power generation; Rivers**  
 Heated Discharge in an Estuary: Case Study, James  
 B. Nystrom, George E. Hecker and Han C. Moy,  
 548



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Environmental engineering; Information systems; Writing; ASCE (Publications)**  
State of the Journal, Otis J. Sproul, Chmn., 194
- Environmental engineering; Lakes; Management; Models; Sewers; Water pollution; Water quality**  
Urban Runoff Receiving Water Impacts: Program Overview, Richard Field and Robert Turkeltaub, 239
- Environmental engineering; Municipal engineering; Refuse disposal; Solid waste collection; Composition**  
Optimum Sample Size in Refuse Analysis, Elias Musa and G. E. Ho, 614
- Environmental engineering; Natural resources; Pipelines; Structural design; Arctic engineering; Design concepts**  
TAPS Design Concepts: Environmental Concerns, Morris J. Turner, 466
- Environmental engineering; Nitrification; Biodegradation; Denitrification; Environmental effects**  
Denitrification of Blackwater with Greywater, Rein Laak, Mary A. Parese and Raymond Costello, 380
- Environmental engineering; Pollution; Rivers; Water quality**  
Waikato River Pollutant Flushing Rates, J. C. Rutherford, M. E.U. Taylor and J. D. Davies, 202
- Environmental engineering; Professional development; Professional engineering; Civil engineering; Contests**  
Improving the Civil Engineering Profession: Essay Contest Winners, David Noonan, Daniel Yake and Thomas Larson, 271
- Environmental engineering; Professional development; Professional engineering; Civil engineering; Contests**  
Improving the Civil Engineering Profession: Essay Contest, Scott S. Pickard, Sreenivasan V. Nathan and Jerry A. Nathanson, 311
- Environmental engineering; Professional development; Professional engineering; Civil engineering; Contests**  
Improving the Civil Engineering Profession: Essay Contest, Gregory A. Howell, Gordon F. Cowie and David T. Biggs, 367
- Environmental engineering; Temperature distribution; Thermal pollution; Waste heat; Entrainment**  
Vertical Round Buoyant Jet in Shallow Water, Joseph H. W. Lee and Gerhard H. Jirka, 593
- Environmental engineering; Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Alaska; Arctic engineering; Arctic regions; Canada; China; Cold weather construction**  
The Northern Community: A Search for a Quality Environment, S. Vinson, ed., 19
- Environmental factors; Environmental planning; Government agencies; Natural resources; Water resources; Bureau of Reclamation**  
Bureau of Reclamation Planning: Environmental Factors, James E. Price and Leonard Ortolano, 245
- Environmental factors; Environmental quality regulations; Solid waste disposal; Utility theory; Distribution functions**  
Multivariate Utility Theory and Environmental Decisions, John P. Collins and Eugene A. Glysson, 79
- Environmental factors; Farms; Land usage; Land use; Soil erosion; Wetlands**  
Saving the U.S.'s Rapidly Dwindling Farmland and Other Priceless Natural Resources, Eugene E. Dallaire, 95
- Environmental factors; Forest management; Productivity; Wetlands; Acidic water; Agricultural economics**  
Will the World Face Up to Its Ever-Worsening Environmental Problems?, Eugene E. Dallaire, 85
- Environmental factors; Highway planning; Land use; Social aspects; Australia**  
Planning Implications of Outer Ring Road, Robin T. Underwood, 296
- Environmental factors; Highway planning; State government; California**  
Environmental Considerations in Highway Planning, John J. Meersman and Leonard Ortolano, 22
- Environmental factors; Islands; Land development; Land use; Coastal engineering**  
Barrier Islands: Should Engineers Interfere with Nature?, Virginia Fairweather, 357
- Environmental factors; Power plant location; Powerplants; Site selection; Water resources development**  
Alternative Evaluation of Power Plant Sites, Asok K. Motayed, 203
- Environmental Impact Analysis; Erosion; Soil loss equation; Computation**  
R-Factors for Soil Loss Impact Prediction, Robert E. Riggins and John T. Bandy, 486
- Environmental impact statements; Land use; Nuclear energy; Nuclear power plant location; Energy**  
Energy Analysis for Environmental Impact Assessment, Flora C. Wang, Howard T. Odum and Patrick C. Kangas, 104
- Environmental impact statements; Public policy; ASCE (Presidents); ASCE (Younger Members); Energy conservation**  
President's Inaugural Speech: October 24, 1979, Joseph S. Ward, 70
- Environmental Monitoring; Environmental planning; Legislation; Project planning; Urban planning**  
Environmental Assessment in Ontario, Canada, Frederick A. Curtis, 534
- Environmental Monitoring; Outfall sewers; Sewage treatment; Sewage treatment plants**  
Studies to Determine Criteria for Outfall Design, Rafael Sternau and Menachem Libhaber, 619
- Environmental planning; Government agencies; Natural resources; Water resources; Bureau of Reclamation; Environmental factors**  
Bureau of Reclamation Planning: Environmental Factors, James E. Price and Leonard Ortolano, 245
- Environmental planning; Information systems; Management; Solid wastes; Waste disposal; Water pollution; Water quality; Air pollution; Computers; Data handling**  
Data Base Use for Regional Environmental Planning, Lyman F. Wible, 106
- Environmental planning; Legislation; Project planning; Urban planning; Environmental Monitoring**  
Environmental Assessment in Ontario, Canada, Frederick A. Curtis, 534
- Environmental planning; Refuse disposal; Regional planning; Solid waste disposal; Systems analysis; Computer programming**  
Regional Solid Waste Planning with WRAP, Yakir Hasit and Dennis B. Warner, 404



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Environmental Protection Agency; Environmental quality regulations; Grants; Innovation; Water treatment**  
EPA's I/A Program Speeds Use of New Wastewater Treatment Methods, Eugene E. Dallaire, 615
- Environmental Protection Agency; Environmental research; Storm runoff; Water quality control; Chemical contaminants**  
Will EPA'S Nationwide Urban Runoff Study Achieve Useful Results?, G. Fred Lee and R. Anne Jones, 543
- Environmental Protection Agency; Grants; Impacts; Local government; Wastewater treatment**  
Urban Impacts of EPA's Construction Grants Program, Richard R. Noss and David H. Marks, 631
- Environmental quality; Environmental quality regulations; Hazardous waste disposal; Environment**  
Industry Challenges EPA on Whether Certain Wastes are Hazardous or Not, Gene Dallaire, 532
- Environmental quality; Ocean engineering; Oceanography; Oil spills; Alaska**  
Port Valdez Environmental Studies: 1976-1978, Joseph M. Colonell, 85
- Environmental quality; Public opinion; Community relations; Community support**  
Citizen Groups and Environmental Goals, David S. Froehlich, 199
- Environmental quality regulations; Grants; Innovation; Water treatment; Environmental Protection Agency**  
EPA's I/A Program Speeds Use of New Wastewater Treatment Methods, Eugene E. Dallaire, 615
- Environmental quality regulations; Hazardous waste disposal; Environment; Environmental quality**  
Industry Challenges EPA on Whether Certain Wastes are Hazardous or Not, Gene Dallaire, 532
- Environmental quality regulations; Solid waste disposal; Utility theory; Distribution functions; Environmental factors**  
Multiattribute Utility Theory and Environmental Decisions, John P. Collins and Eugene A. Glysson, 79
- Environmental research; Federal project policy; Monitoring; Pollution; Pollution control; Rain and rainfall; Ecology; Environmental effects**  
Acid Rain, Charles G. Gunnerson, ed. and Beatrice E. Willard, ed., 449
- Environmental research; Storm runoff; Water quality control; Chemical contaminants; Environmental Protection Agency**  
Will EPA'S Nationwide Urban Runoff Study Achieve Useful Results?, G. Fred Lee and R. Anne Jones, 543
- Ephemeral streams; Erosion; Scour; Scouring; Channel stabilization**  
Scour Velocities in Ephemeral Channels, William C. Hughes, 90
- Epoxy coatings; Erosion; Cavitation; Cavitation control; Infiltration resistance; Concrete; Concrete additives; Concrete (admixtures); Concrete aggregates; Concrete deformation; Dam construction; Dams; Dams (embankment)**  
Tarbela Dam—Problems Solved by Novel Concretes, Paul C. Chao, 196
- Epoxy resins; Glass fibers; Laminates; Beams (supports); Composite structures**  
Imperfectly Bonded Unsymmetric Laminated Beam, K. M. Rao and B. G. Ghosh, 38
- Equations; Ground water; Groundwater flow; Mathematical programming; Computation**  
Subdomain Integration Model of Ground-Water Flow, T. V. Hromadka, II and G. L. Guymon, 344
- Equations; Hydrology; Infiltration (soils); Sealing; Soil surfaces; Water flow**  
Infiltration Equations Modified for Surface Effects, Ian D. Moore, 296
- Equations; Offshore structures; Tube joints; Ultimate strength**  
Ultimate Capacity of Circular Tubular Joints, Joseph A. Yura, Nicholas Zettlemoyer and Ian F. Edwards, 524
- Equations of motion; Hydraulic pressure; Streams; Turbulent flow; Energy dissipation**  
Minimum Stream Power: Theory, Charles C.S. Song and Chih Ted Yang, 76
- Equations of motion; Hydrodynamics; Dynamic response**  
Dynamic Response of Elastic Cylinders in Fluid Layer, Bruce D. Westermo, 335
- Equipment; Nuclear power plants; Qualifications; Safety design; Tests; Vibration; Dynamic characteristics**  
Equipment Qualification: Special Considerations, Anil K. Kar, 292
- Equipment; Regulations; Scaffolds; Standards; Strength (mechanics); Tests; Construction equipment**  
Proof-Loading of Scaffolding, Donald S. Mansell and Nick Agelidis, 500
- Equipment costs; Financing; Management; Construction equipment; Economic analysis**  
Equipment Procurement and Rate of Return, Glenn A. Sears and Richard A. Clough, 575
- Equipment costs; Interest rate; Construction equipment; Construction management; Contractors**  
Interest Factors in Equipment Economics, C. J. Schexnayder, Jr. and Donn E. Hancher, 545
- Erosion; Cavitation; Cavitation control; Cavitation resistance; Concrete; Concrete additives; Concrete (admixtures); Concrete aggregates; Concrete deformation; Dam construction; Dams; Dams (embankment); Epoxy coatings**  
Tarbela Dam—Problems Solved by Novel Concretes, Paul C. Chao, 196
- Erosion; Floods; Land use; Rivers; Sedimentation; Drainage basins**  
Uncertainties Resulting from Changes in River Form, Durl E. Burkham, 349
- Erosion; Flumes; Gullies; Streams; Agricultural engineering**  
Knickpoint Migration due to Baselevel Lowering, Ze'ev B. Begin, David F. Meyer and Stanley A. Schumm, 185
- Erosion; Forestry; Land use; Mining; Rangeland; Watershed management; Watersheds**  
Symposium on Watershed Management 1980, 2 vols., 212
- Erosion; Gravel; Jets; Shear stress; Shear stress; Velocity distribution; Walls; Diffusion**  
Submerged Horizontal Jet over Erodible Bed, S. S. Chatterjee and S. N. Ghosh, 149



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Erosion; Hyperbolic functions; Scour; Urban highways; Analysis (mathematics)**  
 Ultimate Dimensions of Local Scour, Fred W. Blaisdell, Clayton L. Anderson and George G. Hebaus, 299
- Erosion; Jets; Rivers; Sewage; Water flow; Disposal; Effluents**  
 Erosion by Circular Wall Jets in Cross Flow, Nallamuthu Rajaratnam, 173
- Erosion; Land reclamation; Mining; Aerial photographs**  
 High Altitude Photos for Inactive Mines, Jan P. Berger and Warren R. Philipson, 96
- Erosion; Models; Sedimentation; Waves; Boundary shear; Coastal engineering; Critical velocity**  
 Sand Motion Initiation by Waves: Two Asymptotes, Robert Hallermeier, 29
- Erosion; Rheology; Soil erosion; Soil mechanics; Clays; Cohesive soils**  
 Erosion Resistance of Cohesive Soils, William E. Kelly and Gularte, 498
- Erosion; River engineering; Channel erosion; Contraction**  
 Bed Erosion in Rectangular Long Contraction, Mohammad Akram Gill, 275
- Erosion; Scour; Scouring; Channel stabilization; Ephemeral streams**  
 Scour Velocities in Ephemeral Channels, William C. Hughes, 90
- Erosion; Soil loss equation; Computation; Environmental Impact Analysis**  
 R-Factors for Soil Loss Impact Prediction, Robert E. Riggins and John T. Bandy, 486
- Erosion control; Seepage control; Soil cement; Embankments**  
 New Uses For Soil-Cement, William G. Dinchak, 556
- Error analysis; Hydrographs; Models; Parameters; Uncertainty principle; Watersheds**  
 Approximate Error Bounds for Simulated Hydrographs, David C. Garen and Stephen J. Burges, 566
- Esthetic properties; Esthetics; Bridges; Design**  
 Bridge Design and Regional Esthetics, David P. Billington, 274
- Esthetics; Bridges; Design; Esthetic properties**  
 Bridge Design and Regional Esthetics, David P. Billington, 274
- Estimates; Excavation; Operations research; Planning; Transportation; Earth fills; Economics**  
 Earthwork Transportation Allocations: Operations Research, Shrikant M. Nandgaonkar, 438
- Estimates; Failure; Friction; Rockfill dam design; Shear strength; Shear tests; Strains; Triaxial tests; Compaction**  
 Shear Strength of Rockfill, Nick Barton and Bjorn Kjaernsli, 404
- Estimates; Hydroelectric powerplants; Concrete; Design**  
 Medium Head Hydro Power House Concrete Volumes, James L. Gordon, 605
- Estimates; Information systems; Management; Systems engineering; Value engineering; Analysis; Benefit cost analysis; Cost estimates; Economic forecasting**  
 Construction Cost Estimating in the Design Process, George S. Birrell, 153
- Estimates; Management; Project management; Scheduling; Turnkey projects; Construction management; Critical path method**  
 Construction/Engineering Management: A Comparison, Steven S. Pinnell, 258
- Estimates; Public land; Surveying; Contracts**  
 Retracement Surveys in Pacific Northwest Coast Range, Gordon H. Long, 608
- Estuaries; Hydrodynamics; Salinity; Suspended solids; Turbidity; Deltas**  
 Suspended Solids Analysis of Estuarine Systems, Donald J. O'Connor and WuSeng Lung, 219
- Estuaries; Hydroelectric power generation; Tidal power generation; Tidal power plants; Tides**  
 Tidal Power from Rectangular Estuaries: Tidal Dynamics Constraints, Ian S. Robinson and John M. Perry, 188
- Estuaries; Iron; Water pollution; Water quality; Bacteria**  
 Estuarine Sediments: Successional Model, Kenneth J. Williamson and David A. Bella, 24
- Estuaries; James River; Models; Rivers; Sediment; Water pollution; Contamination**  
 Sediment-Contaminant Transport Model, Yasuo Onishi, 459
- Estuaries; Mathematical models; Salinity; Dispersion**  
 Mathematical Modeling of Dispersion in Mixed Estuaries, Yasar F. Ozturk, 287
- Estuaries; Models; Salinity; Calculations; Dispersion**  
 Long-Term Salinity Calculation in Delaware Estuary, M. Llewellyn Thatcher and Donald R.F. Harleman, 208
- Estuaries; Models; Salinity; Tides; Density-flow**  
 Physical Modelling of Rotterdamse Waterweg Estuary, Herman N. C. Breusers and Ad G. van Os, 510
- Estuaries; Models; Tides; Water current; Channel stabilization; Environmental engineering**  
 Development of the River Seine Estuary: Case Study, Francois Parthoit, 579
- Estuaries; Oil spills; Water pollution; Crude oil**  
 Distribution of Oil Pollution Residues, Ian A. Furzer, 183
- Estuaries; Sand waves; Sediment; Spectral analysis; Ecosystems**  
 Evaluation of Sand Waves in an Estuary, B. R. Baliga and Robert T. Hudspeth, 251
- Estuaries; Tides; Wave energy; Wind pressure; Computer models**  
 Modeling Three-Dimensional Wind-Induced Flows, Christopher Koutitas and Brian O'Connor, 165
- Ethics; Arrests; ASCE (Activities); ASCE (Board of Direction)**  
 Support Urged for Persecuted Engineers, Eric G. Stover, 340
- Ethics; Instruction; Professional engineering; Students; Universities; Curricula; Engineering education**  
 Engineering Ethics: A University Course, Paul C. Hassler, 480



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Ethics; Political parties; Social needs; Elections; Engineering societies**  
Political Action—Why Are Engineers Getting Involved?, Kneeland A. Godfrey, Jr., 68
- Ethics; Professional advancement; Professional practice; Certification; Civil engineers; Engineering education; Engineering evaluation**  
Professional Competence and the River of Knowledge, George David Darr, 554
- Ethics; Professional engineering; Professional practice; ASCE (Code of Ethics)**  
Professional Ethics in Private Practice, Leslie A. Clayton, 457
- Ethics; Professional engineering; Professional practice; Engineering**  
Engineers' Professional Rights, Albert Flores, 233
- Ethics; Professional practice; Risk; Values; Education; Engineering; Engineering standards**  
Altruism, Egoism, and Risk, Richard H. McCuen, 424
- Ethics; Professional practice; Risk; Values; Engineering standards**  
Ethical Issues in Risk Assessment, Richard H. McCuen, 411
- Ethics; Professional practice; Safety; Standards; Earthquake prediction**  
Earthquake Prediction: A Socioeconomic View, John H. Sorensen, 80
- Ethics; Professional role; Professional schools; Social organization; Engineering education; Engineering societies**  
Why Professional Schools for Engineers?, Dan H. Pletta, 199
- Ethics; Responsibility**  
Reporting An Employer's Unethical Actions: Should We? Do We? Will We?, Thomas A. McCrate, 364
- Eutrophication; Nutrients; Water pollution; Water quality standards; Algae; Aquatic plants**  
Index To Evaluate Lake Restoration, Donald B. Porcella, Spencer A. Peterson and David P. Larsen, 166
- Evaluation; Financing; Investments; Project management; Benefit cost analysis**  
Improving Highway Investment Programming Methods, Lance A. Neumann, 120
- Evaluation; Infiltration rate; Inflow; Rehabilitation; Samuel Arnold Greeley Award; Sewer pipes; Sewers**  
Five Years of Sewer System Evaluation, Alberto F. Gutierrez and J. Harry Rowell, 2
- Evaluation; Pavements; Rigid pavements; Airport runways**  
Condition Evaluation of Jointed Concrete Airfield Pavement, Mohamed Y. Shahin, Michael I. Darter and Starr D. Kohn, 37
- Evaluation; Reliability; Structures; Damage assessment**  
Damage Assessment of Existing Structures, James T.P. Yao, 87
- Evaporation; Iraq; Polystyrene; Reservoirs; Suppressors; Water quality; Water resources; Conservation**  
Expanded Polystyrene Spheres as Evaporation Suppressors, Tariq A. Mahmoud and Natiq K. Bashi, 48
- Evaporation; Lakes; Oceanography; Storms; Temperature; Water; Water resources; Waves; Wind; Drops (liquids)**  
Microdroplets and Transport of Moisture from Ocean, Sung C. Ling, Timothy W. Kao and Alice I. Saad, 234
- Evaporation; Missouri; Missouri River; Powerplants; Rivers; Thermal pollution; Water temperature**  
Cooling Potential of Missouri River in Missouri, Arthur R. Giaquinta, 159
- Evaporation; Powerplants; Rivers; Temperature; Thermoelectric power generation; Water consumption; Cooling; Design**  
River Thermal Standards Costs in Upper Midwest, Thomas E. Croley, II, Arthur R. Giaquinta and Robert A. Woodhouse, 472
- Evapotranspiration; Remote sensing; Aquatic plants; Aquatic weeds**  
Monitoring Aquatic Plants in Reservoirs, Arthur R. Benton, Jr., Carolyn A. Clark and Wallace W. Snell, 59
- Evapotranspiration; Turf grasses; Water supply**  
Blaney-Criddle Coefficients for Western Turf Grasses, John Borrelli, Larry O. Pochop, William R. Kneebone, Ian L. Pepper, Robert E. Danielson, William E. Hart and Victor B. Youngner, 626
- Evidence; Photographs; Time factors; Delay time**  
Photographic Record and Time Delays, Richard P. Maher, 29
- Excavation; Field data; Soil stability; Braced excavation; Clays**  
Prediction of Movements for Braced Cuts in Clay, Abdulaziz I. Mana and G. Wayne Clough, 359
- Excavation; Foundations; Hong Kong; Land reclamation; Retaining walls; Construction methods; Construction procedure**  
Perimeter Wall for New World Centre, Hong Kong, George Tamaro, 391
- Excavation; Foundations; Loads (forces); Soil-structure interaction; Construction procedure**  
Ground Movements Caused by Braced Excavations, Thomas D. O'Rourke, 488
- Excavation; Ground motion; Reinforced earth; Case reports**  
Field Measurements of an Earth Support System, C. K. Shen, S. Bang, K. M. Romstad, L. Kulchin and J. S. DeNatale, 599
- Excavation; Highway construction; Nonwoven fabrics; Textiles; Construction materials; Earthwork**  
Highway Applications of Geotextiles, David L. Belongia and Willard G. Puffer, 353
- Excavation; Highways; Linear programming; Earthwork**  
Earthmoving Logistics, Robert H. Mayer and Robert M. Stark, 369
- Excavation; Highways; Slope stability; Subsurface structures; Construction**  
Cut and Cover Construction on Unstable Slopes, Elias Sotiropoulos and Spyros Cavounidis, 184
- Excavation; Japan; Tunneling (excavation); Tunnels; Construction procedure; Design practices**  
Japanese Tunnel Design: Lessons for the U.S., Boyd C. Paulson, Jr., 274



- Excavation; Lateral displacement effect; Reinforced earth; Vertical alignment**  
Ground Movement Analysis of Earth Support System, C. K. Shen, S. Bang and L. R. Herrmann, 590
- Excavation; Operations research; Planning; Transportation; Earth fills; Economics; Estimates**  
Earthwork Transportation Allocations: Operations Research, Shrikant M. Nandgaonkar, 438
- Excavation; Optimization; Pumped storage; Pumping; Pump turbines; Cavitation; Design**  
Optimization of Pump Turbines, Joachim Raabe, 315
- Excavation; Rapid transit systems; Subways; Tunnel construction; Construction costs**  
Subway Construction Costs: The Role of the Engineer, Robert S. O'Neil, 198
- Excavation; Retaining walls; Structural design; Subsurface structures; Anchors (structures); Cofferdams**  
Practical Considerations in Tieback Construction, Richard H. DiLouie, Jr., 330
- Excitation; Gaussian distribution; Responses; Dynamic response; Earthquakes**  
Structural Response to Stationary Excitation, Armen Der Kiureghian, 185
- Excitation; Matrix theory; Random vibration; Tall buildings; Transfer functions; Analysis; Dynamic response; Earthquakes**  
Tall Building Response to Earthquake Excitations, Jann-Nan Yang, Y. K. Lin and S. Sae-Ung, 71
- Excitation; Predictions; Structural engineering; Wind; Critical velocity**  
Wind-Induced Lock-In Excitation of Tall Structures, Kenny C.S. Kwok and William H. Melbourne, 222
- Excitation; Random vibration; White noise; Dynamic response**  
Dynamic Response to Nonstationary Nonwhite Excitation, Dario A. Gasparini and Amitabha DebChaudhury, 190
- Expansion; Flow characteristics; Flow patterns; Turbulence**  
Separated Flow Through Large Sudden Expansions, Prabhulal R. Mehta, 322
- Expansion; Piers; Shrinkage; Slabs; Clays**  
Methodology for Foundations on Expansive Clays, Michael W. O'Neill and Nader Poormoayed, 156
- Expansive soils; Soil analysis; Soil classification; Soil properties; Soil tests**  
Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on Expansive Soils (2 vols.), Donald Snethen, ed., 372
- Experimental data; Models; Plastics; Turbomachinery**  
Plastic Models in Turbomachinery Foundation Studies, Ronald L. Bannister and Ish K. Aneja, 477
- Experimental data; Ocean engineering; Water depth; Wave propagation; Wave tanks; Curves (geometry)**  
Design Curves for Hinged Wavemakers: Experiments, Robert T. Hudspeth, John W. Leonard and Min-Chu Chen, 345
- Exponential functions; Forecasting; Lakes; Predictions; Time series analysis; Water levels; Water resources management**  
Predicting Lake Levels by Exponential Smoothing, Sivajogi D. Koppula, 418
- Expressways; Highway construction; Highway engineering; Innovation; Rehabilitation**  
Eden's Expressway Reconstruction: Model for Future Highway Rehabs, Sigmund C. Ziejewski, 395
- Extensibility; Stress strain relations; Weight; Cables; Computer analysis**  
Computer Analysis of Extensible Cables, John V. Huddleston, 285
- Extensometers; Monitoring; Nuclear power plants; Soil deformation**  
Use of Extensometers at Palo Verde Nuclear Station, Bomi M. Ghadiali and Willem B. Tijmann, 266
- Fabrics; Filters; Hydraulic tests; Permeability; Ultrahigh frequencies; Drainage**  
Hydraulic Testing of Plastic Filter Fabrics, Yung Hai Chen, Daryl B. Simons and Phillip M. Demery, 555
- Fabrics; Friction; Inclusions; Materials tests; Membranes; Deformation; Earthfill**  
Tension Resistant Inclusions in Soils, Kamal Z. Andrawes, Alan McGown, Mohsen M. Mashhour and Ragui F. Wilson-Fahmy, 144
- Fabrics; Geotextiles; Reinforced roads; Road design; Textiles; Unpaved roads**  
Geotextile-Reinforced Unpaved Road Design, Jean-Pierre Giroud and Laure Noiry, 466
- Fabrics; Inflatable structures; Roofs; Energy conservation**  
The Fabric Roof, Allen Morrison, 62
- Fabrics; Marine structures; Retaining walls; Submarine pipelines; Construction methods; Containment**  
Fabric Pipelines and Earth Containment Structures, Robert Nicholls, 243
- Fabrics; Roofing materials; Airport construction; Airport designs; Airport terminals; Computer models**  
Five Millions Square Foot Tent Roof, Fazlur R. Khan, John J. Zils and Mohammed Salem, 204
- Fabrics; Sands; Anisotropic soils; Anisotropy; Cohesionless soils**  
Anisotropic Strength of Cohesionless Sands, Masanobu Oda, 471
- Facilities; Geotechnical engineering; Safety; Safety engineering; Stability**  
Safety of a Constructed Facility: Geotechnical Aspects, T. William Lambe, W. Allen Marr, Jr. and Francisco Silva, 257
- Facilities; Nuclear power plants; Project planning; Construction plants**  
Construction Plant Requirements for Nuclear Sites, Clyde B. Tatum and Jennifer A. Harris, 591
- Facilities; Optimization; Site selection; Budget estimates**  
Optimum Location of Maintenance Facilities, Lansford C. Bell and Rex K. Rainer, 184
- Failure; Fatigue (materials); Simulation models; Statistical analysis; Stress measurement**  
Fatigue under Wide Band Random Stresses, Paul H. Wirsching and Mark C. Light, 50
- Failure; Fillet welds; Girders; Raymond C. Reese Research Prize; Bridges (structures)**  
Fatigue Strength of Fillet Welded Cruciform Joints, Karl H. Frank and John W. Fisher, 6



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Failure; Foundations; Loads (forces); Manuals; Nuclear power plants; Reliability; Seismic design; Site evaluation; Structural analysis; Structural design**  
Structural Analysis and Design of Nuclear Plant Facilities, 269
- Failure; Friction; Rockfill dam design; Shear strength; Shear tests; Strains; Triaxial tests; Compaction; Estimates**  
Shear Strength of Rockfill, Nick Barton and Bjorn Kjaernsli, 404
- Failure; Grouting; Masonry; Strength; Biaxial stresses; Concrete (blocks)**  
Proposed Failure Criteria for Concrete Block Masonry under Biaxial Stresses, Ahmad A. Hamid and Robert G. Drysdale, 456
- Failure; Impact; Impact loads; Splices; Static loads; Structural dynamics; Concrete (reinforced); Deflection**  
Lap Splices in Reinforced Concrete under Impact, Telvin Rezanoff, James O. Jirsa and John E. Breen, 453
- Failure; Insurance; Professional practice**  
Structural Failure, Neal FitzSimons, 203
- Failure; Models; Rocks; Bifurcations; Deformation; Dilatancy (soils)**  
Prefailure and Post-Failure Soil Plasticity Models, M. M. Mehrabadi and Stephen C. Cowin, 109
- Failure; Pipelines; Deformation; Earth pressure**  
Soil-Pipe Interaction and Pipeline Design, Syed Ahmed, Ralph W. McMickle and Carl L. Brassow, 289
- Failure; Pull-out resistance and tests; Pull-out tests; Slabs; Wire; Buildings (apartment); Concrete (precast)**  
Bond Characteristics of Initially Untensioned Strand, Eric F.P. Burnett and Ahmed H. Anis, 362
- Failure; Reliability; Risks; Weak interactions**  
Failure Mode Correlation in Weakest-Link Systems, Robert Coffin Garson, 78
- Failure; Rock masses; Rock mechanics; Rocks; Classification; Discontinuities**  
Empirical Strength Criterion for Rock Masses, Evert Hoek and Edwin T. Brown, 87
- Failure; Sinkage; Stability; Anchored bulkheads; Anchors; Bulkheads; Cohesive soils**  
Anchored Bulkheads: Horizontal and Sloping Anchors, Boris S. Browzin, 336
- Failure; Structural stability; Bridge failure; Electron microscopes**  
Part Two: Basics in Failure Analysis of Large Structures, Richard Roberts and Alan W. Pense, 25
- Failure (mechanics); Finite element method; Materials tests; Pull-out tests; Softening; Strength; Stresses; Structural analysis; Compression tests; Concretes**  
Nonlinear Finite Element Analysis of Pull-Out Test, Niels Saabye Otosen, 297
- Failure (mechanics); Human factors; Logic design; Safety; Safety design**  
Logical Analysis of Structural Failure, David I. Blockley, 387
- Failures; Geotechnical engineering; Hazardous wastes; Liquefaction; Research; Earthquakes**  
Geotechnical Research Needs, 445
- Failures; Inspection; Inspection effectiveness; Inspection frequency; Installation costs; Dam construction; Dams**  
Inspecting Dam Construction, Wendell E. Johnson, 148
- Failures; Liability; Structures; Construction; Design**  
Structural Failures, Kneeland A. Godfrey, Jr., 626
- Falling bodies; Sediments; Settling velocity; Shells; Velocity; Coastal Processes**  
Fall Velocity of Shells as Coastal Sediment, Ashish J. Mehta, Jieh Lee and Bent A. Christensen, 137
- Falsework; Formwork (construction); Safety; Shoring; Concrete structures; Construction procedure**  
Design and Selection Consideration for Concrete Falsework, Kenneth C. Hover, 512
- Fares; Pricing; Taxicabs; Cost analysis**  
Fare Calculation for Metered Ride Sharing Vehicles, David E. Ghahraman, Tung Au and Dwight M.B. Baumann, 337
- Farms; Land usage; Land use; Soil erosion; Wetlands; Environmental factors**  
Saving the U.S.'s Rapidly Dwindling Farmland and Other Priceless Natural Resources, Eugene E. Dallaire, 95
- Fatalities; Highway environmental impact; Highway safety; Roadside hazards; Single vehicle accidents; Accident records; Accidents**  
Highway Safety and Roadside Hazards, James L. Foley, Jr., 137
- Fatigue limit; Methodology; Strain measurement; Wind forces; Bridge maintenance**  
Floating Bridge Drawspan Maintenance, Colin B. Brown, Derald R. Christensen, John W. Heavner, Michael A. Landy and Ramiah Vasu, 531
- Fatigue (materials); Fatigue notch factor; Load factors; Specifications; Stress measurement; Bridges**  
Fatigue Notch Factors for Structural Details, Pedro Albrecht and Simon Simon, 391
- Fatigue (materials); Fatigue tests; Transmission lines; Vibration; Aeolian vibration; Clamps**  
Effects of Clamps on Fatigue of ACSR Conductors, George E. Ramey and John S. Townsend, 382
- Fatigue (materials); Fracture mechanics; Fractures (materials); Fretting; Stress (mechanics); Elasticity (mechanical)**  
Elastic Stresses in Fretting Fatigue, Jung S. Chung, Cenap Oran and David W. Hoepfner, 398
- Fatigue (materials); Materials engineering; Reliability; Safety design; Structural behavior; Structural dynamics; Engineering mechanics**  
Selected Papers by Alfred M. Freudenthal—Civil Engineering Classics, 202
- Fatigue (materials); Plasticity; Skyscrapers; Stability; Steel frames; Steel structures; Stiffness; Structural design; Tall buildings; Connections; Elasticity**  
Structural Design of Tall Steel Buildings, Charles N. Gaylord, ed. and Makoto Watabe, ed., 359
- Fatigue (materials); Plates (structural members); Steel construction; Welding; Bolts; Bridges (girder)**  
Adding Fatigue Life to Cover Plate Ends, Simon Simon and Pedro Albrecht, 321
- Fatigue (materials); Safety; Statistical analysis**  
Linear Model in Probabilistic Fatigue Design, Paul H. Wirsching and Steve Hsieh, 222



**Fatigue (materials); Simulation models; Statistical analysis; Stress measurement; Failure**  
Fatigue under Wide Band Random Stresses, Paul H. Wirsching and Mark C. Light, 50

**Fatigue (materials); Time factors; Bridges; Cracking; Crack propagation**

Long Time Observation of a Fatigue Damaged Bridge, John W. Fisher, Robert E. Slockbower, Hans Hausammann and Alan W. Pense, 450

**Fatigue (materials); Welding; Beams (supports); Bridges (girder)**

Fatigue of Steel Beams with Groove-Welded Flanges, Garry R. Bardell and Geoffrey L. Kulak, 86

**Fatigue notch factor; Load factors; Specifications; Stress measurement; Bridges; Fatigue (materials)**  
Fatigue Notch Factors for Structural Details, Pedro Albrecht and Simon Simon, 391

**Fatigue tests; Residual stress; Statistical analysis; Tube joints; Welded joints**

Low-Cycle Fatigue Test of Welded Tubular Joints, Shunsuke Baba, Yasunori Arizumi and Masao Naruoka, 281

**Fatigue tests; Transmission lines; Vibration; Aeolian vibration; Clamps; Fatigue (materials)**

Effects of Clamps on Fatigue of ACSR Conductors, George E. Ramey and John S. Townsend, 382

**Fault; Seismic properties; Stresses; Vibration; Dams (arch); Earthquakes**

Hazard Assessment of Arch Dam in Seismic Zone, Donald E. Bowes, Antonio X. Sison and Alan L. O'Neill, 249

**Faults (geology); Responses; Slip surface; Dislocations (materials)**

Response of Layer to Strike-Slip Vertical Fault, Marijan Dravinski and Mihailo D. Trifunac, 10

**Feasibility; Feasibility studies; Wastewater treatment; Aquaculture; Aquatic plants**

Engineers Assess Aquaculture Systems for Wastewater Treatment, Sherwood C. Reed, Robert K. Bastian and William J. Jewell, 441

**Feasibility studies; Productivity; Project management; Work sampling; Construction management**

Can Work Sampling Lower Construction Costs?, H. Randolph Thomas, Jr., 346

**Feasibility studies; Wastewater treatment; Aquaculture; Aquatic plants; Feasibility**

Engineers Assess Aquaculture Systems for Wastewater Treatment, Sherwood C. Reed, Robert K. Bastian and William J. Jewell, 441

**Federal agencies; Federal laws; Nuclear power plants; Quality assurance; Quality control; Regulation**

Nuclear Construction Quality Assurance Systems, James L. Burati, H. Randolph Thomas, Jr. and Jack H. Willenbrock, 407

**Federal budgets; Water pollution control; Water quality standards; Water treatment**

Major Changes Ahead in the Nation's Water Cleanup Program, Eugene E. Dallaire, 630

**Federal control; Federal role; Water policy; Water resources; Water rights**

Origin and Growth of Federal Reserve Water Rights, John W. Bird, 243

**Federal laws; Massachusetts; Air pollution; Bikeways; Car pools**

Complying with the 1977 Clean Air Act in Boston, Thomas F. Humphrey, 57

**Federal laws; Nuclear power plants; Quality assurance; Quality control; Regulation; Federal agencies**

Nuclear Construction Quality Assurance Systems, James L. Burati, H. Randolph Thomas, Jr. and Jack H. Willenbrock, 407

**Federal project policy; Monitoring; Pollution; Pollution control; Rain and rainfall; Ecology;**

**Environmental effects; Environmental research**  
Acid Rain, Charles G. Gunnerson, ed. and Beatrice E. Willard, ed., 449

**Federal role; Water policy; Water resources; Water rights; Federal control**

Origin and Growth of Federal Reserve Water Rights, John W. Bird, 243

**Fees; Manuals; Pricing; Computer applications; Computers; Consulting engineers; Contracts; Cost effectiveness; Engineering services**  
Computer Pricing Practices, 246

**Fees; Marketing; Professional practice; Consulting engineers; Court decisions**

Marketing Services: Impact of Court Rulings, Peter C. Johnson, 434

**Fiberglass reinforced plastics; Plastic design; Pollution control; Stack height; Structural design;**

**Construction**  
Design and Construction of World's Tallest Free-standing Fiberglass Stack, Joseph M. Plecnik, Philip H. Gerwein and Mai G. Pham, 238

**Fibers; Housing; Reinforcement (structures); Bricks; Construction materials; Developing countries**

Fiber-Reinforced Earth Blocks, Joe O. Akinmusuru and Isaac O. Adebayo, 507

**Field data; Field tests; Foundation construction; Foundation design; Foundation investigations;**

**Foundation performance; Case reports; Deep foundations**  
Symposium on Deep Foundations, Frank M. Fuller, ed., 614

**Field data; Soil stability; Braced excavation; Clays; Excavation**

Prediction of Movements for Braced Cuts in Clay, Abdulaziz I. Mana and G. Wayne Clough, 359

**Field investigations; Qualifications; Responsibility; Scheduling; Specifications; Claims**

Evaluation of Owner Comments on Specifications, Edward R. Fisk, 114

**Field tests; Box girders; Bridges; Curves**

Curved Box-Girder Bridge Test: Field Test, Conrad P. Heins and Woo H. Lee, 249

**Field tests; Bridge maintenance; Bridges; Bridges (highway); Bridges (railroad)**

A Guide for the Field Testing of Bridges, 235

**Field tests; Foundation construction; Foundation design; Foundation investigations; Foundation performance; Case reports; Deep foundations; Field data**

Symposium on Deep Foundations, Frank M. Fuller, ed., 614

**Field tests; Ground water; Groundwater quality; Infiltration; Land usage; Sewage treatment; Trace elements**

Ground-Water Quality at Rapid Infiltration Site, James V. Olson, Ronald W. Crites and Paul E. Levine, 134



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Field tests; Ground water; Land usage; Sewage treatment; Soil chemistry**  
Soil Chemistry Changes at Rapid Infiltration Site, Paul E. Levine, Ronald W. Crites and James V. Olson, 126
- Field tests; Heat transfer; Soil moisture; Temperature gradients; Buried cables; Computer analysis**  
Coupled Heat and Water Flows Around Buried Cables, Omar N. Abdel-Hadi and James K. Mitchell, 550
- Field tests; Inlets (waterways); Models; Vortices; Waterways**  
Model-Prototype Comparison of Free Surface Vortices, George E. Hecker, 505
- Field tests; Landslides; Mapping; Predicting; Shear strength (soils); Soil mechanics; Soil profiles; Soil properties; Statistical analysis**  
Mapping and Predicting Soil Properties  
Applications, Myassar M. Tabbat and Raymond N. Yong, 484
- Field tests; Mapping; Predicting; Probability theory; Soil mechanics; Soil properties; Statistical analysis**  
Mapping and Predicting Soil Properties: Theory, Myassar M. Tabbat and Raymond N. Yong, 488
- Field tests; Mathematical models; Rivers; Thermoelectric power generation; Water pollution; Diffusers**  
Nearfield Performance of River Diffusers, A. David Parr and Joel C. Melville, 547
- Field tests; Mixing; Natural streams; Solutes; Discharge**  
Modeling Transverse Mixing in Natural Streams, Y. Lam Lau and Bommanna G. Krishnappan, 261
- Field tests; Models; Sewers; Storm water; Wesley W. Horner Award; Combined sewers**  
SWMM Application to Combined Sewerage in New Haven, Joseph A. Cernola, Sergio DeCarli, Dev R. Sachdev and Hassan M. El-Baroudi, 3
- Field tests; New Zealand; Rivers; Roughness (hydraulic); Velocity distribution; Boulders; Boundary shear; Channels (waterways)**  
Flow Resistance in Coarse Gravel Bed Rivers, George A. Griffiths, 386
- Field tests; Pile driving; Vibratory compactors; Vibratory pile hammers**  
Measured Effects of Vibratory Sheetpile Driving, G. Wayne Clough and Jean-Lou Chameau, 110
- Field tests; Runoff; Storms; Storm water; Technology assessment; Water quality**  
Stormwater Quality—First Efforts in Denver, Ben Urbonas and L. Scott Tucker, 157
- Field tests; Soil dynamics; Soil sampling; Standard penetration tests; Thomas A. Middlebrooks Award; Drilling**  
Energy Dynamics of SPT, John H. Schmertmann and Alejandro Palacios, 3
- Field tests; Soil dynamics; Soil-structure interaction; Soil tests; Stiffness tests; Cohesionless soils; Dynamic properties**  
Dynamic Properties of Soils from In-Situ Tests, Shamsher Prakash and Vijay Kumar Puri, 388
- Fillet welds; Girders; Raymond C. Reese Research Prize; Bridges (structures); Failure**  
Fatigue Strength of Fillet Welded Cruciform Joints, Karl H. Frank and John W. Fisher, 6
- Fillet welds; Ultimate loads; Welded joints; Welding; Welds**  
Weld Group Behavior, Peter Swannell, 350
- Fillet welds; Ultimate strength; Welded joints; Welding; Welds; Design standards**  
Rational Design of Fillet Weld Groups, Peter Swannell, 348
- Fills; Harbor facilities; Stability; Subsidence; Terminal facilities; Wharves; Differential settlement**  
Case Histories of Harbor Developments in Weak Soils, William Enkeboll and Vernon A. Smoots, 215
- Films; Kinetics; Mass transfer; Thickness**  
Substrate Flux into Biofilms of Any Thickness, Bruce E. Rittmann and Perry L. McCarty, 489
- Filter materials; Filtration; Fluid flow; Sewage treatment; Water treatment; Backwashing**  
Predicting Fluidization and Expansion of Filter Media, John L. Cleasby and Kuo-shuh Fan, 386
- Filters; Fluid flow; Hydrodynamics; Suspended sediments; Backwashing**  
Flow Approaching Filter Washwater Troughs, Jonathan A. French, 332
- Filters; Groundwater sources; Pump tests; Aquifers**  
Aquifer Parameter Estimation Using Kalman Filters, Subhash Chander, Prakash N. Kapoor and Sushil K. Goyal, 227
- Filters; Hydraulic tests; Permeability; Ultrahigh frequencies; Drainage; Fabrics**  
Hydraulic Testing of Plastic Filter Fabrics, Yung Hai Chen, Daryl B. Simons and Phillip M. Demery, 555
- Filters; Phenols; Wastewater; Activated carbon; Anaerobic processes; Degradation**  
Anaerobic Carbon Filter for Degradation of Phenols, Makram T. Suidan, Wendall H. Cross, Madeline Fong and John W. Calvert, 363
- Filter stones; Oregon; Sedimentation; Sewage treatment; Water pollution; Water quality; Algae**  
Upgrading Lagoon Effluents with Rock Filters, Gregory R. Swanson and Kenneth J. Williamson, 147
- Filtration; Flocculation; Mathematical models; Models; Sedimentation; Water treatment; Water treatment plants**  
Integral Analysis of Water Plant Performance, Brian L. Ramaley, Desmond F. Lawler, William C. Wright and Charles R. O'Melia, 368
- Filtration; Fluid flow; Sewage treatment; Water treatment; Backwashing; Filter materials**  
Predicting Fluidization and Expansion of Filter Media, John L. Cleasby and Kuo-shuh Fan, 386
- Filtration; Hydraulics; Sewage treatment; Water quality; Water treatment**  
Hydraulic Considerations in Declining-Rate Filtration, John L. Cleasby and Luiz Di Bernardo, 158
- Filtration; Monitoring; Water purification; Asbestos**  
Monitoring Water Filters for Asbestos Removal, Gary S. Logsdon, James M. Symons and Thomas J. Sorg, 625
- Filtration; Reservoirs; Storm water; Trickle irrigation; Effluent reuse; Effluents**  
Stormwater and Reclaimed Effluent in Trickle Irrigation, Gideon Oron, Gedaliah Shelef and Benjamin Zur, 163



- Filtration; Sewage treatment; Water quality; Water treatment**  
Declining-Rate Versus Constant-Rate Filtration, Luiz Di Bernardo and John L. Cleasby, 152
- Filtration; Value engineering; Water; Welding; Blasting; Bridges (structures); Contracts; Crossings**  
Water System Improvement Program in Eugene, Oregon, James H. Brown, 214
- Finance; People movers; Project management; Transit systems; Airport drainage; Airport terminals**  
Atlanta's New Airport Terminal—One Year Early, Within Budget, 154
- Financial management; Financing; Utilities; Cash flow; Construction costs; Contractors**  
Financial Management Practices in Utility Construction Firms, Jimmie Hinze and W. Bradford Ashton, 467
- Financial management; Project management; Qualitative analysis; Computer applications; Construction management**  
Project Integrated Management System (PRIM), Haim Schlick, 431
- Financial management; Project management; Scheduling; Construction management; Cost control; Critical path method**  
CPM/Cost: An Integrated Approach, Glenn A. Sears, 337
- Financing; Foreign engineering; Bids; Construction industry; Contracts**  
Arranging Financing to Win Overseas Business, Delio E. Gianturco, 414
- Financing; Government finance; Storm water; Utilities; Water management (applied)**  
Better Ways to Finance Stormwater Management, Herbert G. Poertner, 321
- Financing; Investments; Project management; Benefit cost analysis; Evaluation**  
Improving Highway Investment Programming Methods, Lance A. Neumann, 120
- Financing; Joint operations; Management systems; Mergers; Responsibilities; Administration**  
To Joint Venture, or not—Is it for Your Firm?, Duncan M. Black, 318
- Financing; Land use; Railroad stations; Rapid transit railways; Transit systems; Zoning; Development**  
Applicability of Joint Development Tools in Detroit, Kenneth S. Opiela, Snehamay Khasnabis and Ronald G. Arbogast, 475
- Financing; Management; Construction equipment; Economic analysis; Equipment costs**  
Equipment Procurement and Rate of Return, Glenn A. Sears and Richard A. Clough, 575
- Financing; Utilities; Cash flow; Construction costs; Contractors; Financial management**  
Financial Management Practices in Utility Construction Firms, Jimmie Hinze and W. Bradford Ashton, 467
- Fine-textured soils; Frequencies; Heterogeneity; Permeability (soils); Soil cement; Soil engineering; Swelling; Clay structure; Dielectrics; Electrical properties**  
Relationship of Electrical Dispersion to Soil Properties, Scott S. Smith and K. Arulanandan, 325
- Finite difference method; Nonlinear systems; Sandwich structures; Beams; Deep beams; Design**  
Deep and Multilayered Beams, Marcelo Epstein and P. G. Glockner, 568
- Finite difference theory; Inelastic action; Numerical analysis; Beams; Buckling; Elasticity**  
Inelastic Lateral Torsional Buckling of Beams, Bruce A. Hollinger and C. P. Magelsdorf, 425
- Finite element method; Footings; Foundations; Probability theory; Settlement (structural); Deformation**  
Stochastic FEM In Settlement Predictions, Gregory B. Beacher and Thomas S. Ingra, 280
- Finite element method; Fourier series; Shells (structural forms); Curved beams; Deflection**  
Meridional Rib-Stiffened Shells, Debashish K. Roy, J. Leroy Hulsey and Paul Zia, 314
- Finite element method; Grouting; Stabilization; Structural design; Tunnel linings**  
Ground Control for Shallow Tunnels by Soil Grouting, David Y. Tan and G. Wayne Clough, 95
- Finite element method; Loads (forces); Numerical analysis; Optimization**  
Finite Element Solutions to Point-Load Problems, Mark S. Shephard, Richard H. Gallagher and John F. Abel, 549
- Finite element method; Materials tests; Pull-out tests; Softening; Strength; Stresses; Structural analysis; Compression tests; Concrete; Failure (mechanics)**  
Nonlinear Finite Element Analysis of Pull-Out Test, Niels Saabye Ottosen, 297
- Finite element method; Natural frequency; Vibration; Bridges (girders); Curved beams**  
Natural Frequencies of Curved Girders, Chai Hong Yoo and Jon P. Fehrenbach, 371
- Finite element method; Nonlinear systems; Pile foundations; Soil-structure interaction**  
Pile Cap-Pile Group-Soil Interaction, Chandrakant S. Desai, Thangavelu Kuppusamy and Ahmad R. Alameddine, 333
- Finite element method; Offshore structures; Pipes; Stiffness; Tubes; Computer models; Elastic-plastic analysis**  
Elastic-Plastic Large Displacement Analysis of Pipes, A. F. Saleeb and W. F. Chen, 301
- Finite element method; Offshore structures; Sands; Storms; Breakwaters; Cyclic loads; Deformation; Displacements**  
Permanent Displacements Due to Cyclic Wave Loading, W. Allen Marr, Jr. and John T. Christian, 462
- Finite element method; Pipelines; Seismic design; Soil-structure interaction; Tunnels**  
Response of Buried Structures to Traveling Waves, Richard N. Hwang and John Lysmer, 217
- Finite element method; Sanitary landfill; Simplex method; Temperature; Waste disposal; Energy**  
Heat and Gas Flow Analysis in Semiaerobic Landfill, Masataka Hanashima, Koreyoshi Yamasaki, Takemi Kuroki and Kazuei Onishi, 262
- Finite elements; Dams (earth); Dynamic models; Earth dams; Earthquakes**  
Dynamic FEM Model of Oroville Dam, John Vrymoed, 456



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Finite elements; Frames; Structural steel; Bracing; Columns (supports); Earthquake engineering**  
Cyclic Response Prediction for Braced Steel Frames, Bruce F. Maisson and Egor P. Popov, 16
- Finite elements; Internal pressure; Rock salt; Salt domes; Stress; Caves; Creep**  
Time-Dependent Behavior of Solution Caverns in Salt, Jameshid Ghaboussi, Alfred J. Hendron, Jr. and Randall E. Ranken, 527
- Finite elements; Loading; Porous media; Anelasticity; Consolidation**  
Consolidation of Anelastic Porous Media, Jean H. Prevost, 332
- Finite elements; Models; Windows; Cladding; Dynamics**  
Response Measurements For Glass Cladding Panels, James I. Craig and Barry J. Goodno, 560
- Fire hazards; Fire resistance; Fire tests; Reinforced concretes; Thermal analysis**  
Effects of Fire on Reinforced Concrete Members, Bruce R. Ellingwood and James R. Shaver, 142
- Fire protection; Slurry pipelines; Building rehabilitation; Coal; Cogeneration; Engineering schools**  
NYC Convention Highlights - Part II, 551
- Fire resistance; Fire tests; Reinforced concretes; Thermal analysis; Fire hazards**  
Effects of Fire on Reinforced Concrete Members, Bruce R. Ellingwood and James R. Shaver, 142
- Fire tests; Reinforced concretes; Thermal analysis; Fire hazards; Fire resistance**  
Effects of Fire on Reinforced Concrete Members, Bruce R. Ellingwood and James R. Shaver, 142
- Fishkill; Hydrology; Planning; Water quality; Biochemical oxygen demand; Dissolved oxygen**  
Continuous DO Simulation at Springfield, Missouri, James E. Scholl and Ronald L. Wycoff, 242
- Fishways; Inlets (waterways); Offshore structures; Environmental engineering**  
Louvered Offshore Intake for Diverting Fish, Yusuf G. Mussalli, Edward P. Taft, Johannes Larsen and J. M. Toennies, 449
- Fishways; Slots; Design; Diffusers**  
Connecticut River Fishways: Model Studies, Dean K. White and Bruce J. Pennino, 26
- Fissures; Geological surveys; Geologic investigations; Geologic structures; Land subsidence**  
Land Subsidence and Earth Fissuring in Central Arizona, Lewis E. Scott, 351
- Fixed wheel gates; Spillways; Structural design; Control structures; Design criteria**  
James Bay Spillways and Control Structures, Klaus R. Ludwig and Richard T. Olive, 541
- Flat concrete plates; Reinforced concretes; Shear strength (concrete); Ductility**  
Shear Reinforcement for Concrete Slabs, Walter H. Dilger and Amin Ghali, 569
- Flexible pavements; Forecasting; Granular materials; Pavement design; Aggregates**  
Equivalent Granular Base Moduli: Prediction, Brian E. Smith and Matthew W. Witeczak, 610
- Flexible pavements; Programs; Asphalt pavements; Calculators; Design**  
Pavement Analysis by Programmable Calculators, Per Ullidtz and Kenneth R. Peattie, 114
- Flocculation; Hydrodynamic configurations; Hydrodynamics; Strength of materials; Strength theories; Suspended solids**  
Forces Acting on Floc and Strength of Floc, Tomonori Matsuo and Hideake Unno, 356
- Flocculation; Mathematical models; Models; Sedimentation; Water treatment; Water treatment plants; Filtration**  
Integral Analysis of Water Plant Performance, Brian L. Ramaley, Desmond F. Lawler, William C. Wright and Charles R. O'Melia, 368
- Flood control; Chicago; Detention reservoirs; Drainage; Drainage systems**  
Temporary Detention Cuts Storm Flow Peaks, Ayoub Talhami, 209
- Flood control; Flood damage; Floods; Sensitivity analysis; United Kingdom; Computer models; Data banks**  
Computer Modelling of Flood Alleviation Benefits, John B. Chatterton and Edmund C. Penning-Roswell, 435
- Flood control; Flood hydrographs; Flood routing; Computer programs**  
Flood Routing Program, Bernard L. Golding, 422
- Flood control; Floodwater; Water resources management**  
Changing Objectives: Chicago Metro Floodwater Plan, Frank L. Kudrna and Roger K. Olson, 329
- Flood control; Formulation; Information systems; Computer programs; Data retrieval**  
Interactive Nonstructural Flood-Control Planning, David T. Ford, 542
- Flood control; Hydraulic structures; Mine water; Reliability; Underground structures**  
Reliability of Underground Flood Control System, Lucien Duckstein, Istvan Bogardi and Ferenc Szidarovszky, 413
- Flood control; Land use; Runoff; Storms; Water pollution; Water quality; Bed load**  
Urban Runoff Pollution and Water Quality Planning, William Whipple, Jr., 292
- Flood control; Land use; Urban areas; Detention reservoirs**  
Detention Storage for Urban Flood Control, David P. Smith, Jr. and Philip B. Bedient, 80
- Flood control; Models; Runoff; Design criteria; Drainage; Drainage basins**  
Comparison of Detention Basin Planning and Design Models, John R. Donahue, Richard H. McCuen and Timothy R. Bondelid, 481
- Flood control; Nonwoven fabrics; Structural design; Dikes (embankments); Drainage systems**  
Dike Safety Upgraded with Millions of Square Feet of Fabric, 225
- Flood control; Simulation models; Channels; Dam breaches; Earth dams**  
Modeling Gradual Dam Breaches, Victor Miguel Ponce and Andrew J. Tsigioglou, 403
- Flood damage; Floods; Sensitivity analysis; United Kingdom; Computer models; Data banks; Flood control**  
Computer Modelling of Flood Alleviation Benefits, John B. Chatterton and Edmund C. Penning-Roswell, 435



- Flood frequency; Floods; Guidelines; Statistical analysis; Water resources management**  
WRC Standard Flood Frequency Guidelines, Donald R. Jackson, 365
- Flood frequency; Frequency distribution; Hydrology; Probability distribution functions; Probability theory**  
Three-Parameter Probability Distributions, Donthamsetti Veerabhadra Rao, 295
- Flood hydrographs; Flood routing; Computer programs; Flood control**  
Flood Routing Program, Bernard L. Golding, 422
- Flood irrigation; Pricing; Sprinkler irrigation; Bayes theorem**  
Bayesian Analysis of Energy Prices on Irrigation, Richard J. McNiff, Marshall Flug and James Wade, 71
- Flood protection; Floods; Sanitary engineering; Structural design**  
Flood Consideration for Sanitary Structures, Sudhakar P. Verma, 592
- Flood routing; Computer programs; Flood control; Flood hydrographs**  
Flood Routing Program, Bernard L. Golding, 422
- Flood routing; Networks; Open channels; Unsteady flow**  
Diffusion-Wave Flood Routing in Channel Networks, Ali Osman Akan and Ben Chie Yen, 364
- Floods; Flood waves; Waves (water); Channels (waterways)**  
Parametric Study of Flood Wave Propagation, K. Sridharan and M. S. Mohan Kumar, 451
- Floods; Foundations; Loess; Soil consolidation tests; Soil stability; Subsidence; Washington; Consolidation (soils)**  
Hydroconsolidation Potential of Palouse Loess, Gary T. Lobdell, 354
- Floods; Georgia; Land use; Legislation; Urban planning; Zoning; Dam failure; Dams**  
Developing Dam-Break Flood Zone Ordinance, George F. McMahon, 424
- Floods; Guidelines; Statistical analysis; Water resources management; Flood frequency**  
WRC Standard Flood Frequency Guidelines, Donald R. Jackson, 365
- Floods; Hydraulic engineering; Irrigation; Rainfall; Rivers; Water management (applied); Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources; Waterways; Drainage; Dredging**  
Water Forum '81, 337
- Floods; Hydrographs; Hydrology; Spillways; Dams**  
Run Hydrographs for Prediction of Flood Hydrographs, Lourens A.V. Hiemstra and David M. Francis, 379
- Floods; Impact; Models; Runoff; Wetlands; Drainage**  
Hydrologic Impact of Small Depressional Watersheds, Curtis L. Moore and Larson, 211
- Floods; Land use; Rivers; Sedimentation; Drainage basins; Erosion**  
Uncertainties Resulting from Changes in River Form, Durl E. Burkham, 349
- Floods; Sanitary engineering; Structural design; Flood protection**  
Flood Consideration for Sanitary Structures, Sudhakar P. Verma, 592
- Floods; Sensitivity analysis; United Kingdom; Computer models; Data banks; Flood control; Flood damage**  
Computer Modelling of Flood Alleviation Benefits, John B. Chatterton and Edmund C. Penning-Roswell, 435
- Floodwater; Water resources management; Flood control**  
Changing Objectives: Chicago Metro Floodwater Plan, Frank L. Kudrna and Roger K. Olson, 329
- Flood waves; Waves (water); Channels (waterways); Floods**  
Parametric Study of Flood Wave Propagation, K. Sridharan and M. S. Mohan Kumar, 451
- Floods; Load factors; Occupancy; Probability theory; Time factors; Building design; Buildings (codes)**  
Area-Dependent Processes for Structural Live Loads, Michael E. Harris, Ross B. Corotis and Carl J. Bova, 346
- Floods; Moments; Stiffness; Strains; Stresses; Wind (meteorology); Beams (supports); Composite structures; Deflection; Deformation; Elastic properties**  
Partial Composite Action in Diaphragms, Rafik Y. Itani and Girish S. Hiremath, 41
- Floods; Pedestrians; Pedestrian traffic flow; Vibration; Dynamic response**  
Simplified Investigation of Floors under Foot Traffic, Rachel Becker, 148
- Floods; Slabs; Composite structures; Concrete (reinforced)**  
Point Loads on Composite Deck-Reinforced Slabs, Charles W. Roeder, 586
- Florida; Freshwater marshes; Water management (applied); Wetlands**  
Wetlands' Use for Water Management in Florida, Douglas C. Ammon, Wayne C. Huber and James P. Heaney, 587
- Florida; Growth rates; Urban planning; Zoning; Economic factors**  
Economic Issues of Growth Management in Florida, James C. Nicholas, 617
- Florida; Judicial decisions; Minority groups; Riot control**  
Miami Riot—Will a Phoenix Rise from Ashes?, 81
- Florida; Professional engineering; Engineering education; Engineering societies**  
Creating a State Professional School of Civil Engineering, Charles W. Matheny, Jr., 221
- Flow characteristics; Flow patterns; Turbulence; Expansion**  
Separated Flow Through Large Sudden Expansions, Prabhulal R. Mehta, 322
- Flow characteristics; Fluid flow; Fluid mechanics; Navier-Stokes equations; Computation**  
Forcing Functions in Navier-Stokes Equations, Tin-Kan Hung, 448
- Flow characteristics; Laplace equation; Sluice gates; Spillways; Boundary conditions**  
Boundary Calculations of Sluice and Spillway Flows, Alexander H.-D. Cheng, James A. Liggett and Philip L.-F. Liu, 479
- Flow characteristics; Residual shear strength; Steady state; Stress strain relations; Deformation**  
The Steady State of Deformation, Steve J. Poulos, 320



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Flow distribution; Fluid flow; Hydraulics; Network analysis; Water supply systems**  
Linear Theory Methods for Pipe Network Analysis, Lewis T. Isaacs and Kevin G. Mills, 30
- Flow distribution; Models; Runoff; Storm water**  
SWMM Model and Level of Discretization, Nabil A. Zaghloul, 537
- Flow measurement; Highway drainage; Runoff; Sampling; Storm water**  
Composite Sampling of Highway Runoff, David L. Clark, R. Asplund, J. Ferguson and B. W. Mar, 558
- Flow measurement; Hydraulics; Hydromechanics; Meters; Turbulent flow**  
Turbulence Measurement Study, O. Franklyn Griffith, III and Charles Grimwood, 279
- Flow measurement; Mathematical models; Numerical analysis; Sedimentation; Velocity field; Basins (containers)**  
Numerical Analysis of Flow in Sedimentation Basins, David R. Schamber and Bruce E. Larock, 334
- Flow patterns; Turbulence; Approach channels; Channels (waterways); Dredging**  
Turbulence Model for Flow over Dredged Channels, C. Koutitas and Brian O'Connor, 437
- Flow patterns; Turbulence; Expansion; Flow characteristics**  
Separated Flow Through Large Sudden Expansions, Prabhulal R. Mehta, 322
- Flow profiles; Hydraulics; Mathematical representations; Open channel flow; Open channels**  
Hydraulic Exponents, Ven Te Chow, 529
- Flow rate; Ice cover; Stream flow; Turbulent flow; Velocity; Channels (waterways); Computation; Dispersion**  
Ice Cover Effects on Stream Flows and Mixing, Y. Lam Lau and Bommanna G. Krishnappan, 502
- Flow rate; Mass transfer; Mathematical models; Water pollution; Aquifers**  
Simulating Mass Transport in Unconfined Aquifers, Varuttamadhira Guvanasen and Raymond E. Volker, 327
- Flow rates; Furrow irrigation; Hydraulic properties; Automation**  
Furrow Advance Rates under Surge Flow Systems, A. Alvin Bishop, Wynn R. Walker, Niel L. Allen and Gregory J. Poole, 524
- Flow regulators; Laboratory tests; Sleeve valves; Cavitation; Design**  
Multiport Sleeve Valve Development and Application, Philip H. Burgi, Edward O. Green and Raoul E. Thibault, 241
- Flow resistance; Flumes; Fluvial hydraulics; River flow; Roughness (hydraulic); Drag**  
Resistance Equation for Large-Scale Roughness, James C. Bathurst, Ruh-Ming Li and Daryl B. Simons, 588
- Flow resistance; Pipe flow; Roughness coefficient; Roughness (hydraulic); Drag**  
General Algorithm for Rough Conduit Resistance, Sushil Kumar and John A. Roberson, 146
- Flow separation; Fluid dynamics; Fluid flow; Aerodynamics; Airfoils**  
The Challenge of Unsteady Separating Flows, William James McCroskey, 409
- Flow separation; Open channel flow; Sands; Dimensional analysis; Dunes; Dune sands**  
Length of Flow Separation over Dunes, Peter Engel, 487
- Fluid dynamics; Fluid flow; Aerodynamics; Airfoils; Flow separation**  
The Challenge of Unsteady Separating Flows, William James McCroskey, 409
- Fluid dynamics; Fluid mechanics; Future trends; Research; Computer applications**  
Fluid Mechanics Research in 1986, Theodore Y. Wu, J. F. Kennedy, G. Bugliarello, Donald R.F. Harleman, Wallace W. Martin, R. E.A. Arndt, R. G. Dean, H. Brenner and T. K. Hung, 403
- Fluid dynamics; Hydrodynamics; Jets; Turbulence; Vortices; Water pollution; Air pollution**  
Vortex Dynamics and Bifurcation of Buoyant Jets in Crossflow, Gerhard H. Jirka and Henry L.M. Fong, 439
- Fluid dynamics; Sediments; Suspended sediments; Turbulent diffusion; Turbulent flow**  
Mixture Theory for Suspended Sediment Transport, David F. McTigue, 373
- Fluid dynamics; Shell structures; Acoustics; Engineering mechanics**  
Improved Acoustic Approximations for Submerged Shells, Ranganathan Vasudevan and Frank L. DiMaggio, 279
- Fluid flow; Aerodynamics; Airfoils; Flow separation; Fluid dynamics**  
The Challenge of Unsteady Separating Flows, William James McCroskey, 409
- Fluid flow; Fluid mechanics; Navier-Stokes equations; Computation; Flow characteristics**  
Forcing Functions in Navier-Stokes Equations, Tin-Kan Hung, 448
- Fluid flow; Froude number; Open channels; Specific energy**  
Minimum Specific Energy in Compound Open Channel, Merritt E. Blalock and Terry W. Sturm, 358
- Fluid flow; Ground water; Infiltration (water); Mathematical models; Porous media; Computation**  
Mathematical Model of Shallow Water Flow over Porous Media, Ali Osman Akan and Ben Chie Yen, 331
- Fluid flow; Hydraulic jump; Turbulence; Baffles; Energy**  
Force on Sill of Forced Jump, Rangaswami Narayanan and L. S. Schizas, 21
- Fluid flow; Hydraulics; Network analysis; Water supply systems; Flow distribution**  
Linear Theory Methods for Pipe Network Analysis, Lewis T. Isaacs and Kevin G. Mills, 30
- Fluid flow; Hydraulics; Sedimentation; Sediment production; Channels (waterways); Coefficients**  
Variation of Karman Constant in Sediment-Laden Flow, Shang-yi Wang, 302
- Fluid flow; Hydraulics; Sediments; Waterways; Alluvial streams; Channel bends**  
Transverse Bed Slope in Alluvial Channel Bends, A. Jacob Odgaard, 596
- Fluid flow; Hydrodynamics; Rainfall; Turbulence; Aerodynamics**  
Three-Dimensional Wakes: Origin and Evolution, Enzo Levi, 26



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Fluid flow; Hydrodynamics; Suspended sediments; Backwashing; Filters**  
Flow Approaching Filter Washwater Troughs, Jonathan A. French, 332
- Fluid flow; Karl Emil Hilgard Hydraulic Prize; Mathematical models; Meanders; Open channel flow; Turbulence; Channels; Curvature**  
Calculation of Strongly Curved Open Channel Flow, Michael A. Leschziner and Wolfgang Rodi, 4
- Fluid flow; Network analysis; Nodes; Pipe flow; Water distribution; Water transportation**  
Node Flow Analysis Distribution Systems, Pramod R. Bhawe, 529
- Fluid flow; Nonlinear systems; Random processes; Statistical analysis; Structural engineering**  
Random Response to Flow-Induced Forces, Polychronis-Thomas D. Spanos and Tien W. Chen, 618
- Fluid flow; Sewage treatment; Water treatment; Backwashing; Filter materials; Filtration**  
Predicting Fluidization and Expansion of Filter Media, John L. Cleasby and Kuo-shuh Fan, 386
- Fluidic logic devices; Fluidized bed processors; Nitrogen oxide (NO); Sulfur oxides; Combustion**  
Environmental Aspects of Utility AFBC Design, Robert E. Curtis and P. Stanley Dzierlenga, 88
- Fluidized bed processing; Fluidized bed processing; Solid waste disposal; Coal gasification**  
Fluid-Bed Combustion and Gasification Solids Disposal, Dale L. Kearns, Colette C. Sun, Charles H. Peterson and Richard A. Newby, 180
- Fluidized bed processing; Solid waste disposal; Coal gasification; Fluidized bed processing**  
Fluid-Bed Combustion and Gasification Solids Disposal, Dale L. Kearns, Colette C. Sun, Charles H. Peterson and Richard A. Newby, 180
- Fluidized bed processors; Nitrogen oxide (NO); Sulfur oxides; Combustion; Fluidic logic devices**  
Environmental Aspects of Utility AFBC Design, Robert E. Curtis and P. Stanley Dzierlenga, 88
- Fluid mechanics; Future trends; Research; Computer applications; Fluid dynamics**  
Fluid Mechanics Research in 1986, Theodore Y. Wu, J. F. Kennedy, G. Bugliarello, Donald R.F. Harleman, Wallace W. Martin, R. E.A. Arndt, R. G. Dean, H. Brenner and T. K. Hung, 403
- Fluid mechanics; Hydrodynamic pressure; Navigation; Shallow water; Ship maneuvering; Slender bodies; Waterways; Canals**  
Hydrodynamic Forces Caused by a Ship in Confined Waters, Robert F. Beck, 462
- Fluid mechanics; Navier-Stokes equations; Computation; Flow characteristics; Fluid flow**  
Forcing Functions in Navier-Stokes Equations, Tin-Kan Hung, 448
- Flumes; Discharge coefficients; Downstream; Energy losses**  
Required Head Loss over Long-Throated Flumes, Marinus G. Bos and Yvonne Reinink, 310
- Flumes; Fluvial hydraulics; River flow; Roughness (hydraulic); Drag; Flow resistance**  
Resistance Equation for Large-Scale Roughness, James C. Bathurst, Ruh-Ming Li and Daryl B. Simons, 588
- Flumes; Friction; Hydraulics; Hydrodynamics; Open channels; Turbulent flow; Unsteady flow**  
Unstable Turbulent Flow in Open Channels, Jean E. Berlamont and Nicole Vanderstappen, 312
- Flumes; Friction; Open channel flow; Roughness (hydraulic); Boundary shear; Channels (waterways)**  
Boundary Shear in Smooth and Rough Channels, Donald W. Knight, 390
- Flumes; Gullies; Streams; Agricultural engineering; Erosion**  
Knickpoint Migration due to Baselevel Lowering, Ze'ev B. Begin, David F. Meyer and Stanley A. Schumm, 185
- Flumes; Lagrangian functions; Oscillation; River flow; Surface properties; Dispersion**  
Surface Dispersion in Wave Flume, Aysen Ergin, 244
- Flumes; Weirs; Channels (waterways); Drawdown**  
Weir and Flume Calibration by Pondage Drawdown, F. Allan Johnson and Christopher S. Green, 183
- Flushing; Hydraulic models; Marinas; Mathematical models**  
Flushing Study of South Beach Marina, Oregon, Richard J. Callaway, 398
- Fluvial hydraulics; River flow; Roughness (hydraulic); Drag; Flow resistance; Flumes**  
Resistance Equation for Large-Scale Roughness, James C. Bathurst, Ruh-Ming Li and Daryl B. Simons, 588
- Fly ash; Pavement bases; Sulfur; Waste usage; Concrete; Construction materials**  
Fly Ash Sulfur Concrete, William J. Head and Min-Fu Liao, 476
- Footings; Foundations; Pressure gages; Responses; Vibration; Dynamic response; Earthquakes**  
Foundation Response to Soil Transmitted Loads, Satya Narayan Varadhi and Surendra K. Saxena, 101
- Footings; Foundations; Probability theory; Settlement (structural); Deformation; Finite element method**  
Stochastic FEM In Settlement Predictions, Gregory B. Beacher and Thomas S. Ingra, 280
- Footings; Reinforced earth; Sand; Soil stability; Bearing capacity**  
Stability of Loaded Footings on Reinforced Soil, Joe O. Akinmusuru and Jones A. Akinbolade, 377
- Force; Mass; Mathematics; Metric system; Weight**  
Dienda Est Kilogram, Richard C. Gerke, 388
- Force; Stability; Structural analysis; Struts; Trusses; Buckling**  
Space Truss Studies with Force Limiting Devices, Ariel Hanaor and Lewis C. Schmidt, 151
- Forecasting; Granular materials; Pavement design; Aggregates; Flexible pavements**  
Equivalent Granular Base Moduli: Prediction, Brian E. Smith and Matthew W. Witczak, 610
- Forecasting; Groundwater quality; Municipal wastes; Water pollution sources**  
Groundwater and Non-Point Pollution: Key Water Quality Issues of the 1980's, Eugene E. Dallaire, 90



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Forecasting; Hydrologic data; Probability theory; Rivers; Streamflow forecasting; Droughts**  
Stochastic Hydrologic Model for Drought Management, Robert M. Hirsch, 458
- Forecasting; Lakes; Predictions; Time series analysis; Water levels; Water resources management; Exponential functions**  
Predicting Lake Levels by Exponential Smoothing, Sivajogi D. Koppula, 418
- Forecasting; Meteorology; Rainfall; Storm water; Urban areas; Chicago**  
Real-Time Rainfall Monitoring-Prediction System, Floyd A. Huff, John L. Vogel and Stanley A. Changnon, Jr., 446
- Forecasting; Models; Traffic characteristics; Traffic models; Travel demand**  
Captivity and Choice in Travel-Behavior Models, Peter R. Stopher, 75
- Forecasting; Optimization; Systems engineering; Cost effectiveness; Economics; Energy conversion**  
Optimization of Integrated Energy Systems, Theodore A. Shugar, Michael D. Jackson and Steven J. Anderson, 405
- Forecasting; People movers; Transfer facilities; Demand**  
Transferability of Demand Estimation Procedures, Jere J. Hinkle, 51
- Forecasting; Periodic functions; Statistics; Typhoons; Wave height; Wind velocity**  
Prediction of Extreme Wave Heights and Wind Velocities, Liu Teh-fu and Ma Feng-shi, 277
- Forecasting; Reservoir sedimentation; Sediment concentration; Bed load**  
Sedimentation in Iron Gates Reservoir on the Danube, Vlad Focsa, 132
- Forecasting; Smoothing; Statistical analysis; Stochastic processes; Engineering costs**  
Forecasting Engineering Costs: Two Case Studies, Sivajogi D. Koppula, 602
- Forecasting; Traffic distribution models; Transportation planning; Urban transportation**  
Subarea Focusing with UTPS Distribution-Split Model, Nancy L. Nihan, 628
- Forecasting; Value engineering; Computers; Construction procedure; Critical path method; Economic analysis**  
Construction Planning—Beyond the Critical Path, George S. Birrell, 51
- Foreign construction; Latin America; Construction; Construction management**  
Construction Experience in Latin America, Sam Ruvkun, 397
- Foreign engineering; Bids; Construction industry; Contracts; Financing**  
Arranging Financing to Win Overseas Business, Delio E. Gianturco, 414
- Foreign engineering; Careers; Civil engineers; Engineering education**  
Top Foreign-Born Civil Engineers Speak Their Minds, Allen Morrison, 123
- Foreign engineering; Problem solving; Technology; Engineering education; Engineering evaluation**  
Appropriate Technology: A Modest Proposal, Richard J. Heggen, 304
- Foreign projects; Income taxes; International trade; Consultants**  
Why Work Abroad, Marcel Bitoun and Merja Lehtinen, 607
- Forest management; Productivity; Wetlands; Acidic water; Agricultural economics; Environmental factors**  
Will the World Face Up to Its Ever-Worsening Environmental Problems?, Eugene E. Dallaire, 85
- Forestry; Land use; Mining; Rangeland; Watershed management; Watersheds; Erosion**  
Symposium on Watershed Management 1980, 2 vols., 212
- Forming techniques; Innovation; Bell piers; Bridge construction; Bridges (box girder); Bridges (cantilever); Bridges (concrete); Bridges (highway)**  
Oregon Bridge Features Innovative Bell Piers, Floating Falsework, George Svenson, 308
- Formulas; Piers (supports); Scour; Scouring; Bridges (piers)**  
Maximum Clear-Water Scour Around Circular Piers, Subhash C. Jain, 353
- Formulas (mathematics); Sands; Sediment transport; Bed load; Channel beds; Comparative studies**  
Two Bed-Load Formulas: An Evaluation, Magdy I. Amin and Peter J. Murphy, 433
- Formulas (mathematics); Stress analysis; Structural members; Curvature**  
Shear Stresses in Circularly Curved Bars, Chirasak Thasanatorn and Walter B. Pilkey, 500
- Formulation; Information systems; Computer programs; Data retrieval; Flood control**  
Interactive Nonstructural Flood-Control Planning, David T. Ford, 542
- Formwork (construction); Bridge foundations; Bridges; Bridges (concrete); Cofferdams; Construction equipment; Construction procedure**  
Cofferdam Construction: I-205 Columbia River Bridge, Robert B. Bittner, 596
- Formwork (construction); Safety; Shoring; Concrete structures; Construction procedure; Falsework**  
Design and Selection Consideration for Concrete Falsework, Kenneth C. Hover, 512
- Foundation construction; Foundation design; Foundation investigations; Foundation performance; Case reports; Deep foundations; Field data; Field tests**  
Symposium on Deep Foundations, Frank M. Fuller, ed., 614
- Foundation construction; Foundation design; Limestone; Rock analysis; Rock tests; Shallow foundations**  
Miami Limestone Foundation Design and Construction, Thomas J. Kaderabek and Richard T. Reynolds, 410
- Foundation construction; Nuclear power plants; Pile foundation construction; Cofferdams; Design criteria**  
St. Lucie No. 2 Foundation Construction, James P. Burket and Hung Jen Kuo, 445
- Foundation design; Collapsible soils; Design; Design practices**  
Design Considerations for Collapsible Soils, Samuel P. Clemence and Albert O. Finbarr, 252



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Foundation design; Foundation investigations; Foundation performance; Case reports; Deep foundations; Field data; Field tests; Foundation construction**  
Symposium on Deep Foundations, Frank M. Fuller, ed., 614
- Foundation design; Foundations; Mat foundation design; A.P. Greensfelder Construction Prize; Concrete (post-tensioned)**  
Post-Tensioned Foundations as Economical Alternative, Henry J. Cronin, Jr., 1
- Foundation design; Limestone; Rock analysis; Rock tests; Shallow foundations; Foundation construction**  
Miami Limestone Foundation Design and Construction, Thomas J. Kaderabek and Richard T. Reynolds, 410
- Foundation failure; Foundation grouting; Foundation investigations; Foundation settlement; Locks (waterways); Rehabilitation**  
Rehab or Replace? Foundation Testing Provides the Answer, 418
- Foundation grouting; Foundation investigations; Foundation settlement; Locks (waterways); Rehabilitation; Foundation failure**  
Rehab or Replace? Foundation Testing Provides the Answer, 418
- Foundation investigations; Foundation performance; Case reports; Deep foundations; Field data; Field tests; Foundation construction; Foundation design**  
Symposium on Deep Foundations, Frank M. Fuller, ed., 614
- Foundation investigations; Foundation settlement; Locks (waterways); Rehabilitation; Foundation failure; Foundation grouting**  
Rehab or Replace? Foundation Testing Provides the Answer, 418
- Foundation investigations; Layered soils; Subsoil; Bearing capacity; Circular footings**  
Foundations on Strong Sand Overlying Weak Sand, Adel M. Hanna, 393
- Foundation performance; Case reports; Deep foundations; Field data; Field tests; Foundation construction; Foundation design; Foundation investigations**  
Symposium on Deep Foundations, Frank M. Fuller, ed., 614
- Foundations; Frames; Parallax; Rigid frames; Turbines; Vibration; Concrete (reinforced); Dynamics**  
Dynamic Response of Pile-Supported Frame Foundations, Fakhry Aboul-Ella and Milos Novak, 171
- Foundations; Hong Kong; Land reclamation; Retaining walls; Construction methods; Construction procedure; Excavation**  
Perimeter Wall for New World Centre, Hong Kong, George Tamaro, 391
- Foundations; Lateral loads (piles); Soil properties; Soil-structure interaction; Dynamic response; Dynamics**  
Nonlinear Lateral Dynamic Stiffness of Piles, Demosthenes C. Angelides and Jose M. Roesset, 557
- Foundations; Loads (forces); Manuals; Nuclear power plants; Reliability; Seismic design; Site evaluation; Structural analysis; Structural design; Failure**  
Structural Analysis and Design of Nuclear Plant Facilities, 269
- Foundations; Loads (forces); Soil-structure interaction; Construction procedure; Excavation**  
Ground Movements Caused by Braced Excavations, Thomas D. O'Rourke, 488
- Foundations; Loess; Soil consolidation tests; Soil stability; Subsidence; Washington; Consolidation (soils); Floods**  
Hydroconsolidation Potential of Palouse Loess, Gary T. Lobbell, 354
- Foundations; Mat foundation design; A.P. Greensfelder Construction Prize; Concrete (post-tensioned); Foundation design**  
Post-Tensioned Foundations as Economical Alternative, Henry J. Cronin, Jr., 1
- Foundations; Mechanical engineering; Skyscrapers; Structural engineering; Systems; Tall buildings; Construction; Electrical engineering**  
Tall Building Systems and Concepts, Fazlur R. Khan, ed. and John Rankine, ed., 405
- Foundations; Model tests; Sands; Bearing capacity; Compressibility (soils)**  
Compressibility and Bearing Capacity, Nabil F. Ismael and Aleksandar S. Vesic, 584
- Foundations; Ocean engineering; Soil mechanics**  
Embedded Anchor Response to uplift Loading, Andreas Andreadis, Roger C. Harvey and Eldon Burley, 179
- Foundations; Offshore structures; Probability theory; Safety; Statistical analysis; Clays**  
Random Sea and Reliability of Offshore Foundations, Demosthenes C. Angelides, Daniele Veneziano and S. Shyam Sunder, 290
- Foundations; Offshore structures; Strains; Triaxial tests; Clays; Cyclic loads; Dynamics**  
Cyclic Movements of Offshore Structures on Clay, Francis Dumas and Kenneth L. Lee, 54
- Foundations; Piles; Soil mechanics; Computer analysis; Computers; Earth pressure**  
Laterally Loaded Pile Design, Robert L. Sogge, 484
- Foundations; Pressure gages; Responses; Vibration; Dynamic response; Earthquakes; Footings**  
Foundation Response to Soil Transmitted Loads, Satya Narayan Varadhi and Surendra K. Saxena, 101
- Foundations; Probability theory; Settlement (structural); Deformation; Finite element method; Footings**  
Stochastic FEM In Settlement Predictions, Gregory B. Beachler and Thomas S. Ingra, 280
- Foundations; Soil-structure interaction; Structural dynamics; Dynamic response**  
Dynamic Response of Foundations with Arbitrary Geometries, Hojjat Adeli, Mehdi S. Hejazi, Leon M. Keer and Siavouche Nemat-Nasser, 561
- Foundations; Stresses; Underwater pipelines; Elastic properties**  
Soil Modulus and Longitudinal Pipeline Stresses, Roger E. Hobbs, 191
- Foundation settlement; Locks (waterways); Rehabilitation; Foundation failure; Foundation grouting; Foundation investigations**  
Rehab or Replace? Foundation Testing Provides the Answer, 418



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Foundation stability analysis; Shear modulus; Soil stresses; Youngs modulus; Dynamic properties**  
Field and Laboratory Determination of Soil Moduli, William F. Marcuson, III and Joseph R. Curro, Jr., 523
- Fourier series; Shells (structural forms); Curved beams; Deflection; Finite element method**  
Meridional Rib-Stiffened Shells, Debasish K. Roy, J. Leroy Hulsey and Paul Zia, 314
- Fourier series; Waves (water); Deformation**  
Extended Velocity Potential Wave Kinematics, Kostas F. Lambrakos, 522
- Fracture mechanics; Fracture properties; Asbestos cement; Concrete**  
Fracture Methods in Cement Composites, Kitisak Visalvanich and Antoine E. Naaman, 613
- Fracture mechanics; Fractures (materials); Fretting; Stress (mechanics); Elasticity (mechanical); Fatigue (materials)**  
Elastic Stresses in Fretting Fatigue, Jung S. Chung, Cenap Oran and David W. Hoepfner, 398
- Fracture mechanics; Mathematical models; Bond stress; Concrete (reinforced); Concrete structures; Cracking; Crack propagation; Energy methods**  
Fracture Mechanics of Reinforced Concrete, Zdenek P. Bazant and Luigi Cedolin, 217
- Fracture properties; Asbestos cement; Concrete; Fracture mechanics**  
Fracture Methods in Cement Composites, Kitisak Visalvanich and Antoine E. Naaman, 613
- Fractures; Progressive failure; Strain hardening; Degradation**  
Further Consideration of Progressively Fracturing Solids, John W. Dougill and M. A.M. Rida, 127
- Fractures; Reinforcement; Stiffness matrix; Aggregate gradation; Bond stress; Concrete (reinforced); Cracking; Dilatancy; Dowels**  
Slip-Dilatancy Model for Cracked Reinforced Concrete, Zdenek P. Bazant and Tatsuya Tsubaki, 97
- Fractures (materials); Fretting; Stress (mechanics); Elasticity (mechanical); Fatigue (materials); Fracture mechanics**  
Elastic Stresses in Fretting Fatigue, Jung S. Chung, Cenap Oran and David W. Hoepfner, 398
- Fracturing; Hysteresis; Triaxial tests; Concrete; Constitutive equations**  
Hysteretic Fracturing Endochronic Theory for Concrete, Zdenek P. Bazant and Ching-Long Shieh, 144
- Frame design; Safety; Skyscrapers; Stability; Stress; Structural design; Tall buildings; Concrete (reinforced); Concrete structures; Elasticity**  
Structural Design of Tall Concrete and Masonry Buildings, James G. MacGregor, ed. and Inge Lyse, ed., 315
- Framed structures; Frames; Connections (joints)**  
Steel Frames with Nonlinear Connections, Piotr D. Moncarz and Kurt H. Gerstl, 438
- Framed structures; Frames; Large structures; Optimum design; Algorithms; Constraints**  
Optimality Criteria Method for Building Frames, Enrique I. Tabak and Peter M. Wright, 410
- Framed structures; Frames; Three-dimensional; Warpage; Beams; Elasticity**  
Warping Restraint in Three-Dimensional Frames, Mohammed M. Ettouney and Jeffrey B. Kirby, 463
- Framed structures; Rigid frames; Seismic stability; Buildings; Concrete (reinforced); Earthquake loads**  
Seismic Response of Reinforced Concrete Frames, Jagmohan Humar, 402
- Framed structures; Seismic design; Computer models; Concrete (reinforced); Dynamic response; Earthquakes**  
Simple Nonlinear Seismic Analysis of R/C Structures, Mehdi Saiidi and Mete A. Sozen, 355
- Framed structures; Structural design; Tall buildings; Wind loads; Elastic analysis**  
Approximate Method for Lateral Load Analysis of High-Rise Buildings, Fernand K.E.C. Mortelmans, Guido P.J.M. De Roeck and Dionys A. Van Gemert, 450
- Frames; Connections (joints); Framed structures**  
Steel Frames with Nonlinear Connections, Piotr D. Moncarz and Kurt H. Gerstl, 438
- Frames; Gluing; Laminated wood; Buildings (office); California**  
Five-Story Timber Framed Building, Byron L. Nishkian, 49
- Frames; Hysteresis; Inelastic action; Reinforced concretes; Shear; Cantilever beams; Cantilevers**  
Inelastic Behavior of Concrete Frame-Wall Structures, Katsuhiko Emori and W. C. Schnobrich, 216
- Frames; Hysteresis; Offshore structures; Seismic design; Steel frames; Bracing**  
Inelastic Cyclic Behavior of Tubular Braced Frames, Egor P. Popov, Stephen A. Mahin and Victor A. Zayas, 170
- Frames; Inelastic action; Stress-strain curves; Computer programs; Dynamics; Earthquakes**  
Inelastic Material Models in Earthquake Response, Clifford O. Hays, Jr., 208
- Frames; Large structures; Optimum design; Algorithms; Constraints; Framed structures**  
Optimality Criteria Method for Building Frames, Enrique I. Tabak and Peter M. Wright, 410
- Frames; Metals; Research; Stability; Steels; Struts; Buckling; Columns (supports)**  
End Restraint and Column Stability, Wai F. Chen, 131
- Frames; Metals; Research; Stability; Thin-wall structures; Bridges (steel); Buildings**  
Research Needs in Stability of Metal Structures, Reidar Bjorhovde, 172
- Frames; Moment distribution; Optimization; Structural design; Approximation method**  
Appropriate Design by Geometric Series, Bogdan O. Kuzmanovic and Nicholas Willems, 467
- Frames; Numerical analysis; Safety; Strain hardening; Wind loads; Dynamics**  
Dynamic Collapse of Frames Under Wind Disturbances, Kiyotaka Morisako, Shuzo Ishida, Tsuneyoshi Nakamura and Hatsuio Ishizaki, 587
- Frames; Optimization; Structural design; Discrete distribution functions**  
Discrete Structural Optimization, Judith S. Liebman, Narbey Khachaturian and Visarn Chanaratna, 538



- Frames; Parallax; Rigid frames; Turbines; Vibration; Concrete (reinforced); Dynamics; Foundations**  
Dynamic Response of Pile-Supported Frame Foundations, Fakhr Aboul-Ella and Milos Novak, 171
- Frames; Stadiums; Structural design; Time factors; Concrete (post-tensioned); Concrete (prestressed); Concrete (reinforced)**  
Stadium Completed Night Before Game, Robert Coleman, J. Coley Altman, Jr. and Stephen F. Cernak, 317
- Frames; Structural steel; Bracing; Columns (supports); Earthquake engineering; Finite elements**  
Cyclic Response Prediction for Braced Steel Frames, Bruce F. Maison and Egor P. Popov, 16
- Frames; Three-dimensional; Warpage; Beams; Elasticity; Framed structures**  
Warping Restraint in Three-Dimensional Frames, Mohammed M. Ettouney and Jeffrey B. Kirby, 463
- Free streamlines; Hydrodynamic configurations; Hydrodynamic pressure; Reynolds number; Separation; Turbulent flow; Wind loads; Cylinders**  
Flow Around Fixed Circular Cylinders: Fluctuating Loads, Cesar Farell, 415
- Freeway planning; Traffic; Traffic control; Traffic management; Arthur M. Wellington Prize**  
Freeway Surveillance and Control in Chicago Area, Joseph M. McDermott, 8
- Freeways; Stochastic processes; Time series analysis; Traffic; Traffic control; Traffic surveillance; Accident data**  
Time Series Models for Freeway Incident Detection, Samir A. Ahmed and Allen R. Cook, 143
- Freight transportation; Transportation management; Transportation systems; Urban planning; Urban transportation**  
TSM: What to Do About Urban Goods Movement?, Walter J. Diewald, 444
- Frequencies; Heterogeneity; Permeability (soils); Soil cement; Soil engineering; Swelling; Clay structure; Dielectrics; Electrical properties; Fine-textured soils**  
Relationship of Electrical Dispersion to Soil Properties, Scott S. Smith and K. Arulanandan, 325
- Frequency analysis; Hydrologic data; Parameters; Probability; Uncertainty principle**  
Reducing Hydrologic Parameter Uncertainty, Yeou-Koung Tung and Larry W. Mays, 412
- Frequency analysis; Mathematical models; Rainfall; Soil moisture; Supplemental irrigation; Water demand**  
Modeling supplemental Irrigation Water Demand, J. David Dean, 130
- Frequency analysis; Probability theory; Statistics; Bayes theorem**  
Bayesian Frequency Analysis, Wilson H. Tang, 13
- Frequency distribution; Hydrology; Probability distribution functions; Probability theory; Flood frequency**  
Three-Parameter Probability Distributions, Donthamsetti Veerabhadra Rao, 295
- Frequency distribution; Matching; Turbines; Turbulence; Wind forces; Wind pressure**  
Turbulence and Wind-Turbine Performance, A. Craig Hansen, 252
- Frequency distribution; Rainfall-runoff relationships; Runoff; Watersheds (basins)**  
Empirical Investigation of Curve Number Technique, Allen T. Hjelmfelt, Jr., 82
- Fresh water; Ground water; Tidal effects; Barrier beaches**  
Asymmetric Variation of Ghyben-Herzberg Lens, Daniel Wayne Urish, 17
- Freshwater marshes; Water management (applied); Wetlands; Florida**  
Wetlands' Use for Water Management in Florida, Douglas C. Ammon, Wayne C. Huber and James P. Heaney, 587
- Fretting; Stress (mechanics); Elasticity (mechanical); Fatigue (materials); Fracture mechanics; Fractures (materials)**  
Elastic Stresses in Fretting Fatigue, Jung S. Chung, Cenap Oran and David W. Hoepfner, 398
- Friction; Hydraulics; Hydrodynamics; Open channels; Turbulent flow; Unsteady flow; Flumes**  
Unstable Turbulent Flow in Open Channels, Jean E. Berlamont and Nicole Vanderstappen, 312
- Friction; Inclusions; Materials tests; Membranes; Deformation; Earthfill; Fabrics**  
Tension Resistant Inclusions in Soils, Kamal Z. Andrawes, Alan McGown, Mohsen M. Mashhour and Ragui F. Wilson-Fahmy, 144
- Friction; Inelastic action; Optimum design; Reinforcement; Concrete (reinforced); Cracking**  
Concrete Reinforcing Net: Safe Design, Zdenek P. Bazant, Tatsuya Tsubaki and Ted B. Belytschko, 99
- Friction; Layers; Slip; Substrates; Elasticity**  
Frictional Slip Between Layer and Substrate, Maria Comninou and John Dundurs, 599
- Friction; Open channel flow; Roughness (hydraulic); Boundary shear; Channels (waterways); Flumes**  
Boundary Shear in Smooth and Rough Channels, Donald W. Knight, 390
- Friction; Rockfill dam design; Shear strength; Shear tests; Strains; Triaxial tests; Compaction; Estimates; Failure**  
Shear Strength of Rockfill, Nick Barton and Bjorn Kjaersli, 404
- Friction; Spheres; Aggregates; Deformation; Elastic properties**  
Compliance of Assemblage of Unlike Elastic Spheres, Dale C. Perry and Colin B. Brown, 325
- Friction coefficient (hydraulic); Gravel; Rivers; Bars (riverine)**  
Bar Resistance of Gravel-Bed Streams, Gary Parker and Allan W. Peterson, 113
- Friction resistance; Penetration; Pile friction; Clay soils**  
Friction Capacity of Piles Driven into Clay, Leland M. Kraft, Jr., John A. Focht, Jr. and Srinath F. Amerasinghe, 578
- Froude number; Open channels; Specific energy; Fluid flow**  
Minimum Specific Energy in Compound Open Channel, Merritt E. Blalock and Terry W. Sturm, 358
- Frozen soils; Permafrost; Silts; Triaxial tests; Cyclic loads; Earthquakes**  
Dynamic Properties of Frozen Silt Under Cyclic Loading, Ronald L. Czajkowski and Ted S. Vinson, 72



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Fuel consumption; Highway taxation; Revenues; Taxes; Virginia**  
Transportation Taxation Policies for Virginia, Antoine G. Hobeika, Fred Gordon and Thanh Tran, 575
- Fuels; Imports; Oil shale; Synthesis; Synthetic natural gas**  
Birth of the Synthetic Fuels Industry, Eugene E. Dallaire, 17
- Furrow irrigation; Hydraulic properties; Automation; Flow rates**  
Furrow Advance Rates under Surge Flow Systems, A. Alvin Bishop, Wynn R. Walker, Niel L. Allen and Gregory J. Poole, 524
- Future trends; Research; Computer applications; Fluid dynamics; Fluid mechanics**  
Fluid Mechanics Research in 1986, Theodore Y. Wu, J. F. Kennedy, G. Bugliarello, Donald R.F. Harleman, Wallace W. Martin, R. E.A. Arndt, K. G. Dean, H. Brenner and T. K. Hung, 403
- Garages; Interchanges; Parking facilities; Rapid transit railways**  
Intermodal Transportation Garage Facility, Alfred J. Pacelli, 45
- Gas distribution; Methane; Utilization; Anaerobic digestion; Digesters; Energy conservation**  
Digester Gas Utilization Programs, Raymond R. Rinkus, John M. Ryan and Alfred J. Michuda, 176
- Gas flow; Migration; Municipal wastes; Rudolph Hering Medal; Sanitary landfill; Simulation**  
Numerical Simulation of Gas Flow in Sanitary Landfills, Angelos N. Findikakis and James O. Leckie, 2
- Gasification; Groundwater quality; Leaching; Sanitary landfill; Waste disposal; Ashes; Coal gasification**  
Land Disposal of Coal Gasification Residue, William J. Boegly, Jr., Henry W. Wilson, Jr., Chester W. Francis and E. C. Davis, 224
- Gas production; Leaching; Municipal wastes; Sanitary landfill; Solid wastes**  
Leachate Recycle as Landfill Management Option, Frederick G. Pohland, 171
- Gas recovery; Methane; Sanitary landfill; Economic analysis; Energy conservation**  
Methane Gas Utilization from Landfill Site, Anthony J. Crutcher, Frank A. Rovers and Edward A. McBean, 496
- Gaussian distribution; Infiltration; Leaching; Percolation; Water distribution**  
Optimal Seasonal Irrigation Application Analysis, William E. Hart, Donald I. Norum and Gideon Peri, 31
- Gaussian distribution; Responses; Dynamic response; Earthquakes; Excitation**  
Structural Response to Stationary Excitation, Armen Der Kiureghian, 185
- Geodetic coordinates; Pacific Northwest; Surveying; Cadastral surveys**  
The Surveying Engineer and NAD-83, J. E. Colcord, 483
- Geography; Information systems; Automation; Cartography; Color perception; Computer graphics**  
Geographic Information Systems: The ODYSSEY Project, Eric Teicholz, 193
- Geography; Information systems; Model studies; Terrain models; Computer applications; Computers; Data handling**  
Geographic Information Systems, William E. Gates and Richard J. Heil, 161
- Geological surveys; Geologic investigations; Geologic structures; Land subsidence; Fissures**  
Land Subsidence and Earth Fissuring in Central Arizona, Lewis E. Scott, 351
- Geological surveys; Geophysical surveys; Marine engineering; Ocean bottom; Sand waves; Acoustic surveillance**  
Sand Waves in Lower Cook Inlet, Alaska, Arshud A. Mahmood, Clarence J. Ehlers and Blase A. Cilweck, 501
- Geological surveys; Geotechnical engineering; Saudi Arabia; Soil mechanics; Construction materials; Construction planning; Construction procedure**  
Geotechnical Considerations for Construction in Saudi Arabia, Issa S. Oweis and John Bowman, 230
- Geologic investigations; Geologic structures; Land subsidence; Fissures; Geological surveys**  
Land Subsidence and Earth Fissuring in Central Arizona, Lewis E. Scott, 351
- Geologic structures; Land subsidence; Fissures; Geological surveys; Geologic investigations**  
Land Subsidence and Earth Fissuring in Central Arizona, Lewis E. Scott, 351
- Geology; Engineering education**  
Let's Teach Geology to the Civil Engineer Student, Richard J. Proctor, 375
- Geometric shapes; Structural analysis; Structural engineering; Computation; Computer programs**  
Structural Section Properties, Omer H. Brodic, 487
- Geophysical logging; Instrumentation; Miniaturization; Borehole geophysics; Boreholes**  
Geotechnical Applications of Borehole Geophysics, James W. Crosby, III, Byron Konstantinidis and Paul Davis, 506
- Geophysical surveys; Infrared image tubes; Remote sensing; Tunnels; Aerial photography**  
Remote Sensing for Tunnel Siting Studies, Orville R. Russell, Dennis T. Stanczuk and John R. Everett, 98
- Geophysical surveys; Marine engineering; Ocean bottom; Sand waves; Acoustic surveillance; Geological surveys**  
Sand Waves in Lower Cook Inlet, Alaska, Arshud A. Mahmood, Clarence J. Ehlers and Blase A. Cilweck, 501
- Georgia; Land use; Legislation; Urban planning; Zoning; Dam failure; Dams; Floods**  
Developing Dam-Break Flood Zone Ordinance, George F. McMahon, 424
- Georgia; Management; Project management; Transportation planning**  
Project Management — Pulling It All Together, James L. Lammie and D. P. Shah, 28
- Georgia; Passenger terminals; People movers; Terminal facilities; Concrete (precast)**  
Atlanta's New Central Passenger Terminal Complex, James F. Kortan, 174
- Geotechnical engineering; Boring; Clay soils**  
Self-Boring Pressuremeter Tests in Clay, Gordon M. Denby and G. Wayne Clough, 162



# **Geotechnical engineering; Centrifugation**

Offshore Gravity Structures: Centrifugal Modeling.  
Jean H. Prevost, Bernard Cuny and Ronald F. Scott, 207

# **Geotechnical engineering; Hazardous wastes; Liquefaction; Research; Earthquakes; Failures** Geotechnical Research Needs, 445

# **Geotechnical engineering; Historic sites; History; Sociological factors; Archaeology; Construction methods**

There Were Giants on the Earth in Those Days,  
George F. Sowers, 291

# **Geotechnical engineering; Hydroelectric power; Dam construction; Dam design; Dam instrumentation; Dams (earth)**

Recent Development in Geotechnical Engineering for Hydro Projects, Fred H. Kulhawy, ed., 110

# **Geotechnical engineering; Offshore structures; Centrifugation**

Offshore Gravity Structures: Analysis, Jean H. Prevost, Bernard Cuny, Thomas J.R. Hughes and Ronald F. Scott, 212

# **Geotechnical engineering; Safety; Safety engineering; Stability; Facilities**

Safety of a Constructed Facility: Geotechnical Aspects, T. William Lambe, W. Allen Marr, Jr. and Francisco Silva, 257

# **Geotechnical engineering; Saudi Arabia; Soil mechanics; Construction materials; Construction planning; Construction procedure; Geological surveys**

Geotechnical Considerations for Construction in Saudi Arabia, Issa S. Oweis and John Bowman, 230

# **Geotextiles; Reinforced roads; Road design; Textiles; Unpaved roads; Fabrics**

Geotextile-Reinforced Unpaved Road Design, Jean-Pierre Giroud and Laure Noiray, 466

# **Girders; I beams; Optimization; Plates (structural members); Beams (supports)**

Continuous Steel I-Girders: Optimum Proportioning, Abul K. Azad, 52

# **Girders; Raymond C. Reese Research Prize; Bridges (structures); Failure; Fillet welds**

Fatigue Strength of Fillet Welded Cruciform Joints, Karl H. Frank and John W. Fisher, 6

# **Girders; Reinforcement (structures); Shear strength; Slabs; Composite structures**

Shear Strength of Slabs in Stub Girders, C. Dale Buckner, Danny J. Deville and Dean C. McKee, 240

# **Girders; Shear strength; Webs (supports); Bridges (girders); Concrete construction; Concrete (prestressed)**

Effective Width of Girder Web Containing Prestressing Duct, T. Ivan Campbell and Barrington deV. Batchelor, 316

# **Glass; Professional practice; Wind loads; Windows; Buildings (codes); Design**

Window Glass Design Practices: A Review, Joseph E. Minor, 204

# **Glass fibers; Laminates; Beams (supports); Composite structures; Epoxy resins**

Imperfectly Bonded Unsymmetric Laminated Beam, K. M. Rao and B. G. Ghosh, 38

# **Glossaries; Grouting; Cement grouts; Chemical grouting**

Preliminary Glossary of Terms Relating to Grouting, Lloyd R. Gebhart, Chmn., 33

# **Glossaries; Wastewater treatment; Water**

Glossary: Water and Wastewater Control Engineering (3rd ed.), Bob G. Rogers, William T. Ingram, Emanuel H. Pearl and Lloyd W. Welter, 440

# **Gluing; Laminated wood; Buildings (office); California; Frames**

Five-Story Timber Framed Building, Byron L. Nishkian, 49

# **Gluing; Timber construction; Beams (supports); Computers**

Glued-Laminated Beam Strength: A Model, Ricardo O. Foschi and J. David Barrett, 72

# **Government agencies; Natural resources; Water resources; Bureau of Reclamation; Environmental factors; Environmental planning**

Bureau of Reclamation Planning: Environmental Factors, James E. Price and Leonard Ortolano, 245

# **Governmental role; Hazardous materials; California Hazardous Waste Management in California;**

Lessons for the U.S., Eugene E. Dallaire, 298

# **Government finance; Storm water; Utilities; Water management (applied); Financing**

Better Ways to Finance Stormwater Management, Herbert G. Poertner, 321

# **Government regulation; Pollution control agencies; Wastewater; Wastewater (pollution); Wastewater treatment; Water pollution**

GAO Finds Massive Failure of Wastewater Treatment Plants, Allen Morrison, 331

# **Graduate study; Universities; Engineering education; Engineering schools**

University Development of Young Engineering Faculty, Donn E. Hancher, 399

# **Grants; Impacts; Local government; Wastewater treatment; Environmental Protection Agency**

Urban Impacts of EPA's Construction Grants Program, Richard R. Noss and David H. Marks, 631

# **Grants; Innovation; Water treatment; Environmental Protection Agency; Environmental quality regulations**

EPA's I/A Program Speeds Use of New Wastewater Treatment Methods, Eugene E. Dallaire, 615

# **Grants; Mathematical models; Municipal water; Wastewater treatment; Water conservation**

In-Home Conservation and Wastewater Management, Wallace J. Hopp and William P. Darby, 469

# **Granular materials; Pavement design; Aggregates; Flexible pavements; Forecasting**

Equivalent Granular Base Moduli: Prediction, Brian E. Smith and Matthew W. Wiczak, 610

# **Granular materials; Rock mechanics; Shear flow; Shear tests; Boundary shear**

Shearing Flows of Granular Materials, Stephen L. Passman, Jace W. Nunziato, Paul B. Bailey and John P. Thomas, Jr., 82



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Graphs (charts); Land use; Maps; Publications; Scale (ratio); Surveying; Symbols; Contours; Engineering**  
A New Manual on Map Uses, Scales, and Accuracies, Carl B. Feldscher, 387
- Gravel; Jets; Shear stress; Shear stress; Velocity distribution; Walls; Diffusion; Erosion**  
Submerged Horizontal Jet over Erodeable Bed, S. S. Chatterjee and S. N. Ghosh, 149
- Gravel; Quarries; Quarrying; Rivers; Waterways (transportation); Dredging**  
Impact of Gravel Mining on River System Stability, Peter F. Lagasse, Brian R. Winkley and Daryl B. Simons, 121
- Gravel; Rivers; Bars (riverine); Friction coefficient (hydraulic)**  
Bar Resistance of Gravel-Bed Streams, Gary Parker and Allan W. Peterson, 113
- Gravels; Hydraulics; Rivers; Sedimentation; Sediment load; Waterways; Bed roughness; Braiding; Canals; Channels**  
Geometry of Gravel Streams, Howard H. Chang, 73
- Gravitational water; Optimization; Pipe flow; Water conduits; Water flow; Aqueducts**  
Optimal Design of Gravity Flow Water Conduits, Roberto Canales-Ruiz, 100
- Gravity; Models; Steady state; Beams (structural); Dynamic response**  
Gravity and Dynamic Response of Vertical Beams, Bruce D. Westermo, 506
- Great Lakes; Ground water; Runoff; Water consumption; Water resources; Water rights; Aquifers**  
The Chicago Region's Valuable Water Resources, Clint J. Keifer, 141
- Great Lakes; Inland waterways; Water management (applied); Water quality; Water resources; Environmental engineering**  
Inland Waters '80, Edward Silbermann, ed., 169
- Greens function; Inclusions; Viscoelasticity**  
Viscoelastic Inclusion Problem, Norman Laws, 94
- Grid systems; Nets; Rope; Stressing; Trusses; Cables**  
Design of Counterstressed Cable Structures, Dennis Clarke, 125
- Ground motion; Houses; Residences; Small structures; Blasting; Dynamic response**  
Dynamic Properties of Residential Structures Subjected to Blasting Vibrations, Charles H. Dowding, Philip D. Murray and Dimitrios K. Atmatzidis, 394
- Ground motion; Reinforced earth; Case reports; Excavation**  
Field Measurements of an Earth Support System, C. K. Shen, S. Bang, K. M. Romstad, L. Kulchin and J. S. DeNatale, 599
- Ground water; Groundwater depletion; Ground water recharge; Land subsidence; Overdraft; Economic impact**  
Economic Consequences of Land Surface Subsidence, Lloyd C. Fowler, 392
- Ground water; Groundwater flow; Land development; Travel time; Wastewater; Convection**  
Underground Travel of Renovated Wastewater, Robert C. Rice and Peter Raats, 189
- Ground water; Groundwater flow; Mathematical programming; Computation; Equations**  
Subdomain Integration Model of Ground-Water Flow, T. V. Hromadka, II and G. L. Guymon, 344
- Ground water; Groundwater hydrology; History**  
Millennial Celebration of Karaji's Hydrology, Hormoz Pazwash and Gus Mavrigian, 285
- Ground water; Groundwater management; Toxic chemicals; Activated carbon treatment**  
Rocky Mountain Arsenal: Landmark Case of Groundwater Polluted by Chemicals, 519
- Ground water; Groundwater quality; Infiltration; Land usage; Sewage treatment; Trace elements; Field tests**  
Ground-Water Quality at Rapid Infiltration Site, James V. Olson, Ronald W. Crites and Paul E. Levine, 134
- Ground water; Ground water recharge; Hawaii; Sewage disposal; Sewage effluents; Sugarcane; Water reclamation; Water supply**  
Sewage Irrigation and Recharge Consequences, Oahu, Gordon L. Dugan and L. Stephen Lau, 423
- Ground water; Hydrology; Land subsidence; Law (jurisprudence); Liabilities; Subsidence; Water rights; Well pumps**  
Legal Aspects of Subsidence Due to Well Pumping, William Kopper and Donald Finlayson, 376
- Ground water; Hydrology; Land subsidence; Pumping; Sinkholes; Subsidence; Drainage**  
Induced Sinkholes: An Engineering Problem, John G. Newton, 457
- Ground water; Industrial wastes; Pollution; Refuse disposal; Sanitary landfill; Solid wastes**  
Leachability of Foundry Process Solid Wastes, Robert K. Ham and William C. Boyle, 255
- Ground water; Infiltration (water); Mathematical models; Porous media; Computation; Fluid flow**  
Mathematical Model of Shallow Water Flow over Porous Media, Ali Osman Akan and Ben Chie Yen, 331
- Ground water; Institutions; Interstate commissions; Management; State laws; Aquifers**  
Management of Interstate Aquifer Systems, Harvey O. Banks, 565
- Ground water; Irrigation; Agriculture; Drainage**  
Proceedings of the 1980 Specialty Conference: Irrigation and Drainage, Today's Challenges, Jerry Eggleston, ed., 42
- Ground water; Lakes; Remote sensing; Reservoirs; Satellite Photography; Surface waters**  
Surface Water Inventory through Satellite Sensing, Srinivasan Thiruvengadachari, Pavuluri Subba Rao and Keshavamurthi Ramachandra Rao, 116
- Ground water; Land subsidence; Subsidence; Aquifers; Compaction (soils)**  
Subsidence in United States Due to Ground-Water Withdrawal, Joseph F. Poland, 360
- Ground water; Land subsidence; Texas; Water levels**  
Subsidence in Harris and Galveston Counties, Texas, Ronald J. Neighbors, 408
- Ground water; Land usage; Sewage treatment; Soil chemistry; Field tests**  
Soil Chemistry Changes at Rapid Infiltration Site, Paul E. Levine, Ronald W. Crites and James V. Olson, 126



- Ground water; Management; Models; Safe yield; Wells; Aquifers**  
Aquifers: Finite-Element Linear Programming Model, K. Elango and Gerhard Rouve, 119
- Ground water; Management; Optimization; Water management (applied); Aquifers**  
Ground-Water Management with Fixed Charges, Eduardo Aguado and Irwin Remson, 23
- Ground water; Organic solvents; Water pollution; Water pollution treatment; Water wells**  
If Your City's Well Water Has Chemical Pollutants, Then What?, Allen Morrison, 513
- Ground water; Porous media; Porous media flow; Seepage; Two dimensional flow; Boundary value problems**  
Integral Equation Formulation for Ground-Water Flow, Bruce Hunt and Lewis T. Isaacs, 474
- Ground water; Runoff; Water consumption; Water resources; Water rights; Aquifers; Great Lakes**  
The Chicago Region's Valuable Water Resources, Clint J. Keifer, 141
- Ground water; Surface waters**  
Ground-Water Surface-Water Conflicts, Morton W. Bittinger, 129
- Ground water; Tidal effects; Barrier beaches; Fresh water**  
Asymmetric Variation of Ghyben-Herzberg Lens, Daniel Wayne Urish, 17
- Groundwater depletion; Ground water recharge; Land subsidence; Overdraft; Economic impact; Ground water**  
Economic Consequences of Land Surface Subsidence, Lloyd C. Fowler, 392
- Groundwater flow; Land development; Travel time; Wastewater; Convection; Ground water**  
Underground Travel of Renovated Wastewater, Robert C. Rice and Peter Raats, 189
- Groundwater flow; Mathematical programming; Computation; Equations; Ground water**  
Subdomain Integration Model of Ground-Water Flow, T. V. Hromadka, II and G. L. Guymon, 344
- Groundwater hydrology; History; Ground water**  
Millennial Celebration of Karaji's Hydrology, Hormoz Pazwash and Gus Mavrigian, 285
- Groundwater management; Irrigation practices; Saline groundwater; Salinity**  
Determining Impact of Irrigation on Ground Water, Irfan A. Khan, 195
- Groundwater management; Toxic chemicals; Activated carbon treatment; Ground water**  
Rocky Mountain Arsenal: Landmark Case of Groundwater Polluted by Chemicals, 519
- Groundwater quality; Hazardous materials; Hydrocarbons; Water pollution**  
Groundwater Contamination by Chlorinated Hydrocarbons: Causes and Prevention, Harold G. Byer, William Blankenship and Robert Allen, 278
- Groundwater quality; Infiltration; Land usage; Sewage treatment; Trace elements; Field tests; Ground water**  
Ground-Water Quality at Rapid Infiltration Site, James V. Olson, Ronald W. Crites and Paul E. Levine, 134
- Groundwater quality; Irrigation; Leaching; Salinity; Water types**  
Leaching and Water-Type Effects on Ground-Water Quality, Donald L. Suarez and Martin Th. van Genuchten, 277
- Groundwater quality; Leaching; Pollutants; Sanitary landfill; Waste disposal; Water pollution; Environmental engineering**  
Leachates from Solid Waste Recovery Operations, A. Douglas Rademaker and James C. Young, 360
- Groundwater quality; Leaching; Sanitary landfill; Waste disposal; Ashes; Coal gasification; Gasification**  
Land Disposal of Coal Gasification Residue, William J. Boegly, Jr., Henry W. Wilson, Jr., Chester W. Francis and E. C. Davis, 224
- Groundwater quality; Municipal wastes; Water pollution sources; Forecasting**  
Groundwater and Non-Point Pollution: Key Water Quality Issues of the 1980's, Eugene E. Dallaire, 90
- Ground water recharge; Hawaii; Sewage disposal; Sewage effluents; Sugarcane; Water reclamation; Water supply; Ground water**  
Sewage Irrigation and Recharge Consequences, Oahu, Gordon L. Dugan and L. Stephen Lau, 423
- Ground water recharge; Land subsidence; Overdraft; Economic impact; Ground water; Groundwater depletion**  
Economic Consequences of Land Surface Subsidence, Lloyd C. Fowler, 392
- Groundwater sources; Pump tests; Aquifers; Filters**  
Aquifer Parameter Estimation Using Kalman Filters, Subhash Chander, Prakash N. Kapoor and Sushil K. Goyal, 227
- Grouting; Cement grouts; Chemical grouting; Glossaries**  
Preliminary Glossary of Terms Relating to Grouting, Lloyd R. Gebhart, Chmn., 33
- Grouting; Innovation; Mass transportation; Subways; Tunneling; Tunnel linings; Urban transportation; Contracts**  
Baltimore's Got the Subway Everyone Loves, Ann E. Seltz-Petrash, 218
- Grouting; Masonry; Strength; Biaxial stresses; Concrete (blocks); Failure**  
Proposed Failure Criteria for Concrete Block Masonry under Biaxial Stresses, Ahmad A. Hamid and Robert G. Drysdale, 456
- Grouting; Materials tests; Seepage; Waterproofing; Earthquakes; Elastic properties**  
Load and Hydrostatic Testing of Waterstops, Robert L. Hails, Marius Vogelfanger and Michael L. Conner, 194
- Grouting; Pipeline transportation; Rehabilitation; Sanitary sewers; Sewer pipes; Corrosion; Dewatering**  
Rehabilitation of Sanitary Sewer Pipelines, Herve Ouellette and B. Jay Schrock, 544
- Grouting; Prefabrication; Venezuela; Docks**  
Venezuelan Dock Features Unconventional Design, Quick Set-Up, 30
- Grouting; Stabilization; Structural design; Tunnel linings; Finite element method**  
Ground Control for Shallow Tunnels by Soil Grouting, David Y. Tan and G. Wayne Clough, 95



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Grouting; Water stops; Concrete; Construction materials; Dam failure**  
 Repair of Waterstop Failures, Ernest K. Schrader, 111
- Growth projections; Water resources development; Water rights; Water supplies; Cost effectiveness**  
 Growth Concerns Defeat a County Water Issue, Charles H. Lawrance, 341
- Growth rates; Urban planning; Zoning; Economic factors; Florida**  
 Economic Issues of Growth Management in Florida, James C. Nicholas, 617
- Guidelines; Statistical analysis; Water resources management; Flood frequency; Floods**  
 WRC Standard Flood Frequency Guidelines, Donald R. Jackson, 365
- Gullies; Streams; Agricultural engineering; Erosion; Flumes**  
 Knickpoint Migration due to Baselevel Lowering, Ze'ev B. Begin, David F. Meyer and Stanley A. Schumm, 185
- Guy wires; Horizontal loads; Towers; Vertical loads; Buckling**  
 Post-Buckling Analysis of Guyed Towers, Alexander Chajes and David Ling, 577
- Gypsum; Gypsum cements; Houses; Construction materials; Egypt**  
 Potentialities of Egyptian Gypsum for Housing, Mahmoud A. Reda Youssef and Albert G.H. Dietz, 305
- Gypsum cements; Houses; Construction materials; Egypt; Gypsum**  
 Potentialities of Egyptian Gypsum for Housing, Mahmoud A. Reda Youssef and Albert G.H. Dietz, 305
- Halogen organic compounds; Wastewater treatment; Chlorine; Chlorine dioxide**  
 Halogenated Byproduct Formation by  $\text{ClO}_2$  and  $\text{Cl}_2$ , Bruce M. Chow and Paul V. Roberts, 430
- Harbor facilities; Stability; Subsidence; Terminal facilities; Wharves; Differential settlement; Fills**  
 Case Histories of Harbor Developments in Weak Soils, William Enkebol and Vernon A. Smoots, 215
- Harbor structures; Hydraulic models; Shoaling; Wave height**  
 Prevention of Shoaling at Port Orford, Oregon, C. E. Chatham, 551
- Hardening; Impregnation; Porosity; Relative density; Sand; Dunes**  
 Measurement of Porosity in Natural Sand Deposits, S. A. Denekamp and Y. Tsur-Lavie, 264
- Hawaii; Sewage disposal; Sewage effluents; Sugarcane; Water reclamation; Water supply; Ground water; Ground water recharge**  
 Sewage Irrigation and Recharge Consequences, Oahu, Gordon L. Dugan and L. Stephen Lau, 423
- Hazardous materials; California; Governmental role**  
 Hazardous Waste Management in California: Lessons for the U.S., Eugene E. Dallaire, 298
- Hazardous materials; Hospitals; Management; Solid waste disposal; Solid wastes**  
 Hospital Solid Waste Management: A Case Study, Damodar S. Airan, John H. Bell, Lalita D. Airan and Daniel T. McMurray, 48
- Hazardous materials; Hydrocarbons; Water pollution; Groundwater quality**  
 Groundwater Contamination by Chlorinated Hydrocarbons: Causes and Prevention, Harold G. Byer, William Blankenship and Robert Allen, 278
- Hazardous materials; Incineration; Kilns; Waste disposal**  
 Hazardous Wastes Should be Destroyed by Incineration—Not Stored in Landfills; Cement Kilns Could do the Job, Eugene E. Dallaire, 302
- Hazardous materials; Leachates; Toxic waste disposal; Chemical degradation; Chemical soil stabilization; Chemical wastes; Clays; Clay structure**  
 Can Clay Liners Prevent Migration of Toxic Leachate?, Allen Morrison, 436
- Hazardous waste disposal; Environment; Environmental quality; Environmental quality regulations**  
 Industry Challenges EPA on Whether Certain Wastes are Hazardous or Not, Gene Dallaire, 532
- Hazardous waste disposal; Hazardous wastes**  
 Four Options for Hazardous Waste Disposal, Ronald D. Hill, Norman B. Shomaker, Robert E. Landreth and Carlton C. Wiles, 537
- Hazardous waste disposal; Hazardous wastes; Incineration; Organic compounds**  
 Thermal Destruction Options for Controlling Hazardous Wastes, E. Timothy Oppelt, 525
- Hazardous waste disposal; Hazardous wastes; Legal aspects; Regulations; Site evaluation; Toxicity; Chemical wastes; Environmental engineering**  
 The Hazardous Waste Dilemma: Issues and Solutions, John P. Collins, ed. and Walter P. Saukin, ed., 179
- Hazardous waste disposal; Sanitary engineering; Sludge disposal; Wastewater; Water supply; Disposal; Environmental engineering**  
 1980 National Conference on Environmental Engineering, Walter Saukin, ed., 145
- Hazardous wastes; Hazardous waste disposal**  
 Four Options for Hazardous Waste Disposal, Ronald D. Hill, Norman B. Shomaker, Robert E. Landreth and Carlton C. Wiles, 537
- Hazardous wastes; Incineration; Organic compounds; Hazardous waste disposal**  
 Thermal Destruction Options for Controlling Hazardous Wastes, E. Timothy Oppelt, 525
- Hazardous wastes; Legal aspects; Regulations; Site evaluation; Toxicity; Chemical wastes; Environmental engineering; Hazardous waste disposal**  
 The Hazardous Waste Dilemma: Issues and Solutions, John P. Collins, ed. and Walter P. Saukin, ed., 179
- Hazardous wastes; Liquefaction; Research; Earthquakes; Failures; Geotechnical engineering**  
 Geotechnical Research Needs, 445
- Hazardous wastes; Nuclear power; Nuclear reactor control; Safety**  
 The Future of Nuclear Power: A Global View, Eugene E. Dallaire, 510
- Hazardous wastes; Solid wastes; Water pollution; Water supply; Water treatment; Air pollution; Environmental engineering**  
 The 1981 National Conference on Environmental Engineering, F. Michael Saunders, ed., 88



**Health hazards research; Land reclamation; Organic compounds; Toxic waste disposal; Wastewater**  
Health Risks of Organics in Land Application,  
Vimala A. Majeti and C. Scott Clark, 312

**Heated water; Nuclear power plants; Water reuse; Economic analysis; Energy conservation**  
Modeling of Reject Heated Water Use in  
Greenhouses, Edward A. McBean, Donald  
Haycock, Gary Ashley and Jack Gorrie, 43

**Heat transfer; Soil moisture; Temperature gradients; Buried cables; Computer analysis; Field tests**  
Coupled Heat and Water Flows Around Buried  
Cables, Omar N. Abdel-Hadi and James K.  
Mitchell, 550

**Hepatitis; Models; Public health; Waste disposal; Beaches; Diseases; Enteroviruses**  
Wastewater Risk Assessment, Neil J. Hutzler and  
William C. Boyle, 97

**Heterogeneity; Permeability (soils); Soil cement; Soil engineering; Swelling; Clay structure; Dielectrics; Electrical properties; Fine-textured soils; Frequencies**  
Relationship of Electrical Dispersion to Soil  
Properties, Scott S. Smith and K. Arulanandan,  
325

**High head; Performance; Pressure; Ring theory; Concrete pipes; Design**  
High Head Performance of Concrete Pipe, James  
W. Davidson, 306

**High strength bolts; Structural design; Tests; Welds; Connections (joints)**  
Static Behavior of Beam-to-Column Moment  
Connections, W. F. Chen and K. V. Patel, 486

**High strength concretes; Innovation; Structural design; Tall buildings; Cast-in-place structures; Concrete construction; Concrete structures**  
Luxury Hotel Features New York's First 8,000-psi  
Concrete, 413

**Highway accident potential; Highway construction; Highway safety; Vehicle accidents; Construction site accidents**  
Vehicle Accidents in Highway Work Zones,  
Bradley T. Hargroves, 552

**Highway beautification; Highway effects; Maryland; New Hampshire; New York; Public works; Regulations; Emergencies**  
Public Works Directors—Why Do Some Stand  
Out?, Philip V. Di Vietro, 73

**Highway characteristics; Highway engineering; Profiles; Computer applications**  
CE Computing Basics: Highway Vertical Profile  
Program, David B. Simmons, Jr., 547

**Highway construction; Highway engineering; Innovation; Rehabilitation; Expressways**  
Eden's Expressway Reconstruction: Model for  
Future Highway Rehabs, Sigmund C. Ziejewski,  
395

**Highway construction; Highway safety; Vehicle accidents; Construction site accidents; Highway accident potential**  
Vehicle Accidents in Highway Work Zones,  
Bradley T. Hargroves, 552

**Highway construction; Inspection; Nuclear power; Quality assurance; Quality control; Specifications; Construction**  
Construction QA/QC Systems: Comparative  
Analysis, Jack H. Willenbrock and Scott Shepard,  
14

**Highway construction; Mud; Vertical drains; Bridge approaches; Differential settlement; Drainage; Embankment construction**  
Wicks, Fabrics and Sawdust Overcome Thick Mud,  
Charles Seim, T. J. Walsh and J. B. Hannon, 428

**Highway construction; Nonwoven fabrics; Textiles; Construction materials; Earthwork; Excavation**  
Highway Applications of Geotextiles, David L.  
Belongia and Willard G. Puffer, 353

**Highway construction; Scheduling; Construction management; Construction planning; Critical path method**  
Linear Scheduling Method for Highway  
Construction, David W. Johnston, 323

**Highway construction; Scheduling; Time factors; Construction planning; Contracts; Critical path method**  
Setting Highway Construction Contract Duration,  
Donn E. Hancher and James E. Rowings, 307

**Highway costs; Value engineering; Cost savings**  
Value Engineering Cuts Highway Costs, E. S.  
Hunter and Vincent J. Tabor, 566

**Highway design; Highway safety; Highway safety organization managemer; Highway safety programs; Highway safety standards; Traffic safety**  
Implementing Highway Safety Improvements, 516

**Highway design; Highway surfaces; Asphalt pavements; Energy conservation**  
Pavement Recycling Catching On, Eugene E.  
Dallaire, 146

**Highway drainage; Runoff; Sampling; Storm water; Flow measurement**  
Composite Sampling of Highway Runoff, David L.  
Clark, R. Asplund, J. Ferguson and B. W. Mar,  
558

**Highway economic factors; Public transportation; Public transportation costs; Transportation; Transportation system financing; Urban transportation**  
Proceedings of the Specialty Conference on Urban  
Transportation Financing, 101

**Highway effects; Maryland; New Hampshire; New York; Public works; Regulations; Emergencies; Highway beautification**  
Public Works Directors—Why Do Some Stand  
Out?, Philip V. Di Vietro, 73

**Highway engineering; Highways; Roads; Traffic; Vehicles; Velocity**  
The 400-lb/hp Truck on Grades: Numerical  
Approach, Hyman A. Todres, 567

**Highway engineering; Innovation; Rehabilitation; Expressways; Highway construction**  
Eden's Expressway Reconstruction: Model for  
Future Highway Rehabs, Sigmund C. Ziejewski,  
395

**Highway engineering; Profiles; Computer applications; Highway characteristics**  
CE Computing Basics: Highway Vertical Profile  
Program, David B. Simmons, Jr., 547

**Highway environmental impact; Highway safety; Roadside hazards; Single vehicle accidents; Accident records; Accidents; Fatalities**  
Highway Safety and Roadside Hazards, James L.  
Foley, Jr., 137



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Highway maintenance; Materials failure; Asphalt cement; Asphalt deterioration; Asphalt tests**  
What's Happened to the Quality of Asphalt?, Ann E. Seltz-Petrash, 177
- Highway management; Highway planning; Highways**  
How Texas got a New Highway Plan and More Construction Dollars, Eugene W. Robbins, 159
- Highway planning; Highways; Highway management**  
How Texas got a New Highway Plan and More Construction Dollars, Eugene W. Robbins, 159
- Highway planning; Land use; Social aspects; Australia; Environmental factors**  
Planning Implications of Outer Ring Road, Robin T. Underwood, 296
- Highway planning; Mapping; Maps; Cartography**  
Proposed Manual on Selection of Map Uses, Scales, and Accuracies for Engineering and Associated Purposes: Map Availability—Chapter VI, Robert L. Brown, 419
- Highway planning; State government; California; Environmental factors**  
Environmental Considerations in Highway Planning, John J. Meersman and Leonard Ortolano, 22
- Highways; Highway management; Highway planning**  
How Texas got a New Highway Plan and More Construction Dollars, Eugene W. Robbins, 159
- Highways; Land use; Management; Municipal engineering; Parks; Social participation; Urban planning**  
Citizens and Project Design: Management Team, John F. Metzger and David C. Colony, 356
- Highways; Linear programming; Earthwork; Excavation**  
Earthmoving Logistics, Robert H. Mayer and Robert M. Stark, 369
- Highways; Railroads; Transportation planning; Benefit cost analysis; Economic factors**  
What's Wrong with U.S. Transportation Infrastructure?, 612
- Highways; Roads; Traffic; Vehicles; Velocity; Highway engineering**  
The 400-lb/hp Truck on Grades: Numerical Approach, Hyman A. Todres, 567
- Highways; Safety; Terrain; Tests; Automobiles; Barriers**  
Impact Behavior of Barriers on Nonlevel Terrain, Hayes E. Ross, Jr. and Darrell G. Smith, 299
- Highways; Slope stability; Subsurface structures; Construction; Excavation**  
Cut and Cover Construction on Unstable Slopes, Elias Sotiropoulos and Spyros Cavounidis, 184
- Highway safety; Highway safety act of 1966; Safety device effectiveness; Safety engineering; Safety factors; Traffic safety; Breakaway structures**  
Highway Safety Appurtenances: State-of-the-Art, Flory J. Tamanini, 521
- Highway safety; Highway safety organization managemen; Highway safety programs; Highway safety standards; Traffic safety; Highway design; Highway safety**  
Implementing Highway Safety Improvements, 516
- Highway safety; Highway safety organization managemen; Highway safety programs; Highway safety standards; Traffic safety; Highway design; Highway safety**  
Implementing Highway Safety Improvements, 516
- Highway safety standards; Traffic safety; Highway design; Highway safety; Highway safety organization managemen; Highway safety programs**  
Implementing Highway Safety Improvements, 516
- Highway surfaces; Asphalt pavements; Energy conservation; Highway design**  
Pavement Recycling Catching On, Eugene E. Dallaire, 146
- Highway taxation; Revenues; Taxes; Virginia; Fuel consumption**  
Transportation Taxation Policies for Virginia, Antoine G. Hobeika, Fred Gordon and Thanh Tran, 575
- Highway transportation; Transportation studies; Urban transportation; Energy conservation; Energy consumption**  
Energy Savings Potential of Preferential Treatment Projects, Morris J. Rothenberg, 430
- Historic sites; History; Preservation; Resource conservation; Archaeology; Construction; Construction management**  
Preservation of Historic Sites During Construction, Ward F. Weakly, 69
- Historic sites; History; Sociological factors; Archaeology; Construction methods; Geotechnical engineering**  
There Were Giants on the Earth in Those Days, George F. Sowers, 291
- Historic sites; Preservation; Archaeology; Dams**  
Why Bother with Historic Preservation?, Rex Wilson and Donald C. Jackson, 265
- Historic sites; Preservation; Rehabilitation; Surveys; Archaeology**  
Inventories, Surveys and Historic Preservation, J. Paul Hartman, 503
- Historic sites; Preservation; Renovating; Case reports**  
Historic Preservation of Engineering Works: Proceedings of an Engineering Foundation Conference, Emory L. Kemp, ed. and Theodore Anton Sande, ed., 394
- History; Ground water; Groundwater hydrology**  
Millennial Celebration of Karaji's Hydrology, Hormoz Pazwash and Gus Mavrigian, 285



- History; Hydroelectric power generation; Irrigation; Water reclamation; Arizona**  
Water for the Valley of the Sun, William W. Reedy, 56
- History; Preservation; Resource conservation; Archaeology; Construction; Construction management; Historic sites**  
Preservation of Historic Sites During Construction, Ward F. Weakly, 69
- History; Professional activities; Research; Structural members; Structural stability**  
History of Structural Stability Research Council, Bruce G. Johnston, 444
- History; Responsibilities; Training; Engineering education; Engineers**  
Graduating Engineers: 1930/1980, Philip V. Di Vietro, 131
- History; Sociological factors; Archaeology; Construction methods; Geotechnical engineering; Historic sites**  
There Were Giants on the Earth in Those Days, George F. Sowers, 291
- History; Structures; Buildings (codes); Earthquake damage; Earthquake resistant structures**  
Reducing Failures During Earthquakes, Henry J. Degenkolb, 57
- Holes; Inclusions; Optimization; Shape; Stress concentration; Tunnels**  
Harmonic Shape and Optimum Design, Rowland Richards, Jr. and Gordon S. Bjorkman, Jr., 162
- Hong Kong; Land reclamation; Retaining walls; Construction methods; Construction procedure; Excavation; Foundations**  
Perimeter Wall for New World Centre, Hong Kong, George Tamaro, 391
- Horizontal loads; Towers; Vertical loads; Buckling; Guy wires**  
Post-Buckling Analysis of Guyed Towers, Alexander Chajes and David Ling, 577
- Hospitals; Management; Solid waste disposal; Solid wastes; Hazardous materials**  
Hospital Solid Waste Management: A Case Study, Damodar S. Airan, John H. Bell, Lalita D. Airan and Daniel T. McMurray, 48
- Hospitals; Rehabilitation; Urban planning; Urban renewal; Construction management**  
Civil Engineers Revitalize Ailing Inner-City Hospital, 408
- Hot weather construction; Performance; Personnel management; Productivity; Safety; Weather modification; Construction industry**  
Improving Productivity in Hot Weather at Remote Areas, Arthur E. Selen, 128
- Houses; Construction materials; Egypt; Gypsum; Gypsum cements**  
Potentialities of Egyptian Gypsum for Housing, Mahmoud A. Reda Youssef and Albert G.H. Dietz, 305
- Houses; Residences; Small structures; Blasting; Dynamic response; Ground motion**  
Dynamic Properties of Residential Structures Subjected to Blasting Vibrations, Charles H. Dowding, Philip D. Murray and Dimitrios K. Atmatzidis, 394
- Housing; Reinforcement (structures); Bricks; Construction materials; Developing countries; Fibers**  
Fiber-Reinforced Earth Blocks, Joe O. Akinmusuru and Isaac O. Adebayo, 507
- Housing; Soil mechanics; Clays; Drainage**  
Slope Effect on House Shrink-Swell Movements, John H. Schmertmann and David K. Crapps, 150
- Human behavior; Injuries; Interpersonal relations; Safety; Construction site accidents**  
Human Aspects of Construction Safety, Jimmie Hinze, 220
- Human factors; Logic design; Safety; Safety design; Failure (mechanics)**  
Logical Analysis of Structural Failure, David I. Blockley, 387
- Human factors engineering; Engineering; Engineering evaluation; Engineering schools**  
Engineering — "As If People Mattered", Frank D. Schaumburg, 579
- Hurricanes; Tropical cyclones; Wind speed; Buildings (codes)**  
Hurricane Wind Speeds in the United States, Martin E. Batts, Larry R. Russell and Emil Simiu, 107
- Hybrid vehicles; Transportation; Electric vehicles; Energy conservation; Energy consumption**  
Transportation Innovations that Would Banish America's Energy Crisis, Eugene Dallaire, 600
- Hydraulic conductivity; Infiltration rate; Infiltration (water); Layered soils; Saturation; Water content; Wetting front**  
Rain Infiltration into Layered Soils: Prediction, Ahmed Y. Hachum and Jose F. Alfaro, 147
- Hydraulic design; Hydraulic engineering; Hydraulic structures; Levees; Probability theory; Reliability**  
Application of Reliability Theory to Hydraulic Engineering Design, Lucien Duckstein and Istvan Bogardi, 409
- Hydraulic engineering; Hydraulic models; Models; Computer models**  
Proceedings of the Speciality Conference on Computer and Physical Modeling in Hydraulic Engineering, George Ashton, ed., 304
- Hydraulic engineering; Hydraulic structures; Levees; Probability theory; Reliability; Hydraulic design**  
Application of Reliability Theory to Hydraulic Engineering Design, Lucien Duckstein and Istvan Bogardi, 409
- Hydraulic engineering; Irrigation; Rainfall; Rivers; Water management (applied); Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources; Waterways; Drainage; Dredging; Floods**  
Water Forum '81, 337
- Hydraulic fracturing; Soil tests (laboratory); Tensile stress; Cracking (fracturing); Dams**  
Laboratory Study of Hydraulic Fracturing, Gary W. Jaworski, James M. Duncan and H. Bolton Seed, 342
- Hydraulic jump; Hydraulics; Two phase flow; Aeration; Air entrainment**  
Measurement of Air in Flowing Water, Alan F. Babb and Henry C. Aus, 583
- Hydraulic jump; Turbulence; Baffles; Energy; Fluid flow**  
Force on Sill of Forced Jump, Rangaswami Narayanan and L. S. Schizas, 21



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Hydraulic models; Marinas; Mathematical models; Flushing**  
Flushing Study of South Beach Marina, Oregon, Richard J. Callaway, 398
- Hydraulic models; Models; Computer models; Hydraulic engineering**  
Proceedings of the Speciality Conference on Computer and Physical Modeling in Hydraulic Engineering, George Ashton, ed., 304
- Hydraulic models; Movable bed models; Scour; Bridges (piers)**  
Umfolozi Road Bridge Hydraulic Model Investigation, J. A. Zwamborn, 570
- Hydraulic models; Shoaling; Wave height; Harbor structures**  
Prevention of Shoaling at Port Orford, Oregon, C. E. Chatham, 551
- Hydraulic models; Waste stabilization ponds; Waste treatment**  
Hydraulic Modeling for Waste Stabilization Ponds, Raymond A. Ferrara and Donald R.F. Harleman, 498
- Hydraulic pressure; Streams; Turbulent flow; Energy dissipation; Equations of motion**  
Minimum Stream Power: Theory, Charles C.S. Song and Chih Ted Yang, 76
- Hydraulic properties; Automation; Flow rates; Furrow irrigation**  
Furrow Advance Rates under Surge Flow Systems, A. Alvin Bishop, Wynn R. Walker, Niel L. Allen and Gregory J. Poole, 524
- Hydraulics; Hydrodynamics; Channel flow; Channels (waterways); Conformal mapping**  
Conformal Mapping for Channel Junction Flow, Pashupati N. Modi, Pitambar D. Ariel and Mohan M. Dandekar, 608
- Hydraulics; Hydrodynamics; Lakes; Models; Reservoirs; Water resources; Dispersion**  
Prediction of Local Destratification of Lakes, Ahmed A. Busnaina, David G. Lilley and Peter M. Moretti, 272
- Hydraulics; Hydrodynamics; Open channels; Turbulent flow; Unsteady flow; Flumes; Friction**  
Unstable Turbulent Flow in Open Channels, Jean E. Berlamont and Nicole Vanderstappen, 312
- Hydraulics; Hydromechanics; Meters; Turbulent flow; Flow measurement**  
Turbulence Measurement Study, O. Franklyn Griffith, III and Charles Grimwood, 279
- Hydraulics; Mathematical models; River engineering; Time dependence; Water quality**  
Unsteady Water Quality Model for River Network, Carlos E.M. Tucci and Yung Hai Chen, 607
- Hydraulics; Mathematical representations; Open channel flow; Open channels; Flow profiles**  
Hydraulic Exponents, Ven Te Chow, 529
- Hydraulics; Models; Nuclear electric power generation; Rivers; Environmental engineering**  
Heated Discharge in an Estuary: Case Study, James B. Nystrom, George E. Hecker and Han C. Moy, 548
- Hydraulics; Network analysis; Water supply systems; Flow distribution; Fluid flow**  
Linear Theory Methods for Pipe Network Analysis, Lewis T. Isaacs and Kevin G. Mills, 30
- Hydraulics; Open channel flow; Surface irrigation; Water distribution**  
Dimensionless Stream Advance in Sloping Borders, Theodor Strelkoff and Albert J. Clemmens, 616
- Hydraulics; Pipe flow; Sanitary engineering; Wastewater disposal; Drainage engineering**  
Distribution of Wastewater in Drain Field Pipes, Rasmus Wuiff, 571
- Hydraulics; Rivers; Sedimentation; Sediment load; Waterways; Bed roughness; Braiding; Canals; Channels; Gravels**  
Geometry of Gravel Streams, Howard H. Chang, 73
- Hydraulics; Scour; Scouring; Velocity; Bridges (piers)**  
Scour Around Bridge Piers at High Flow Velocities, Subhash C. Jain and Edward E. Fischer, 178
- Hydraulics; Sedimentation; Sediment production; Channels (waterways); Coefficients; Fluid flow**  
Variation of Karman Constant in Sediment-Laden Flow, Shang-yi Wang, 302
- Hydraulics; Sediments; Waterways; Alluvial streams; Channel bends; Fluid flow**  
Transverse Bed Slope in Alluvial Channel Bends, A. Jacob Odgaard, 596
- Hydraulics; Sewage treatment; Water quality; Water treatment; Filtration**  
Hydraulic Considerations in Declining-Rate Filtration, John L. Cleasby and Luiz Di Bernardo, 158
- Hydraulics; Two phase flow; Aeration; Air entrainment; Hydraulic jump**  
Measurement of Air in Flowing Water, Alan F. Babb and Henry C. Aus, 583
- Hydraulics; Units of measurement; Conversion**  
Recommendations for use of SI Units in Hydraulics, Margaret S. Petersen, 201
- Hydraulic structures; Levees; Probability theory; Reliability; Hydraulic design; Hydraulic engineering**  
Application of Reliability Theory to Hydraulic Engineering Design, Lucien Duckstein and Istvan Bogardi, 409
- Hydraulic structures; Mine water; Reliability; Underground structures; Flood control**  
Reliability of Underground Flood Control System, Lucien Duckstein, Istvan Bogardi and Ferenc Szidarovzky, 413
- Hydraulic tests; Permeability; Ultrahigh frequencies; Drainage; Fabrics; Filters**  
Hydraulic Testing of Plastic Filter Fabrics, Yung Hai Chen, Daryl B. Simons and Phillip M. Demery, 555
- Hydraulic transients; Valves; Water hammer; Computerized simulation**  
Hydraulic Transients Following Valve Closure, C. S. Watt, J. M. Hobbs and A. P. Beldy, 124
- Hydrocarbons; Water pollution; Groundwater quality; Hazardous materials**  
Groundwater Contamination by Chlorinated Hydrocarbons: Causes and Prevention, Harold G. Byer, William Blankenship and Robert Allen, 278
- Hydrodynamic configurations; Hydrodynamic pressure; Reynolds number; Separation; Turbulent flow; Wind loads; Cylinders; Free streamlines**  
Flow Around Fixed Circular Cylinders: Fluctuating Loads, Cesar Farell, 415



- Hydrodynamic configurations; Hydrodynamics; Strength of materials; Strength theories; Suspended solids; Flocculation**  
Forces Acting on Floc and Strength of Floc, Tomonori Matsuo and Hideake Unno, 356
- Hydrodynamic pressure; Navigation; Shallow water; Ship maneuvering; Slender bodies; Waterways; Canals; Fluid mechanics**  
Hydrodynamic Forces Caused by a Ship in Confined Waters, Robert F. Beck, 462
- Hydrodynamic pressure; Reservoirs; Dams; Earthquakes**  
Random Hydrodynamic Force on Dams from Earthquakes, Cheng Y. Yang and Vincent Chiarito, 342
- Hydrodynamic pressure; Reynolds number; Separation; Turbulent flow; Wind loads; Cylinders; Free streamlines; Hydrodynamic configurations**  
Flow Around Fixed Circular Cylinders: Fluctuating Loads, Cesar Farell, 415
- Hydrodynamics; Channel flow; Channels (waterways); Conformal mapping; Hydraulics**  
Conformal Mapping for Channel Junction Flow, Pashupati N. Modi, Pitamber D. Ariel and Mohan M. Dandekar, 608
- Hydrodynamics; Dams (concrete); Dams (gravity); Dam stability; Earthquakes**  
Earthquake Response of Concrete Dam, Anil K. Chopra and Sunil Gupta, 417
- Hydrodynamics; Dynamic response; Equations of motion**  
Dynamic Response of Elastic Cylinders in Fluid Layer, Bruce D. Westermo, 335
- Hydrodynamics; Implantation; Ocean engineering; Suspended structures; Underwater construction; Underwater structures; Cables (ropes)**  
Undersea Suspended Cable Structures, William J. Nordell and Dallas J. Meggitt, 373
- Hydrodynamics; Interfaces; Rheological properties; Rheology; Stability; Deformation; Drops (liquids); Emulsions**  
Emulsions Containing a Third Solid Internal Phase, A. M.J. Davis and Howard Brenner, 433
- Hydrodynamics; Jets; Turbulence; Vortices; Water pollution; Air pollution; Fluid dynamics**  
Vortex Dynamics and Bifurcation of Buoyant Jets in Crossflow, Gerhard H. Jirka and Henry L.M. Fong, 439
- Hydrodynamics; Lakes; Models; Reservoirs; Water resources; Dispersion; Hydraulics**  
Prediction of Local Destratification of Lakes, Ahmed A. Busnaina, David G. Lilley and Peter M. Moretti, 272
- Hydrodynamics; Mathematical analysis; Mathematical models; Turbulence; Turbulent boundary layers; Water flow**  
Oscillatory Rough Turbulent Boundary Layers, Iver Brevik, 582
- Hydrodynamics; Mathematical models; Water circulation; Water flow; Channels**  
Modeling Circulation in Depth-Averaged Flow, Victor M. Ponce and Steven B. Yabusaki, 533
- Hydrodynamics; Open channels; Turbulent flow; Unsteady flow; Flumes; Friction; Hydraulics**  
Unstable Turbulent Flow in Open Channels, Jean E. Berlamont and Nicole Vanderstappen, 312
- Hydrodynamics; Rainfall; Turbulence; Aerodynamics; Fluid flow**  
Three-Dimensional Wakes: Origin and Evolution, Enzo Levi, 26
- Hydrodynamics; Salinity; Suspended solids; Turbidity; Deltas; Estuaries**  
Suspended Solids Analysis of Estuarine Systems, Donald J. O'Connor and WuSeng Lung, 219
- Hydrodynamics; Strength of materials; Strength theories; Suspended solids; Flocculation; Hydrodynamic configurations**  
Forces Acting on Floc and Strength of Floc, Tomonori Matsuo and Hideake Unno, 356
- Hydrodynamics; Suspended sediments; Backwashing; Filters; Fluid flow**  
Flow Approaching Filter Washwater Troughs, Jonathan A. French, 332
- Hydroelectric power; Dam construction; Dam design; Dam instrumentation; Dams (earth); Geotechnical engineering**  
Recent Development in Geotechnical Engineering for Hydro Projects, Fred H. Kulhawy, ed., 110
- Hydroelectric power generation; Hydroelectric powerplants; Project feasibility; Benefit cost analysis; Economic feasibility**  
Determining Feasibility of Small-Scale Hydropower, David C. Willer, 621
- Hydroelectric power generation; Intakes; Low head; Standardization; Axial flow turbines**  
Intakes and Outlets for Low-Head Hydropower, Clifford A. Pugh, 455
- Hydroelectric power generation; Irrigation; Water reclamation; Arizona; History**  
Water for the Valley of the Sun, William W. Reedy, 56
- Hydroelectric power generation; Project planning; Computer models; Energy**  
Computer Model for Small-Scale Hydropower Policy Analysis, Paul H. Kirshen and Jeffrey S. Amlin, 305
- Hydroelectric power generation; Tidal power generation; Tidal power plants; Tides; Estuaries**  
Tidal Power from Rectangular Estuaries: Tidal Dynamics Constraints, Ian S. Robinson and John M. Perry, 188
- Hydroelectric powerplants; Concrete; Design; Estimates**  
Medium Head Hydro Power House Concrete Volumes, James L. Gordon, 605
- Hydroelectric powerplants; Layout; Canada; Design criteria**  
James Powerhouses—Layout and Design Criteria, Klaus R. Ludwig and Richard T. Olive, 247
- Hydroelectric powerplants; Licensing; New England; Powerplants; Cost comparisons; Electric power costs**  
Small-Scale Hydro in New England: 1960-1976, Paul H. Kirshen, 338
- Hydroelectric powerplants; Project feasibility; Benefit cost analysis; Economic feasibility; Hydroelectric power generation**  
Determining Feasibility of Small-Scale Hydropower, David C. Willer, 621
- Hydrogen peroxide; Oxygenation; Soils; Waste disposal; Absorption**  
Rejuvenation of Failed Soil Absorption Systems, Paul L. Bishop and H. Stevan Logsdon, 231



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Hydrographic surveys; Positioning; Satellites; Doppler systems**  
Satellite Positioning at Sea, James Collins, 515
- Hydrographs; Hydrology; Spillways; Dams; Floods**  
Run Hydrographs for Prediction of Flood  
Hydrographs, Lourens A.V. Hiemstra and David M. Francis, 379
- Hydrographs; Models; Parameters; Uncertainty principle; Watersheds; Error analysis**  
Approximate Error Bounds for Simulated Hydrographs, David C. Garen and Stephen J. Burges, 566
- Hydrologic cycle; Hydrologic data; Hydrologic models; Hydrology; Droughts**  
Improved Hydrologic Forecasting — Why and How, William P. Henry, Chmn., 540
- Hydrologic data; Hydrologic models; Hydrology; Droughts; Hydrologic cycle**  
Improved Hydrologic Forecasting — Why and How, William P. Henry, Chmn., 540
- Hydrologic data; India; Mapping; Water resources; Aerial photography; Aircraft**  
Airborne Hydraulic Surveys: Mission Planning, Srinivasan Thiruvengadachari and Damal V. Rohini Kumar, 256
- Hydrologic data; Parameters; Probability; Uncertainty principle; Frequency analysis**  
Reducing Hydrologic Parameter Uncertainty, Yeou-Koung Tung and Larry W. Mays, 412
- Hydrologic data; Probability theory; Rivers; Streamflow forecasting; Droughts; Forecasting**  
Stochastic Hydrologic Model for Drought Management, Robert M. Hirsch, 458
- Hydrologic data; Satellites; Water management (applied); Water resources; Data collection systems; Economic analysis**  
Data Collection via Satellite for Water Management, William G. Shope and Richard W. Paulson, 499
- Hydrologic models; Hydrology; Droughts; Hydrologic cycle; Hydrologic data**  
Improved Hydrologic Forecasting — Why and How, William P. Henry, Chmn., 540
- Hydrologic models; Instantaneous unit hydrograph; Data uniformity**  
The General Hydrologic System Model, Roger C. McCann and Vijay P. Singh, 600
- Hydrologic models; Mathematical models; Runoff; Runoff forecasting; Storm sewers; Storm water**  
Modeling Stormwater Storage/Treatment Transients: Theory, Miguel A. Medina, Jr., Wayne C. Huber and James P. Heaney, 479
- Hydrologic models; Mississippi River; Rivers; Water quality; Advection; Dispersion**  
Cells-In-Series Simulation of Riverine Transport, Heinz G. Stefan and Alexander C. Demetracopoulos, 380
- Hydrologic models; Models; Statistical analysis; Stochastic models; Stream flow**  
Identification of Streamflow Stochastic Models, Jose D. Salas, Jayantha T.B. Obeysekera and Ricardo A. Smith, 401
- Hydrology; Droughts; Hydrologic cycle; Hydrologic data; Hydrologic models**  
Improved Hydrologic Forecasting — Why and How, William P. Henry, Chmn., 540
- Hydrology; Infiltration; Rainfall; Runoff**  
Surface Hydrology: III—Causes of Lateral Flow, Dan Zaslavsky and Gideon Sinai, 228
- Hydrology; Infiltration (soils); Sealing; Soil surfaces; Water flow; Equations**  
Infiltration Equations Modified for Surface Effects, Ian D. Moore, 296
- Hydrology; Land subsidence; Law (jurisprudence); Liabilities; Subsidence; Water rights; Well pumps; Ground water**  
Legal Aspects of Subsidence Due to Well Pumping, William Kopper and Donald Finlayson, 376
- Hydrology; Land subsidence; Pumping; Sinkholes; Subsidence; Drainage; Ground water**  
Induced Sinkholes: An Engineering Problem, John G. Newton, 457
- Hydrology; Permeability; Rainfall; Runoff**  
Surface Hydrology: IV—Flow in Sloping, Layered Soil, Dan Zaslavsky and Gideon Sinai, 232
- Hydrology; Planning; Water quality; Biochemical oxygen demand; Dissolved oxygen; Fishkill**  
Continuous DO Simulation at Springfield, Missouri, James E. Scholl and Ronald L. Wycoff, 242
- Hydrology; Probability distribution functions; Probability theory; Flood frequency; Frequency distribution**  
Three-Parameter Probability Distributions, Donthamsetti Veerabhadra Rao, 295
- Hydrology; Rainfall; Runoff; Seepage; Topography**  
Surface Hydrology: II—Distribution of Raindrops, Dan Zaslavsky and Gideon Sinai, 225
- Hydrology; Rainfall; Runoff; Seepage; Water resources**  
Surface Hydrology: I—Explanation of Phenomena, Dan Zaslavsky and Gideon Sinai, 219
- Hydrology; Reservoir design; Reservoir engineering; Reservoirs; Water quality; Water supply; Case reports**  
Proceedings of the Symposium on Surface Water Impoundments (2 vols), H. G. Stefan, ed., 463
- Hydrology; Runoff; Seepage**  
Surface Hydrology: V—In-Surface Transient Flow, Dan Zaslavsky and Gideon Sinai, 238
- Hydrology; Spillways; Dams; Floods; Hydrographs**  
Run Hydrographs for Prediction of Flood Hydrographs, Lourens A.V. Hiemstra and David M. Francis, 379
- Hydrology; Stochastic processes; Stream flow; Coefficients; Data handling**  
Stochastic Generation of Annual Streamflows, R. Srikanthan and Thomas A. McMahon, 209
- Hydromechanics; Meters; Turbulent flow; Flow measurement; Hydraulics**  
Turbulence Measurement Study, O. Franklyn Griffith, III and Charles Grimwood, 279
- Hyperbolic functions; Scour; Urban highways; Analysis (mathematics); Erosion**  
Ultimate Dimensions of Local Scour, Fred W. Blaisdell, Clayton L. Anderson and George G. Hebaus, 299
- Hysteresis; Inelastic action; Reinforced concretes; Shear; Cantilever beams; Cantilevers; Frames**  
Inelastic Behavior of Concrete Frame-Wall Structures, Katsuhiko Emori and W. C. Schnobrich, 216



**Hysteresis; Inelastic action; Seismic design; Concrete (reinforced); Ductility; Earthquake loads**  
Seismic Behavior of Structural Subassemblages,  
Egor P. Popov, 12

**Hysteresis; Offshore structures; Seismic design; Steel frames; Bracing; Frames**  
Inelastic Cyclic Behavior of Tubular Braced  
Frames, Egor P. Popov, Stephen A. Mahin and  
Victor A. Zayas, 170

**Hysteresis; Random vibration; Stochastic models; Elasto-plastic**  
Stochastic Analysis of Elasto-Plastic Systems,  
Rudolf L. Grossmayer, 309

**Hysteresis; Slenderness ratio; Axial load; Bracing**  
Hysteretic Cycles of Axially Loaded Steel  
Members, Ashok K. Jain, Subhash C. Goel and  
Robert D. Hanson, 74

**Hysteresis; Triaxial tests; Concrete; Constitutive equations; Fracturing**  
Hysteretic Fracturing Endochronic Theory for  
Concrete, Zdenek P. Bazant and Ching-Long  
Shieh, 144

**I beams; Loading tests; Plastics; Stability; Curved beams; Deflection**  
Ultimate Load Behavior of Curved I-Beams, Yuhshi  
Fukumoto and Susumu Nishida, 393

**I beams; Matrices (mathematics); Stability; Stability analysis; Buckling**  
Lateral-Torsional Buckling of Tapered I-Beams,  
Thomas G. Brown, 310

**I beams; Optimization; Plates (structural members); Beams (supports); Girders**  
Continuous Steel I-Girders: Optimum  
Proportioning, Abul K. Azad, 52

**I beams; Structural engineering; Buckling; Distortion (structural)**  
Distortional Buckling of I-Beams, Mark A.  
Bradford and Nicholas S. Trahair, 262

**Ice cover; Mixing; Rivers; Transverse waves**  
Transverse Mixing Tests in Natural Streams,  
Spyridon Beltaos, 108

**Ice cover; Stream flow; Turbulent flow; Velocity; Channels (waterways); Computation; Dispersion; Flow rate**  
Ice Cover Effects on Stream Flows and Mixing, Y.  
Lam Lau and Bommanna G. Krishnappan, 502

**Ice loads; Inflation pressure (air bag); Materials; Membranes; Ventilation; Wind loads; ASCE State-of-the-Art of CE Award**  
State-of-the-Art Report on Air-Supported  
Structures, Charles Birnstiel, Chmn., 4

**Idaho; Indian reservations; Water law; Water rights**  
Indian Water Rights in Idaho, Thomas S. Longley,  
34

**Ignition tests; Organic soils; Soil dynamics; Soil mechanics; Decomposition**  
Ignition Test for Soil Organic-Content  
Measurement, Abdul-Amir W.N. Al-Kafaji and  
Orlando B. Andersland, 268

**Impact; Impact loads; Splices; Static loads; Structural dynamics; Concrete (reinforced); Deflection; Failure**  
Lap Splices in Reinforced Concrete under Impact,  
Telvin Rezansoff, James O. Jirsa and John E.  
Breen, 453

**Impact; Missiles; Perforating; Barriers; Concrete**  
Impact of Solid Missiles on Concrete Barriers, Wen  
S. Chang, 237

**Impact; Missile safety; Perforating; Concrete structures**  
Perforation of Reinforced Concrete Slabs, Peter P.  
Degen, 55

**Impact; Models; Runoff; Wetlands; Drainage; Floods**  
Hydrologic Impact of Small Depressional  
Watersheds, Curtis L. Moore and Larson, 211

**Impact; Shear strength; Velocity; Bearing capacity; Clays; Deformation; Dynamic properties**  
Low Velocity Projectile Penetration of Clay, Umesh  
Dayal, John H. Allen and Dronnadula V. Reddy,  
65

**Impact forces; Braking; Braking forces; Dynamic loads; Dynamic response**  
Vehicle Braking on Highway Bridges, Radhey K.  
Gupta and Rupert W. Traill-Nash, 18

**Impact forces; Live loads; Soil mechanics; Steel structures; Tests; Thrust**  
Soil-Steel Structure Response to Live Loads, Baidar  
Bakht, 366

**Impact loads; Splices; Static loads; Structural dynamics; Concrete (reinforced); Deflection; Failure; Impact**  
Lap Splices in Reinforced Concrete under Impact,  
Telvin Rezansoff, James O. Jirsa and John E.  
Breen, 453

**Impacts; Local government; Wastewater treatment; Environmental Protection Agency; Grants**  
Urban Impacts of EPA's Construction Grants  
Program, Richard R. Noss and David H. Marks,  
631

**Imperfections; Safety; Shells (structural forms); Stresses; Concrete (reinforced); Cooling towers**  
Cooling Towers with Circumferential Imperfections,  
Charles P. Ellinas, James G.A. Croll and Kenneth  
O. Kemp, 166

**Imperfections; Tensile testers; Beams (structural); Beams (supports); Buckling**  
Statistical Study of Experiments on Welded Beams,  
Yuhshi Fukumoto and Yoshito Itoh, 200

**Implantation; Ocean engineering; Suspended structures; Underwater construction; Underwater structures; Cables (ropes); Hydrodynamics**  
Undersea Suspended Cable Structures, William J.  
Nordell and Dallas J. Meggitt, 373

**Imports; Oil shale; Synthesis; Synthetic natural gas; Fuels**  
Birth of the Synthetic Fuels Industry, Eugene E.  
Dallaire, 17

**Impoundment; Mississippi River; Wind pressure; Cooling water**  
Wind-Driven Flow in Mississippi River  
Impoundment, Heinz G. Stefan and Keith J.  
Anderson, 86

**Impregnation; Porosity; Relative density; Sand; Dunes; Hardening**  
Measurement of Porosity in Natural Sand  
Deposits, S. A. Denekamp and Y. Tsur-Lavie,  
264

**Incentive plans; Motivation; Performance evaluation; Productivity; Construction management; Employees**  
Financial Incentives to Raise Productivity,  
Alexander Laufer and John D. Borcharding, 611



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Incentives; Insurance; Risks; Construction costs; Contractors**  
Allocating Risk and Incentive in Construction, Raymond E. Levitt, David B. Ashley and Robert D. Logcher, 107
- Incineration; Kilns; Waste disposal; Hazardous materials**  
Hazardous Wastes Should be Destroyed by Incineration—Not Stored in Landfills; Cement Kilns Could do the Job, Eugene E. Dallaire, 302
- Incineration; Organic compounds; Hazardous waste disposal; Hazardous wastes**  
Thermal Destruction Options for Controlling Hazardous Wastes, E. Timothy Oppelt, 525
- Inclusions; Materials tests; Membranes; Deformation; Earthfill; Fabrics; Friction**  
Tension Resistant Inclusions in Soils, Kamal Z. Andrawes, Alan McGown, Mohsen M. Mashhour and Ragui F. Wilson-Fahmy, 144
- Inclusions; Optimization; Shape; Stress concentration; Tunnels; Holes**  
Harmonic Shape and Optimum Design, Rowland Richards, Jr. and Gordon S. Bjorkman, Jr., 162
- Inclusions; Viscoelasticity; Greens function**  
Viscoelastic Inclusion Problem, Norman Laws, 94
- Income taxes; International trade; Consultants; Foreign projects**  
Why Work Abroad, Marcel Bitoun and Merja Lehtinen, 607
- Indexing; Water quality; Water use**  
Water Quality Indexing and Scoring, Roy O. Ball and Richard L. Church, 53
- India; Mapping; Water resources; Aerial photography; Aircraft; Hydrologic data**  
Airborne Hydraulic Surveys: Mission Planning, Srinivasan Thiruvengadachari and Damal V. Rohini Kumar, 256
- Indian reservations; Water law; Water rights; Idaho**  
Indian Water Rights in Idaho, Thomas S. Longley, 34
- Industrial engineering; Motivation; Production engineering; Productivity; Construction management**  
Productivity Engineering is Task Management, Douglas A. Smith, 473
- Industrial growth; Manufacturing; Productivity; Quality**  
RPI's Mighty Goal: To Help Rejuvenate American Industry, Eugene E. Dallaire, 574
- Industrial management; Innovation; Inventions; Management methods; Patents**  
Management Keys: Freedom to Create, Responsibility for Failure, Merja Lehtinen, 432
- Industrial management; Management systems; Organization theory; Personnel management; Professional development**  
Individual Development in Matrix Organization, H. Cecil Allen, 565
- Industrial relations; Labor relations; Professional activities; Construction management**  
Labor Relations Considerations on PCM Projects, Russell J. Christesen and Clyde B. Tatum, 206
- Industrial wastes; Monitoring; Statistical analysis; Control charts**  
Industrial Waste Monitoring: A Statistical Approach, Gerald W. Foess and Wayne St. John, 115
- Industrial wastes; Paper mills; Sludge; Soil consolidation tests; Void ratio**  
Organic Material and Soil Compressibility, Orlando B. Andersland and Abdul-Amir W.N. Al-Khafaji, 11
- Industrial wastes; Pollution; Refuse disposal; Sanitary landfill; Solid wastes; Ground water**  
Leachability of Foundry Process Solid Wastes, Robert K. Ham and William C. Boyle, 255
- Industrial water; Storm water; Waste treatment; Water conservation; Water consumption; Water supplies**  
Industrial Reuse of Urban Stormwater, Richard Field and Chi-Yuan Fan, 275
- Inelastic action; Mathematical models; Strains; Stress strain relations; Concrete; Concrete structures; Constitutive equations**  
Total Strain Theory and Path-Dependence of Concrete, Zdenek P. Bazant and Tatsuya Tsubaki, 206
- Inelastic action; Numerical analysis; Beams; Buckling; Elasticity; Finite difference theory**  
Inelastic Lateral Torsional Buckling of Beams, Bruce A. Hollinger and C. P. Magelsdorf, 425
- Inelastic action; Optimum design; Reinforcement; Concrete (reinforced); Cracking; Friction**  
Concrete Reinforcing Net: Safe Design, Zdenek P. Bazant, Tatsuya Tsubaki and Ted B. Belytschko, 99
- Inelastic action; Reinforced concretes; Shear; Cantilever beams; Cantilevers; Frames; Hysteresis**  
Inelastic Behavior of Concrete Frame-Wall Structures, Katsuhiko Emori and W. C. Schnobrich, 216
- Inelastic action; Seismic design; Concrete (reinforced); Ductility; Earthquake loads; Hysteresis**  
Seismic Behavior of Structural Subassemblages, Egor P. Popov, 12
- Inelastic action; Stress-strain curves; Computer programs; Dynamics; Earthquakes; Frames**  
Inelastic Material Models in Earthquake Response, Clifford O. Hays, Jr., 208
- Inelastic cross sections; Structural design; Earthquake engineering; Earthquake resistant structures; Elastic analysis; Energy dissipation**  
The Structural Fuse: An Inelastic Approach to Earthquake-Resistant Design of Buildings, Mark Fintel and S. K. Ghosh, 228
- Inertia; Loads (forces); Diffraction; Drag**  
Deterministic Fluid Forces on Structures: A Review, John W. Leonard, C. J. Garrison and Robert T. Hudspeth, 378
- Inertia; Random processes; Random vibration; Stochastic processes; Dynamics**  
Response of a Stochastic Linear System, Janusz Szopa, 297
- Infiltration; Irrigation engineering; Mathematical models; Surface irrigation**  
Mathematical Model of Border Irrigation, David W. Fonken, Thomas Carmody, Emmett M. Laursen and Delmar D. Fangmeier, 63
- Infiltration; Land usage; Sewage treatment; Trace elements; Field tests; Ground water; Groundwater quality**  
Ground-Water Quality at Rapid Infiltration Site, James V. Olson, Ronald W. Crites and Paul E. Levine, 134



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Infiltration; Leaching; Percolation; Water distribution; Gaussian distribution**  
Optimal Seasonal Irrigation Application Analysis, William E. Hart, Donald I. Norum and Gideon Peri, 31
- Infiltration; Rainfall; Runoff; Hydrology**  
Surface Hydrology: III—Causes of Lateral Flow, Dan Zaslavsky and Gideon Sinai, 228
- Infiltration rate; Infiltration (water); Layered soils; Saturation; Water content; Wetting front; Hydraulic conductivity**  
Rain Infiltration into Layered Soils: Prediction, Ahmed Y. Hachum and Jose F. Alfaro, 147
- Infiltration rate; Inflow; Rehabilitation; Samuel Arnold Greeley Award; Sewer pipes; Sewers; Evaluation**  
Five Years of Sewer System Evaluation, Alberto F. Gutierrez and J. Harry Rowell, 2
- Infiltration (soils); Sealing; Soil surfaces; Water flow; Equations; Hydrology**  
Infiltration Equations Modified for Surface Effects, Ian D. Moore, 296
- Infiltration (water); Layered soils; Saturation; Water content; Wetting front; Hydraulic conductivity; Infiltration rate**  
Rain Infiltration into Layered Soils: Prediction, Ahmed Y. Hachum and Jose F. Alfaro, 147
- Infiltration (water); Mathematical models; Porous media; Computation; Fluid flow; Ground water**  
Mathematical Model of Shallow Water Flow over Porous Media, Ali Osman Akan and Ben Chie Yen, 331
- Inflatable structures; Roofs; Energy conservation; Fabrics**  
The Fabric Roof, Allen Morrison, 62
- Inflatable structures; Structural dynamics; Vibration; Cables; Computation; Deflection**  
Vibrations of Cable Reinforced Inflatable Structures, O. G. Vinogradov, David J. Malcolm and Peter G. Glockner, 519
- Inflation (economics); Construction costs; Construction management; Cost control**  
Cost Control Under Inflation in Construction Company, Abraham Warszawski, 597
- Inflation pressure (air bag); Materials; Membranes; Ventilation; Wind loads; ASCE State-of-the-Art of CE Award; Ice loads**  
State-of-the-Art Report on Air-Supported Structures, Charles Birnstiel, Chmn., 4
- Inflow; Rehabilitation; Samuel Arnold Greeley Award; Sewer pipes; Sewers; Evaluation; Infiltration rate**  
Five Years of Sewer System Evaluation, Alberto F. Gutierrez and J. Harry Rowell, 2
- Information retrieval; Information systems; Texas; Water consumption; Water resources; Water use**  
Access to Water-Related Data in Texas, David L. Ferguson, 576
- Information retrieval; Water quality; Computers; Data retrieval**  
Conversational Water Quality Data Retrieval System, Douglas W. Larson and Thomas Bingham, 389
- Information systems; Automation; Cartography; Color perception; Computer graphics; Geography**  
Geographic Information Systems: The ODYSSEY Project, Eric Teicholz, 193
- Information systems; Computerized simulation; Engineering education**  
Policy Making: Pluralistic Simulation Model, Jonathan W. Bulkley, 43
- Information systems; Computer programs; Data retrieval; Flood control; Formulation**  
Interactive Nonstructural Flood-Control Planning, David T. Ford, 542
- Information systems; Japan; Productivity; Economic growth; Economics**  
Japan as Number One (Book Review), 118
- Information systems; Maintenance; Railroads; Railroad tracks; Standards**  
Track Maintenance: Management and Planning, Alfred E. Fazio, 160
- Information systems; Management; Management methods; Organizations; Project management; Consulting engineers; Division**  
Management System for Large Engineering Firm, W. Dennis Moran, William F. Sommerfeld and R. Timothy Heatwole, 111
- Information systems; Management; Solid wastes; Waste disposal; Water pollution; Water quality; Air pollution; Computers; Data handling; Environmental planning**  
Data Base Use for Regional Environmental Planning, Lyman F. Wible, 106
- Information systems; Management; Systems engineering; Value engineering; Analysis; Benefit cost analysis; Cost estimates; Economic forecasting; Estimates**  
Construction Cost Estimating in the Design Process, George S. Birrell, 153
- Information systems; Mapping; Professional practice; Publications; Surveying**  
Coastal Mapping Handbook, James Collins, 63
- Information systems; Model studies; Terrain models; Computer applications; Computers; Data handling; Geography**  
Geographic Information Systems, William E. Gates and Richard J. Heil, 161
- Information systems; Productivity; Construction management**  
Communication: Key to Productive Construction, Henry W. Parker, 93
- Information systems; Texas; Water consumption; Water resources; Water use; Information retrieval**  
Access to Water-Related Data in Texas, David L. Ferguson, 576
- Information systems; Water resources; Data collection**  
NAWDEX: Focal Point for Water Data Information, Melvin D. Edwards, 271
- Information systems; Writing; ASCE (Publications); Environmental engineering**  
State of the Journal, Otis J. Sproul, Chmn., 194
- Information theory; Measuring instruments; Networks; Rainfall; Spatial distribution**  
Hydrologic Networks: Information Transmission, William F. Caselton and Tahir Husain, 151
- Information theory; Probability; Set theory; Entropy**  
Entropy Constructed Probabilities, Colin B. Brown, 61



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Infrared image tubes; Remote sensing; Tunnels; Aerial photography; Geophysical surveys**  
Remote Sensing for Tunnel Siting Studies, Orville R. Russell, Dennis T. Stanczuk and John R. Everett, 98
- Injuries; Biorhythms; Construction; Cycles**  
Biorhythm Cycles and Injury Occurrences, Jimmie Hinze, 214
- Injuries; Interpersonal relations; Safety; Construction site accidents; Human behavior**  
Human Aspects of Construction Safety, Jimmie Hinze, 220
- Inland waterways; Water management (applied); Water quality; Water resources; Environmental engineering; Great Lakes**  
Inland Waters '80, Edward Silbermann, ed., 169
- Inlets (waterways); Laboratory tests; Sedimentation; Shoals**  
Laboratory Investigation of Ebb Tidal Shoals, Ben L. Sill, John S. Fisher and Stuart D. Whiteside, 629
- Inlets (waterways); Louvers; Offshore structures; Water intakes**  
Offshore Water Intakes Designed to Protect Fish, Yusuf G. Mussalli, Edward P. Taft, III and Johannes Larsen, 142
- Inlets (waterways); Models; Vortices; Waterways; Field tests**  
Model-Prototype Comparison of Free Surface Vortices, George E. Hecker, 505
- Inlets (waterways); Ocean currents; Oceanography; Alaska**  
Deep Water Renewal in Subarctic Fjord, Joseph M. Colonell, 611
- Inlets (waterways); Offshore structures; Environmental engineering; Fishways**  
Louvered Offshore Intake for Diverting Fish, Yusuf G. Mussalli, Edward P. Taft, Johannes Larsen and J. M. Toennies, 449
- Inlets (waterways); Storm surges; Tides; Empirical equations**  
Geometry of Tidal Inlets: Empirical Equations, Charles L. Vincent and William D. Corson, 307
- Inlets (waterways); Tidal waters; Buried cables; Buried pipes; Buried structures; Coastal engineering**  
Burial Design Criteria for Tidal Flow Crossings, Donald Steven Graham and Ashish J. Mehta, 406
- Inner city areas; Rehabilitation; St. Louis; Urban areas; Urban renewal**  
St. Louis, City on the Rebound, Willing to Try, Merja Lehtinen, 459
- Innovation; Bell piers; Bridge construction; Bridges (box girder); Bridges (cantilever); Bridges (concrete); Bridges (highway); Forming techniques**  
Oregon Bridge Features Innovative Bell Piers, Floating Falsework, George Svenson, 308
- Innovation; Inventions; Management methods; Patents; Industrial management**  
Management Keys: Freedom to Create, Responsibility for Failure, Merja Lehtinen, 432
- Innovation; Mass transportation; Subways; Tunneling; Tunnel linings; Urban transportation; Contracts; Grouting**  
Baltimore's Got the Subway Everyone Loves, Ann E. Seltz-Petrash, 218
- Innovation; Pollution control; Solid waste disposal; Urban planning; Waste disposal; Water resources**  
East Bay Waste Management: From Landfill to Park, 402
- Innovation; Productivity; Professional engineering; Professional role; Technology**  
Engineering: Answers for the 1980s, Dan H. Pletta, 530
- Innovation; Radio telescopes; Remote sensing; Telescopes; Telescopic systems; Antenna arrays**  
Big New Radio Telescope Array Listens in on Space, 400
- Innovation; Rehabilitation; Expressways; Highway construction; Highway engineering**  
Eden's Expressway Reconstruction: Model for Future Highway Rehabs, Sigmund C. Ziejewski, 395
- Innovation; State of the art studies; Statistical analysis; Bridges (cable-stayed); Bridges (suspension); Bridges (truss)**  
Long-Span Bridges: State-of-the-Art, Fu-Kuei Chang and Edward Cohen, 401
- Innovation; Structural design; Tall buildings; Cast-in-place structures; Concrete construction; Concrete structures; High strength concretes**  
Luxury Hotel Features New York's First 8,000-psi Concrete, 413
- Innovation; Switzerland; Bridge design; Competition**  
Swiss Bridge Design Spans Time and Distance, David Billington, 595
- Innovation; Transportation management; Underground facilities; Airport design; Airports**  
Atlanta Airport Terminal Complex, 380
- Innovation; Treatment facilities; Wastewater treatment; Biodegradation**  
Tampa's Hookers Point AWT Plant Working Well, 389
- Innovation; Water treatment; Environmental Protection Agency; Environmental quality regulations; Grants**  
EPA's I/A Program Speeds Use of New Wastewater Treatment Methods, Eugene E. Dallaire, 615
- Input; Validation; Adaptive systems; Data collection; Data processing**  
Adaptive Management Information System, Richard H. Long, James J. Kotanchik and Robert D. Logcher, 181
- Input-output analysis; Computer personnel; Computer programs; Computers; Cost comparisons**  
Is The Computer Program Giving Correct Answers?, Joseph E. Bowles, 582
- Inspection; Inspection effectiveness; Inspection frequency; Installation costs; Dam construction; Dams; Failures**  
Inspecting Dam Construction, Wendell E. Johnson, 148
- Inspection; Liability; Local governments; Priorities; Procedures; Road conditions; Rural highways; Torts**  
Liability Implications for Low Volume Rural Highways, Melvin B. Larsen, 229
- Inspection; Marine engineering; Offshore structures; Project planning; Risks; Underwater construction; Underwater structures**  
Underwater Inspection Risks, William R. Buehring, 290



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Inspection; Nuclear power; Quality assurance; Quality control; Specifications; Systems; Highway construction**  
Construction QA/QC Systems: Comparative Analysis, Jack H. Willenbrock and Scott Shepard, 14
- Inspection; Public works; Civil engineering; Consultants; Efficiency**  
What Can Be Done to Boost the Efficiency of the Civil Engineering Profession?, 113
- Inspection effectiveness; Inspection frequency; Installation costs; Dam construction; Dams; Failures; Inspection**  
Inspecting Dam Construction, Wendell E. Johnson, 148
- Inspection frequency; Installation costs; Dam construction; Dams; Failures; Inspection; Inspection effectiveness**  
Inspecting Dam Construction, Wendell E. Johnson, 148
- Installation; Pipe design; Pipelines; Plastic pipes; Thermoplastics; Underground construction; Underground structures**  
International Conference on Undergroud Plastic Pipe, Jay Schrock, ed., 156
- Installation costs; Dam construction; Dams; Failures; Inspection; Inspection effectiveness; Inspection frequency**  
Inspecting Dam Construction, Wendell E. Johnson, 148
- Instantaneous unit hydrograph; Data uniformity; Hydrologic models**  
The General Hydrologic System Model, Roger C. McCann and Vijay P. Singh, 600
- Institutions; Interstate commissions; Management; State laws; Aquifers; Ground water**  
Management of Interstate Aquifer Systems, Harvey O. Banks, 565
- Instruction; Professional engineering; Students; Universities; Curricula; Engineering education; Ethics**  
Engineering Ethics: A University Course, Paul C. Hassler, 480
- Instrumentation; Miniaturization; Borehole geophysics; Boreholes; Geophysical logging**  
Geotechnical Applications of Borehole Geophysics, James W. Crosby, III, Byron Konstantinidis and Paul Davis, 506
- Instrumentation; Spillways; Velocity measurement; Aeration**  
Instrumentation for Aerated Flow on Spillways, Paul Cain and Ian R. Wood, 520
- Insulation; Soil-structure interaction; Buried pipes; Dynamic response; Earthquake loads**  
Earthquake Response of Buried Insulated Pipes, Aly Hindy and Milos Novak, 155
- Insurance; Insurance costs; Utilities; Contractors**  
Insurance Practices of Utility Contractors, Jimmie Hinze and Waleed Abdul-Baki, 461
- Insurance; Insurance rates; Risk taking; Construction sites; Decision making**  
Coordinated Insurance for Major Construction Projects, David B. Ashley, 84
- Insurance; Liability insurance; Professional practice; Risks**  
Is the Risk Insurable?, Albert P. Rodriguez, 597
- Insurance; Pensions; Professional engineering; Corporations**  
Engineers and the Professional Corporation, William S. Feiler, 56
- Insurance; Professional practice; Failure**  
Structural Failure, Neal FitzSimons, 203
- Insurance; Risks; Construction costs; Contractors; Incentives**  
Allocating Risk and Incentive in Construction, Raymond E. Levitt, David B. Ashley and Robert D. Logcher, 107
- Insurance costs; Utilities; Contractors; Insurance**  
Insurance Practices of Utility Contractors, Jimmie Hinze and Waleed Abdul-Baki, 461
- Insurance rates; Risk taking; Construction sites; Decision making; Insurance**  
Coordinated Insurance for Major Construction Projects, David B. Ashley, 84
- Intakes; Low head; Standardization; Axial flow turbines; Hydroelectric power generation**  
Intakes and Outlets for Low-Head Hydropower, Clifford A. Pugh, 455
- Integral equations; Integration (mathematics); Singular integral equations; Elasticity**  
Numerical Solution of Singular Integral Equations: Applications, Pericles S. Theocaris, 534
- Integral equations; Integration (mathematics); Singular integral equations; Elasticity**  
Numerical Solution of Singular Integral Equations: Methods, Pericles S. Theocaris, 538
- Integrals; Potential flow; Stability; Water waves; Boundaries**  
Integral Equation Method for linear Water Waves, James R. Salmon, Philip La-Fan Liu and James A. Liggett, 205
- Integration (mathematics); Singular integral equations; Elasticity; Integral equations**  
Numerical Solution of Singular Integral Equations: Applications, Pericles S. Theocaris, 534
- Integration (mathematics); Singular integral equations; Elasticity; Integral equations**  
Numerical Solution of Singular Integral Equations: Methods, Pericles S. Theocaris, 538
- Interactions; Pipe bedding; Pipe cradles; Bedding**  
Study of Pipe with Concrete Bedding—Part III, Harvey C. Olander and James W. Davidson, 205
- Interchanges; Parking facilities; Rapid transit railways; Garages**  
Intermodal Transportation Garage Facility, Alfred J. Pacelli, 45
- Interest rate; Construction equipment; Construction management; Contractors; Equipment costs**  
Interest Factors in Equipment Economics, C. J. Schexnayder, Jr. and Donn E. Hancher, 545
- Interfaces; Minicomputers; Communication systems; Computer storage devices; Computer systems hardware; Computer terminals**  
Computer Hardware for Civil Engineers, Martin F. Rooney, 606
- Interfaces; Rheological properties; Rheology; Stability; Deformation; Drops (liquids); Emulsions; Hydrodynamics**  
Emulsions Containing a Third Solid Internal Phase, A. M.J. Davis and Howard Brenner, 433



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Internal pressure; Rock salt; Salt domes; Stress; Caves; Creep; Finite elements**  
Time-Dependent Behavior of Solution Caverns in Salt, Jameshid Ghaboussi, Alfred J. Hendron, Jr. and Randall E. Ranken, 527
- Internal pressure; Wind forces; Wind pressure; Aerodynamics; Buildings**  
Building Internal Pressure: Sudden Change, Henry Liu and Patrick J. Saathoff, 366
- International relations; Arbitration; Construction industry; Contracts**  
Resolving International Construction Disputes by Arbitration, John Huston, 560
- International relations; ASCE (Aims and Activities); ASCE (Professional Activities)**  
The 1970s—ASCE Professional Activities, 464
- International trade; Consultants; Foreign projects; Income taxes**  
Why Work Abroad, Marcel Bitoun and Merja Lehtinen, 607
- Interpersonal relations; Safety; Construction site accidents; Human behavior; Injuries**  
Human Aspects of Construction Safety, Jimmie Hinze, 220
- Intersections; Traffic congestion; Economic analysis**  
The Fly-Over: A View From Both Sides, Stanley R. Byington, 615
- Interstate commissions; Management; State laws; Aquifers; Ground water; Institutions**  
Management of Interstate Aquifer Systems, Harvey O. Banks, 565
- Inventions; Management methods; Patents; Industrial management; Innovation**  
Management Keys: Freedom to Create, Responsibility for Failure, Merja Lehtinen, 432
- Investments; Construction industry; Decision making**  
Investment in Subsidiary Construction Company, Roland Gareis, 616
- Investments; Land use; Rail transportation; Transportation; Urban development; Urbanization; Economics; Employment**  
Population and Economic Data in Transit Analysis, Katrin Parker-Simon and Robert E. Paaswell, 236
- Investments; Low flow; Sewage treatment; Allocations**  
Advanced Waste Treatment Investments, George K. Young, 28
- Investments; Project management; Benefit cost analysis; Evaluation; Financing**  
Improving Highway Investment Programming Methods, Lance A. Neumann, 120
- Iowa; Land surveys; Licenses; Professional development; Professional engineering; Registration; Salaries; Civil engineers**  
Professional Development in Iowa: 1979 Surveys, Robert D. Reckert, 210
- Iraq; Polystyrene; Reservoirs; Suppressors; Water quality; Water resources; Conservation; Evaporation**  
Expanded Polystyrene Spheres as Evaporation Suppressors, Tariq A. Mahmoud and Natiq K. Bashii, 48
- Iron; Precipitates; Water treatment; Water treatment plants**  
Identity and Character of Iron Precipitates, R. Bruce Robinson, Turgut Demirel and E. Robert Baumann, 598
- Iron; Water pollution; Water quality; Bacteria; Estuaries**  
Estuarine Sediments: Successional Model, Kenneth J. Williamson and David A. Bella, 24
- Irrigation; Agriculture; Drainage; Ground water**  
Proceedings of the 1980 Specialty Conference: Irrigation and Drainage, Today's Challenges, Jerry Eggleston, ed., 42
- Irrigation; Irrigation engineering; Sewage treatment; Wastewater (pollution); Wastewater treatment**  
Wastewater Spray Irrigation at Army Installations, John W. Bauer, 392
- Irrigation; Irrigation operation " maintenance; Management systems; Manuals; Operation and maintenance; Organization theory; Water management (applied); Water resources management; Drainage**  
Operation and Maintenance of Irrigation and Drainage Systems, 223
- Irrigation; Leaching; Salinity; Water types; Groundwater quality**  
Leaching and Water-Type Effects on Ground-Water Quality, Donald L. Suarez and Martin Th. van Genuchten, 277
- Irrigation; Legislation; Return flow; Salinity; Water quality; Colorado**  
Grand Valley Irrigation Return Flow Case Study, John W. Keys, III, 474
- Irrigation; Local governments; Water distribution**  
Local Irrigation Agencies, Richard L. Revesz and David H. Marks, 504
- Irrigation; Models; River basin planning; River basins; Salinity; Water resources**  
River Basin Hydro-Salinity-Economic Modeling, Henry O. Fapohunda and Robert W. Hill, 327
- Irrigation; Plastic properties; Plastics; Wells**  
Tensile Strength of PVC and ABS Well Casing Joints, Carl E. Kurt and W. Denney Pate, 491
- Irrigation; Rainfall; Rivers; Water management (applied); Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources; Waterways; Drainage; Dredging; Floods; Hydraulic engineering**  
Water Forum '81, 337
- Irrigation; Systems engineering; Water resources; Design; Economic analysis**  
Optimal Design of Border Irrigation Systems, J. Mohan Reddy and Wayne Clyma, 589
- Irrigation; Water reclamation; Arizona; History; Hydroelectric power generation**  
Water for the Valley of the Sun, William W. Reedy, 56
- Irrigation effects; Management planning; Salinity; Water management (applied); Water quality control; California; Drainage effects; Drainage practices**  
Water Quality Controls on Imperial Valley Drainage, Vernon E. Valantine, 425
- Irrigation effects; Nitrates; Return flow; Suspended solids; Water quality; Water quality control; California; Dissolved solids; Drainage water**  
California Irrigation Return Flow Case Studies, Kenneth K. Tanji, 442
- Irrigation engineering; Basins; Dimensional analysis; Distribution**  
Development of Solutions for Level-Basin Design, Albert J. Clemmens, Theodor Strelkoff and Allen R. Dedrick, 540



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Irrigation engineering; Mathematical models; Surface irrigation; Infiltration**  
Mathematical Model of Border Irrigation, David W. Fonken, Thomas Carmody, Emmett M. Laursen and Delmar D. Fangmeier, 63
- Irrigation engineering; Sewage treatment; Wastewater (pollution); Wastewater treatment; Irrigation**  
Wastewater Spray Irrigation at Army Installations, John W. Bauer, 392
- Irrigation operation "maintenance; Management systems; Manuals; Operation and maintenance; Organization theory; Water management (applied); Water resources management; Drainage; Irrigation**  
Operation and Maintenance of Irrigation and Drainage Systems, 223
- Irrigation practices; Saline groundwater; Salinity; Groundwater management**  
Determining Impact of Irrigation on Ground Water, Irfan A. Khan, 195
- Irrigation practices; Sprinkler irrigation; Statistical distributions; Uniformity**  
Comparison of Sprinkler Uniformity Models, Ronald L. Elliott, James D. Nelson, Jim C. Loftis and William E. Hart, 180
- Irrigation water; Water pricing; Demand; Demand (irrigation systems)**  
Estimating Irrigation Water Quantity and Quality, Otto J. Helweg and Desi Alvarez, 98
- Islands; Land development; Land use; Coastal engineering; Environmental factors**  
Barrier Islands: Should Engineers Interfere with Nature?, Virginia Fairweather, 357
- Iteration; Optimum design; Combined stress**  
Plastic Design under Combined Stresses, Donald E. Grierson and Ahmed A. Aly, 8
- James River; Models; Rivers; Sediment; Water pollution; Contamination; Estuaries**  
Sediment-Contaminant Transport Model, Yasuo Onishi, 459
- Japan; Management; Construction industry; Construction management**  
Construction Management in Japan, Boyd C. Paulson, Jr. and Tsuneo Aki, 22
- Japan; Productivity; Economic growth; Economics; Information systems**  
Japan as Number One (Book Review), 118
- Japan; Tunneling (excavation); Tunnels; Construction procedure; Practice practices; Excavation**  
Japanese Tunnel Design: Lessons for the U.S., Boyd C. Paulson, Jr., 274
- Japan; Tunnels; Underwater construction; Underwater structures; Concrete**  
Tokyo's Dainikoro Underwater Tube-Tunnel, Boyd C. Paulson, Jr., 130
- Japan; Underwater construction; Barges; Bridges; Coastal engineering; Construction**  
Coastal Engineering and Construction in Japan, Boyd C. Paulson, Jr., 339
- J.C. Stevens Award**  
*Discussion of:* Vortex Formation at Vertical Pipe Intakes, George G. Hebaus, 5
- Jets; Mixing; Buoyancy; Coastal engineering; Dimensional analysis**  
Buoyant Surface Jets, Gerhard H. Jirka, E. Eric Adams and Keith D. Stolzenbach, 561
- Jets; Plumes; Similarities; Turbulent diffusion; Convection; Crosswind; Diffusion; Diffusion theory; Dynamic properties; Eddy currents**  
Similarity Solutions for Turbulent Jets and Plumes, Chia-Shun Yih, 426
- Jets; Rivers; Sewage; Water flow; Disposal; Effluents; Erosion**  
Erosion by Circular Wall Jets in Cross Flow, Nallamuthu Rajaratnam, 173
- Jets; Shear stress; Shear stress; Velocity distribution; Walls; Diffusion; Erosion; Gravel**  
Submerged Horizontal Jet over Erodeable Bed, S. S. Chatterjee and S. N. Ghosh, 149
- Jets; Stilling basins; Submerged flow; Aeration; Air entrainment**  
Air Retained in Pool by Plunging Water Jet, Eamon J. McKeogh and Elsayed M. Elsaywy, 126
- Jets; Turbulence; Vortices; Water pollution; Air pollution; Fluid dynamics; Hydrodynamics**  
Vortex Dynamics and Bifurcation of Buoyant Jets in Crossflow, Gerhard H. Jirka and Henry L.M. Fong, 439
- J. James Croes Medal; Linings; Mortars (material); Quality control; Rusting; Steel pipes; Corrosion control**  
Observations on Mortar Lining of Steel Pipelines, Samuel Aroni and G. Louis Fletcher, 7
- Joint operations; Management systems; Mergers; Responsibilities; Administration; Financing**  
To Joint Venture, or not—Is it for Your Firm?, Duncan M. Black, 318
- Joints; Load transfer; Pavement design; Performance; Structural analysis**  
Structural Analysis of Concrete Pavement Systems, Amir M. Tabatabaie and Ernest J. Barenberg, 83
- Joints; Reinforcement (structures); Shear strength; Beam columns; Buildings (codes); Concrete (reinforced)**  
Shear Strength of R/C Beam-Column Connections, Donald F. Meinheit and James O. Jirsa, 558
- Joints (junctions); Moments; Plates (structural members); Steel; Axial loads; Columns (supports); Concrete**  
Column Base Plates with Axial Loads and Moments, John T. DeWolf and Edward F. Sarsley, 158
- Joists; Nondestructive tests; Strength of materials; Structural engineering; Timber construction**  
Strength of Old Wood Joists, Ross M. Lanius, Jr., Robert Tichy and William M. Bulleit, 579
- Judicial decisions; Minority groups; Riot control; Florida**  
Miami Riot—Will a Phoenix Rise from Ashes?, 81
- Karl Emil Hilgard Hydraulic Prize; Mathematical models; Meanders; Open channel flow; Turbulence; Channels; Curvature; Fluid flow**  
Calculation of Strongly Curved Open Channel Flow, Michael A. Leschziner and Wolfgang Rodi, 4
- Kilns; Waste disposal; Hazardous materials; Incineration**  
Hazardous Wastes Should be Destroyed by Incineration—Not Stored in Landfills; Cement Kilns Could do the Job, Eugene E. Dallaire, 302



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Kinematics; Overland flow; Precipitation; Runoff; Storm water; Urban areas; Waves**  
Converging Flow Model Applied to Urban Catchment, Franklin W. Ellis, Fred V. Ramsey and George M. Hornberger, 96
- Kinetics; Mass transfer; Thickness; Films**  
Substrate Flux into Biofilms of Any Thickness, Bruce E. Rittmann and Perry L. McCarty, 489
- Kinetics; Swine; Waste treatment; Biological treatment**  
Anaerobic and Micro-Algal Process Kinetics for Swine Waste, P. Y. Yang and C. J. Huang, 593
- Laboratories; Wave equations; Wave pressure; Wave tanks**  
Laboratory Generated Waves and Wave Theories, Subrata K. Chakrabarti, 153
- Laboratory tests; Landslides; Stability analysis; Case reports; Cliffs**  
Instability of Amuay Cliffside, T. William Lambe, Francisco Silva and W. Allen Marr, Jr., 562
- Laboratory tests; Rayleigh waves; Seismic tests; Shear modulus; Soil dynamics; Velocity**  
Seismic Techniques in the Laboratory, Richard D. Woods and Robert Henke, 535
- Laboratory tests; Sedimentation; Shoals; Inlets (waterways)**  
Laboratory Investigation of Ebb Tidal Shoals, Ben L. Sill, John S. Fisher and Stuart D. Whiteside, 629
- Laboratory tests; Sleeve valves; Cavitation; Design; Flow regulators**  
Multiport Sleeve Valve Development and Application, Philip H. Burgi, Edward O. Green and Raoul E. Thibault, 241
- Labor relations; Performance standards; Productivity; Collective bargaining**  
Union Challenges to Methods Improvement Programs, H. Randolph Thomas, Jr. and Mason P. Holland, 121
- Labor relations; Productivity; Quality control; Work functions; Communication**  
Workers as Managers Boost Productivity, Ann E. Seltz-Petrash, 125
- Labor relations; Professional activities; Construction management; Industrial relations**  
Labor Relations Considerations on PCM Projects, Russell J. Christesen and Clyde B. Tatum, 206
- Lagrangian functions; Lake Superior; Numerical analysis; Plumes; Water pollution; Wind direction; Currents (water)**  
Plume Development Using a Lagrangian Marker Method, Gordon J. Oman and Michael Sydor, 553
- Lagrangian functions; Oscillation; River flow; Surface properties; Dispersion; Flumes**  
Surface Dispersion in Wave Flume, Aysen Ergin, 244
- Lakes; Management; Models; Sewers; Water pollution; Water quality; Environmental engineering**  
Urban Runoff Receiving Water Impacts: Program Overview, Richard Field and Robert Turkeltaub, 239
- Lakes; Models; Reservoirs; Water quality**  
LARM Two-Dimensional Model: An Evaluation, John A. Gordon, 521
- Lakes; Models; Reservoirs; Water resources; Dispersion; Hydraulics; Hydrodynamics**  
Prediction of Local Destratification of Lakes, Ahmed A. Busnaina, David G. Lilley and Peter M. Moretti, 272
- Lakes; Oceanography; Storms; Temperature; Water; Water resources; Waves; Wind; Drops (liquids); Evaporation**  
Microdroplets and Transport of Moisture from Ocean, Sung C. Ling, Timothy W. Kao and Alice I. Saad, 234
- Lakes; Phosphorus; Runoff; Water pollution**  
Phosphorus Recycling in Five Shallow Lakes, Heinz G. Stefan and Mark J. Hanson, 465
- Lakes; Phytoplankton; Sediments; Algae**  
Response of Onondaga Lake to Restoration Efforts, Steven W. Effler, Stephen D. Field, Michael A. Meyer and Phillip Sze, 281
- Lakes; Ponds; Predictions; Temperature effects; Time dependence; Transient response; Cooling systems; Cooling water**  
Transient Analysis for Shallow Cooling Ponds, E. Eric Adams and Antonis D. Koussis, 67
- Lakes; Predictions; Time series analysis; Water levels; Water resources management; Exponential functions; Forecasting**  
Predicting Lake Levels by Exponential Smoothing, Sivajogi D. Koppula, 418
- Lakes; Remote sensing; Reservoirs; Satellite Photography; Surface waters; Ground water**  
Surface Water Inventory through Satellite Sensing, Srinivasan Thiruvengadachari, Pavuluri Subba Rao and Keshavamurthi Ramachandra Rao, 116
- Lake Superior; Numerical analysis; Plumes; Water pollution; Wind direction; Currents (water); Lagrangian functions**  
Plume Development Using a Lagrangian Marker Method, Gordon J. Oman and Michael Sydor, 553
- Laminar flow; One dimensional flow; Unsteady flow**  
Approximate Analysis of Unsteady Laminar Flow, David Stavitsky and Enzo Macagno, 197
- Laminated wood; Buildings (office); California; Frames; Gluing**  
Five-Story Timber Framed Building, Byron L. Nishkian, 49
- Laminated wood; Timber construction; Beams (supports); Curved beams**  
Radial Stresses in Curved Glulam Beams, Vijaya K.A. Gopu, 132
- Laminated wood; Timber construction; Timbers; Electromagnetic fields; Electromagnetic pulses; Electromagnetic radiation; Electromagnetic shielding; Electromagnetic testing**  
Timber Trestle Carries Air Force Bombers, 192
- Laminates; Beams (supports); Composite structures; Epoxy resins; Glass fibers**  
Imperfectly Bonded Unsymmetric Laminated Beam, K. M. Rao and B. G. Ghosh, 38
- Laminates; Plates (structural members); Sandwich laminates; Vibration; Composite structures; Dynamic structural analysis**  
Dynamic Analysis of Unbalanced Anisotropic Sandwich Plates, Ibrahim M. Ibrahim, Anis Farah and M. Nabil F. Rizk, 377



- Land classification; Land usage planning; Cadastral surveys; Data systems**  
Geometric Framework for Land Data Systems, Kurt W. Bauer, 629
- Land development; Land use; Coastal engineering; Environmental factors; Islands**  
Barrier Islands: Should Engineers Interfere with Nature?, Virginia Fairweather, 357
- Land development; Travel time; Wastewater; Convection; Ground water; Groundwater flow**  
Underground Travel of Renovated Wastewater, Robert C. Rice and Peter Raats, 189
- Landfills; Land reclamation; Land use; Public land; Recreation facilities; Refuse disposal; Rehabilitation; ASCE (Outstanding Civil Engineering)**  
Ugly Dump Site Transformed into Recreation Mega-Facility, 378
- Land reclamation; Land use; Public land; Recreation facilities; Refuse disposal; Rehabilitation; ASCE (Outstanding Civil Engineering); Landfills**  
Ugly Dump Site Transformed into Recreation Mega-Facility, 378
- Land reclamation; Mining; Aerial photographs; Erosion**  
High Altitude Photos for Inactive Mines, Jan P. Berger and Warren R. Philipson, 96
- Land reclamation; Organic compounds; Toxic waste disposal; Wastewater; Health hazards research**  
Health Risks of Organics in Land Application, Vimala A. Majeti and C. Scott Clark, 312
- Land reclamation; Regulations; Strip mining; Surface mining; Coal mining**  
Regulations Complicate Land Reclamation in the West, Ann E. Seltz-Petrash, 100
- Land reclamation; Retaining walls; Construction methods; Construction procedure; Excavation; Foundations; Hong Kong**  
Perimeter Wall for New World Centre, Hong Kong, George Tamaro, 391
- Land resources; Land usage planning; Land use; Records management; Zoning**  
The Planning and Engineering Interface with a Modernized Land Data System, G. Warren Marks, ed., 605
- Landslides; Mapping; Predicting; Shear strength (soils); Soil mechanics; Soil profiles; Soil properties; Statistical analysis; Field tests**  
Mapping and Predicting Soil Properties Applications, Myassar M. Tabba and Raymond N. Yong, 484
- Landslides; Mississippi River; Mud; Offshore platforms; Deltas**  
Offshore Platforms and Pipelines in Mississippi River Delta, Robert G. Bea and Jean M.E. Audibert, 42
- Landslides; Stability analysis; Case reports; Cliffs; Laboratory tests**  
Instability of Amuay Cliffside, T. William Lambe, Francisco Silva and W. Allen Marr, Jr., 562
- Land subsidence; Fissures; Geological surveys; Geologic investigations; Geologic structures**  
Land Subsidence and Earth Fissuring in Central Arizona, Lewis E. Scott, 351
- Land subsidence; Law (jurisprudence); Liabilities; Subsidence; Water rights; Well pumps; Ground water; Hydrology**  
Legal Aspects of Subsidence Due to Well Pumping, William Kopper and Donald Finlayson, 376
- Land subsidence; Overdraft; Economic impact; Ground water; Groundwater depletion; Ground water recharge**  
Economic Consequences of Land Surface Subsidence, Lloyd C. Fowler, 392
- Land subsidence; Pumping; Sinkholes; Subsidence; Drainage; Ground water; Hydrology**  
Induced Sinkholes: An Engineering Problem, John G. Newton, 457
- Land subsidence; Subsidence; Aquifers; Compaction (soils); Ground water**  
Subsidence in United States Due to Ground-Water Withdrawal, Joseph F. Poland, 360
- Land subsidence; Texas; Water levels; Ground water**  
Subsidence in Harris and Galveston Counties, Texas, Ronald J. Neighbors, 408
- Land surveys; Licenses; Professional development; Professional engineering; Registration; Salaries; Civil engineers; Iowa**  
Professional Development in Iowa: 1979 Surveys, Robert D. Reckert, 210
- Land usage; Land use; Soil erosion; Wetlands; Environmental factors; Farms**  
Saving the U.S.'s Rapidly Dwindling Farmland and Other Priceless Natural Resources, Eugene E. Dallaire, 95
- Land usage; Sewage treatment; Soil chemistry; Field tests; Ground water**  
Soil Chemistry Changes at Rapid Infiltration Site, Paul E. Levine, Ronald W. Crites and James V. Olson, 126
- Land usage; Sewage treatment; Trace elements; Field tests; Ground water; Groundwater quality; Infiltration**  
Ground-Water Quality at Rapid Infiltration Site, James V. Olson, Ronald W. Crites and Paul E. Levine, 134
- Land usage planning; Cadastral surveys; Data systems; Land classification**  
Geometric Framework for Land Data Systems, Kurt W. Bauer, 629
- Land usage planning; Land use; Records management; Zoning; Land resources**  
The Planning and Engineering Interface with a Modernized Land Data System, G. Warren Marks, ed., 605
- Land use; Coastal engineering; Environmental factors; Islands; Land development**  
Barrier Islands: Should Engineers Interfere with Nature?, Virginia Fairweather, 357
- Land use; Legislation; Urban planning; Zoning; Dam failure; Dams; Floods; Georgia**  
Developing Dam-Break Flood Zone Ordinance, George F. McMahon, 424
- Land use; Management; Municipal engineering; Parks; Social participation; Urban planning; Highways**  
Citizens and Project Design: Management Team, John F. Metzger and David C. Colony, 356



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Land use; Maps; Publications; Scale (ratio); Surveying; Symbols; Contours; Engineering; Graphs (charts)**  
A New Manual on Map Uses, Scales, and Accuracies, Carl B. Feldscher, 387
- Land use; Mining; Rangeland; Watershed management; Watersheds; Erosion; Forestry**  
Symposium on Watershed Management 1980, 2 vols., 212
- Land use; Models; Rapid transit railways; Statistical analysis; Transportation planning; Urban development**  
Optimizing Joint Development at Transit Stations, Ronald G. Arbogast, Snehmay Khasnabis and Kenneth S. Opiela, 129
- Land use; Nuclear energy; Nuclear power plant location; Energy; Environmental impact statements**  
Energy Analysis for Environmental Impact Assessment, Flora C. Wang, Howard T. Odum and Patrick C. Kangas, 104
- Land use; Planning; Population (statistics); Urban development**  
National Growth Trends, Robert B. Seaman, 177
- Land use; Public land; Recreation facilities; Refuse disposal; Rehabilitation; ASCE (Outstanding Civil Engineering); Landfills; Land reclamation**  
Ugly Dump Site Transformed into Recreation Mega-Facility, 378
- Land use; Railroad stations; Rapid transit railways; Transit systems; Zoning; Development; Financing**  
Applicability of Joint Development Tools in Detroit, Kenneth S. Opiela, Snehmay Khasnabis and Ronald G. Arbogast, 475
- Land use; Rail transportation; Transportation; Urban development; Urbanization; Economics; Employment; Investments**  
Population and Economic Data in Transit Analysis, Katrin Parker-Simon and Robert E. Paaswell, 236
- Land use; Records management; Zoning; Land resources; Land usage planning**  
The Planning and Engineering Interface with a Modernized Land Data System, G. Warren Marks, ed., 605
- Land use; Rivers; Sedimentation; Drainage basins; Erosion; Floods**  
Uncertainties Resulting from Changes in River Form, Durl E. Burkham, 349
- Land use; Runoff; Storms; Water pollution; Water quality; Bed load; Flood control**  
Urban Runoff Pollution and Water Quality Planning, William Whipple, Jr., 292
- Land use; Social aspects; Australia; Environmental factors; Highway planning**  
Planning Implications of Outer Ring Road, Robin T. Underwood, 296
- Land use; Soil erosion; Wetlands; Environmental factors; Farms; Land usage**  
Saving the U.S.'s Rapidly Dwindling Farmland and Other Priceless Natural Resources, Eugene E. Dallaire, 95
- Land use; Solar energy; Solar radiation; Zoning; Energy**  
Solar Access and Sun Rights, David C. Moore, 118
- Land use; Urban areas; Detention reservoirs; Flood control**  
Detention Storage for Urban Flood Control, David P. Smith, Jr. and Philip B. Bedient, 80
- Lane usage; Lane width; Shoulders (road)**  
Modifying Freeway Geometrics to Increase Capacity, William R. McCasland, 266
- Lane width; Shoulders (road); Lane usage**  
Modifying Freeway Geometrics to Increase Capacity, William R. McCasland, 266
- Lap joints; Orthotropic plate; Stress concentration; Adhesive bonding; Bonded joints**  
Bending and Shear Deformation Effects in Lap Joints, Umur Yuceoglu and Dean P. Updike, 320
- Laplace equation; Sluice gates; Spillways; Boundary conditions; Flow characteristics**  
Boundary Calculations of Sluice and Spillway Flows, Alexander H-D. Cheng, James A. Liggett and Philip L-F. Liu, 479
- Large structures; Optimum design; Algorithms; Constraints; Framed structures; Frames**  
Optimality Criteria Method for Building Frames, Enrique I. Tabak and Peter M. Wright, 410
- Lasers; Dam stability; Electronic monitoring systems**  
Monitoring of Dam Movements Using Laser Light, Don Slobodnik and Edward F. Roof, 243
- Lateral displacement effect; Reinforced earth; Vertical alignment; Excavation**  
Ground Movement Analysis of Earth Support System, C. K. Shen, S. Bang and L. R. Herrmann, 590
- Lateral loads (piles); Soil properties; Soil-structure interaction; Dynamic response; Dynamics; Foundations**  
Nonlinear Lateral Dynamic Stiffness of Piles, Demosthenes C. Angelides and Jose M. Roesset, 557
- Lateral pressure; Peat; Soil compression tests; Coefficient of earth pressure**  
At-Rest Lateral Pressure of Peat Soils, Tuncer B. Edil and Abdulmohsin W. Dhowian, 223
- Lateral stability; Beams (supports); Buckling; Deflection**  
Secondary Deflections and Lateral Stability of Beams, Walter L. Warnick and William H. Walston, 239
- Laterites; Lime soil stabilization; Pavement design; Roads**  
Rational Design of Lime-Stabilized Laterite Roads, Gurdev Singh and Baffour K.A. Akoto, 601
- Latin America; Construction; Construction management; Foreign construction**  
Construction Experience in Latin America, Sam Ruvkun, 397
- Law (jurisprudence); Liabilities; Subsidence; Water rights; Well pumps; Ground water; Hydrology; Land subsidence**  
Legal Aspects of Subsidence Due to Well Pumping, William Kopper and Donald Finlayson, 376
- Layered soils; Liquefaction; Shaking; Soil dynamics; Earthquakes**  
Liquefaction Analysis for Multidirectional Shaking, Jamshid Ghaboussi and S. Umit Dikmen, 333
- Layered soils; Saturation; Water content; Wetting front; Hydraulic conductivity; Infiltration rate; Infiltration (water)**  
Rain Infiltration into Layered Soils: Prediction, Ahmed Y. Hachum and Jose F. Alfaro, 147



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Layered soils; Shallow foundations; Soil mechanics; Bearing capacity**  
Experimental Study on Footings in Layered Soil, Adel M. Hanna, 443
- Layered soils; Subsoil; Bearing capacity; Circular footings; Foundation investigations**  
Foundations on Strong Sand Overlying Weak Sand, Adel M. Hanna, 393
- Layers; Slip; Substrates; Elasticity; Friction**  
Frictional Slip Between Layer and Substrate, Maria Comninou and John Dundurs, 599
- Layout; Canada; Design criteria; Hydroelectric powerplants**  
James Powerhouses—Layout and Design Criteria, Klaus R. Ludwig and Richard T. Olive, 247
- Leachates; Reactors; Stabilization; Temperature effects; Aerobic treatment**  
Temperature Effects on Biostabilization of Leachate, Reidar Zapf-gilje and Donald S. Mavinic, 417
- Leachates; Toxic waste disposal; Chemical degradation; Chemical soil stabilization; Chemical wastes; Clays; Clay structure; Hazardous materials**  
Can Clay Liners Prevent Migration of Toxic Leachate?, Allen Morrison, 436
- Leaching; Municipal wastes; Sanitary landfill; Solid wastes; Gas production**  
Leachate Recycle as Landfill Management Option, Frederick G. Pohland, 171
- Leaching; Particle size; Water quality; Coal; Coal storage**  
Coal Pile Leachate Quality, Edward C. Davis and William J. Boegly, Jr., 343
- Leaching; Percolation; Water distribution; Gaussian distribution; Infiltration**  
Optimal Seasonal Irrigation Application Analysis, William E. Hart, Donald I. Norum and Gideon Peri, 31
- Leaching; Pollutants; Sanitary landfill; Waste disposal; Water pollution; Environmental engineering; Groundwater quality**  
Leachates from Solid Waste Recovery Operations, A. Douglas Rademaker and James C. Young, 360
- Leaching; Regulations; Sanitary landfill; Waste disposal**  
Remedial Actions for Open Dumps, William H. Hassett and E. T. Conrad, 622
- Leaching; Salinity; Water types; Groundwater quality; Irrigation**  
Leaching and Water-Type Effects on Ground-Water Quality, Donald L. Suarez and Martin Th. van Genuchten, 277
- Leaching; Sanitary landfill; Waste disposal; Ashes; Coal gasification; Gasification; Groundwater quality**  
Land Disposal of Coal Gasification Residue, William J. Boegly, Jr., Henry W. Wilson, Jr., Chester W. Francis and E. C. Davis, 224
- Leadership; Personnel management; Productivity; Construction management**  
Productive Foremen Characteristics, Jimmie Hinze and Ken Kuechenmeister, 582
- Legal aspects; Regulations; Site evaluation; Toxicity; Chemical wastes; Environmental engineering; Hazardous waste disposal; Hazardous wastes**  
The Hazardous Waste Dilemma: Issues and Solutions, John P. Collins, ed. and Walter P. Saukin, ed., 179
- Legislation; Mapping; Massachusetts; Orthophotos; Wetlands**  
Mapping Massachusetts Wetlands, Robert W. Foster, 127
- Legislation; Project planning; Urban planning; Environmental Monitoring; Environmental planning**  
Environmental Assessment in Ontario, Canada, Frederick A. Curtis, 534
- Legislation; Return flow; Salinity; Water quality; Colorado; Irrigation**  
Grand Valley Irrigation Return Flow Case Study, John W. Keys, III, 474
- Legislation; Social aspects; Social perception; Social values; Technology; ASCE (National Affairs); Civil engineers; Education**  
The Role of ASCE in Influencing Public Policy on Controversial Technical Issues, Karen Kirk, 270
- Legislation; Transportation; Vehicle inspection; Vehicle mechanics; Air pollution; Air pollution laws; Air quality standards**  
Proceedings of the Speciality Conference on Transportation and the 1977 Clean Air Act Amendments, 257
- Legislation; Urban planning; Zoning; Dam failure; Dams; Floods; Georgia; Land use**  
Developing Dam-Break Flood Zone Ordinance, George F. McMahon, 424
- Length; Trucks; Vehicles; Vehicle weight; Bridges; Design**  
Ontario Equivalent Base Length: An Appraisal, Colin O'Connor, 207
- Levees; Probability theory; Reliability; Hydraulic design; Hydraulic engineering; Hydraulic structures**  
Application of Reliability Theory to Hydraulic Engineering Design, Lucien Duckstein and Istvan Bogardi, 409
- Liabilities; Subsidence; Water rights; Well pumps; Ground water; Hydrology; Land subsidence; Law (jurisprudence)**  
Legal Aspects of Subsidence Due to Well Pumping, William Kopper and Donald Finlayson, 376
- Liability; Local governments; Priorities; Procedures; Road conditions; Rural highways; Torts; Inspection**  
Liability Implications for Low Volume Rural Highways, Melvin B. Larsen, 229
- Liability; Risks; Underground construction; Construction costs; Construction management; Contract administration**  
Construction Risks and Liability Sharing, 584
- Liability; Structures; Construction; Design; Failures**  
Structural Failures, Kneeland A. Godfrey, Jr., 626
- Liability insurance; Negligence; Professional engineering; Accountability**  
Public Engineers: Accountability Without Liability, Edward J. Rhomberg and Gary W. Hein, 163
- Liability insurance; Professional practice; Risks; Insurance**  
Is the Risk Insurable?, Albert P. Rodriguez, 597
- Licenses; Professional development; Professional engineering; Registration; Salaries; Civil engineers; Iowa; Land surveys**  
Professional Development in Iowa: 1979 Surveys, Robert D. Reckert, 210



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Licensing; New England; Powerplants; Cost comparisons; Electric power costs; Hydroelectric powerplants**  
 Small-Scale Hydro in New England: 1960-1976, Paul H. Kirshen, 338
- Lime-soda ash process; Softening; Water treatment; Chemical equilibrium; Computer models**  
 Simulation of Lime-Soda Softening, Li-Shiang Liang, Irvine W. Wei and Henry G. Sideropoulos, 109
- Lime soil stabilization; Pavement design; Roads; Laterites**  
 Rational Design of Lime-Stabilized Laterite Roads, Gurdev Singh and Baffour K.A. Akoto, 601
- Limestone; Rock analysis; Rock tests; Shallow foundations; Foundation construction; Foundation design**  
 Miami Limestone Foundation Design and Construction, Thomas J. Kaderabek and Richard T. Reynolds, 410
- Limit design; Loads (forces); Reinforced concretes; Slabs; Strength**  
 Limit Design of Slabs for Concentrated Loads, Hans Gesund, 485
- Limits; Model studies; Scale effect; Cavitation; Closed conduit flow**  
 Modeling Cavitation for Closed Conduit Flow, J. Paul Tullis, 544
- Linear programming; Earthwork; Excavation; Highways**  
 Earthmoving Logistics, Robert H. Mayer and Robert M. Stark, 369
- Linear programming; Network analysis; Optimization; Compression; Cost control**  
 Linear Programming Solution to Network Compression, Srilal Perera, 37
- Linear regression analysis; Statistical analysis; Water resources management**  
 Decisions Under Violation of Regression Normality, Eugenio Castano, Lucien Duckstein and Jean Weber, 624
- Linear regression analysis; Transportation planning; Trip generation**  
 Simplified Procedures for Estimating Trip Attractions, Ashok Kumar, 329
- Linear systems; Displacement; Distribution; Dynamics; Earthquakes**  
 Distribution of Peaks in Linear Earthquake Response, Ali Amini and Mihailo D. Trifunac, 347
- Linear systems; Nonlinear systems; Pulse duration modulation; Pulse frequency modulation; Vibration control; Adaptive systems**  
 Pulse Control of Single-Degree-of-Freedom System, F. E. Udawadia and S. Tabaie, 583
- Linear systems; Probability theory; Random vibration; Stationary processes; Statistics; Structural dynamics; Acceleration response**  
 Mean-Square Structural Response to Stationary Ground Acceleration, Mircea Grigoriu, 557
- Linear systems; Pulse modulation; Random vibration; Degrees of freedom**  
 Pulse Control of Structural and Mechanical Systems, Firdaus E. Udawadia and Sayeed Tabaie, 620
- Linings; Mortars (material); Quality control; Rusting; Steel pipes; Corrosion control; J. James Croes Medal**  
 Observations on Mortar Lining of Steel Pipelines, Samuel Aroni and G. Louis Fletcher, 7
- Liquefaction; Offshore structures; Pore water pressure; Sands; Earthquakes**  
 Lateral Pile Response During Earthquakes, Takaaki Kagawa and Leland M. Kraft, Jr., 604
- Liquefaction; Probability theory; Statistical analysis; Earthquakes**  
 Probabilistic Evaluation of Loads, Wilson H. Tang, 246
- Liquefaction; Research; Earthquakes; Failures; Geotechnical engineering; Hazardous wastes**  
 Geotechnical Research Needs, 445
- Liquefaction; Sampling; Sands; Soil properties; Cyclic loads; Cyclic strength**  
 Cyclic Strengths Compared for Two Sampling Techniques, Carlos Espana, Ronald C. Chaney and Dennis Duffy, 303
- Liquefaction; Sand; Sandy soils; Cyclic loads; Earthquakes**  
 Earthquake-Induced Liquefaction Near Lake Amatitlan, Guatemala, H. Bolton Seed, Ignacio Arango, Clarence K. Chan, Alberto Gomez-Masso and Rebecca Grant Ascoli, 298
- Liquefaction; Sands; Decision making; Earthquakes; Earthworks**  
 Liquefaction Study — A Decision Analysis Framework, Achintya Halder, 139
- Liquefaction; Sands; Sandy soils; Shear tests**  
 Statistical Analysis of Sand Liquefaction, Michael N. Fardis and Daniele Veneziano, 539
- Liquefaction; Sands; Site investigation; Soil liquefaction**  
 Site Factors Controlling Liquefaction, Rafael M. Blazquez, Raymond J. Krizek and Zdenek P. Bazant, 27
- Liquefaction; Shaking; Soil dynamics; Earthquakes; Layered soils**  
 Liquefaction Analysis for Multidirectional Shaking, Jamshid Ghaboussi and S. Umit Dikmen, 333
- Liquefaction; Statistical analysis; Stress cycle; Time factors; Vibration; Earthquakes**  
 Statistical Study of Uniform Cycles in Earthquakes, Achintya Halder and Wilson H. Tang, 314
- Liquefied natural gas; Oils; Petroleum transportation; Ports; Terminals; Water transportation; Coal handling**  
 Ports '80, John Mascenik, ed., 78
- Liquefied natural gas; Pipeline terminals; Safety standards; Tanks (containers); Terminal facilities; Earthquakes**  
 LNG Terminal Design for California, Thomas L. Anderson and Robert E. Bachman, 406
- Litigation; Testimony; Trials; Witnesses**  
 The Engineer as Expert Witness, James E. Hough, 632
- Live loads; Buckling; Building codes; Columns (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Creep; Dead loads**  
 Nonlinear Creep Buckling of Reinforced Concrete Columns, Zdenek P. Bazant and Tatsuya Tsubaki, 154



- Live loads; Probability theory; Statistical analysis; Buildings (codes); Codes; Design**  
Probability Model for Design Live Loads, Philip L. Chalk and Ross B. Corotis, 112
- Live loads; Soil mechanics; Steel structures; Tests; Thrust; Impact forces**  
Soil-Steel Structure Response to Live Loads, Baidar Bakht, 366
- Load distribution; Mica; Bond stress; Caissons**  
Caissons Socketed in Sound Mica Schist, Demetrios C. Koutsoftas, 347
- Load distribution; Reinforced concretes; Shear lag; Box girders**  
Shear Lag in Box Girders, Bogdan O. Kuzmanovic and H. James Graham, 489
- Load distribution; Shear strength; Slabs; Structural engineering; Concrete (reinforced)**  
Uniform Loading for Steel-Deck-Reinforced Slabs, F. Wayne Klaiber and Max L. Porter, 535
- Load distribution; Stress distribution; Structural engineering; Walls**  
Load Distribution and Double Skin Wall, Raymond M.L. Ting, 254
- Load factors; Bridges (highway); Bridges (structures); Composite beams; Distribution patterns**  
LFD Criteria for Composite Steel I-Beam Bridges, Conrad P. Heins, 145
- Load factors; Loads (forces); Models; Probability theory; Transient loads; Building codes**  
Combination of Various Load Processes, Richard D. Larrabee and C. Allin Cornell, 234
- Load factors; Occupancy; Probability theory; Time factors; Building design; Buildings (codes); Floors**  
Area-Dependent Processes for Structural Live Loads, Michael E. Harris, Ross B. Corotis and Carl J. Bova, 346
- Load factors; Specifications; Stress measurement; Bridges; Fatigue (materials); Fatigue notch factor**  
Fatigue Notch Factors for Structural Details, Pedro Albrecht and Simon Simon, 391
- Load factors; Wooden structures; Calibration; Codes; Comparative studies; Design criteria**  
Code Comparisons of Factor Design for Wood, James R. Goodman, Zsolt Kovacs and Jozsef Bodig, 422
- Loading; Models; Runoff; Sediment; Water pollution; Watersheds**  
Watershed Loading Functions for Nonpoint Sources, Douglas A. Haith and Lawrence J. Tubbs, 213
- Loading; Nondestructive tests; Rigid pavement design (airfields); Test procedures; Validation; Airports; Edge effect**  
Airfield Pavement Demonstration-Validation Study, Donald M. Arntzen, Ernest J. Barenberg and Robert J. Krause, 168
- Loading; Porous media; Anelasticity; Consolidation; Finite elements**  
Consolidation of Anelastic Porous Media, Jean H. Prevost, 332
- Loading; Sands; Soil mechanics; Viscosity; Compressibility (soils)**  
Loading Rate Effects on Compressibility of Sand, John G. Jackson, Jr., John Q. Ehrgott and Behzad Rohani, 38
- Loading rate; Pile load tests (cyclic loading); Soils; Steel piles; Unconsolidated soils; Cyclic loads**  
Pile Load Tests: Cyclic Loads and Varying Load Rates, Leland M. Kraft, Jr., William R. Cox and Edward A. Verner, 196
- Loading tests; Plastics; Stability; Curved beams; Deflection; I beams**  
Ultimate Load Behavior of Curved I-Beams, Yuhshi Fukumoto and Susumu Nishida, 393
- Load limits; Specifications; Structural design; Building design; Buildings; Design standards**  
A Probability-Based Load Criterion for Structural Design, Bruce Ellingwood, Theodore V. Galambos, James G. MacGregor and C. Allin Cornell, 454
- Loads (forces); Diffraction; Drag; Inertia**  
Deterministic Fluid Forces on Structures: A Review, John W. Leonard, C. J. Garrison and Robert T. Hudspeth, 378
- Loads (forces); Manuals; Nuclear power plants; Reliability; Seismic design; Site evaluation; Structural analysis; Structural design; Failure; Foundations**  
Structural Analysis and Design of Nuclear Plant Facilities, 269
- Loads (forces); Matrix analysis; Continuous beams; Dynamic response**  
Dynamic Behavior of Continuous Beams with Moving Loads, Toshiro Hayashikawa and Noboru Watanabe, 354
- Loads (forces); Models; Multivariate analysis; Stochastic processes; Time factors; Correlation analysis**  
Clustering Model for Correlated Load Processes, Yi-Kwei Wen, 357
- Loads (forces); Models; Probability theory; Transient loads; Building codes; Load factors**  
Combination of Various Load Processes, Richard D. Larrabee and C. Allin Cornell, 234
- Loads (forces); Numerical analysis; Optimization; Finite element method**  
Finite Element Solutions to Point-Load Problems, Mark S. Shephard, Richard H. Gallagher and John F. Abel, 549
- Loads (forces); Plate girders; Ultimate loads; Collapse**  
Collapse of Plate Girders under Edge Loading, Terence M. Roberts and Chooi K. Chong, 440
- Loads (forces); Probability theory; Structural engineering; Time dependence**  
Load Combinations in Codified Structural Design, Carl J. Turkstra and Henrik O. Madsen, 181
- Loads (forces); Quality control; Safety; Skyscrapers; Stress; Structural design; Tall buildings; Wind loads; Design criteria; Earthquake loads**  
Tall Building Criteria and Loading, Leslie E. Robertson, ed. and Takeo Naka, ed., 382
- Loads (forces); Reinforced concretes; Slabs; Strength; Limit design**  
Limit Design of Slabs for Concentrated Loads, Hans Gesund, 485
- Loads (forces); Reinforcement (structures); Shear strength (concrete); Shear tests; Composite structures; Concrete (precast); Concrete (reinforced)**  
Cyclic Shear Transfer and Type of Interface, Alan H. Mattock, 509



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Loads (forces); Restraint systems; Skewness; Slabs; Concrete (reinforced); Deflection**  
Load-Deflection Behavior of Restrained R/C Skew Slabs, Prakash Desayi and Anantharamaiah Prabhakara, 324
- Loads (forces); Soil-structure interaction; Construction procedure; Excavation; Foundations**  
Ground Movements Caused by Braced Excavations, Thomas D. O'Rourke, 488
- Loads (forces); Stability; Stiffness; Trusses; Buckling**  
Snap-Through Buckling of Reticulated Space Trusses, Heinrich Rother, Timm Dickel and Detlef Renner, 213
- Loads (forces); Structural dynamics; Structures; Dynamic response**  
Proceedings of the Second Speciality Conference on Dynamic Response of Structures: Experimentation, Observation, Prediction and Control, Gary C. Hart, ed., 528
- Load transfer; Pavement design; Performance; Structural analysis; Joints**  
Structural Analysis of Concrete Pavement Systems, Amir M. Tabatabaie and Ernest J. Barenberg, 83
- Load transfer; Pipelines; Pipeline transportation; Underground structures; Buried pipes; Contact pressure**  
Buried Pipelines: Settlement Modification and Load Transfer, John H. Scarino, 536
- Local government; Wastewater treatment; Environmental Protection Agency; Grants; Impacts**  
Urban Impacts of EPA's Construction Grants Program, Richard R. Noss and David H. Marks, 631
- Local governments; Priorities; Procedures; Road conditions; Rural highways; Torts; Inspection; Liability**  
Liability Implications for Low Volume Rural Highways, Melvin B. Larsen, 229
- Local governments; Water distribution; Irrigation**  
Local Irrigation Agencies, Richard L. Revesz and David H. Marks, 504
- Locks (waterways); Rehabilitation; Foundation failure; Foundation grouting; Foundation investigations; Foundation settlement**  
Rehab or Replace? Foundation Testing Provides the Answer, 418
- Loess; Soil consolidation tests; Soil stability; Subsidence; Washington; Consolidation (soils); Floods; Foundations**  
Hydroconsolidation Potential of Palouse Loess, Gary T. Lobbelt, 354
- Logic design; Safety; Safety design; Failure (mechanics); Human factors**  
Logical Analysis of Structural Failure, David I. Blockley, 387
- Longitudinal force; Longitudinal stability; Slabs; Bridges (structures); Cellular structures; Distortion (structural)**  
Cellular and Voids Slab Bridges, Baidar Bakht, Leslie G. Jaeger and Mo S. Cheung, 470
- Longitudinal stability; Shear strength; Beams; Concrete (reinforced)**  
Shear in RC Beams without Web Reinforcement, Barrington deV. Batchelor and Mankit Kwun, 311
- Longitudinal stability; Slabs; Bridges (structures); Cellular structures; Distortion (structural); Longitudinal force**  
Cellular and Voids Slab Bridges, Baidar Bakht, Leslie G. Jaeger and Mo S. Cheung, 470
- Losses; Road damage; Earthquake damage; Earthquake resistant structures; Economic analysis**  
User Losses in Earthquake-Damaged Roadway Networks, Chris Hendrickson, Irving J. Oppenheim and Krishnaswami Siddharthan, 270
- Louvers; Offshore structures; Water intakes; Inlets (waterways)**  
Offshore Water Intakes Designed to Protect Fish, Yusuf G. Mussalli, Edward P. Taft, III and Johannes Larsen, 142
- Lower atmosphere; Models; Wind (meteorology); Wind tunnel models; Atmospheric research; Boundary layer**  
Wind Tunnel Design for Physical Modeling of Atmospheric Boundary Layer, Jack E. Cermak, 443
- Low flow; Plumes; Rivers; Temperature effects; Water temperature**  
Mixing Zone Analysis for River Plumes, Paily P. Paily, 454
- Low flow; Sewage treatment; Allocations; Investments**  
Advanced Waste Treatment Investments, George K. Young, 28
- Low head; Standardization; Axial flow turbines; Hydroelectric power generation; Intakes**  
Intakes and Outlets for Low-Head Hydropower, Clifford A. Pugh, 455
- Maintenance; Railroads; Railroad tracks; Standards; Information systems**  
Track Maintenance: Management and Planning, Alfred E. Fazio, 160
- Maintenance standards; Sewage treatment plants; Standards; Chlorination; Design criteria**  
A Site-Specific Design of Chlorination Facilities, Michael G. Thalhamer, 374
- Management; ASCE (Conferences); ASCE (Districts and Zones); ASCE (Membership); ASCE (Sections)**  
ASCE Zonal Management Conferences: Circa 1980, Raymond H. Naras, 469
- Management; Construction equipment; Economic analysis; Equipment costs; Financing**  
Equipment Procurement and Rate of Return, Glenn A. Sears and Richard A. Clough, 575
- Management; Construction industry; Construction management; Japan**  
Construction Management in Japan, Boyd C. Paulson, Jr. and Tsuneo Aki, 22
- Management; Management methods; Management planning; Planning; Design**  
Proceedings of the Specialty Conference on Effective Management of Engineering Design, 280
- Management; Management methods; Organizations; Project management; Consulting engineers; Division; Information systems**  
Management System for Large Engineering Firm, W. Dennis Moran, William F. Sommerfeld and R. Timothy Heatwole, 111



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Management; Management planning; Organizations; Personnel; Project management; Wisconsin; Consultants**  
Day-to-Day Management of Large Engineering Projects, Frank G. Jenes and Rodney D. Stroope, 187
- Management; Mergers; Organizations; Transportation; Construction management**  
Managing Joint Ventures in Large Public Projects, James L. Lammie and D. P. Shah, 328
- Management; Models; Safe yield; Wells; Aquifers; Ground water**  
Aquifers: Finite-Element Linear Programming Model, K. Elango and Gerhard Rouve, 119
- Management; Models; Sewers; Water pollution; Water quality; Environmental engineering; Lakes**  
Urban Runoff Receiving Water Impacts: Program Overview, Richard Field and Robert Turkeltaub, 239
- Management; Municipal engineering; Parks; Social participation; Urban planning; Highways; Land use**  
Citizens and Project Design: Management Team, John F. Metzger and David C. Colony, 356
- Management; Optimization; Water management (applied); Aquifers; Ground water**  
Ground-Water Management with Fixed Charges, Eduardo Aguado and Irwin Remson, 23
- Management; Personnel; Planning; Professional advancement; Education**  
Coordinated Advancement for Professionals, Robert L. Kimmons, 23
- Management; Productivity; Work; Construction**  
Restrictive Work Practices: A Management Problem, Charles C. Marino, 229
- Management; Professional engineering; Professional practice; Safety; Construction; Construction management**  
The Construction Manager and Safety, George M. Gans, Jr., 351
- Management; Project management; Scheduling; Turnkey projects; Construction management; Critical path method; Estimates**  
Construction/Engineering Management: A Comparison, Steven S. Pinnell, 258
- Management; Project management; Transportation planning; Georgia**  
Project Management — Pulling It All Together, James L. Lammie and D. P. Shah, 28
- Management; Project planning; Reliability; Risk; Water plans; Water resources; Water resources**  
Risk Avoidance Objective in Water Resources, Ata M. Nazar, Warren A. Hall and Maurice L. Albertson, 352
- Management; Projects; Systems management; Benefits; Construction management; Consultants**  
Managing Public Superprojects: The Team Approach, Joel Wesselman, William J. Katz and Charles V. Gibbs, 341
- Management; Solid waste disposal; Solid wastes; Hazardous materials; Hospitals**  
Hospital Solid Waste Management: A Case Study, Damodar S. Airan, John H. Bell, Lalita D. Airan and Daniel T. McMurray, 48
- Management; Solid wastes; Waste disposal; Water pollution; Water quality; Air pollution; Computers; Data handling; Environmental planning; Information systems**  
Data Base Use for Regional Environmental Planning, Lyman F. Wible, 106
- Management; State laws; Aquifers; Ground water; Institutions; Interstate commissions**  
Management of Interstate Aquifer Systems, Harvey O. Banks, 565
- Management; Systems engineering; Value engineering; Analysis; Benefit cost analysis; Cost estimates; Economic forecasting; Estimates; Information systems**  
Construction Cost Estimating in the Design Process, George S. Birrell, 153
- Management; Utility theory; Construction industry; Construction sites; Diversification; Economic analysis**  
Construction Project Selection and Bernoulli Utility, V. K. Handa and I. F. Georgiades, 46
- Management; Value engineering; Animal groupings; Construction costs; Contracts; Cost control**  
Construction Cost Control by the Owner, Alfred C. Maevs, 192
- Management; West Germany; Construction industry; Construction management**  
Construction Management in West Germany, Joachim Dressler, 138
- Management analysis; Management planning; Productivity; Project management; Project planning; Construction management**  
Hierarchy Model of Construction Productivity, Joseph C. Kellogg, George E. Howell and Donald C. Taylor, 300
- Management engineering; Management planning; Project management; Project planning; Administration**  
Management Process: Planning and Control, Alexander F. Dinsmore and David Burgoine, 576
- Management engineering; Production engineering; Productivity; Construction management; Efficiency**  
Construction Productivity Improvement: How to Get Started, Gregory Howell, 478
- Management methods; Management planning; Planning; Design; Management**  
Proceedings of the Specialty Conference on Effective Management of Engineering Design, 280
- Management methods; Organizations; Project management; Consulting engineers; Division; Information systems; Management**  
Management System for Large Engineering Firm, W. Dennis Moran, William F. Sommerfeld and R. Timothy Heatwole, 111
- Management methods; Patents; Industrial management; Innovation; Inventions**  
Management Keys: Freedom to Create, Responsibility for Failure, Merja Lehtinen, 432
- Management methods; Pipelines; Project management; Alaska**  
Managing the Alaska Pipeline Project, Frank P. Moolin, Jr. and Frieda A. McCoy, 602



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Management planning; Organizations; Personnel;**  
**Project management; Wisconsin; Consultants;**  
**Management**  
 Day-to-Day Management of Large Engineering  
 Projects, Frank G. Jenes and Rodney D. Stroope,  
 187
- Management planning; Organizing; Personnel**  
**management; Professional advancement; Contractors;**  
**Engineering personnel**  
 Radical Change Requires a Firm Foundation,  
 Robert L. Kimmons, 517
- Management planning; Planing; Design; Management;**  
**Management methods**  
 Proceedings of the Specialty Conference on  
 Effective Management of Engineering Design,  
 280
- Management planning; Productivity; Project**  
**management; Project planning; Construction**  
**management; Management analysis**  
 Hierarchy Model of Construction Productivity,  
 Joseph C. Kellogg, George E. Howell and Donald  
 C. Taylor, 300
- Management planning; Project management; Project**  
**planning; Administration; Management engineering**  
 Management Process: Planning and Control,  
 Alexander F. Dinsmore and David Burgoine, 576
- Management planning; Salinity; Water management**  
**(applied); Water quality control; California;**  
**Drainage effects; Drainage practices; Irrigation**  
**effects**  
 Water Quality Controls on Imperial Valley  
 Drainage, Vernon E. Valantine, 425
- Management systems; Manuals; Operation and**  
**maintenance; Organization theory; Water**  
**management (applied); Water resources**  
**management; Drainage; Irrigation; Irrigation**  
**operation " maintenance**  
 Operation and Maintenance of Irrigation and  
 Drainage Systems, 223
- Management systems; Mergers; Responsibilities;**  
**Administration; Financing; Joint operations**  
 To Joint Venture, or not—Is it for Your Firm?,  
 Duncan M. Black, 318
- Management systems; Organization theory; Personnel**  
**management; Professional development; Industrial**  
**management**  
 Individual Development in Matrix Organization, H.  
 Cecil Allen, 565
- Manuals; Computer applications; Computer programs**  
 Methods of Access to Computing Facilities, John  
 M. McCormick, 428
- Manuals; Nuclear power plants; Reliability; Seismic**  
**design; Site evaluation; Structural analysis;**  
**Structural design; Failure; Foundations; Loads**  
**(forces)**  
 Structural Analysis and Design of Nuclear Plant  
 Facilities, 269
- Manuals; Operation and maintenance; Organization**  
**theory; Water management (applied); Water**  
**resources management; Drainage; Irrigation;**  
**Irrigation operation " maintenance; Management**  
**systems**  
 Operation and Maintenance of Irrigation and  
 Drainage Systems, 223
- Manuals; Pricing; Computer applications; Computers;**  
**Consulting engineers; Contracts; Cost effectiveness;**  
**Engineering services; Fees**  
 Computer Pricing Practices, 246
- Manuals; Professional engineering; Salaries; ASCE**  
**(Employment Conditions); Benefit plans;**  
**Employment**  
 ASCE Guide to Employment Conditions for Civil  
 Engineers, 291
- Manufacturing; Productivity; Quality; Industrial**  
**growth**  
 RPI's Mighty Goal: To Help Rejuvenate American  
 Industry, Eugene E. Dal'aire, 574
- Mapping; Astronomical photography; Astronomy**  
 Rate of Change Methods in Astronomical  
 Surveying, Raphael F. Rish, 226
- Mapping; Automation; Cartography; Computer**  
**applications**  
 USGS Digital Cartographic Applications Program,  
 Robert B. McEwen, 288
- Mapping; Maps; Cartography; Highway planning**  
 Proposed Manual on Selection of Map Uses, Scales,  
 and Accuracies for Engineering and Associated  
 Purposes: Map Availability—Chapter VI, Robert  
 L. Brown, 419
- Mapping; Maps; Standards; Symbols; Computer**  
**graphics; Drawings (engineering)**  
 Map Content and Symbols: Chapter V of Proposed  
 Manual on Map Uses, Scales, and Accuracies for  
 Engineering and Associated Purposes, Robert P.  
 Jacober, Jr., 355
- Mapping; Massachusetts; Orthophotos; Wetlands;**  
**Legislation**  
 Mapping Massachusetts Wetlands, Robert W.  
 Foster, 127
- Mapping; Photogrammetry; Aerial surveys;**  
**Aerotriangulation**  
 Block Triangulation by Bundles and Stereo-Units,  
 G. Warren Marks, Edward M. Mikhail and J.  
 Christopher McGlone, 323
- Mapping; Predicting; Probability theory; Soil**  
**mechanics; Soil properties; Statistical analysis; Field**  
**tests**  
 Mapping and predicting Soil Properties: Theory,  
 Myassar M. Tabba and Raymond N. Yong, 488
- Mapping; Predicting; Shear strength (soils); Soil**  
**mechanics; Soil profiles; Soil properties; Statistical**  
**analysis; Field tests; Landslides**  
 Mapping and Predicting Soil Properties  
 Applications, Myassar M. Tabba and Raymond  
 N. Yong, 484
- Mapping; Professional practice; Publications;**  
**Surveying; Information systems**  
 Coastal Mapping Handbook, James Collins, 63
- Mapping; Water resources; Aerial photography;**  
**Aircraft; Hydrologic data; India**  
 Airborne Hydraulic Surveys: Mission Planning,  
 Srinivasan Thiruvengadachari and Damal V.  
 Rohini Kumar, 256
- Maps; Cartography; Highway planning; Mapping**  
 Proposed Manual on Selection of Map Uses, Scales,  
 and Accuracies for Engineering and Associated  
 Purposes: Map Availability—Chapter VI, Robert  
 L. Brown, 419
- Maps; Publications; Scale (ratio); Surveying; Symbols;**  
**Contours; Engineering; Graphs (charts); Land use**  
 A New Manual on Map Uses, Scales, and  
 Accuracies, Carl B. Feldscher, 387
- Maps; Standards; Symbols; Cartography**  
 Standard for Symbolology on Engineering Scale  
 Maps, Robert P. Jacober, Jr., 580



- Maps; Standards; Symbols; Computer graphics; Drawings (engineering); Mapping**  
Map Content and Symbols: Chapter V of Proposed Manual on Map Uses, Scales, and Accuracies for Engineering and Associated Purposes, Robert P. Jacober, Jr., 355
- Marinas; Mathematical models; Flushing; Hydraulic models**  
Flushing Study of South Beach Marina, Oregon, Richard J. Callaway, 398
- Marine engineering; Ocean bottom; Sand waves; Acoustic surveillance; Geological surveys; Geophysical surveys**  
Sand Waves in Lower Cook Inlet, Alaska, Arshud A. Mahmood, Clarence J. Ehlers and Blase A. Cilweck, 501
- Marine engineering; Offshore structures; Project planning; Risks; Underwater construction; Underwater structures; Inspection**  
Underwater Inspection Risks, William R. Buehring, 290
- Marine structures; Military bases; Naval architecture; Submarine deltas**  
A Home for the Navy's Trident Subs, Larry R. Wade and Cecil Cowden, 385
- Marine structures; Offshore structures; Oscillations; Piles (foundations); Stability analysis; Structural dynamics; Cylinders**  
Streamwise Oscillations of Cylinders, Wallace W. Martin, I. G. Currie and Eduard Naudascher, 420
- Marine structures; Retaining walls; Submarine pipelines; Construction methods; Containment; Fabrics**  
Fabric Pipelines and Earth Containment Structures, Robert Nicholls, 243
- Marketing; Professional practice; Consulting engineers; Court decisions; Fees**  
Marketing Services: Impact of Court Rulings, Peter C. Johnson, 434
- Marketing; Quality control; Surveys; Construction management; Contracts**  
Marketing Construction Management Services, L. William Murray, Ron Woywitka, Evelyn R. Gallardo and Sunil Aggarwal, 553
- Maryland; New Hampshire; New York; Public works; Regulations; Emergencies; Highway beautification; Highway effects**  
Public Works Directors—Why Do Some Stand Out?, Philip V. Di Vietro, 73
- Maryland; Soil grouting; Borehole geophysics; Chemical grouting; Electromagnetic prospecting**  
Cross-Borehole Observation of Soil Grouting, Edwin F. Laine, R. Jeffrey Lytle and Justin T. Okada, 50
- Masonry; Reliability; Statistical analysis; Structural design; Brick masonry; Concrete masonry**  
Analysis of Reliability for Masonry Structures, Bruce Ellingwood, 330
- Masonry; Strength; Biaxial stresses; Concrete (blocks); Failure; Grouting**  
Proposed Failure Criteria for Concrete Block Masonry under Biaxial Stresses, Ahmad A. Hamid and Robert G. Drysdale, 456
- Mass; Mathematics; Metric system; Weight; Force**  
Delenda Est Kilogram, Richard C. Gerke, 388
- Massachusetts; Air pollution; Bikeways; Car pools; Federal laws**  
Complying with the 1977 Clean Air Act in Boston, Thomas F. Humphrey, 57
- Massachusetts; Orthophotos; Wetlands; Legislation; Mapping**  
Mapping Massachusetts Wetlands, Robert W. Foster, 127
- Mass transfer; Mathematical models; Water pollution; Aquifers; Flow rate**  
Simulating Mass Transport in Unconfined Aquifers, Varuttamadhira Guvanasen and Raymond E. Volker, 327
- Mass transfer; Thickness; Films; Kinetics**  
Substrate Flux into Biofilms of Any Thickness, Bruce E. Rittmann and Perry L. McCarty, 489
- Mass transportation; Planning; Central business districts; Detroit**  
Planning for Detroit Downtown People Mover, David J. McDonald, 590
- Mass transportation; Subways; Tunneling; Tunnel linings; Urban transportation; Contracts; Grouting; Innovation**  
Baltimore's Got the Subway Everyone Loves, Ann E. Seltz-Petrash, 218
- Matching; Turbines; Turbulence; Wind forces; Wind pressure; Frequency distribution**  
Turbulence and Wind-Turbine Performance, A. Craig Hansen, 252
- Materials; Membranes; Ventilation; Wind loads; ASCE State-of-the-Art of CE Award; Ice loads; Inflation pressure (air bag)**  
State-of-the-Art Report on Air-Supported Structures, Charles Birstiel, Chmn., 4
- Materials engineering; Porous materials; Responses; Yield strength; Compaction**  
Compaction of Dry or Fluid-Filled Porous Materials, Michael M. Carroll, 138
- Materials engineering; Reliability; Safety design; Structural behavior; Structural dynamics; Engineering mechanics; Fatigue (materials)**  
Selected Papers by Alfred M. Freudenthal—Civil Engineering Classics, 202
- Materials failure; Asphalt cement; Asphalt deterioration; Asphalt tests; Highway maintenance**  
What's Happened to the Quality of Asphalt?, Ann E. Seltz-Petrash, 177
- Materials testing; Materials tests; Specifications; Standards; Consumer protection**  
ASTM—Number One in Consensus Standards, Kneeland A. Godfrey, Jr., 363
- Materials testing; Rails; Residual stress; Rods; Bars; Beams (structural)**  
End Effects for Residual Stresses in Bars, Charles G. Schilling, 523
- Materials tests; Membranes; Deformation; Earthfill; Fabrics; Friction; Inclusions**  
Tension Resistant Inclusions in Soils, Kamal Z. Andrawes, Alan McGown, Mohsen M. Mashhour and Ragui F. Wilson-Fahmy, 144
- Materials tests; Plates (structural members); Steels; Welded joints; Beams (supports); Buildings**  
Strength of Connection with Buried Discontinuity, Roger L. Brockenbrough, Ronald W. Frost and Gerhard Haaijer, 136



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Materials tests; Pull-out tests; Softening; Strength; Stresses; Structural analysis; Compression tests; Concrete; Failure (mechanics); Finite element method**  
Nonlinear Finite Element Analysis of Pull-Out Test, Niels Saabye Ottosen, 297
- Materials tests; Research; Tensile strength; Tests; Aging; Bearing capacity; Concrete; Engineering mechanics**  
Tensile Strength of Concrete: Double-Punch Test, Wai F. Chen and Robert L. Yuan, 58
- Materials tests; Seepage; Waterproofing; Earthquakes; Elastic properties; Grouting**  
Load and Hydrostatic Testing of Waterstops, Robert L. Hails, Marius Vogelfanger and Michael L. Conner, 194
- Materials tests; Specifications; Standards; Consumer protection; Materials testing**  
ASTM—Number One in Consensus Standards, Kneeland A. Godfrey, Jr., 363
- Materials tests; Strain; Stress; Concrete; Deformation**  
Behavior of Concrete under Multiaxial Stress States, Kurt Berlin Gerstle, Helmut Aschl, Roberto Bellotti, Paolo Bertacchi, Michael D. Kotsovos, Hon-Yim Ko, Diethelm Linse, John B. Newman, Pio Rossi, Gerald Schickert, Michael A. Taylor, Leonard A. Traina, Helmut Winkler and Roger M. Zimmerman, 263
- Mat foundation design; A.P. Greensfelder Construction Prize; Concrete (post-tensioned); Foundation design; Foundations**  
Post-Tensioned Foundations as Economical Alternative, Henry J. Cronin, Jr., 1
- Mathematical analysis; Mathematical models; Turbulence; Turbulent boundary layers; Water flow; Hydrodynamics**  
Oscillatory Rough Turbulent Boundary Layers, Iver Brevik, 582
- Mathematical models; Activated sludge process; Aerobic bacteria; Aerobic processes**  
Aerobic Bacterial Metabolic Processes, Ritchie D. Mikesell, 628
- Mathematical models; Activated sludge process; Anaerobic digestion; Costs**  
Cost Interactions in Activated Sludge Systems, Michael K. Stenstrom and John F. Andrews, 59
- Mathematical models; Bids; Competitive bidding**  
An optimum Bid Approximation Model, Paul Sugrue, 168
- Mathematical models; Bond stress; Concrete (reinforced); Concrete structures; Cracking; Crack propagation; Energy methods; Fracture mechanics**  
Fracture Mechanics of Reinforced Concrete, Zdenek P. Bazant and Luigi Cedolin, 217
- Mathematical models; Flushing; Hydraulic models; Marinas**  
Flushing Study of South Beach Marina, Oregon, Richard J. Callaway, 398
- Mathematical models; Meanders; Open channel flow; Turbulence; Channels; Curvature; Fluid flow; Karl Emil Hilgard Hydraulic Prize**  
Calculation of Strongly Curved Open Channel Flow, Michael A. Leschziner and Wolfgang Rodi, 4
- Mathematical models; Models; Sedimentation; Water treatment; Water treatment plants; Filtration; Flocculation**  
Integral Analysis of Water Plant Performance, Brian L. Ramaley, Desmond F. Lawler, William C. Wright and Charles R. O'Melia, 368
- Mathematical models; Models; Supply; Transportation systems; Demand**  
Pivot Point Modeling Procedures in Demand Estimation, Ashok Kumar, 152
- Mathematical models; Municipal water; Wastewater treatment; Water conservation; Grants**  
In-Home Conservation and Wastewater Management, Wallace J. Hopp and William P. Darby, 469
- Mathematical models; Numerical analysis; Sedimentation; Velocity field; Basins (containers); Flow measurement**  
Numerical Analysis of Flow in Sedimentation Basins, David R. Schamber and Bruce E. Larock, 334
- Mathematical models; Open channels; Suspended solids; Water quality; Coliform bacteria**  
Modeling Suspended Solids and Bacteria in Ford Lake, Christopher G. Uchirin and Walter J. Weber, Jr., 564
- Mathematical models; Operating costs; Reservoir engineering; Reservoirs; Tennessee Valley Authority; Water resources management; Dynamic programming**  
Weekly Multipurpose Planning Model for TVA Reservoir System, James E. Giles and Walter O. Wunderlich, 598
- Mathematical models; Optimization; Water resources; Conjunctive use; Decomposition; Design**  
Optimal Stream-Aquifer Development, Osman Coskunoglu and C. M. Shetty, 531
- Mathematical models; Overland flow; Surface dynamics; Watersheds; Wave equations**  
Water Routing on Diverging-Converging Watersheds, Necati Agiralioğlu, 441
- Mathematical models; Pollution; Runoff; Urban areas; Water quality**  
Buildup, Strength, and Washoff of Urban Pollutants, Michael L. Terstriep, G. Michael Bender and Dennis J. Benoit, 135
- Mathematical models; Porous media; Computation; Fluid flow; Ground water; Infiltration (water)**  
Mathematical Model of Shallow Water Flow over Porous Media, Ali Osman Akan and Ben Chie Yen, 331
- Mathematical models; Rainfall; Soil moisture; Supplemental irrigation; Water demand; Frequency analysis**  
Modeling supplement Irrigation Water Demand, J. David Dean, 130
- Mathematical models; Rates; Venezuela; Water pollution; Algae; Biochemical oxygen demand; Deoxygenation; Dissolved oxygen**  
Modeling Pollution in Strait of Maracaibo, Gustavo Parra-Pardi, 102
- Mathematical models; River engineering; Time dependence; Water quality; Hydraulics**  
Unsteady Water Quality Model for River Network, Carlos E.M. Tucci and Yung Hai Chen, 607



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Mathematical models; Rivers; Storm runoff; Urban areas; Wastewater treatment; Water pollution control**  
River Quality Model for Urban Stormwater Impacts, Miguel A. Medina, Jr., Wayne C. Huber, James P. Heaney and Richard Field, 400
- Mathematical models; Rivers; Thermoelectric power generation; Water pollution; Diffusers; Field tests**  
Nearfield Performance of River Diffusers, A. David Parr and Joel C. Melville, 547
- Mathematical models; Runoff; Runoff forecasting; Storm sewers; Storm water; Hydrologic models**  
Modeling Stormwater Storage/Treatment Transients: Theory, Miguel A. Medina, Jr., Wayne C. Huber and James P. Heaney, 479
- Mathematical models; Runoff; Sewers; Urban areas; Computer applications; Drainage**  
Urban Runoff Management: Future Modeling, Harry C. Torno, 224
- Mathematical models; Salinity; Dispersion; Estuaries**  
Mathematical Modeling of Dispersion in Mixed Estuaries, Yasar F. Ozturk, 287
- Mathematical models; Sewage treatment; Water treatment; Design criteria**  
Nonlinear Programming Design of Wastewater Treatment Plant, Daniel Tyteca and Yves Smeers, 447
- Mathematical models; Sewage treatment; Water treatment; Design criteria**  
Nonlinear Programming Model of Wastewater Treatment Plant, Daniel Tyteca, 442
- Mathematical models; Simulation; Surface drainage; Urban areas**  
Adaptation of ILLUDAS for Continuous Simulation, Harry G. Wenzel, Jr. and Michael L. Voorhees, 170
- Mathematical models; Stochastic processes; Suspended sediments; Turbulent flow; Dispersion**  
Stochastic Models of Suspended-Sediment Dispersion, Carlos V. Alonso, 368
- Mathematical models; Strains; Stress strain relations; Concrete; Concrete structures; Constitutive equations; Inelastic action**  
Total Strain Theory and Path-Dependence of Concrete, Zdenek P. Bazant and Tatsuya Tsubaki, 206
- Mathematical models; Surface irrigation; Infiltration; Irrigation engineering**  
Mathematical Model of Border Irrigation, David W. Fonken, Thomas Carmody, Emmett M. Laursen and Delmar D. Fangmeier, 63
- Mathematical models; Turbulence; Turbulent boundary layers; Water flow; Hydrodynamics; Mathematical analysis**  
Oscillatory Rough Turbulent Boundary Layers, Iver Brevik, 582
- Mathematical models; Water circulation; Water flow; Channels; Hydrodynamics**  
Modeling Circulation in Depth-Averaged Flow, Victor M. Ponce and Steven B. Yabusaki, 533
- Mathematical models; Water pollution; Aquifers; Flow rate; Mass transfer**  
Simulating Mass Transfer in Unconfined Aquifers, Varuttamadhira Guvanasen and Raymond E. Volker, 327
- Mathematical programming; Algorithms; Allowable stress**  
Optimization with Frequency Constraint, William R. Spillers, Sohan Singh and Robert Levy, 591
- Mathematical programming; Computation; Equations; Ground water; Groundwater flow**  
Subdomain Integration Model of Ground-Water Flow, T. V. Hromadka, II and G. L. Guymon, 344
- Mathematical representations; Open channel flow; Open channels; Flow profiles; Hydraulics**  
Hydraulic Exponents, Ven Te Chow, 529
- Mathematics; Metric system; Weight; Force; Mass**  
Delenda Est Kilogram, Richard C. Gerke, 388
- Mathematics; Pipelines; Slurries; Computation; Economics**  
Slurry Pipeline Design with Geometric Programming, Steven M. Rasey and Robert R. Faddick, 220
- Matrices (mathematics); Matrix reduction; Structural analysis; Structural engineering; Dynamics**  
Dynamic Reduction of Structural Models, Charles A. Miller, 124
- Matrices (mathematics); Slabs; Stiffness; Beams (supports); Bridges (concrete)**  
Behavior of Skewed Beam and Slab Bridge Decks, David J. Just, 248
- Matrices (mathematics); Stability; Stability analysis; Buckling; I beams**  
Lateral-Torsional Buckling of Tapered I-Beams, Thomas G. Brown, 310
- Matrix analysis; Continuous beams; Dynamic response; Loads (forces)**  
Dynamic Behavior of Continuous Beams with Moving Loads, Toshiro Hayashikawa and Noboru Watanabe, 354
- Matrix methods; Construction industry; Construction management; Contract administration**  
A New Matrix Organization for Construction Worker, C. B. Tatum, 623
- Matrix methods; Organization theory; Project management; Consulting engineers**  
A New Matrix Organization for a Design Firm, Gary D. Bates, Donald J. Junker and Gerald Roenker, 586
- Matrix reduction; Structural analysis; Structural engineering; Dynamics; Matrices (mathematics)**  
Dynamic Reduction of Structural Models, Charles A. Miller, 124
- Matrix theory; Random vibration; Tall buildings; Transfer functions; Analysis; Dynamic response; Earthquakes; Excitation**  
Tall Building Response to Earthquake Excitations, Jann-Nan Yang, Y. K. Lin and S. Sae-Ung, 71
- Meanders; Open channel flow; Turbulence; Channels; Curvature; Fluid flow; Karl Emil Hilgard Hydraulic Prize; Mathematical models**  
Calculation of Strongly Curved Open Channel Flow, Michael A. Leschziner and Wolfgang Rodi, 4
- Measuring instruments; Networks; Rainfall; Spatial distribution; Information theory**  
Hydrologic Networks: Information Transmission, William F. Caselton and Tahir Husain, 151



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Measuring instruments; Particle size; Particle size distribution; Air pollution; Analysis; Environmental effects**  
Critical Analysis of Four Particle Samplers, William L. Bider and Dennis D. Lane, 588
- Measuring instruments; Research; Bolts**  
Techniques for Testing Splice-Plate Connections, Natarajan Krishnamurthy, 303
- Mechanical engineering; Skyscrapers; Structural engineering; Systems; Tall buildings; Construction; Electrical engineering; Foundations**  
Tall Building Systems and Concepts, Fazlur R. Khan, ed. and John Rankine, ed., 405
- Membranes; Deformation; Earthfill; Fabrics; Friction; Inclusions; Materials tests**  
Tension Resistant Inclusions in Soils, Kamal Z. Andrawes, Alan McGown, Mohsen M. Mashhour and Ragui F. Wilson-Fahmy, 144
- Membranes; Model studies; Wind forces; Wind loads; Air flow; Air supported structures**  
Cylindrical Pneumatic Membrane Structures Subject to Wind, Haruo D. Kunieda, Yoshiyuki Yokoyama and Masao Arakawa, 494
- Membranes; Reinforcement; Shells; Shells (structural forms); Shell structures; Structural engineering**  
Membrane Reinforcement in Shells, Ajaya K. Gupta, 218
- Membranes; Ventilation; Wind loads; ASCE State-of-the-Art of CE Award; Ice loads; Inflation pressure (air bag); Materials**  
State-of-the-Art Report on Air-Supported Structures, Charles Birnstiel, Chmn., 4
- Mergers; Organizations; Transportation; Construction management; Management**  
Managing Joint Ventures in Large Public Projects, James L. Lammie and D. P. Shah, 328
- Mergers; Responsibilities; Administration; Financing; Joint operations; Management systems**  
To Joint Venture, or not—Is it for Your Firm?, Duncan M. Black, 318
- Metals; Aircraft; Aluminum; Composite structures; Corrosion**  
New Aluminum Structural Materials for the 1980's, William F. Bates, Jr., 259
- Metals; Research; Stability; Steels; Struts; Buckling; Columns (supports); Frames**  
End Restraint and Column Stability, Wai F. Chen, 131
- Metals; Research; Stability; Thin-wall structures; Bridges (steel); Buildings; Frames**  
Research Needs in Stability of Metal Structures, Reidar Bjorhovde, 172
- Meteorology; Rainfall; Storm water; Urban areas; Chicago; Forecasting**  
Real-Time Rainfall Monitoring-Prediction System, Floyd A. Huff, John L. Vogel and Stanley A. Changnon, Jr., 446
- Meters; Turbulent flow; Flow measurement; Hydraulics; Hydromechanics**  
Turbulence Measurement Study, O. Franklin Griffith, III and Charles Grimwood, 279
- Methane; Sanitary landfill; Economic analysis; Energy conservation; Gas recovery**  
Methane Gas Utilization from Landfill Site, Anthony J. Crutcher, Frank A. Rovers and Edward A. McBean, 496
- Methane; Utilization; Anaerobic digestion; Digesters; Energy conservation; Gas distribution**  
Digester Gas Utilization Programs, Raymond R. Rimkus, John M. Ryan and Alfred J. Michuda, 176
- Methodology; Optimization; Optimum design; Arches**  
Optimal Design of Arches Using the Complex Method, Samuel L. Lipson and Muhammad I. Haque, 192
- Methodology; Productivity; Work sampling; Construction management**  
Work Sampling Programs: Comparative Analysis, H. Randolph Thomas, Jr. and Mason P. Holland, 143
- Methodology; Strain measurement; Wind forces; Bridge maintenance; Fatigue limit**  
Floating Bridge Drawspan Maintenance, Colin B. Brown, Derald R. Christensen, John W. Heavner, Michael A. Landy and Ramiah Vasu, 531
- Metric system; Water resources; Construction; Construction costs; Costs**  
Metrication at Water and Power Resources Service, E. R. Lewandowski, 496
- Metric system; Weight; Force; Mass; Mathematics**  
Delenda Est Kilogram, Richard C. Gerke, 388
- Metropolitan areas; Water plans; Water resources management; Water shortage; Droughts**  
Planning for Drought: A Management Perspective, James E. Crews, 187
- Mica; Bond stress; Caissons; Load distribution**  
Caissons Socketed in Sound Mica Schist, Demetrious C. Koutsoftas, 347
- Microporosity; Models; Water treatment; Absorption; Activated carbon**  
Dual Rate Kinetic Model of Fixed Bed Adsorber, Russell G. Peel and Andrew Benedek, 74
- Microstructure; Clays; Computerized simulation; Creep; Energy; Energy bands**  
Computer Simulation of Creep of Clay, Roland Pusch and Paul Feltham, 190
- Migration; Municipal wastes; Rudolph Hering Medal; Sanitary landfill; Simulation; Gas flow**  
Numerical Simulation of Gas Flow in Sanitary Landfills, Angelos N. Findikakis and James O. Leckie, 2
- Military bases; Naval architecture; Submarine deltas; Marine structures**  
A Home for the Navy's Trident Subs, Larry R. Wade and Cecil Cowden, 385
- Mine water; Reliability; Underground structures; Flood control; Hydraulic structures**  
Reliability of Underground Flood Control System, Lucien Duckstein, Istvan Bogardi and Ferenc Szidarovsky, 413
- Miniaturization; Borehole geophysics; Boreholes; Geophysical logging; Instrumentation**  
Geotechnical Applications of Borehole Geophysics, James W. Crosby, III, Byron Konstantinidis and Paul Davis, 506
- Minicomputers; Civil engineering; Computer applications; Computerized design; Computer programs; Computers**  
Proceedings of the First International Conference on Computing in Civil Engineering, 55



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Minicomputers; Communication systems; Computer storage devices; Computer systems hardware; Computer terminals; Interfaces**  
Computer Hardware for Civil Engineers, Martin F. Rooney, 606
- Minicomputers; Project planning; Computer programming; Critical path method**  
Critical Path Program for a Micro-Computer, Gary E. Whitehouse, 344
- Minicomputers; Purchasing; Computer applications; Computer programs; Computers**  
Programming a Desk-Top Computer, W. E. Carroll, 294
- Minicomputers; Telecommunication; Time sharing; Computer programs; Computers**  
Expanding Your Microcomputer's Power, M. Kevin Parfitt, 481
- Minimum weight design; Optimization; Structural design; Topology; Trusses**  
Sequential Geometric Optimization, Ovadia E. Lev, 513
- Minimum weight design; Plastic design; Continuous beams; Cross sections**  
Minimum Weight Plastic Design of Continuous Beams, Yuhshi Fukumoto and Mitsuru Ito, 407
- Minimum weight design; Structural analysis; Structural design; Trusses; Design criteria**  
Configuration Optimization of Trusses, Kanji Imai and Lucien A. Schmit, Jr., 328
- Mining; Aerial photographs; Erosion; Land reclamation**  
High Altitude Photos for Inactive Mines, Jan P. Berger and Warren R. Philipson, 96
- Mining; Rangeland; Watershed management; Watersheds; Erosion; Forestry; Land use**  
Symposium on Watershed Management 1980, 2 vols., 212
- Mining; Seepage; Soil mechanics; Dams (earth)**  
Seepage From Freewater Above Impermeable Tailings, Lewis T. Isaacs and Bruce Hunt, 569
- Minority groups; ASCE (Employment Conditions); ASCE (Policy); Employment opportunities**  
Minority Entrepreneurship - The ASCE Position, George J. Kral, 46
- Minority groups; Counseling; Curricula; Engineering education**  
The Making of Minority Engineers, Lee Browne, 136
- Minority groups; Riot control; Florida; Judicial decisions**  
Miami Riot—Will a Phoenix Rise from Ashes?, 81
- Missiles; Perforating; Barriers; Concrete; Impact**  
Impact of Solid Missiles on Concrete Barriers, Wen S. Chang, 237
- Missile safety; Perforating; Concrete structures; Impact**  
Perforation of Reinforced Concrete Slabs, Peter P. Degen, 55
- Mississippi River; Mud; Offshore platforms; Deltas; Landslides**  
Offshore Platforms and Pipelines in Mississippi River Delta, Robert G. Bea and Jean M.E. Audibert, 42
- Mississippi River; Rivers; Water quality; Advection; Dispersion; Hydrologic models**  
Cells-In-Series Simulation of Riverine Transport, Heinz G. Stefan and Alexander C. Demetracopoulos, 380
- Mississippi River; Wind pressure; Cooling water; Impoundment**  
Wind-Driven Flow in Mississippi River Impoundment, Heinz G. Stefan and Keith J. Anderson, 86
- Missouri; Missouri River; Powerplants; Rivers; Thermal pollution; Water temperature; Evaporation**  
Cooling Potential of Missouri River in Missouri, Arthur R. Giaquinta, 159
- Missouri River; Powerplants; Rivers; Thermal pollution; Water temperature; Evaporation; Missouri**  
Cooling Potential of Missouri River in Missouri, Arthur R. Giaquinta, 159
- Mixing; Buoyancy; Coastal engineering; Dimensional analysis; Jets**  
Buoyant Surface Jets, Gerhard H. Jirka, E. Eric Adams and Keith D. Stolzenbach, 561
- Mixing; Natural streams; Solutes; Discharge; Field tests**  
Modeling Transverse Mixing in Natural Streams, Y. Lam Lau and Bommanna G. Krishnappan, 261
- Mixing; Pipe flow; Diffusion; Discharge measurement**  
Jet Injections for Optimum Mixing in Pipe Flow, Steven D. Fitzgerald and Edward R. Holley, 468
- Mixing; Rivers; Transverse waves; Ice cover**  
Transverse Mixing Tests in Natural Streams, Spyridon Beltaos, 108
- Models; Computer models; Hydraulic engineering; Hydraulic models**  
Proceedings of the Speciality Conference on Computer and Physical Modeling in Hydraulic Engineering, George Ashton, ed., 304
- Models; Model studies; Simulation models; Validation; Airports; Air transportation; Computerized simulation**  
Simulation Model Validation: Airport Applications, William J. Dunlay, Jr., 490
- Models; Multivariate analysis; Stochastic processes; Time factors; Correlation analysis; Loads (forces)**  
Clustering Model for Correlated Load Processes, Yi-Kwei Wen, 357
- Models; Nuclear electric power generation; Rivers; Environmental engineering; Hydraulics**  
Heated Discharge in an Estuary: Case Study, James B. Nystrom, George E. Hecker and Han C. Moy, 548
- Models; Numerical analysis; Surface waters; Wind; Channel flow**  
Numerical Circulation Model for Wind Induced Flow, Bryan R. Pearce and Cortis K. Cooper, 288
- Models; Parameters; Uncertainty principle; Watersheds; Error analysis; Hydrographs**  
Approximate Error Bounds for Simulated Hydrographs, David C. Garen and Stephen J. Burges, 566
- Models; Piles; Settlement (structural); Elasticity**  
Laboratory Tests on Model Piled Raft Foundations, Terence J. Wiesner and Peter T. Brown, 19



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Models; Plastics; Turbomachinery; Experimental data**  
Plastic Models in Turbomachinery Foundation Studies, Ronald L. Bannister and Ish K. Aneja, 477
- Models; Pollution; Storm water; Urban areas; Water management (applied); Water pollution**  
Development of Improved Stormwater Quality Models, Thomas K. Jewell and Donald Dean Adrian, 533
- Models; Probability theory; Transient loads; Building codes; Load factors; Loads (forces)**  
Combination of Various Load Processes, Richard D. Larrabee and C. Allin Cornell, 234
- Models; Public health; Waste disposal; Beaches; Diseases; Enteroviruses; Hepatitis**  
Wastewater Risk Assessment, Neil J. Hutzler and William C. Boyle, 97
- Models; Rapid transit railways; Statistical analysis; Transportation planning; Urban development; Land use**  
Optimizing Joint Development at Transit Stations, Ronald G. Arbogast, Snehmay Khasnabis and Kenneth S. Opiela, 129
- Models; Reactors; Sanitary engineering; Sewage bacteria; Sewage treatment; Bacteria; Biofilm**  
Packed Bed Biofilm Reactors: Simplified Model, Alain D. Meunier and Kenneth J. Williamson, 319
- Models; Reservoirs; Water quality; Lakes**  
LARM Two-Dimensional Model: An Avaluation, John A. Gordon, 521
- Models; Reservoirs; Water resources; Dispersion; Hydraulics; Hydrodynamics; Lakes**  
Prediction of Local Destratification of Lakes, Ahmed A. Busnaina, David G. Lilley and Peter M. Moretti, 272
- Models; River basin planning; River basins; Salinity; Water resources; Irrigation**  
River Basin Hydro-Salinity-Economic Modeling, Henry O. Fapohunda and Robert W. Hill, 327
- Models; Rivers; Sediment; Water pollution; Contamination; Estuaries; James River**  
Sediment-Contaminant Transport Model, Yasuo Onishi, 459
- Models; Rocks; Bifurcations; Deformation; Dilatancy (soils); Failure**  
Prefailure and Post-Failure Soil Plasticity Models, M. M. Mehrabadi and Stephen C. Cowin, 109
- Models; Runoff; Design criteria; Drainage; Drainage basins; Flood control**  
Comparison of Detention Basin Planning and Design Models, John R. Donahue, Richard H. McCuen and Timothy R. Bondelid, 481
- Models; Runoff; Sediment; Water pollution; Watersheds; Loading**  
Watershed Loading Functions for Nonpoint Sources, Douglas A. Haith and Lawrence J. Tubbs, 213
- Models; Runoff; Storm water; Flow distribution**  
SWMM Model and Level of Discretization, Nabil A. Zaghoul, 537
- Models; Runoff; Wetlands; Drainage; Floods; Impact**  
Hydrologic Impact of Small Depressional Watersheds, Curtis L. Moore and Larson, 211
- Models; Safe yield; Wells; Aquifers; Ground water; Management**  
Aquifers: Finite-Element Linear Programming Model, K. Elango and Gerhard Rouve, 119
- Models; Salinity; Calculations; Dispersion; Estuaries**  
Long-Term Salinity Calculation in Delaware Estuary, M. Llewellyn Thatcher and Donald R.F. Harleman, 208
- Models; Salinity; Tides; Density-flow; Estuaries**  
Physical Modelling of Rotterdamse Waterweg Estuary, Herman N. C. Breusers and Ad G. van Os, 510
- Models; Sand; Time dependence; Unsteady flow; Water table; Drawdown**  
Unsteady Drawdown in 2-D Water Table Aquifer, David T. Higgins, 79
- Models; Sedimentation; Water treatment; Water treatment plants; Filtration; Flocculation; Mathematical models**  
Integral Analysis of Water Plant Performance, Brian L. Ramaley, Desmond F. Lawler, William C. Wright and Charles R. O'Melia, 368
- Models; Sedimentation; Waves; Boundary shear; Coastal engineering; Critical velocity; Erosion**  
Sand Motion Initiation by Waves: Two Asymptotes, Robert Hallermeier, 29
- Models; Sewers; Storm water; Wesley W. Horner Award; Combined sewers; Field tests**  
SWMM Application to Combined Sewerage in New Haven, Joseph A. Cermola, Sergio DeCarli, Dev R. Sachdev and Hassan M. El-Baroudi, 3
- Models; Sewers; Water pollution; Water quality; Environmental engineering; Lakes; Management**  
Urban Runoff Receiving Water Impacts: Program Overview, Richard Field and Robert Turkeltaub, 239
- Models; Statistical analysis; Stochastic models; Stream flow; Hydrologic models**  
Identification of Streamflow Stochastic Models, Jose D. Salas, Jayantha T.B. Obeysekera and Ricardo A. Smith, 401
- Models; Steady state; Beams (structural); Dynamic response; Gravity**  
Gravity and Dynamic Response of Vertical Beams, Bruce D. Westermo, 506
- Models; Structural dynamics; Torsion; Buildings; Earthquakes**  
Simple Model for Earthquake Response Studies of Torsionally Coupled Buildings, Christopher L. Kan and Anil K. Chopra, 545
- Models; Supply; Transportation systems; Demand; Mathematical models**  
Pivot Point Modeling Procedures in Demand Estimation, Ashok Kumar, 152
- Models; Tides; Water current; Channel stabilization; Environmental engineering; Estuaries**  
Development of the River Seine Estuary: Case Study, Francois Parthiot, 579
- Models; Traffic characteristics; Traffic models; Travel demand; Forecasting**  
Captivity and Choice in Travel-Behavior Models, Peter R. Stopher, 75
- Models; Vortices; Waterways; Field tests; Inlets (waterways)**  
Model-Prototype Comparison of Free Surface Vortices, George E. Hecker, 505



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Models; Water treatment; Absorption; Activated carbon; Microporosity**  
Dual Rate Kinetic Model of Fixed Bed Adsorber, Russell G. Peel and Andrew Benedek, 74
- Models; Wind (meteorology); Wind tunnel models; Atmospheric research; Boundary layer; Lower atmosphere**  
Wind Tunnel Design for Physical Modeling of Atmospheric Boundary Layer, Jack E. Cermak, 443
- Models; Windows; Cladding; Dynamics; Finite elements**  
Response Measurements For Glass Cladding Panels, James I. Craig and Barry J. Goodno, 560
- Model studies; Passenger transportation; Zoning; Airports; Air transportation; Canada**  
Airport Catchment Areas and Air Passenger Demand, O. E. Moore and A. H. Soliman, 559
- Model studies; Scale effect; Cavitation; Closed conduit flow; Limits**  
Modeling Cavitation for Closed Conduit Flow, J. Paul Tullis, 544
- Model studies; Simulation models; Validation; Airports; Air transportation; Computerized simulation; Models**  
Simulation Model Validation: Airport Applications, William J. Dunlay, Jr., 490
- Model studies; Terrain models; Computer applications; Computers; Data handling; Geography; Information systems**  
Geographic Information Systems, William E. Gates and Richard J. Heil, 161
- Model studies; Wind forces; Wind loads; Air flow; Air supported structures; Membranes**  
Cylindrical Pneumatic Membrane Structures Subject to Wind, Haruo D. Kunieda, Yoshiyuki Yokoyama and Masao Arakawa, 494
- Model tests; Sands; Bearing capacity; Compressibility (soils); Foundations**  
Compressibility and Bearing Capacity, Nabil F. Ismael and Aleksandar S. Vesic, 584
- Model tests; Settlement analysis; Strain measurement; Stress distribution; Triaxial tests; Coefficient of compressibility; Deformation; Drained shear tests**  
Stress-Path Influence on Drained Deformations of Clay, Chitta R. Gangopadhyay, Subhas C. Das and Nitin N. Som, 117
- Modulus of deformation; Pavement design; Pavements; Pressure measurement; Critical depth**  
Pressuremeter Tests at Very Shallow Depth, Jean-Louis Briaud and Donald H. Shields, 426
- Moisseiff Award; Prestressing; Bridges (concrete); Computers; Concrete (precast); Concrete (prestressed)**  
Analysis of Curved, Prestressed, Segmental Bridges, Stefanus F. van Zyl and Alexander C. Scordelis, 7
- Moment distribution; Optimization; Structural design; Approximation method; Frames**  
Appropriate Design by Geometric Series, Bogdan O. Kuzmanovic and Nicholas Willems, 467
- Moment distribution; Relaxation method; Structural dynamics; Computation**  
Simultaneous Relaxation in Structural Dynamics, D. P. Flanagan and T. Belytschko, 594
- Moments; Plates (structural members); Steel; Axial loads; Columns (supports); Concrete; Joints (junctions)**  
Column Base Plates with Axial Loads and Moments, John T. DeWolf and Edward F. Sarisley, 158
- Moments; Stiffness; Strains; Stresses; Wind (meteorology); Beams (supports); Composite structures; Deflection; Deformation; Elastic properties; Floors**  
Partial Composite Action in Diaphragms, Rafik Y. Itani and Girish S. Hiremath, 41
- Momentum transfer; Submerged flow; Temperature; Waste heat; Diffusers; Distribution**  
Near Field Mixing of Staged Diffuser, Joseph H.W. Lee, 58
- Monitoring; Nuclear power plants; Soil deformation; Extensometers**  
Use of Extensometers at Palo Verde Nuclear Station, Bomi M. Ghadiali and Willem B. Tijmann, 266
- Monitoring; Pollution; Pollution control; Rain and rainfall; Ecology; Environmental effects; Environmental research; Federal project policy**  
Acid Rain, Charles G. Gunnerson, ed. and Beatrice E. Willard, ed., 449
- Monitoring; Statistical analysis; Control charts; Industrial wastes**  
Industrial Waste Monitoring: A Statistical Approach, Gerald W. Foess and Wayne St. John, 115
- Monitoring; Temperature effects; Thermal analysis; Thermocouples; Bridges (box girder); Concrete**  
Prediction of Temperatures in Concrete Bridges, Allan Churchward and Yehuda J. Sokal, 567
- Monitoring; Water pollution; Acidic water; Drainage**  
Occurrence and Prediction of Acid Drainages, Frank T. Caruccio, Gwendelyn Geidel and Mike Pelletier, 518
- Monitoring; Water purification; Asbestos; Filtration**  
Monitoring Water Filters for Asbestos Removal, Gary S. Logsdon, James M. Symons and Thomas J. Sorg, 625
- Monitors; Network design; Air pollution; Air pollution measurement; Ambient air quality**  
Air Monitoring Network Design: Case Study, Robert J. Graves, Leon F. McGinnis, Jr. and Thomas D. Lee, 539
- Monorail railways; Torsion; Beams (supports); Bridges (structures)**  
Torsional Analysis of Cutout Beams, Clarence W. de Silva and David N. Wormley, 106
- Mortars (material); Quality control; Rusting; Steel pipes; Corrosion control; J. James Croes Medal; Linings**  
Observations on Mortar Lining of Steel Pipelines, Samuel Aroni and G. Louis Fletcher, 7
- Motion effects; Tall buildings; Control; Damping; Dynamic response**  
Structural Control Using Active Tuned Mass Dampers, James C.H. Chang and Tsu T. Soong, 149
- Motivation; Motivation research; Productivity; Construction industry**  
Motivation in Construction: A Review, William F. Maloney, 568



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Motivation; Motivation research; Productivity;**  
**Construction management; Efficiency; Employees**  
 Motivation and Productivity on Large Jobs, John D. Borchering and Douglas F. Garner, 476
- Motivation; Performance evaluation; Productivity;**  
**Construction management; Employees; Incentive plans**  
 Financial Incentives to Raise Productivity, Alexander Laufer and John D. Borchering, 611
- Motivation; Performance evaluation; Professional advancement; Professional development; Employees**  
 Employee Appraisals: Define and Motivate High Standards of Performance, David C. Johnston, Jr., H. Cecil Allen and Mel Hensey, 627
- Motivation; Production engineering; Productivity; Construction management; Industrial engineering**  
 Productivity Engineering is Task Management, Douglas A. Smith, 473
- Motivation research; Productivity; Construction industry; Motivation**  
 Motivation in Construction: A Review, William F. Maloney, 568
- Motivation research; Productivity; Construction management; Efficiency; Employees; Motivation**  
 Motivation and Productivity on Large Jobs, John D. Borchering and Douglas F. Garner, 476
- Movable bed models; Scour; Bridges (piers); Hydraulic models**  
 Umfolozi Road Bridge Hydraulic Model Investigation, J. A. Zwamborn, 570
- Mud; Offshore platforms; Deltas; Landslides; Mississippi River**  
 Offshore Platforms and Pipelines in Mississippi River Delta, Robert G. Bea and Jean M.E. Audibert, 42
- Mud; Vertical drains; Bridge approaches; Differential settlement; Drainage; Embankment construction; Highway construction**  
 Wicks, Fabrics and Sawdust Overcome Thick Mud, Charles Seim, I. J. Walsh and J. B. Hannon, 428
- Multiple purpose reservoirs; Texas; Water resources**  
 Operation Policy Analysis: Sam Rayburn Reservoir, David T. Ford, Ralph Garland and Charles Sullivan, 554
- Multiport diffusers; Rivers; Temperature; Thermoelectric power generation; Water pollution; Diffusers; Effluents**  
 Multiport Diffuser Mixing Tones, A. David Parr and William W. Sayre, 526
- Multivariate analysis; Stochastic processes; Time factors; Correlation analysis; Loads (forces); Models**  
 Clustering Model for Correlated Load Processes, Yi-Kwei Wen, 357
- Municipal engineering; Optimization; Planning; Water distribution; Water supply systems; Design**  
 Optimization of Looped Water Distribution Systems, Gerald E. Quindry, E. Downey Brill and Jon C. Liebman, 460
- Municipal engineering; Optimization; Solid waste collection; Traffic patterns**  
 Optimization on Refuse Collection Systems, Anand V. Chiplunkar, S. L. Mehndiratta and P. Khanna, 610
- Municipal engineering; Parks; Social participation; Urban planning; Highways; Land use; Management**  
 Citizens and Project Design: Management Team, John F. Metzger and David C. Colony, 356
- Municipal engineering; Professional engineering; Registration; Surveys (data collection); ASCE (Salaries and Fees); Consulting engineers; Engineering education**  
 1979 ASCE Salary Survey, Oscar R. George, Chmn., 140
- Municipal engineering; Project planning; Computer applications; Computer models; Engineering education**  
 Standards for Computer-Based Design Studies, William James and Mark A. Robinson, 423
- Municipal engineering; Refuse disposal; Solid waste collection; Composition; Environmental engineering**  
 Optimum Sample Size in Refuse Analysis, Elias Musa and G. E. Ho, 614
- Municipal engineering; Sewage treatment; Waste disposal**  
 Minimizing Treatment Costs in Multiplant Settings, J. Jeffrey Peirce, Erhard F. Joeres and Martin H. David, 93
- Municipal wastes; New Hampshire; Overflow; San Francisco; Sanitary sewers; Wisconsin**  
 Municipal Sewage: Three Communities Try to Cope, Allen Morrison, 103
- Municipal wastes; Rudolph Hering Medal; Sanitary landfill; Simulation; Gas flow; Migration**  
 Numerical Simulation of Gas Flow in Sanitary Landfills, Angelos N. Findikakis and James O. Leckie, 2
- Municipal wastes; Sanitary landfill; Solid wastes; Gas production; Leaching**  
 Leachate Recycle as Landfill Management Option, Frederick G. Pohland, 171
- Municipal wastes; Sewage treatment plants; Sludge digestion; Sludge disposal**  
 Municipal Wastewater Treatment Plant Pioneers in Conservation Approach, Robert F. Bonner, Jr., 21
- Municipal wastes; Water pollution sources; Forecasting; Groundwater quality**  
 Groundwater and Non-Point Pollution: Key Water Quality Issues of the 1980's, Eugene E. Dallaire, 90
- Municipal water; Wastewater treatment; Water conservation; Grants; Mathematical models**  
 In-Home Conservation and Wastewater Management, Wallace J. Hopp and William P. Darby, 469
- Municipal water; Water management (applied); Electric power costs; Energy conservation**  
 Energy Costs and Portland Water Supply System, William M. Elliott and Randy P. Hawley, 517
- Natural frequency; Vibration; Bridges (girders); Curved beams; Finite element method**  
 Natural Frequencies of Curved Girders, Chai Hong Yoo and Jon P. Fehrenbach, 371
- Natural resources; Pipelines; Structural design; Arctic engineering; Design concepts; Environmental engineering**  
 TAPS Design Concepts: Environmental Concerns, Morris J. Turner, 466
- Natural resources; Water resources; Bureau of Reclamation; Environmental factors; Environmental planning; Government agencies**  
 Bureau of Reclamation Planning: Environmental Factors, James E. Price and Leonard Orlano, 245



- Natural streams; Solutes; Discharge; Field tests; Mixing**  
Modeling Transverse Mixing in Natural Streams, Y. Lam Lau and Bommannanna G. Krishnappan, 261
- Naval architecture; Submarine deltas; Marine structures; Military bases**  
A Home for the Navy's Trident Subs, Larry R. Wade and Cecil Cowden, 385
- Navier-Stokes equations; Computation; Flow characteristics; Fluid flow; Fluid mechanics**  
Forcing Functions in Navier-Stokes Equations, Tin-Kan Hung, 448
- Navigation; Shallow water; Ship maneuvering; Slender bodies; Waterways; Canals; Fluid mechanics; Hydrodynamic pressure**  
Hydrodynamic Forces Caused by a Ship in Confined Waters, Robert F. Beck, 462
- Nebraska; Odor; Odor control; Atmospheric diffusion; Dispersion**  
Evaluating Odor Reduction Technologies: Model, Robert C. Balling, Jr. and Carroll E. Reynolds, 91
- Negligence; Professional engineering; Accountability; Liability insurance**  
Public Engineers: Accountability Without Liability, Edward J. Rhomberg and Gary W. Hein, 163
- Nets; Rope; Stressing; Trusses; Cables; Grid systems**  
Design of Counterstressed Cable Structures, Dennis Clarke, 125
- Network analysis; Newton-Raphson method; Pipe design; Pipe flow**  
Pitfalls in Pipe Network Analysis Techniques, Michael A. Collins, 91
- Network analysis; Nodes; Pipe flow; Water distribution; Water transportation; Fluid flow**  
Node Flow Analysis Distribution Systems, Pramod R. Bhawe, 529
- Network analysis; Optimization; Compression; Cost control; Linear programming**  
Linear Programming Solution to Network Compression, Sriial Perera, 37
- Network analysis; Piping systems; Water distribution; Algorithms**  
Reliability of Algorithms for Pipe Network Analysis, Don J. Wood and A. G. Rayes, 482
- Network analysis; Water supply systems; Flow distribution; Fluid flow; Hydraulics**  
Linear Theory Methods for Pipe Network Analysis, Lewis T. Isaacs and Kevin G. Mills, 30
- Network design; Air pollution; Air pollution measurement; Ambient air quality; Monitors**  
Air Monitoring Network Design: Case Study, Robert J. Graves, Leon F. McGinnis, Jr. and Thomas D. Lee, 539
- Networks; Offshore structures; Wave energy; Cables (ropes); Dynamic structural analysis**  
Marine Cable Structures, Alain H. Peyrot, 161
- Networks; Open channels; Unsteady flow; Flood routing**  
Diffusion-Wave Flood Routing in Channel Networks, Ali Osman Akan and Ben Chie Yen, 364
- Networks; Rainfall; Spatial distribution; Information theory; Measuring instruments**  
Hydrologic Networks: Information Transmission, William F. Caselton and Tahir Husain, 151
- Networks; Stiffness; Adjustment; Computer programs; Displacement**  
Trilateration Adjustment by Finite Elements, Naguib F. Danial and Theodor Krauthammer, 31
- Networks; Vibration; Cables (ropes); Dynamic structural analysis**  
Forced Vibrations of Cable Networks, Louis F. Geschwindner, Jr. and Harry H. West, 84
- Neutralization; Wastewater treatment; Basins; Chemical equilibrium; Design**  
Equalization-Neutralization Basin Design, Dominic M. Di Toro, John E. La Padula and James P. Watkins, 306
- New England; Nuclear energy; Nuclear power; Nuclear power plants; Nuclear safety; Powerplants**  
Will Nuclear Power Survive in New England, Eugene E. Dallaire, 261
- New England; Powerplants; Cost comparisons; Electric power costs; Hydroelectric powerplants; Licensing**  
Small-Scale Hydro in New England: 1960-1976, Paul H. Kirshen, 338
- New Hampshire; New York; Public works; Regulations; Emergencies; Highway beautification; Highway effects; Maryland**  
Public Works Directors—Why Do Some Stand Out?, Philip V. Di Vietro, 73
- New Hampshire; Overflow; San Francisco; Sanitary sewers; Wisconsin; Municipal wastes**  
Municipal Sewage: Three Communities Try to Cope, Allen Morrison, 103
- New Jersey; Water management (applied); Water resources management; Water supply; Droughts**  
Jersey Drought Hastens Water Supply Project, 250
- Newton-Raphson method; Pipe design; Pipe flow; Network analysis**  
Pitfalls in Pipe Network Analysis Techniques, Michael A. Collins, 91
- New York; Public works; Regulations; Emergencies; Highway beautification; Highway effects; Maryland; New Hampshire**  
Public Works Directors—Why Do Some Stand Out?, Philip V. Di Vietro, 73
- New Zealand; Rivers; Roughness (hydraulic); Velocity distribution; Boulders; Boundary shear; Channels (waterways); Field tests**  
Flow Resistance in Coarse Gravel Bed Rivers, George A. Griffiths, 386
- Nitrates; Return flow; Suspended solids; Water quality; Water quality control; California; Dissolved solids; Drainage water; Irrigation effects**  
California Irrigation Return Flow Case Studies, Kenneth K. Tanji, 442
- Nitrification; Biodegradation; Denitrification; Environmental effects; Environmental engineering**  
Denitrification of Blackwater with Greywater, Rein Laak, Mary A. Parese and Raymond Costello, 380
- Nitrification; Plants; Sewage treatment; Wastewater treatment; Activated sludge process; Denitrification; Energy conservation**  
Energy Conservation in Activated Sludge Systems, Sal D'Angelo, H. David Stensel and J. C. Goldman, 66



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Nitrification; Wastewater treatment; Biological treatment**  
 Prediction of RBC Performance for Nitrification, Yeun C. Wu, Ed. D. Smith and John Gratz, 411
- Nitrification; Water pollution; Water quality; Aquatic plants**  
 Rooted Aquatic Plant Effects on Nitrogen Budgets, Kenneth I. Trask, James C. O'Shaughnessy and Frederic C. Blanc, 396
- Nitrogen oxide (NO); Sulfur oxides; Combustion; Fluidic logic devices; Fluidized bed processors**  
 Environmental Aspects of Utility AFBC Design, Robert E. Curtis and P. Stanley Dzierlenga, 88
- Nodes; Pipe flow; Water distribution; Water transportation; Fluid flow; Network analysis**  
 Node Flow Analysis Distribution Systems, Pramod R. Bhawe, 529
- Nondestructive tests; Rigid pavement design (airfields); Test procedures; Validation; Airports; Edge effect; Loading**  
 Airfield Pavement Demonstration-Validation Study, Donald M. Arntzen, Ernest J. Barenberg and Robert J. Krause, 168
- Nondestructive tests; Shafts; Structural analysis; Wave propagation; Compression waves**  
 Drilled-Shaft Integrity by Wave Propagation Method, Thomas M. Hearne, Jr., Kenneth H. Stokoe, II and Lyndon C. Reese, 495
- Nondestructive tests; Strength of materials; Structural engineering; Timber construction; Joists**  
 Strength of Old Wood Joists, Ross M. Lanus, Jr., Robert Tichy and William M. Bulleit, 579
- Nonlinear programming; Plates (structural members); Struts; Bulking; Compression**  
 Nonlinear Analysis of Thin Sections in Compression, Gregory J. Hancock, 272
- Nonlinear systems; Pile foundations; Soil-structure interaction; Finite element method**  
 Pile Cap-Pile Group-Soil Interaction, Chandrakant S. Desai, Thangavelu Kuppusamy and Ahmad R. Alameddine, 333
- Nonlinear systems; Pulse duration modulation; Pulse frequency modulation; Vibration control; Adaptive systems; Linear systems**  
 Pulse Control of Single-Degree-of-Freedom System, F. E. Udowadia and S. Tabaie, 583
- Nonlinear systems; Random processes; Statistical analysis; Structural engineering; Fluid flow**  
 Random Response to Flow-Induced Forces, Polychronis-Thomas D. Spanos and Tien W. Chen, 618
- Nonlinear systems; Sandwich structures; Beams; Deep beams; Design; Finite difference method**  
 Deep and Multilayered Beams, Marcelo Epstein and P. G. Glockner, 568
- Nonwoven fabrics; Structural design; Dikes (embankments); Drainage systems; Flood control**  
 Dike Safety Upgraded with Millions of Square Feet of Fabric, 225
- Nonwoven fabrics; Textiles; Construction materials; Earthwork; Excavation; Highway construction**  
 Highway Applications of Geotextiles, David L. Belongia and Willard G. Puffer, 353
- Normally consolidated soils; Overconsolidated soils; Shear strength; Shear tests; Stresses; Total stress; Clays**  
 Cam-Clay Predictions of Undrained Strength, Paul W. Mayne, 122
- Nuclear electric power generation; Nuclear energy; Nuclear power plants; Construction planning; Electric power generation; Electric utilities**  
 Are American Utilities Sorry they went Nuclear?, Eugene E. Dallaire, 215
- Nuclear electric power generation; Rivers; Environmental engineering; Hydraulics; Models**  
 Heated Discharge in an Estuary: Case Study, James B. Nystrom, George E. Hecker and Han C. Moy, 548
- Nuclear energy; Nuclear power; Nuclear power plants; Nuclear safety; Powerplants; New England**  
 Will Nuclear Power Survive in New England, Eugene E. Dallaire, 261
- Nuclear energy; Nuclear power plant location; Energy; Environmental impact statements; Land use**  
 Energy Analysis for Environmental Impact Assessment, Flora C. Wang, Howard T. Odum and Patrick C. Kangas, 104
- Nuclear energy; Nuclear power plants; Construction planning; Electric power generation; Electric utilities; Nuclear electric power generation**  
 Are American Utilities Sorry they went Nuclear?, Eugene E. Dallaire, 215
- Nuclear power; Nuclear power plants; Nuclear safety; Powerplants; New England; Nuclear energy**  
 Will Nuclear Power Survive in New England, Eugene E. Dallaire, 261
- Nuclear power; Nuclear reactor control; Safety; Hazardous wastes**  
 The Future of Nuclear Power: A Global View, Eugene E. Dallaire, 510
- Nuclear power; Probability theory; Thermal stresses; Concrete construction; Containment vessels**  
 Random Thermal Stress in Concrete Containments, Mahendra P. Singh and Robert A. Heller, 34
- Nuclear power; Quality assurance; Quality control; Specifications; Construction; Highway construction; Inspection**  
 Construction QA/QC Systems: Comparative Analysis, Jack H. Willenbrock and Scott Shepard, 14
- Nuclear power plant location; Energy; Environmental impact statements; Land use; Nuclear energy**  
 Energy Analysis for Environmental Impact Assessment, Flora C. Wang, Howard T. Odum and Patrick C. Kangas, 104
- Nuclear power plants; Construction planning; Electric power generation; Electric utilities; Nuclear electric power generation; Nuclear energy**  
 Are American Utilities Sorry they went Nuclear?, Eugene E. Dallaire, 215
- Nuclear power plants; Contracts; Cost plus contracts; Economic analysis**  
 Cost-Plus Contractor Selection: A Case Study, James E. Diekmann, 383
- Nuclear power plants; Nuclear safety; Powerplants; New England; Nuclear energy; Nuclear power**  
 Will Nuclear Power Survive in New England, Eugene E. Dallaire, 261



- Nuclear power plants; Pile foundation construction; Cofferdams; Design criteria; Foundation construction**  
St. Lucie No. 2 Foundation Construction, James P. Burket and Hung Jen Kuo, 445
- Nuclear power plants; Pipes; Piping systems; Dynamic loads; Dynamic response**  
Continuum Solution of Simulated Pipe Whip Problem, Mehran Lashkari and Victor I. Weingarten, 432
- Nuclear power plants; Power plant location; Radar; Remote sensing; Site selection; Aerial photography; Aerial surveys**  
Remote Sensing for Nuclear Power Plant Siting, Barry S. Siegal and Charles W. Welby, 414
- Nuclear power plants; Project life; Project planning; Utilities; Construction planning**  
Planning of Utilities for Power Plant Construction, William F. Brittle, 375
- Nuclear power plants; Project planning; Construction plants; Facilities**  
Construction Plant Requirements for Nuclear Sites, Clyde B. Tatum and Jennifer A. Harris, 591
- Nuclear power plants; Qualifications; Safety design; Tests; Vibration; Dynamic characteristics; Equipment**  
Equipment Qualification: Special Considerations, Anil K. Kar, 292
- Nuclear power plants; Quality assurance; Quality control; Regulation; Federal agencies; Federal laws**  
Nuclear Construction Quality Assurance Systems, James L. Burati, H. Randolph Thomas, Jr. and Jack H. Willenbrock, 407
- Nuclear power plants; Quality control; Slump; Specifications; Concrete construction**  
Concrete Slump in Nuclear Power Plant Construction, H. Randolph Thomas, Jr., 160
- Nuclear power plants; Quality control; Specifications; Concrete technology; Costs**  
Concrete Production on Nuclear Power Plant Projects, H. Randolph Thomas, Jr., Jack H. Willenbrock and James L. Burati, Jr., 99
- Nuclear power plants; Reinforced earth; Retaining walls; Bulkheads; Construction planning**  
Reinforced Earth Used At Palo Verde Nuclear Plant, Robert Y. Bush and Bomi M. Ghadiali, 276
- Nuclear power plants; Reinforcement (structures); Scale models; Construction planning; Construction procedure**  
Scale Models for Complex Reinforcement, Allen J. Hulshizer and Roger M. Mobley, 453
- Nuclear power plants; Reliability; Seismic design; Site evaluation; Structural analysis; Structural design; Failure; Foundations; Loads (forces); Manuals**  
Structural Analysis and Design of Nuclear Plant Facilities, 269
- Nuclear power plants; Soil deformation; Extensometers; Monitoring**  
Use of Extensometers at Palo Verde Nuclear Station, Bomi M. Ghadiali and Willem B. Tijmann, 266
- Nuclear power plants; Water reuse; Economic analysis; Energy conservation; Heated water**  
Modeling of Reject Heated Water Use in Greenhouses, Edward A. McBean, Donald Haycock, Gary Ashley and Jack Gorrie, 43
- Nuclear probes; Percolation tests; Soil moisture**  
Soil Percolation Rates From Neutron Probe Measurements, Ted S. Vinson and Larry Mahar, 601
- Nuclear reactor containment; Cast-in-place structures; Construction management; Construction methods**  
Bellefonte Primary Containment Structure, James H. Olyniec, 559
- Nuclear reactor control; Safety; Hazardous wastes; Nuclear power**  
The Future of Nuclear Power: A Global View, Eugene E. Dallaire, 510
- Nuclear reactors; Radioactive wastes; Salt domes; Tornadoes; Waste storage**  
Deep Storage of Nuclear Waste: Structural Issues, David A. Day, 157
- Nuclear safety; Powerplants; New England; Nuclear energy; Nuclear power; Nuclear power plants**  
Will Nuclear Power Survive in New England, Eugene E. Dallaire, 261
- Numerical analysis; Beams; Buckling; Elasticity; Finite difference theory; Inelastic action**  
Inelastic Lateral Torsional Buckling of Beams, Bruce A. Hollinger and C. P. Magelsdorf, 425
- Numerical analysis; Optimization; Finite element method; Loads (forces)**  
Finite Element Solutions to Point-Load Problems, Mark S. Shephard, Richard H. Gallagher and John F. Abel, 549
- Numerical analysis; Plumes; Water pollution; Wind direction; Currents (water); Lagrangian functions; Lake Superior**  
Plume Development Using a Lagrangian Marker Method, Gordon J. Oman and Michael Sydor, 553
- Numerical analysis; Safety; Strain hardening; Wind loads; Dynamics; Frames**  
Dynamic Collapse of Frames Under Wind Disturbances, Kiyotaka Morisako, Shuzo Ishida, Tsuneyoshi Nakamura and Hatsuo Ishizaki, 587
- Numerical analysis; Sedimentation; Velocity field; Basins (containers); Flow measurement; Mathematical models**  
Numerical Analysis of Flow in Sedimentation Basins, David R. Schamber and Bruce E. Larock, 334
- Numerical analysis; Surface waters; Wind; Channel flow; Models**  
Numerical Circulation Model for Wind Induced Flow, Bryan R. Pearce and Cortis K. Cooper, 288
- Nutrients; Water pollution; Water quality standards; Algae; Aquatic plants; Eutrophication**  
Index To Evaluate Lake Restoration, Donald B. Porcella, Spencer A. Peterson and David P. Larsen, 166
- Occupancy; Probability theory; Time factors; Building design; Buildings (codes); Floors; Load factors**  
Area-Dependent Processes for Structural Live Loads, Michael E. Harris, Ross B. Corotis and Carl J. Bova, 346
- Ocean bottom; Sand waves; Acoustic surveillance; Geological surveys; Geophysical surveys; Marine engineering**  
Sand Waves in Lower Cook Inlet, Alaska, Arshud A. Mahmood, Clarence J. Ehlers and Blase A. Cilweck, 501



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Ocean bottom; Seismic design; Clays; Degradation; Dynamic response**  
 Seismic Response of Cohesive Marine Soils, Chan-Feng Tsai, Ignatius Lam and Geoffrey R. Martin, 83
- Ocean currents; Oceanography; Alaska; Inlets (waterways)**  
 Deep Water Renewal in Subarctic Fjord, Joseph M. Colonell, 611
- Ocean engineering; Coastal engineering; Coastal Processes; Environment**  
 Coastal Zone '80: Proceedings of the Second Symposium on Coastal and Ocean Management (3 vols.), Billy L. Edge, ed., 595
- Ocean engineering; Oceanography; Denmark; Density currents**  
 Dense Bottom Currents in Rotating Ocean, Flemming Bo Pedersen, 40
- Ocean engineering; Oceanography; Oil spills; Alaska; Environmental quality**  
 Port Valdez Environmental Studies: 1976-1978, Joseph M. Colonell, 85
- Ocean engineering; Offshore structures; Pipelines; Pipe tests; Rigid pipes; Wave pressure; Waves**  
 Wave Forces on Rigid Pipes Using Ocean Test Data, Robert A. Grace and Gabriel T.Y. Zee, 431
- Ocean engineering; Soil mechanics; Foundations**  
 Embedded Anchor Response to uplift Loading, Andreas Andreadis, Roger C. Harvey and Eldon Burley, 179
- Ocean engineering; Suspended structures; Underwater construction; Underwater structures; Cables (ropes); Hydrodynamics; Implantation**  
 Undersea Suspended Cable Structures, William J. Nordell and Dallas J. Meggitt, 373
- Ocean engineering; Water depth; Wave propagation; Wave tanks; Curves (geometry); Experimental data**  
 Design Curves for Hinged Wavemakers: Experiments, Robert T. Hudspeth, John W. Leonard and Min-Chu Chen, 345
- Ocean engineering; Wave height; Coastal engineering**  
 Long-Term Distributions of Ocean Waves: A Review, Michael de St. Q. Isaacson and Neil G. MacKenzie, 461
- Ocean engineering; Wave measurement; Wave propagation; Wave tanks; Curves (geometry)**  
 Design Curves for Hinged Wavemakers: Theory, Robert T. Hudspeth and Min-Chu Chen, 340
- Oceanic Processes; Solar energy; Energy conversion; Energy conversion heat sources**  
 Radial Source-Sink Flow in Stratified Ocean, Gerhard H. Jirka, R. Peter Johnson and Frank E. Sargent, 612
- Oceanography; Alaska; Inlets (waterways); Ocean currents**  
 Deep Water Renewal in Subarctic Fjord, Joseph M. Colonell, 611
- Oceanography; Denmark; Density currents; Ocean engineering**  
 Dense Bottom Currents in Rotating Ocean, Flemming Bo Pedersen, 40
- Oceanography; Oil spills; Alaska; Environmental quality; Ocean engineering**  
 Port Valdez Environmental Studies: 1976-1978, Joseph M. Colonell, 85
- Oceanography; Storms; Temperature; Water; Water resources; Waves; Wind; Drops (liquids); Evaporation; Lakes**  
 Microdroplets and Transport of Moisture from Ocean, Sung C. Ling, Timothy W. Kao and Alice I. Saad, 234
- Ocean waves; Tsunamis; Water waves; Wave equations; Wave propagation; Waves (water)**  
 Long Waves in Ocean and Coastal Waters, Theodore Y. Wu, 455
- Odor; Odor control; Atmospheric diffusion; Dispersion; Nebraska**  
 Evaluating Odor Reduction Technologies: Model, Robert C. Balling, Jr. and Carroll E. Reynolds, 91
- Odor control; Atmospheric diffusion; Dispersion; Nebraska; Odor**  
 Evaluating Odor Reduction Technologies: Model, Robert C. Balling, Jr. and Carroll E. Reynolds, 91
- Offshore drilling; Offshore platforms; Offshore structures; Structural dynamics**  
 Bottom-Supported Concrete Platforms: Overview, William J. Graff and Wai F. Chen, 379
- Offshore platforms; Deltas; Landslides; Mississippi River; Mud**  
 Offshore Platforms and Pipelines in Mississippi River Delta, Robert G. Bea and Jean M.E. Audibert, 42
- Offshore platforms; Offshore structures; Construction procedure**  
 Offshore Construction: Site Design Considerations, Scott L. Brinkmeyer, 384
- Offshore platforms; Offshore structures; Probability theory; Reliability; Safety**  
 Reliability Considerations in Offshore Platform Criteria, Robert G. Bea, 89
- Offshore platforms; Offshore structures; Structural design; Underwater construction; Bibliographies**  
 Fixed Pile-Supported Steel Offshore Platforms, Peter W. Marshall, 383
- Offshore platforms; Offshore structures; Structural dynamics; Offshore drilling**  
 Bottom-Supported Concrete Platforms: Overview, William J. Graff and Wai F. Chen, 379
- Offshore structures; Centrifugation; Geotechnical engineering**  
 Offshore Gravity Structures: Analysis, Jean H. Prevost, Bernard Cuny, Thomas J.R. Hughes and Ronald F. Scott, 212
- Offshore structures; Construction procedure; Offshore platforms**  
 Offshore Construction: Site Design Considerations, Scott L. Brinkmeyer, 384
- Offshore structures; Environmental engineering; Fishways; Inlets (waterways)**  
 Louvered Offshore Intake for Diverting Fish, Yusuf G. Mussalli, Edward P. Taft, Johannes Larsen and J. M. Toennies, 449
- Offshore structures; Oscillations; Piles (foundations); Stability analysis; Structural dynamics; Cylinders; Marine structures**  
 Streamwise Oscillations of Cylinders, Wallace W. Martin, I. G. Currie and Eduard Naudascher, 420



- Offshore structures; Pile foundation performance; Pile foundations; Analytical techniques; Dynamic response**  
Dynamic Response of Pile foundations: Analytical Aspects, Michael W. O'Neill, ed. and Ricardo Dobry, ed., 326
- Offshore structures; Piles; Responses; Structural design; Earth pressure; Earthquakes**  
Seismic Responses of Flexible Piles, Takaaki Kagawa and Leland M. Kraft, Jr., 61
- Offshore structures; Pile settlement; Shear strain; Bearing capacity; Cyclic loads**  
Cyclic Axial Response of Single Pile, Harry G. Poulos, 167
- Offshore structures; Pipelines; Pipe tests; Rigid pipes; Wave pressure; Waves; Ocean engineering**  
Wave Forces on Rigid Pipes Using Ocean Test Data, Robert A. Grace and Gabriel T.Y. Zee, 431
- Offshore structures; Pipes; Stiffness; Tubes; Computer models; Elastic-plastic analysis; Finite element method**  
Elastic-Plastic Large Displacement Analysis of Pipes, A. F. Saleeb and W. F. Chen, 301
- Offshore structures; Pore pressure measurement; Pore water pressure; Soil liquefaction; Underwater pipelines; Cyclic loads; Dissipation**  
Pore-Pressure Dissipation During Offshore Cyclic Loading, Geoffrey R. Martin, Ignatius Lam and Chan-Feng Tsai, 77
- Offshore structures; Pore water pressure; Sands; Earthquakes; Liquefaction**  
Lateral Pile Response During Earthquakes, Takaaki Kagawa and Leland M. Kraft, Jr., 604
- Offshore structures; Probability theory; Reliability; Safety; Offshore platforms**  
Reliability Considerations in Offshore Platform Criteria, Robert G. Bea, 89
- Offshore structures; Probability theory; Safety; Statistical analysis; Clays; Foundations**  
Random Sea and Reliability of Offshore Foundations, Demosthenes C. Angelides, Daniele Veneziano and S. Shyam Sunder, 290
- Offshore structures; Project planning; Risks; Underwater construction; Underwater structures; Inspection; Marine engineering**  
Underwater Inspection Risks, William R. Buchring, 290
- Offshore structures; Sands; Storms; Breakwaters; Cyclic loads; Deformation; Displacements; Finite element method**  
Permanent Displacements Due to Cyclic Wave Loading, W. Allen Marr, Jr. and John T. Christiaan, 462
- Offshore structures; Seismic design; Steel frames; Bracing; Frames; Hysteresis**  
Inelastic Cyclic Behavior of Tubular Braced Frames, Egor P. Popov, Stephen A. Mahin and Victor A. Zayas, 170
- Offshore structures; Strains; Triaxial tests; Clays; Cyclic loads; Dynamics; Foundations**  
Cyclic Movements of Offshore Structures on Clay, Francis Dumas and Kenneth L. Lee, 54
- Offshore structures; Structural design; Underwater construction; Bibliographies; Offshore platforms**  
Fixed Pile-Supported Steel Offshore Platforms, Peter W. Marshall, 383
- Offshore structures; Structural dynamics; Offshore drilling; Offshore platforms**  
Bottom-Supported Concrete Platforms: Overview, William J. Graff and Wai F. Chen, 379
- Offshore structures; Tube joints; Ultimate strength; Equations**  
Ultimate Capacity of Circular Tubular Joints, Joseph A. Yura, Nicholas Zettlemoyer and Ian F. Edwards, 524
- Offshore structures; Water intakes; Inlets (waterways); Louvers**  
Offshore Water Intakes Designed to Protect Fish, Yusuf G. Mussalli, Edward P. Taft, III and Johannes Larsen, 142
- Offshore structures; Wave energy; Cables (ropes); Dynamic structural analysis; Networks**  
Marine Cable Structures, Alain H. Peyrot, 161
- Oils; Petroleum transportation; Ports; Terminals; Water transportation; Coal handling; Liquefied natural gas**  
Ports '80, John Mascenik, ed., 78
- Oil shale; Synthesis; Synthetic natural gas; Fuels; Imports**  
Birth of the Synthetic Fuels Industry, Eugene E. Dallaire, 17
- Oil spills; Alaska; Environmental quality; Ocean engineering; Oceanography**  
Port Valdez Environmental Studies: 1976-1978, Joseph M. Colonell, 85
- Oil spills; Water pollution; Crude oil; Estuaries**  
Distribution of Oil Pollution Residues, Ian A. Furzer, 183
- Oil storage; Reserves; Salt domes; Strategic materials; Energy conservation**  
Strategic Petroleum Reserves: Billion Dollar Project to Provide Energy Security for U.S., Part 1 and 2, Ann E. Seltz-Petrash, 44
- One dimensional flow; Unsteady flow; Laminar flow**  
Approximate Analysis of Unsteady Laminar Flow, David Stavitsky and Enzo Macagno, 197
- Open channel flow; Open channels; Flow profiles; Hydraulics; Mathematical representations**  
Hydraulic Exponents, Ven Te Chow, 529
- Open channel flow; Roughness (hydraulic); Boundary shear; Channels (waterways); Flumes; Friction**  
Boundary Shear in Smooth and Rough Channels, Donald W. Knight, 390
- Open channel flow; Sands; Dimensional analysis; Dunes; Dune sands; Flow separation**  
Length of Flow Separation over Dunes, Peter Engel, 487
- Open channel flow; Secondary flow; Sediment transport; Shear stress; Three dimensional flow; Alluvial channels; Boundary shear**  
Secondary Flow, Shear Stress and Sediment Transport, Chao-Lin Chiu and David E. Hsiung, 395
- Open channel flow; Stratification; Turbulent flow; Velocity; Density**  
Vertical Velocity Profiles in Stratified Flows, Steve C. McCutcheon, 429
- Open channel flow; Surface irrigation; Water distribution; Hydraulics**  
Dimensionless Stream Advance in Sloping Borders, Theodor Strelkoff and Albert J. Clemmens, 616



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Open channel flow; Turbulence; Channels; Curvature; Fluid flow; Karl Emil Hilgard Hydraulic Prize; Mathematical models; Meanders**  
Calculation of Strongly Curved Open Channel Flow, Michael A. Leschziner and Wolfgang Rodi, 4
- Open channel flow; Water flow; Air water interactions**  
Wind Setup Effects in Large Open Channels, Johannes J. DeVries and Jaime Amorocho, 60
- Open channels; Flow profiles; Hydraulics; Mathematical representations; Open channel flow**  
Hydraulic Exponents, Ven Te Chow, 529
- Open channels; Specific energy; Fluid flow; Froude number**  
Minimum Specific Energy in Compound Open Channel, Merritt E. Blalock and Terry W. Sturm, 358
- Open channels; Suspended solids; Water quality; Coliform bacteria; Mathematical models**  
Modeling Suspended Solids and Bacteria in Ford Lake, Christopher G. Uchir and Walter J. Weber, Jr., 564
- Open channels; Turbulent flow; Unsteady flow; Flumes; Friction; Hydraulics; Hydrodynamics**  
Unstable Turbulent Flow in Open Channels, Jean E. Berlamont and Nicole Vanderstappen, 312
- Open channels; Unsteady flow; Flood routing; Networks**  
Diffusion-Wave Flood Routing in Channel Networks, Ali Osman Akan and Ben Chie Yen, 364
- Openings; Steel beams; Structural analysis; Webs (supports); Beams (supports); Buckling**  
Buckling of Web Posts in Perforated Beams, Brian K. Dougherty, 284
- Operating costs; Reservoir engineering; Reservoirs; Tennessee Valley Authority; Water resources management; Dynamic programming; Mathematical models**  
Weekly Multipurpose Planning Model for TVA Reservoir System, James E. Giles and Walter O. Wunderlich, 598
- Operation and maintenance; Operation and maintenance costs; Wastewater treatment; Economic analysis**  
O & M Costs and Optimal Capacity Expansion, Frank Pearson and Charles R. Scherer, 471
- Operation and maintenance; Organization theory; Water management (applied); Water resources management; Drainage; Irrigation; Irrigation operation "maintenance; Management systems; Manuals**  
Operation and Maintenance of Irrigation and Drainage Systems, 223
- Operation and maintenance; Reviewing; Safety; Dam construction; Dams; Dam stability**  
New Perspectives on the Safety of Dams, Donald A. Giampaoli, 150
- Operation and maintenance; Transit systems; Transportation management; Transportation planning; Emergencies; Emergency services**  
Transit Operating Strategies: Tentative Guidelines, David Spiller, 452
- Operation and maintenance costs; Wastewater treatment; Economic analysis; Operation and maintenance**  
O & M Costs and Optimal Capacity Expansion, Frank Pearson and Charles R. Scherer, 471
- Operations research; Planning; Transportation; Earth fills; Economics; Estimates; Excavation**  
Earthwork Transportation Allocations: Operations Research, Shrikant M. Nandgaonkar, 438
- Optimization; Compression; Cost control; Linear programming; Network analysis**  
Linear Programming Solution to Network Compression, Sriial Perera, 37
- Optimization; Finite element method; Loads (forces); Numerical analysis**  
Finite Element Solutions to Point-Load Problems, Mark S. Shephard, Richard H. Gallagher and John F. Abel, 549
- Optimization; Optimum design; Arches; Methodology**  
Optimal Design of Arches Using the Complex Method, Samuel L. Lipson and Muhammad I. Haque, 192
- Optimization; Pipe flow; Water conduits; Water flow; Aqueducts; Gravitational water**  
Optimal Design of Gravity Flow Water Conduits, Roberto Canales-Ruiz, 100
- Optimization; Planning; Water distribution; Water supply systems; Design; Municipal engineering**  
Optimization of Looped Water Distribution Systems, Gerald E. Quindry, E. Downey Brill and Jon C. Liebman, 460
- Optimization; Plates (structural members); Beams (supports); Girders; I beams**  
Continuous Steel I-Girders: Optimum Proportioning, Abul K. Azad, 52
- Optimization; Probability theory; Reliability; Convolution integrals**  
Optimal Estimation of Convolution Integrals, Mircea Grigoriu and Niels C. Lind, 256
- Optimization; Production control; Production rate; Productivity; Construction management**  
Management Control and Construction Efficiency, Sulaiman K. Danladi and R. Malcolm W. Horner, 620
- Optimization; Pumped storage; Pumping; Pump turbines; Cavitation; Design; Excavation**  
Optimization of Pump Turbines, Joachim Raabe, 315
- Optimization; Shape; Stress concentration; Tunnels; Holes; Inclusions**  
Harmonic Shape and Optimum Design, Rowland Richards, Jr. and Gordon S. Bjorkman, Jr., 162
- Optimization; Shape; Structural analysis; Structural design**  
Shape Optimization: Finite Element Example, William R. Spillers, 520
- Optimization; Site selection; Budget estimates; Facilities**  
Optimum Location of Maintenance Facilities, Lansford C. Bell and Rex K. Rainer, 184
- Optimization; Solid waste collection; Traffic patterns; Municipal engineering**  
Optimization on Refuse Collection Systems, Anand V. Chiplunkar, S. L. Mehndiratta and P. Khanna, 610
- Optimization; Structural design; Approximation method; Frames; Moment distribution**  
Appropriate Design by Geometric Series, Bogdan O. Kuzmanovic and Nicholas Willems, 467



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Optimization; Structural design; Discrete distribution functions; Frames**  
Discrete Structural Optimization, Judith S. Liebman, Narbey Khachaturian and Visarn Chanaratna, 538
- Optimization; Structural design; Topology; Trusses**  
Topology and Optimality of Certain Trusses, Ovadia E. Lev, 253
- Optimization; Structural design; Topology; Trusses; Minimum weight design**  
Sequential Geometric Optimization, Ovadia E. Lev, 513
- Optimization; Systems engineering; Cost effectiveness; Economics; Energy conversion; Forecasting**  
Optimization of Integrated Energy Systems, Theodore A. Shugar, Michael D. Jackson and Steven J. Anderson, 405
- Optimization; Water management (applied); Aquifers; Ground water; Management**  
Ground-Water Management with Fixed Charges, Eduardo Aguado and Irwin Remson, 23
- Optimization; Water resources; Aqueducts; Arizona**  
Central Arizona Project: Operations Model, William W-G. Yeh, Leonard Becker, Douglas Toy and Albert L. Graves, 164
- Optimization; Water resources; Conjunctive use; Decomposition; Design; Mathematical models**  
Optimal Stream-Aquifer Development, Osman Coskunoglu and C. M. Shetty, 531
- Optimum design; Algorithms; Constraints; Framed structures; Frames; Large structures**  
Optimality Criteria Method for Building Frames, Enrique I. Tabak and Peter M. Wright, 410
- Optimum design; Arches; Methodology; Optimization**  
Optimal Design of Arches Using the Complex Method, Samuel L. Lipson and Muhammad I. Haque, 192
- Optimum design; Combined stress; Iteration**  
Plastic Design under Combined Stresses, Donald E. Grierson and Ahmed A. Aly, 8
- Optimum design; Pipelines; Systems engineering; Water resources; Canals; Economic analysis**  
Optimal Design of Water Conveyance Systems, Quentin W. Martin, 68
- Optimum design; Prager model; Arches; Axial compression; Bending**  
Arch Optimization Using Prager-Shield Criteria, George I.N. Rozvany, Wang Chien Ming and Murray Dow, 211
- Optimum design; Reinforcement; Concrete (reinforced); Cracking; Friction; Inelastic action**  
Concrete Reinforcing Net: Safe Design, Zdenek P. Bazant, Tatsuya Tsubaki and Ted B. Belytschko, 99
- Optimum design; Time dependence; Computer applications; Computerized design; Constraints**  
Package for Optimization-Based Interactive CAD, M. A. Bhatti, K. S. Pister and E. Polak, 564
- Oregon; Sedimentation; Sewage treatment; Water pollution; Water quality; Algae; Filter stones**  
Upgrading Lagoon Effluents with Rock Filters, Gregory R. Swanson and Kenneth J. Williamson, 147
- Organic compounds; Hazardous waste disposal; Hazardous wastes; Incineration**  
Thermal Destruction Options for Controlling Hazardous Wastes, E. Timothy Oppelt, 525
- Organic compounds; Sorption; Water treatment; Activated carbon treatment; Adsorption**  
Convection Limited Sorption Kinetics in Packed Beds, David W. Hendricks, 41
- Organic compounds; Toxic waste disposal; Wastewater; Health hazards research; Land reclamation**  
Health Risks of Organics in Land Application, Vimala A. Majeti and C. Scott Clark, 312
- Organic soils; Soil dynamics; Soil mechanics; Decomposition; Ignition tests**  
Ignition Test for Soil Organic-Content Measurement, Abdul-Amir W.N. Al-Kafaji and Orlando B. Andersland, 268
- Organic solvents; Water pollution; Water pollution treatment; Water wells; Ground water**  
If Your City's Well Water Has Chemical Pollutants, Then What?, Allen Morrison, 513
- Organizations; Personnel; Project management; Wisconsin; Consultants; Management; Management planning**  
Day-to-Day Management of Large Engineering Projects, Frank G. Jenes and Rodney D. Stroope, 187
- Organizations; Project management; Consulting engineers; Division; Information systems; Management; Management methods**  
Management System for Large Engineering Firm, W. Dennis Moran, William F. Sommerfeld and R. Timothy Heatwole, 111
- Organizations; Transportation; Construction management; Management; Mergers**  
Managing Joint Ventures in Large Public Projects, James L. Lammie and D. P. Shah, 328
- Organization theory; Personnel management; Professional development; Industrial management; Management systems**  
Individual Development in Matrix Organization, H. Cecil Allen, 565
- Organization theory; Project management; Consulting engineers; Matrix methods**  
A New Matrix Organization for a Design Firm, Gary D. Bates, Donald J. Junker and Gerald Roenker, 586
- Organization theory; Qualifications; Compensation; Construction management; Contracts**  
Guidelines for Successful Construction Management, Donald S. Barrie, 60
- Organization theory; Water management (applied); Water resources management; Drainage; Irrigation; Irrigation operation "maintenance; Management systems; Manuals; Operation and maintenance**  
Operation and Maintenance of Irrigation and Drainage Systems, 223
- Organizing; Personnel management; Professional advancement; Contractors; Engineering personnel; Management planning**  
Radical Change Requires a Firm Foundation, Robert L. Kimmons, 517
- Orthophotos; Wetlands; Legislation; Mapping; Massachusetts**  
Mapping Massachusetts Wetlands, Robert W. Foster, 127



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Orthotropic plate; Perturbation; Skewed structures; Buckling; Elastic media**  
Postbuckling of Orthotropic Plate Structures, John B. Kennedy and Madanapalli K. Prabhakara, 9
- Orthotropic plate; Plates; Structural analysis; Aerospace engineering; Bending**  
Asymmetric Bending of Polar Orthotropic Circular Plates, Gerard C. Pardoan and David E. Barton, 437
- Orthotropic plate; Stress concentration; Adhesive bonding; Bonded joints; Lap joints**  
Bending and Shear Deformation Effects in Lap Joints, Umur Yuceoglu and Dean P. Updike, 420
- Orthotropism; Continuum mechanics; Cracks; Density measurement; Elastic media**  
Continuum Model of Medium with Cracks, Mark Kachanov, 100
- Oscillation; River flow; Surface properties; Dispersion; Flumes; Lagrangian functions**  
Surface Dispersion in Wave Flume, Aysen Ergin, 244
- Oscillations; Piles (foundations); Stability analysis; Structural dynamics; Cylinders; Marine structures; Offshore structures**  
Streamwise Oscillations of Cylinders, Wallace W. Martin, I. G. Currie and Eduard Naudascher, 420
- Oscillations; Pumping; Unsteady flow; Walls**  
Pumping Due to Unbiased Local Wall Oscillations, David Stavitsky and Enzo Macagno, 32
- Oscillators; Probability theory; Random processes; Dynamic response**  
First-Passage Approximations for Simple Oscillators, Loren D. Lutes, Yu-Tang Tom Chen and Shen-Ho Tzuang, 167
- Outfall sewers; Sewage treatment; Sewage treatment plants; Environmental Monitoring**  
Studies to Determine Criteria for Outfall Design, Rafael Sternau and Menachem Libhaber, 619
- Outriggers; Skyscrapers; Structural analysis; Structural design; Tall buildings; Buildings; Deflection**  
Parameter Study of Outrigger-Braced Tall Building Structures, B. Stafford Smith and Irawan Salim, 511
- Overconsolidated soils; Shear strength; Shear tests; Stresses; Total stress; Clays; Normally consolidated soils**  
Cam-Clay Predictions of Undrained Strength, Paul W. Mayne, 122
- Overconsolidation; Slope stability; Centrifugation; Clays**  
Drum Centrifuge Studies of Over Consolidated Slopes, Richard J. Fragasy and James A. Cheney, 381
- Overdraft; Economic impact; Ground water; Groundwater depletion; Ground water recharge; Land subsidence**  
Economic Consequences of Land Surface Subsidence, Lloyd C. Fowler, 392
- Overflow; San Francisco; Sanitary sewers; Wisconsin; Municipal wastes; New Hampshire**  
Municipal Sewage: Three Communities Try to Cope, Allen Morrison, 103
- Overland flow; Precipitation; Runoff; Storm water; Urban areas; Waves; Kinematics**  
Converging Flow Model Applied to Urban Catchment, Franklin W. Ellis, Fred V. Ramsey and George M. Hornberger, 96
- Overland flow; Rainfall; Time factors; Time of concentration**  
Overland Flow from Time-Distributed Rainfall, Allen T. Hjelmfelt, Jr., 265
- Overland flow; Surface dynamics; Watersheds; Wave equations; Mathematical models**  
Water Routing on Diverging-Converging Watersheds, Necati Agiralioğlu, 441
- Oxygen; Oxygenation; Sanitary engineering; Wastewater treatment; Aeration**  
Oxygen Transfer Parameter Estimation, Michael K. Stenstrom, Linfield C. Brown and Hyung J. Hwang, 336
- Oxygen; Sewage treatment; Activated sludge; Activated sludge process**  
Kinetics of Pure Oxygen Activated Sludge, Gedaliah Shelef and Michal Green, 140
- Oxygenation; Sanitary engineering; Wastewater treatment; Aeration; Oxygen**  
Oxygen Transfer Parameter Estimation, Michael K. Stenstrom, Linfield C. Brown and Hyung J. Hwang, 336
- Oxygenation; Soils; Waste disposal; Absorption; Hydrogen peroxide**  
Rejuvenation of Failed Soil Absorption Systems, Paul L. Bishop and H. Stevan Logsdon, 231
- Ozone; Viruses; Activation; Bacteria; Embedded materials**  
Ozone Inactivation of Floc Associated Viruses and Bacteria, Douglas S. Walsh, Charles E. Buck and Otis J. Sproul, 36
- Ozone; Viruses; Water treatment; Water treatment chemicals; Disinfection**  
Kinetics of Enteroviral Inactivation by Ozone, Dipak Roy, E. S.K. Chian and R. S. Engelbrecht, 552
- Pacific Northwest; Surveying; Cadastral surveys; Geodetic coordinates**  
The Surveying Engineer and NAD-83, J. E. Colcord, 483
- Panels; Steel frames; Vibration; Viscoelasticity; Damping; Energy absorption**  
Damping of Frames with Viscoelastic Infill Panels, Dario A. Gasparini, Lawrence W. Curry and Amitabha DebChaudhury, 235
- Paper mills; Sludge; Soil consolidation tests; Void ratio; Industrial wastes**  
Organic Material and Soil Compressibility, Orlando B. Andersland and Abdul-Amir W.N. Al-Khafaji, 11
- Parabolic bodies; Shells (structural forms); Stresses; Deflection; Engineering mechanics**  
Bending Analysis of Parabolic Velaroidal Shells, Hassoun A. Hadid and Paul P. Lynn, 44
- Parallax; Rigid frames; Turbines; Vibration; Concrete (reinforced); Dynamics; Foundations; Frames**  
Dynamic Response of Pile-Supported Frame Foundations, Fakhry Aboul-Ella and Milos Novak, 171



- Parameters; Probability; Uncertainty principle; Frequency analysis; Hydrologic data**  
Reducing Hydrologic Parameter Uncertainty, Yeou-Koung Tung and Larry W. Mays, 412
- Parameters; Uncertainty principle; Watersheds; Error analysis; Hydrographs; Models**  
Approximate Error Bounds for Simulated Hydrographs, David C. Garen and Stephen J. Burges, 566
- Parking facilities; Rapid transit railways; Garages; Interchanges**  
Intermodal Transportation Garage Facility, Alfred J. Pacelli, 45
- Parks; Planning; Public land policy; Recreation; Recreational vehicles; Recreation facilities**  
First Annual National Conference on Recreational Planning and Development (2 Vols.), 472
- Parks; Social participation; Urban planning; Highways; Land use; Management; Municipal engineering**  
Citizens and Project Design: Management Team, John F. Metzger and David C. Colony, 356
- Particle distribution; Sediment transport; Bedload movement; Electromechanical transducers**  
Particle Counter for Sediment Transport Studies, John P. Downing, Jr., 514
- Particles; Settling velocity; Spheres**  
Settling Velocity of Spherical Particles in Calm Water, Jean L. Boillat and Walter H. Graf, 492
- Particle size; Particle size distribution; Air pollution; Analysis; Environmental effects; Measuring instruments**  
Critical Analysis of Four Particle Samplers, William L. Bider and Dennis D. Lane, 588
- Particle size; Water quality; Coal; Coal storage; Leaching**  
Coal Pile Leachate Quality, Edward C. Davis and William J. Boegly, Jr., 343
- Particle size distribution; Air pollution; Analysis; Environmental effects; Measuring instruments; Particle size**  
Critical Analysis of Four Particle Samplers, William L. Bider and Dennis D. Lane, 588
- Passenger terminals; People movers; Terminal facilities; Concrete (precast); Georgia**  
Atlanta's New Central Passenger Terminal Complex, James F. Kortan, 174
- Passenger transportation; Urban areas; Urban development; Urban transportation; Cities; Energy consumption**  
Nucleated Urban Growth Effects on Transportation Energy Consumption, Joseph L. Schofer, William Weisel and Robert L. Peskin, 460
- Passenger transportation; Zoning; Airports; Air transportation; Canada; Model studies**  
Airport Catchment Areas and Air Passenger Demand, O. E. Moore and A. H. Soliman, 559
- Patents; Industrial management; Innovation; Inventions; Management methods**  
Management Keys: Freedom to Create, Responsibility for Failure, Merja Lehtinen, 432
- Pavement bases; Pavements; Asphalt emulsions; Asphalts**  
Characterization of Asphalt Emulsion Treated Bases, Michael S. Mamlook and Leonard E. Wood, 390
- Pavement bases; Sulfur; Waste usage; Concrete; Construction materials; Fly ash**  
Fly Ash Sulfur Concrete, William J. Head and Min-Fu Liao, 476
- Pavement deflections; Pavement design; Deflection**  
Dynamic Pavement Deflections, Gary W. Sharpe, Herbert F. Southgate and Robert C. Deen, 369
- Pavement design; Aggregates; Flexible pavements; Forecasting; Granular materials**  
Equivalent Granular Base Moduli: Prediction, Brian E. Smith and Matthew W. Witczak, 610
- Pavement design; Deflection; Pavement deflections**  
Dynamic Pavement Deflections, Gary W. Sharpe, Herbert F. Southgate and Robert C. Deen, 369
- Pavement design; Pavements; Pressure measurement; Critical depth; Modulus of deformation**  
Pressuremeter Tests at Very Shallow Depth, Jean-Louis Briaud and Donald H. Shields, 426
- Pavement design; Performance; Structural analysis; Joints; Load transfer**  
Structural Analysis of Concrete Pavement Systems, Amir M. Tabatabaie and Ernest J. Barenberg, 83
- Pavement design; Roads; Laterites; Lime soil stabilization**  
Rational Design of Lime-Stabilized Laterite Roads, Gurdev Singh and Baffour K.A. Akoto, 601
- Pavements; Asphalt emulsions; Asphalts; Pavement bases**  
Characterization of Asphalt Emulsion Treated Bases, Michael S. Mamlook and Leonard E. Wood, 390
- Pavements; Pressure measurement; Critical depth; Modulus of deformation; Pavement design**  
Pressuremeter Tests at Very Shallow Depth, Jean-Louis Briaud and Donald H. Shields, 426
- Pavements; Recycling; Asphalt mix design; Asphalts**  
Mix Design Formulas for Recycled Hot-Asphalt Plant Mixtures, Duane E. Edge, 633
- Pavements; Rigid pavements; Airport runways; Evaluation**  
Condition Evaluation of Jointed Concrete Airfield Pavement, Mohamed Y. Shahin, Michael I. Darter and Starr D. Kohn, 37
- Pavements; Sulfur; Aggregates; Asphalt mix design; Asphalt pavements; Asphalts**  
Sulfur Extended Asphalt, Sanford P. LaHue and Frank V. Botelho, 349
- Payment; Construction costs; Contractors; Contracts; Contract terms**  
Canadian Holdback Policies, J. Darrell Duffie and David E. MacEachern, 237
- Peak hour traffic; Route preferences; Routes; Time factors; Transportation studies; Commuting costs**  
Time-Dependent Route Assignment of Peak Traffic, Attahiru Sule Alfa, 361
- Peat; Soil compression tests; Coefficient of earth pressure; Lateral pressure**  
At-Rest Lateral Pressure of Peat Soils, Tuncer B. Edil and Abdulmohsin W. Dhowian, 223
- Peat bog; Rheology; Road construction; Road design; Time factors**  
Road on Peat: Observations and Design, Edward T. Hanrahan and Martin G. Rogers, 511



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Pedestrians; Pedestrian traffic flow; Vibration; Dynamic response; Floors**  
Simplified Investigation of Floors under Foot Traffic, Rachel Becker, 148
- Pedestrian traffic flow; Vibration; Dynamic response; Floors; Pedestrians**  
Simplified Investigation of Floors under Foot Traffic, Rachel Becker, 148
- Penetration; Pile friction; Clay soils; Friction resistance**  
Friction Capacity of Piles Driven into Clay, Leland M. Kraft, Jr., John A. Focht, Jr. and Srinath F. Amerasinghe, 578
- Pensions; Professional engineering; Corporations; Insurance**  
Engineers and the Professional Corporation, William S. Feiler, 56
- People movers; Project management; Transit systems; Airport drainage; Airport terminals; Finance**  
Atlanta's New Airport Terminal—One Year Early, Within Budget, 154
- People movers; Terminal facilities; Concrete (precast); Georgia; Passenger terminals**  
Atlanta's New Central Passenger Terminal Complex, James F. Kortan, 174
- People movers; Transfer facilities; Demand; Forecasting**  
Transferability of Demand Estimation Procedures, Jere J. Hinkle, 51
- Percolation; Public health; Septic tanks; Sewage disposal**  
Failure Analysis of Large Septic Tank Systems, Foppe B. DeWalle, 295
- Percolation; Water distribution; Gaussian distribution; Infiltration; Leaching**  
Optimal Seasonal Irrigation Application Analysis, William E. Hart, Donald I. Norum and Gideon Peri, 31
- Percolation tests; Soil moisture; Nuclear probes**  
Soil Percolation Rates From Neutron Probe Measurements, Ted S. Vinson and Larry Mahar, 601
- Perforating; Barriers; Concrete; Impact; Missiles**  
Impact of Solid Missiles on Concrete Barriers, Wen S. Chang, 237
- Perforating; Concrete structures; Impact; Missile safety**  
Perforation of Reinforced Concrete Slabs, Peter P. Degen, 55
- Performance; Contractors; Contracts; Costs**  
Rationale of Contract Awards and Contract Systems, Purushottam S. Gore, 174
- Performance; Personnel management; Productivity; Safety; Weather modification; Construction industry; Hot weather construction**  
Improving Productivity in Hot Weather at Remote Areas, Arthur E. Seleen, 128
- Performance; Pressure; Ring theory; Concrete pipes; Design; High head**  
High Head Performance of Concrete Pipe, James W. Davidson, 306
- Performance; Railroad tracks; Soil-structure interaction; Colorado; Computer models**  
GEOTRACK Model for Railroad Track Performance, Ching S. Chang, Clement W. Adegoke and Ernest T. Selig, 128
- Performance; Structural analysis; Joints; Load transfer; Pavement design**  
Structural Analysis of Concrete Pavement Systems, Amir M. Tabatabaie and Ernest J. Barenberg, 83
- Performance characteristics; Performance evaluation; Performance rating; Productivity; Professional personnel; Ratings**  
Improving the Employee Performance Appraisal Process, Melville D. Hensley, Jr., 34
- Performance evaluation; Performance rating; Productivity; Professional personnel; Ratings; Performance characteristics**  
Improving the Employee Performance Appraisal Process, Melville D. Hensley, Jr., 34
- Performance evaluation; Productivity; Construction management; Employees; Incentive plans; Motivation**  
Financial Incentives to Raise Productivity, Alexander Laufer and John D. Borcharding, 611
- Performance evaluation; Professional advancement; Professional development; Employees; Motivation**  
Employee Appraisals: Define and Motivate High Standards of Performance, David C. Johnston, Jr., H. Cecil Allen and Mel Hensley, 627
- Performance rating; Productivity; Professional personnel; Ratings; Performance characteristics; Performance evaluation**  
Improving the Employee Performance Appraisal Process, Melville D. Hensley, Jr., 34
- Performance standards; Productivity; Collective bargaining; Labor relations**  
Union Challenges to Methods Improvement Programs, H. Randolph Thomas, Jr. and Mason P. Holland, 121
- Periodic functions; Statistics; Typhoons; Wave height; Wind velocity; Forecasting**  
Prediction of Extreme Wave Heights and Wind Velocities, Liu Teh-fu and Ma Feng-shi, 277
- Permafrost; Silts; Triaxial tests; Cyclic loads; Earthquakes; Frozen soils**  
Dynamic Properties of Frozen Silt Under Cyclic Loading, Ronald L. Czajkowski and Ted S. Vinson, 72
- Permeability; Plastic properties; Plates; Structural members; Composite materials; Elastic properties**  
Self-Consistent Techniques for Heterogeneous Media, Michael P. Cleary, I-Wei Chen and Shaw-Ming Lee, 133
- Permeability; Rainfall; Runoff; Hydrology**  
Surface Hydrology: IV—Flow in Sloping, Layered Soil, Dan Zaslavsky and Gideon Sinai, 232
- Permeability; Soil lime; Curing**  
Permeability of Lime Stabilized Soils, Nagih M. El-Rawi and Amir A.A. Awad, 313
- Permeability; Ultrahigh frequencies; Drainage; Fabrics; Filters; Hydraulic tests**  
Hydraulic Testing of Plastic Filter Fabrics, Yung Hai Chen, Daryl B. Simons and Phillip M. Demery, 555
- Permeability (soils); Soil cement; Soil engineering; Swelling; Clay structure; Dielectrics; Electrical properties; Fine-textured soils; Frequencies; Heterogeneity**  
Relationship of Electrical Dispersion to Soil Properties, Scott S. Smith and K. Arulanandan, 325



- Permeability (soils); Soil properties; Stratification; Aquifers**  
 Confined Flow in Aquifer Containing Thin Layer, Charles W. Lenau, 49
- Personnel; Planning; Professional advancement; Education; Management**  
 Coordinated Advancement for Professionals, Robert L. Kimmons, 23
- Personnel; Project management; Wisconsin; Consultants; Management; Management planning; Organizations**  
 Day-to-Day Management of Large Engineering Projects, Frank G. Jenes and Rodney D. Stroepe, 187
- Personnel management; Productivity; Construction management; Leadership**  
 Productive Foremen Characteristics, Jimmie Hinze and Ken Kuechenmeister, 582
- Personnel management; Productivity; Safety; Weather modification; Construction industry; Hot weather construction; Performance**  
 Improving Productivity in Hot Weather at Remote Areas, Arthur E. Seleen, 128
- Personnel management; Professional advancement; Contractors; Engineering personnel; Management planning; Organizing**  
 Radical Change Requires a Firm Foundation, Robert L. Kimmons, 517
- Personnel management; Professional development; Industrial management; Management systems; Organization theory**  
 Individual Development in Matrix Organization, H. Cecil Allen, 565
- PERT; Project management; Critical path method**  
 Critical Path Scheduling: An Overview, Steven S. Pinnell, 35
- Perturbation; Skewed structures; Buckling; Elastic media; Orthotropic plate**  
 Postbuckling of Orthotropic Plate Structures, John B. Kennedy and Madanapalli K. Prabhakara, 9
- Perturbation theory; Stability; Structural members; Arches; Asymptotic series; Buckling**  
 General Imperfection Analysis in Shallow Arches, Cenap Oran, 201
- Pesticides; Runoff; Water quality**  
 Pesticide Transport and Bioconcentration Model, Jerald J. Schnoor and Drew C. McAvoy, 604
- Petroleum; Air pollution; Crude oil; Diesel fuels; Energy conservation**  
 Impact of Energy on Future Transportation Systems, Robert L. Maxwell, 69
- Petroleum transportation, Ports; Terminals; Water transportation; Coal handling; Liquefied natural gas; Oils**  
 Ports '80, John Mascenik, ed., 78
- Phenols; Wastewater; Activated carbon; Anaerobic processes; Degradation; Filters**  
 Anaerobic Carbon Filter for Degradation of Phenols, Makram T. Suidan, Wendall H. Cross, Madeleine Fong and John W. Calvert, 363
- Phosphorus; Runoff; Water pollution; Lakes**  
 Phosphorus Recycling in Five Shallow Lakes, Heinz G. Stefan and Mark J. Hanson, 465
- Photoelastic studies; Powerplants; Strain gages; Curved beams**  
 Unstiffened Pipe Riser Clamps, Umesh Chandra, Pen J. Fang and Everett E. McEwen, 20
- Photogrammetry; Aerial surveys; Aerotriangulation; Mapping**  
 Block Triangulation by Bundles and Stereo-Units, G. Warren Marks, Edward M. Mikhail and J. Christopher McGlone, 323
- Photogrammetry; Surveying; Transmission lines; Cost effectiveness**  
 Transmission Line Surveys by Analytical Stereoplotter, Kirk E. Williams and Wallace C. Wilson, 452
- Photographs; Time factors; Delay time; Evidence**  
 Photographic Record and Time Delays, Richard P. Maher, 29
- Physicians; Salaries; Comparative studies; Engineers**  
 Economics of Engineers and Doctors, Haku Israni, 606
- Phytoplankton; Sediments; Algae; Lakes**  
 Response of Onondaga Lake to Restoration Efforts, Steven W. Effler, Stephen D. Field, Michael A. Meyer and Phillip Sze, 281
- Piers; Shrinkage; Slabs; Clays; Expansion**  
 Methodology for Foundations on Expansive Clays, Michael W. O'Neill and Nader Poormoayed, 156
- Piers (supports); Scour; Scouring; Bridges (piers); Formulas**  
 Maximum Clear-Water Scour Around Circular Piers, Subhash C. Jain, 353
- Pile driving; Vibration; Blasting; Construction equipment; Dynamics**  
 Construction Vibrations: State-of-the-Art, John F. Wiss, 201
- Pile driving; Vibratory compactors; Vibratory pile hammers; Field tests**  
 Measured Effects of Vibratory Sheetpile Driving, G. Wayne Clough and Jean-Lou Chameau, 110
- Pile-driving formulas; Pile foundation design; Residual stress; Sand; Bearing capacity; Cohesionless soils; Design criteria**  
 New Design Correlations for Piles in Sand, Harry M. Coyle and Reno R. Castello, 416
- Pile foundation construction; Cofferdams; Design criteria; Foundation construction; Nuclear power plants**  
 St. Lucie No. 2 Foundation Construction, James P. Burket and Hung Jen Kuo, 445
- Pile foundation design; Residual stress; Sand; Bearing capacity; Cohesionless soils; Design criteria; Pile-driving formulas**  
 New Design Correlations for Piles in Sand, Harry M. Coyle and Reno R. Castello, 416
- Pile foundation performance; Pile foundations; Analytical techniques; Dynamic response; Offshore structures**  
 Dynamic Response of Pile foundations: Analytical Aspects, Michael W. O'Neill, ed. and Ricardo Dobry, ed., 326
- Pile foundations; Analytical techniques; Dynamic response; Offshore structures; Pile foundation performance**  
 Dynamic Response of Pile foundations: Analytical Aspects, Michael W. O'Neill, ed. and Ricardo Dobry, ed., 326



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Pile foundations; Soil-structure interaction; Finite element method; Nonlinear systems**  
 Pipe Cap-Pile Group-Soil Interaction, Chandrakant S. Desai, Thangavelu Kuppusamy and Ahmad R. Alameddine, 333
- Pile friction; Clay soils; Friction resistance; Penetration**  
 Friction Capacity of Piles Driven into Clay, Leland M. Kraft, Jr., John A. Focht, Jr. and Srinath F. Amerasinghe, 578
- Pile loading tests; Piles (foundations); Torsion**  
 Piles Subjected to Torsion, M. F. Randolph, 439
- Pile load tests (cyclic loading); Soils; Steel piles; Unconsolidated soils; Cyclic loads; Loading rate**  
 Pile Load Tests: Cyclic Loads and Varying Load Rates, Leland M. Kraft, Jr., William R. Cox and Edward A. Verner, 196
- Piles; Responses; Structural design; Earth pressure; Earthquakes; Offshore structures**  
 Seismic Responses of Flexible Piles, Takaaki Kagawa and Leland M. Kraft, Jr., 61
- Piles; Settlement (structural); Elasticity; Models**  
 Laboratory Tests on Model Piled Raft Foundations, Terence J. Wiesner and Peter T. Brown, 19
- Piles; Soil mechanics; Computer analysis; Computers; Earth pressure; Foundations**  
 Laterally Loaded Pile Design, Robert L. Sogge, 484
- Pile settlement; Predicting; Responses; Axial loads**  
 Theoretical  $t-z$  Curves, Leland M. Kraft, Jr., Richard P. Ray and Takaaki Kagawa, 573
- Pile settlement; Shear strain; Bearing capacity; Cyclic loads; Offshore structures**  
 Cyclic Axial Response of Single File, Harry G. Poulos, 167
- Piles (foundations); Stability analysis; Structural dynamics; Cylinders; Marine structures; Offshore structures; Oscillations**  
 Streamwise Oscillations of Cylinders, Wallace W. Martin, I. G. Currie and Eduard Naudascher, 420
- Piles (foundations); Torsion; Pile loading tests**  
 Piles Subjected to Torsion, M. F. Randolph, 439
- Pipe bedding; Pipe cradles; Bedding; Interactions**  
 Study of Pipe with Concrete Bedding—Part III, Harvey C. Olander and James W. Davidson, 205
- Pipe cradles; Bedding; Interactions; Pipe bedding**  
 Study of Pipe with Concrete Bedding—Part III, Harvey C. Olander and James W. Davidson, 205
- Pipe design; Pipe flow; Network analysis; Newton-Raphson method**  
 Pitfalls in Pipe Network Analysis Techniques, Michael A. Collins, 91
- Pipe design; Pipelines; Plastic pipes; Thermoplastics; Underground construction; Underground structures; Installation**  
 International Conference on Underground Plastic Pipe, Jay Schrock, ed., 156
- Pipe flow; Diffusion; Discharge measurement; Mixing**  
 Jet Injections for Optimum Mixing in Pipe Flow, Steven D. Fitzgerald and Edward R. Holley, 468
- Pipe flow; Network analysis; Newton-Raphson method; Pipe design**  
 Pitfalls in Pipe Network Analysis Techniques, Michael A. Collins, 91
- Pipe flow; Rotational flow; Turbulence; Corrugated metal pipe**  
 Turbulence in Helically Corrugated Pipe Flow, Edward Silberman, 54
- Pipe flow; Roughness coefficient; Roughness (hydraulic); Drag; Flow resistance**  
 General Algorithm for Rough Conduit Resistance, Sushil Kumar and John A. Roberson, 146
- Pipe flow; Sanitary engineering; Wastewater disposal; Drainage engineering; Hydraulics**  
 Distribution of Wastewater in Drain Field Pipes, Rasmus Wiuff, 571
- Pipe flow; Sediment transport; Suspended sediments; Turbulent flow**  
 Sediment Suspension in Turbulent Pipe Flow, Sheng T. Hsu, Andre van der Beken, Louis Landweber and John F. Kennedy, 155
- Pipe flow; Water conduits; Water flow; Aqueducts; Gravitational water; Optimization**  
 Optimal Design of Gravity Flow Water Conduits, Roberto Canales-Ruiz, 100
- Pipe flow; Water distribution; Algorithms; Computer programs**  
 Loop Equations with Unknown Pipe Characteristics, Emanuel Gofman and Michael Rodeh, 445
- Pipe flow; Water distribution; Water transportation; Fluid flow; Network analysis; Nodes**  
 Node Flow Analysis Distribution Systems, Pramod R. Bhawe, 529
- Pipelines; Bibliographies; Earthquake engineering**  
 List of Sources and Reference Material on Pipeline Design, 485
- Pipelines; Deformation; Earth pressure; Failure**  
 Soil-Pipe Interaction and Pipeline Design, Syed Ahmed, Ralph W. McMickle and Carl L. Brassow, 289
- Pipelines; Pipeline transportation; Underground structures; Buried pipes; Contact pressure; Load transfer**  
 Buried Pipelines: Settlement Modification and Load Transfer, John H. Scarino, 536
- Pipelines; Pipe tests; Rigid pipes; Wave pressure; Waves; Ocean engineering; Offshore structures**  
 Wave Forces on Rigid Pipes Using Ocean Test Data, Robert A. Grace and Gabriel T.Y. Zee, 431
- Pipelines; Plastic pipes; Thermoplastics; Underground construction; Underground structures; Installation; Pipe design**  
 International Conference on Underground Plastic Pipe, Jay Schrock, ed., 156
- Pipelines; Powerplants; Protective coatings; Soil mechanics; Corrosion**  
 Soil-Pipe Interaction of Heated Oil Pipelines, Bing C. Yen, Ching H. Tsao and R. D. Hinkle, 283
- Pipelines; Pressure; Slurries; Surges; Wave velocity; Amplitude**  
 Transient Propagation in Slurries with Hold-Up, A. R.D. Thorley, 45
- Pipelines; Project management; Alaska; Management methods**  
 Managing the Alaska Pipeline Project, Frank P. Moolin, Jr. and Frieda A. McCoy, 602



**Pipelines; Public utilities; Right of way (land); Urban development; Water pipelines; Water transportation; Aqueducts**  
 Pipeline Corridors in Developing Areas, Buckley L. Ogden, 512

**Pipelines; Seismic design; Soil-structure interaction; Tunnels; Finite element method**  
 Response of Buried Structures to Traveling Waves, Richard N. Hwang and John Lysmer, 217

**Pipelines; Slurries; Computation; Economics; Mathematics**  
 Slurry Pipeline Design with Geometric Programming, Steven M. Rasey and Robert R. Faddick, 220

**Pipelines; Structural design; Arctic engineering; Design concepts; Environmental engineering; Natural resources**  
 TAPS Design Concepts: Environmental Concerns, Morris J. Turner, 466

**Pipelines; Systems engineering; Water resources; Canals; Economic analysis; Optimum design**  
 Optimal Design of Water Conveyance Systems, Quentin W. Martin, 68

**Pipeline terminals; Safety standards; Tanks (containers); Terminal facilities; Earthquakes; Liquefied natural gas**  
 LNG Terminal Design for California, Thomas L. Anderson and Robert E. Bachman, 406

**Pipeline transportation; Rehabilitation; Sanitary sewers; Sewer pipes; Corrosion; Dewatering; Grouting**  
 Rehabilitation of Sanitary Sewer Pipelines, Herve Ouellette and B. Jay Schrock, 544

**Pipeline transportation; Underground structures; Buried pipes; Contact pressure; Load transfer; Pipelines**  
 Buried Pipelines: Settlement Modification and Load Transfer, John H. Scarino, 536

**Pipes; Piping systems; Dynamic loads; Dynamic response; Nuclear power plants**  
 Continuum Solution of Simulated Pipe Whip Problem, Mehran Lashkari and Victor I. Weingarten, 432

**Pipes; Stiffness; Tubes; Computer models; Elastic-plastic analysis; Finite element method; Offshore structures**  
 Elastic-Plastic Large Displacement Analysis of Pipes, A. F. Saleeb and W. F. Chen, 301

**Pipe tests; Rigid pipes; Wave pressure; Waves; Ocean engineering; Offshore structures; Pipelines**  
 Wave Forces on Rigid Pipes Using Ocean Test Data, Robert A. Grace and Gabriel T.Y. Zee, 431

**Piping systems; Dynamic loads; Dynamic response; Nuclear power plants; Pipes**  
 Continuum Solution of Simulated Pipe Whip Problem, Mehran Lashkari and Victor I. Weingarten, 432

**Piping systems; Water distribution; Algorithms; Network analysis**  
 Reliability of Algorithms for Pipe Network Analysis, Don J. Wood and A. G. Rayes, 482

**Pitch; Responses; Wire rope; Cables (ropes)**  
 Static Response of Reduced Rotation Rope, George A. Costello and Robert E. Miller, 15

**Planning; Design; Management; Management methods; Management planning**  
 Proceedings of the Specialty Conference on Effective Management of Engineering Design, 280

**Planning; Central business districts; Detroit; Mass transportation**  
 Planning for Detroit Downtown People Mover, David J. McDonald, 590

**Planning; Population (statistics); Urban development; Land use**  
 National Growth Trends, Robert B. Seaman, 177

**Planning; Professional advancement; Education; Management; Personnel**  
 Coordinated Advancement for Professionals, Robert L. Kimmons, 23

**Planning; Public land policy; Recreation; Recreational vehicles; Recreation facilities; Parks**  
 First Annual National Conference on Recreational Planning and Development (2 Vols.), 472

**Planning; Transportation; Earth fills; Economics; Estimates; Excavation; Operations research**  
 Earthwork Transportation Allocations: Operations Research, Shrikant M. Nandgaonkar, 438

**Planning; Water distribution; Water supply systems; Design; Municipal engineering; Optimization**  
 Optimization of Looped Water Distribution Systems, Gerald E. Quindry, E. Downey Brill and Jon C. Liebman, 460

**Planning; Water quality; Biochemical oxygen demand; Dissolved oxygen; Fishkill; Hydrology**  
 Continuous DO Simulation at Springfield, Missouri, James E. Scholl and Ronald L. Wycoff, 242

**Plants; Sewage treatment; Wastewater treatment; Activated sludge process; Denitrification; Energy conservation; Nitrification**  
 Energy Conservation in Activated Sludge Systems, Sal D'Angelo, H. David Stensel and J. C. Goldman, 66

**Plants (botany); Wastewater treatment; Water pollution control; Aquatic plants**  
 Use of Aquatic Macrophytes for Wastewater Treatment, Walter J. O'Brien, 436

**Plastic analysis; Seismic design; Structural design; Ductility; Dynamic loads; Earthquakes**  
 An Evaluation of Inelastic Seismic Design Spectra, Stephen A. Mahin and Vitelmo V. Bertero, 480

**Plastic design; Collapse; Elastic foundations**  
 Shakedown under Elastic Support Conditions, Irving J. Oppenheim, 24

**Plastic design; Continuous beams; Cross sections; Minimum weight design**  
 Minimum Weight Plastic Design of Continuous Beams, Yuhshi Fukumoto and Mitsuru Ito, 407

**Plastic design; Plastics; Structural design; Structural members; Structural plastics**  
 Structural Plastics for the 80s, Allen Morrison, 492

**Plastic design; Pollution control; Stack height; Structural design; Construction; Fiberglass reinforced plastics**  
 Design and Construction of World's Tallest Free-standing Fiberglass Stack, Joseph M. Plecnik, Philip H. Gerwein and Mai G. Pham, 238



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Plastic hinges; Seismic design; Earthquake resistant structures**  
 Post-Elastic Dynamics of Three-Dimensional Frames, Anthony G. Gillies and Robin Shepherd, 435
- Plastic hinges; Seismic stability; Yield; Beams (structural); Ductility; Dynamic response; Earthquake engineering; Earthquakes**  
 Inelastic Beams for Seismic Analyses of Structures, Stavros A. Anagnostopoulos, 385
- Plasticity; Skyscrapers; Stability; Steel frames; Steel structures; Stiffness; Structural design; Tall buildings; Connections; Elasticity; Fatigue (materials)**  
 Structural Design of Tall Steel Buildings, Charles N. Gaylord, ed. and Makoto Watabe, ed., 359
- Plasticity; Stains; Discontinuities; Displacement**  
 Strain and Displacement Discontinuities in Soil, Guy T. Houlsby and C. Peter Wroth, 65
- Plasticity; Steel; Strength; Structural design; Columns (supports); Elasticity**  
 Proposed Steel Column Strength Criteria, Dann H. Hall, 300
- Plastic pipes; Thermoplastics; Underground construction; Underground structures; Installation; Pipe design; Pipelines**  
 International Conference on Undergroud Plastic Pipe, Jay Schrock, ed., 156
- Plastic properties; Plastics; Wells; Irrigation**  
 Tensile Strength of PVC and ABS Well Casing Joints, Carl E. Kurt and W. Denney Pate, 491
- Plastic properties; Plates; Structural members; Composite materials; Elastic properties; Permeability**  
 Self-Consistent Techniques for Heterogeneous Media, Michael P. Cleary, I-Wei Chen and Shaw-Ming Lee, 133
- Plastics; Shells (structural forms); Stresses; Asymptotic series**  
 Refined Theories for Nonhomogeneous Anisotropic Cylindrical Shells: Part I-Derivation, Daryl E.O. Widera and Daryl L. Logan, 245
- Plastics; Shells (structural forms); Stresses; Tanks (containers); Deformation**  
 Refined Theories for Nonhomogeneous Anisotropic Cylindrical Shells: Part II-Application, Daryl L. Logan and G. E.O. Widera, 251
- Plastics; Stability; Curved beams; Deflection; I beams; Loading tests**  
 Ultimate Load Behavior of Curved I-Beams, Yuhshi Fukumoto and Susumu Nishida, 393
- Plastics; Structural design; Structural members; Structural plastics; Plastic design**  
 Structural Plastics for the 80s, Allen Morrison, 492
- Plastics; Turbomachinery; Experimental data; Models**  
 Plastic Models in Turbomachinery Foundation Studies, Ronald L. Bannister and Ish K. Aneja, 477
- Plastics; Wells; Irrigation; Plastic properties**  
 Tensile Strength of PVC and ABS Well Casing Joints, Carl E. Kurt and W. Denney Pate, 491
- Plate girders; Ultimate loads; Collapse; Loads (forces)**  
 Collapse of Plate Girders under Edge Loading, Terence M. Roberts and Chooi K. Chong, 440
- Plates; Structural analysis; Aerospace engineering; Bending; Orthotropic plate**  
 Asymmetric Bending of Polar Orthotropic Circular Plates, Gerard C. Pardoan and David E. Barton, 437
- Plates; Structural members; Composite materials; Elastic properties; Permeability; Plastic properties**  
 Self-Consistent Techniques for Heterogeneous Media, Michael P. Cleary, I-Wei Chen and Shaw-Ming Lee, 133
- Plates (structural members); Beams (supports); Girders; I beams; Optimization**  
 Continuous Steel I-Girders: Optimum Proportioning, Abul K. Azad, 52
- Plates (structural members); Buckling; Columns**  
 Interaction Buckling in I-Section Columns, Gregory J. Hancock, 226
- Plates (structural members); Composite materials; Composite structures; Elastic media; Elastic properties**  
 Cross-Ply Elliptic Plates of Bimodulus Material, Sandra K. Kinnannon, Charles W. Bert and V. Sudhakar Reddy, 25
- Plates (structural members); Sandwich laminates; Vibration; Composite structures; Dynamic structural analysis; Laminates**  
 Dynamic Analysis of Unbalanced Anisotropic Sandwich Plates, Ibrahim M. Ibrahim, Anis Farah and M. Nabil F. Rizk, 377
- Plates (structural members); Stability; Stiffeners; Buckling**  
 Buckling of Multibay Stiffened Plate Panels, Karim Elsharkawi and Alastair C. Walker, 62
- Plates (structural members); Stability; Stiffeners; Strength of materials; Ultimate strength**  
 Intermediate Stiffeners for Thin-Walled Members, Thomas P. Desmond, Teoman Pekoz and George Winter, 294
- Plates (structural members); Stability; Stiffness; Connections**  
 Stability of Flexibly Connected Plate Systems, Milijica Pavlovic, Donald S. Mansell and Leonard K. Stevens, 118
- Plates (structural members); Steel; Axial loads; Columns (supports); Concrete; Joints (junctions); Moments**  
 Column Base Plates with Axial Loads and Moments, John T. DeWolf and Edward F. Sarisley, 158
- Plates (structural members); Steel construction; Welding; Bolts; Bridges (girder); Fatigue (materials)**  
 Adding Fatigue Life to Cover Plate Ends, Simon Simon and Pedro Albrecht, 321
- Plates (structural members); Steels; Welded joints; Beams (supports); Buildings; Materials tests**  
 Strength of Connection with Buried Discontinuity, Roger L. Brockenbrough, Ronald W. Frost and Geerhard Haaijer, 136
- Plates (structural members); Strength of materials; Thin plates; Axial compression; Buckling; Collapse**  
 Postbuckling Analyses with Finite Strips, Srinivasan Sridharan and Tom R. Graves-Smith, 527
- Plates (structural members); Struts; Bulking; Compression; Nonlinear programming**  
 Nonlinear Analysis of Thin Sections in Compression, Gregory J. Hancock, 272



- Plumes; Rivers; Temperature effects; Water temperature; Low flow**  
Mixing Zone Analysis for River Plumes, Paily P. Paily, 454
- Plumes; Similarities; Turbulent diffusion; Convection; Crosswind; Diffusion; Diffusion theory; Dynamic properties; Eddy currents; Jets**  
Similarity Solutions for Turbulent Jets and Plumes, Chia-Shun Yih, 426
- Plumes; Statistical analysis; Statistical samples; Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources**  
Sampling to Characterize Stream Plumes, Christopher C. Clarkson, James W. Male and Donald Dean Adrian, 318
- Plumes; Water pollution; Wind direction; Currents (water); Lagrangian functions; Lake Superior; Numerical analysis**  
Plume Development Using a Lagrangian Marker Method, Gordon J. Oman and Michael Sydor, 553
- Pneumatic tired rollers; Pondweeds; Subsidence; Canals; Collapsible soils**  
Construction of Large Canal on Collapsing Soils, Paul C. Knodel, 186
- Policies; San Francisco; Septic tanks; Wastewater disposal; Water quality control**  
Guidelines for Control of Septic Tank Systems, Adam W. Olivieri, Robert J. Roche and Griffith L. Johnston, 514
- Political aspects; Social aspects; Curricula; Economic conditions; Engineering education**  
Liberal Studies and Civil Engineering: A Modest Proposal, Raymond H. Merritt, 622
- Political parties; Social needs; Elections; Engineering societies; Ethics**  
Political Action—Why Are Engineers Getting Involved?, Kneeland A. Godfrey, Jr., 68
- Pollutants; Sanitary landfill; Waste disposal; Water pollution; Environmental engineering; Groundwater quality; Leaching**  
Leachates from Solid Waste Recovery Operations, A. Douglas Rademaker and James C. Young, 360
- Pollution; Pollution control; Rain and rainfall; Ecology; Environmental effects; Environmental research; Federal project policy; Monitoring**  
Acid Rain, Charles G. Gunnerson, ed. and Beatrice E. Willard, ed., 449
- Pollution; Refuse disposal; Sanitary landfill; Solid wastes; Ground water; Industrial wastes**  
Leachability of Foundry Process Solid Wastes, Robert K. Ham and William C. Boyle, 255
- Pollution; Remote sensing; Sanitary landfill; Water quality; Aerial photography**  
Sanitary Landfill Site Selection by Remote Sensing, Byron E. Ruth, Janet D. Degner and Harold K. Brooks, 198
- Pollution; Rivers; Water quality; Environmental engineering**  
Waikato River Pollutant Flushing Rates, J. C. Rutherford, M. E.U. Taylor and J. D. Davies, 202
- Pollution; Runoff; Urban areas; Water quality; Mathematical models**  
Buildup, Strength, and Washoff of Urban Pollutants, Michael L. Terstriep, G. Michael Bender and Dennis J. Benoit, 135
- Pollution; Storm water; Urban areas; Water management (applied); Water pollution; Models**  
Development of Improved Stormwater Quality Models, Thomas K. Jewell and Donald Dean Adrian, 533
- Pollution control; Rain and rainfall; Ecology; Environmental effects; Environmental research; Federal project policy; Monitoring; Pollution**  
Acid Rain, Charles G. Gunnerson, ed. and Beatrice E. Willard, ed., 449
- Pollution control; Refuse; Waste recycling; Wastewater (pollution); Wastewater treatment; Water pollution effects; Energy**  
Refuse-to-Energy Wastewater Treatment, Gordon P. Treweek, 269
- Pollution control; Solid waste disposal; Urban planning; Waste disposal; Water resources; Innovation**  
East Bay Waste Management: From Landfill to Park, 402
- Pollution control; Stack height; Structural design; Construction; Fiberglass reinforced plastics; Plastic design**  
Design and Construction of World's Tallest Free-standing Fiberglass Stack, Joseph M. Plecnik, Philip H. Gerwein and Mai G. Pham, 238
- Pollution control agencies; Wastewater; Wastewater (pollution); Wastewater treatment; Water pollution; Government regulation**  
GAO Finds Massive Failure of Wastewater Treatment Plants, Allen Morrison, 331
- Polyacrylamides; Soil stabilization; Urethanes; Acrylamide copolymers; Acrylate copolymers; Chemical grouts**  
Stopping Water with Chemical Grout, W. B. Jaques, 632
- Polycrystalline; Boundary values; Cellular structures; Composite materials; Elastic modulus**  
Graded and Perfect Disorder in Random Media Elasticity, Ekkehart Kroner, 105
- Polystyrene; Reservoirs; Suppressors; Water quality; Water resources; Conservation; Evaporation; Iraq**  
Expanded Polystyrene Spheres as Evaporation Suppressors, Tariq A. Mahmoud and Natiq K. Bashi, 48
- Ponding; Seepage control; Solid waste disposal; Case reports; Coal; Electric outlets**  
Wet Disposal of Fossil Plant Waste Case History, Keith A. Kessler, 563
- Ponding tests; Structural behavior; Structural design; Weight (mass); Air supported structures; Collapse**  
Collapse by Ponding of Air-Supported Spherical Caps, David J. Malcolm and Peter G. Glockner, 493
- Ponds; Predictions; Temperature effects; Time dependence; Transient response; Cooling systems; Cooling water; Lakes**  
Transient Analysis for Shallow Cooling Ponds, E. Eric Adams and Antonis D. Koussis, 67
- Ponds; Steam electric power generation; Thermal pollution; Waste heat; Cooling**  
Efficient Cooling Ponds: Design, Gerhard H. Jirka, Carl F. Cerco and Donald R. F. Harleman, 574
- Pondweeds; Subsidence; Canals; Collapsible soils; Pneumatic tired rollers**  
Construction of Large Canal on Collapsing Soils, Paul C. Knodel, 186



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Population (statistics); Urban development; Land use; Planning**  
National Growth Trends, Robert B. Seaman, 177
- Pore pressure measurement; Pore water pressure; Soil liquefaction; Underwater pipelines; Cyclic loads; Dissipation; Offshore structures**  
Pore-Pressure Dissipation During Offshore Cyclic Loading, Geoffrey R. Martin, Ignatius Lam and Chan-Feng Tsai, 77
- Pore water pressure; Sands; Earthquakes; Liquefaction; Offshore structures**  
Lateral Pile Response During Earthquakes, Takaaki Kagawa and Leland M. Kraft, Jr., 604
- Pore water pressure; Shear strength; Triaxial tests; Clays; Deformation modulus; Dynamics**  
Cyclic Stress-Strain History and Shear Characteristics of Clay, Tamotsu Matsui, Hideo Ohara and Tomio Ito, 105
- Pore water pressure; Soil liquefaction; Underwater pipelines; Cyclic loads; Dissipation; Offshore structures; Pore pressure measurement**  
Pore-Pressure Dissipation During Offshore Cyclic Loading, Geoffrey R. Martin, Ignatius Lam and Chan-Feng Tsai, 77
- Porosity; Relative density; Sand; Dunes; Hardening; Impregnation**  
Measurement of Porosity in Natural Sand Deposits, S. A. Denekamp and Y. Tsur-Lavie, 264
- Porosity; Rock (material); Stress-strain curves; Compressibility; Deformation**  
Static Deformation of Rock, Joseph B. Walsh, 117
- Porous materials; Responses; Yield strength; Compaction; Materials engineering**  
Compaction of Dry or Fluid-Filled Porous Materials, Michael M. Carroll, 138
- Porous media; Anelasticity; Consolidation; Finite elements; Loading**  
Consolidation of Anelastic Porous Media, Jean H. Prevost, 332
- Porous media; Computation; Fluid flow; Ground water; Infiltration (water); Mathematical models**  
Mathematical Model of Shallow Water Flow over Porous Media, Ali Osman Akan and Ben Chie Yen, 331
- Porous media; Porous media flow; Seepage; Two dimensional flow; Boundary value problems; Ground water**  
Integral Equation Formulation for Ground-Water Flow, Bruce Hunt and Lewis T. Isaacs, 474
- Porous media flow; Seepage; Two dimensional flow; Boundary value problems; Ground water; Porous media**  
Integral Equation Formulation for Ground-Water Flow, Bruce Hunt and Lewis T. Isaacs, 474
- Ports; Terminals; Water transportation; Coal handling; Liquefied natural gas; Oils; Petroleum transportation**  
Ports '80, John Mascenik, ed., 78
- Positioning; Bridge construction; Control joints; Distance measuring equipment; Electronic equipment**  
Survey Control for I-205 Columbia River Bridge, John D. Howard, 548
- Positioning; Satellites; Doppler systems; Hydrographic surveys**  
Satellite Positioning at Sea, James Collins, 515
- Potable water; Sanitation; Sewage disposal; Water quality; Developing countries**  
U.N. Launches International Water Decade; U.S. Role Uncertain, Eugene E. Dallaire, 284
- Potential flow; Stability; Water waves; Boundaries; Integrals**  
Integral Equation Method for linear Water Waves, James R. Salmon, Philip La-Fan Liu and James A. Liggett, 205
- Power plant location; Powerplants; Site selection; Water resources development; Environmental factors**  
Alternative Evaluation of Power Plant Sites, Asok K. Motayed, 203
- Power plant location; Radar; Remote sensing; Site selection; Aerial photography; Aerial surveys; Nuclear power plants**  
Remote Sensing for Nuclear Power Plant Siting, Barry S. Siegal and Charles W. Welby, 414
- Power plant location; Site selection; Weighting functions; Decision making**  
Multiobjective Power Plant Siting Methods, Benjamin F. Hobbs, 135
- Powerplants; Cost comparisons; Electric power costs; Hydroelectric powerplants; Licensing; New England**  
Small-Scale Hydro in New England: 1960-1976, Paul H. Kirshen, 338
- Powerplants; New England; Nuclear energy; Nuclear power; Nuclear power plants; Nuclear safety**  
Will Nuclear Power Survive in New England, Eugene E. Dallaire, 261
- Powerplants; Protective coatings; Soil mechanics; Corrosion; Pipelines**  
Soil-Pipe Interaction of Heated Oil Pipelines, Bing C. Yen, Ching H. Tsao and R. D. Hinkle, 283
- Powerplants; Rivers; Temperature; Thermoelectric power generation; Water consumption; Cooling; Design; Evaporation**  
River Thermal Standards Costs in Upper Midwest, Thomas E. Croley, II, Arthur R. Giaquinta and Robert A. Woodhouse, 472
- Powerplants; Rivers; Thermal pollution; Water temperature; Evaporation; Missouri; Missouri River**  
Cooling Potential of Missouri River in Missouri, Arthur R. Giaquinta, 159
- Powerplants; Rotating machines; Vibration**  
Vibration Identification in Rotating Equipment, Francis M. Thomas, 585
- Powerplants; Site selection; Water resources development; Environmental factors; Power plant location**  
Alternative Evaluation of Power Plant Sites, Asok K. Motayed, 203
- Powerplants; Strain gages; Curved beams; Photoelastic studies**  
Unstiffened Pipe Riser Clamps, Umesh Chandra, Pen J. Fang and Everett E. McEwen, 20
- Powerplants; Thermal power plants; Thermoelectric power generation; Water supply systems; Cooling systems; Cooling water; Domestic water**  
Domestic Water Supplies for Power Plant Cooling, Gideon Sinai, William A. Jury and Lewis H. Stolzy, 427
- Power system stability; Seismic design; Cost savings; Earthquake damage; Earthquake engineering; Earthquakes**  
Low Cost Seismic Strengthening of Power System, Otto W. Steinhardt, 585



- Prager model; Arches; Axial compression; Bending; Optimum design**  
Arch Optimization Using Prager-Shield Criteria, George I.N. Rozvany, Wang Chien Ming and Murray Dow, 211
- Precipitates; Water treatment; Water treatment plants; Iron**  
Identity and Character of Iron Precipitates, R. Bruce Robinson, Turgut Demirel and E. Robert Baumann, 598
- Precipitation; Runoff; Storm water; Urban areas; Waves; Kinematics; Overland flow**  
Converging Flow Model Applied to Urban Catchment, Franklin W. Ellis, Fred V. Ramsey and George M. Hornberger, 96
- Precipitation (meteorology); Weather modification; Clouds (meteorology)**  
Cooperative Weather Modification Program, John T. Carr, 282
- Predicting; Probability theory; Soil mechanics; Soil properties; Statistical analysis; Field tests; Mapping**  
Mapping and predicting Soil Properties: Theory, Myassar M. Tabba and Raymond N. Yong, 488
- Predicting; Responses; Axial loads; Pile settlement**  
Theoretical t-z Curves, Leland M. Kraft, Jr., Richard P. Ray and Takaaki Kagawa, 573
- Predicting; Shear strength (soils); Soil mechanics; Soil profiles; Soil properties; Statistical analysis; Field tests; Landslides; Mapping**  
Mapping and Predicting Soil Properties Applications, Myassar M. Tabba and Raymond N. Yong, 484
- Predictions; Structural engineering; Wind; Critical velocity; Excitation**  
Wind-Induced Lock-In Excitation of Tall Structures, Kenny C.S. Kwok and William H. Melbourne, 222
- Predictions; Temperature effects; Time dependence; Transient response; Cooling systems; Cooling water; Lakes; Ponds**  
Transient Analysis for Shallow Cooling Ponds, E. Eric Adams and Antonis D. Koussis, 67
- Predictions; Tides; Water level fluctuations; Water levels; California; Coastal Processes**  
Water Level Variations along California Coast, Raymond A. Smith and Robert J. Leffler, 92
- Predictions; Time series analysis; Water levels; Water resources management; Exponential functions; Forecasting; Lakes**  
Predicting Lake Levels by Exponential Smoothing, Sivajogi D. Koppula, 418
- Prefabrication; Venezuela; Docks; Grouting**  
Venezuelan Dock Features Unconventional Design, Quick Set-Up, 30
- Preservation; Archaeology; Dams; Historic sites**  
Why Bother with Historic Preservation?, Rex Wilson and Donald C. Jackson, 265
- Preservation; Rehabilitation; Surveys; Archaeology; Historic sites**  
Inventories, Surveys and Historic Preservation, J. Paul Hartman, 503
- Preservation; Renovating; Case reports; Historic sites**  
Historic Preservation of Engineering Works: Proceedings of an Engineering Foundation Conference, Emory L. Kemp, ed. and Theodore Anton Sande, ed., 394
- Preservation; Resource conservation; Archaeology; Construction; Construction management; Historic sites; History**  
Preservation of Historic Sites During Construction, Ward F. Weakly, 69
- Pressure; Ring theory; Concrete pipes; Design; High head; Performance**  
High Head Performance of Concrete Pipe, James W. Davidson, 306
- Pressure; Roofs; Wind; Wind pressure; Aerodynamics; Buildings**  
Wind Loads on Eaves of Low Buildings, Theodore Stathopoulos, 502
- Pressure; Roofs; Wind loads; Aerodynamics; Design**  
Effective Wind Loads on Flat Roofs, Theodore Stathopoulos, David Surry and Alan G. Davenport, 242
- Pressure; Slurries; Surges; Wave velocity; Amplitude; Pipelines**  
Transient Propagation in Slurries with Hold-Up, A. R.D. Thorley, 45
- Pressure gages; Responses; Vibration; Dynamic response; Earthquakes; Footings; Foundations**  
Foundation Response to Soil Transmitted Loads, Satya Narayan Varadhi and Surendra K. Saxena, 101
- Pressure measurement; Critical depth; Modulus of deformation; Pavement design; Pavements**  
Pressuremeter Tests at Very Shallow Depth, Jean-Louis Briaud and Donald H. Shields, 426
- Prestressing; Bridges (concrete); Computers; Concrete (precast); Concrete (prestressed); Moisseiff Award**  
Analysis of Curved, Prestressed, Segmental Bridges, Stefanus F. van Zyl and Alexander C. Scordelis, 7
- Prestressing; Concrete (prestressed); Concrete (reinforced); Dynamic response; Earthquakes**  
Seismic Response of Partially Prestressed Concrete, Kevin J. Thompson and Robert Park, 70
- Pricing; Computer applications; Computers; Consulting engineers; Contracts; Cost effectiveness; Engineering services; Fees; Manuals**  
Computer Pricing Practices, 246
- Pricing; Sprinkler irrigation; Bayes theorem; Flood irrigation**  
Bayesian Analysis of Energy Prices on Irrigation, Richard J. McAniff, Marshall Flug and James Wade, 71
- Pricing; Taxicabs; Cost analysis; Fares**  
Fare Calculation for Metered Ride Sharing Vehicles, David E. Ghahraman, Tung Au and Dwight M.B. Baumann, 337
- Priorities; Procedures; Road conditions; Rural highways; Torts; Inspection; Liability; Local governments**  
Liability Implications for Low Volume Rural Highways, Melvin B. Larsen, 229
- Probability; Probability distribution functions; Stokes law; Wave action; Wave height; Wave spectrum**  
Breaking-Limited Wave Heights, M. Aziz Tayfun, 370
- Probability; Set theory; Entropy; Information theory**  
Entropy Constructed Probabilities, Colin B. Brown, 61



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Probability; Statistical analysis; Structural engineering; Composite design; Construction materials**  
 Probabilistic Evaluation of Construction Deficiencies, Achintya Haldar, 283
- Probability; Uncertainty principle; Frequency analysis; Hydrologic data; Parameters**  
 Reducing Hydrologic Parameter Uncertainty, Yeou-Koung Tung and Larry W. Mays, 412
- Probability density functions; Wave height; Wave measurement; Wave spectrum**  
 Distribution of Crest-to-Trough Wave Heights, M. Aziz Tayfun, 491
- Probability distribution functions; Probability theory; Flood frequency; Frequency distribution; Hydrology**  
 Three-Parameter Probability Distributions, Donthamsetti Veerabhadra Rao, 295
- Probability distribution functions; Probability theory; Safety; Statistical analysis; Structural stability**  
 Non-Normal Dependent Vectors in Structural Safety, Michael Hohenbichler and Rudiger Rackwitz, 624
- Probability distribution functions; Reliability; Statistical inference; Wind; Climatology**  
 Weibull Distributions and Extreme Wind Speeds, Emil Simiu and James J. Filliben, 164
- Probability distribution functions; Stokes law; Wave action; Wave height; Wave spectrum; Probability**  
 Breaking-Limited Wave Heights, M. Aziz Tayfun, 370
- Probability theory; Flood frequency; Frequency distribution; Hydrology; Probability distribution functions**  
 Three-Parameter Probability Distributions, Donthamsetti Veerabhadra Rao, 295
- Probability theory; Random processes; Dynamic response; Oscillators**  
 First-Passage Approximations for Simple Oscillators, Loren D. Lutes, Yu-Tang Tom Chen and Shen-Ho Tzuang, 167
- Probability theory; Random vibration; Stationary processes; Statistics; Structural dynamics; Acceleration response; Linear systems**  
 Mean-Square Structural Response to Stationary Ground Acceleration, Mircea Grigoriu, 557
- Probability theory; Reliability; Convolution integrals; Optimization**  
 Optimal Estimation of Convolution Integrals, Mircea Grigoriu and Niels C. Lind, 256
- Probability theory; Reliability; Hydraulic design; Hydraulic engineering; Hydraulic structures; Levees**  
 Application of Reliability Theory to Hydraulic Engineering Design, Lucien Duckstein and Istvan Bogardi, 409
- Probability theory; Reliability; Safety; Offshore platforms; Offshore structures**  
 Reliability Considerations in Offshore Platform Criteria, Robert G. Bea, 89
- Probability theory; Reliability; Strength of materials; Structural analysis**  
 Principle of Normal Tail Approximation, Ove Ditlevsen, 609
- Probability theory; Rivers; Streamflow forecasting; Droughts; Forecasting; Hydrologic data**  
 Stochastic Hydrologic Model for Drought Management, Robert M. Hirsch, 458
- Probability theory; Safety; Statistical analysis; Clays; Foundations; Offshore structures**  
 Random Sea and Reliability of Offshore Foundations, Demosthenes C. Angelides, Daniele Veneziano and S. Shyam Sunder, 290
- Probability theory; Safety; Statistical analysis; Structural stability; Probability distribution functions**  
 Non-Normal Dependent Vectors in Structural Safety, Michael Hohenbichler and Rudiger Rackwitz, 624
- Probability theory; Settlement (structural); Deformation; Finite element method; Footings; Foundations**  
 Stochastic FEM In Settlement Predictions, Gregory B. Beacher and Thomas S. Ingra, 280
- Probability theory; Soil mechanics; Soil properties; Statistical analysis; Field tests; Mapping; Predicting**  
 Mapping and predicting Soil Properties: Theory, Myassar M. Tabbal and Raymond N. Yong, 488
- Probability theory; Statistical analysis; Buildings (codes); Codes; Design; Live loads**  
 Probability Model for Design Live Loads, Philip L. Chalk and Ross B. Corotis, 112
- Probability theory; Statistical analysis; Earthquakes; Liquefaction**  
 Probabilistic Evaluation of Loads, Wilson H. Tang, 246
- Probability theory; Statistics; Bayes theorem; Frequency analysis**  
 Bayesian Frequency Analysis, Wilson H. Tang, 13
- Probability theory; Structural engineering; Time dependence; Loads (forces)**  
 Load Combinations in Codified Structural Design, Carl J. Turkstra and Henrik O. Madsen, 181
- Probability theory; Structural stability; Vibration; Degradation; Differential equations; Dynamics; Earthquakes**  
 Random Vibration Hysteretic, Degrading Systems, Thomas T. Baber and Yi-Kwei Wen, 572
- Probability theory; Thermal stresses; Concrete construction; Containment vessels; Nuclear power**  
 Random Thermal Stress in Concrete Containments, Mahendra P. Singh and Robert A. Heller, 34
- Probability theory; Time factors; Building design; Buildings (codes); Floors; Load factors; Occupancy**  
 Area-Dependent Processes for Structural Live Loads, Michael E. Harris, Ross B. Corotis and Carl J. Bova, 346
- Probability theory; Transient loads; Building codes; Load factors; Loads (forces); Models**  
 Combination of Various Load Processes, Richard D. Larrabee and C. Allin Cornell, 234
- Probes (instruments); Concrete; Electromagnetic prospecting; Electronic control**  
 Probing Concrete with Radio Waves, Edwin F. Laine, K. A. Dines, Justin T. Okada and R. Jeffrey Lytle, 16
- Problem solving; Technology; Engineering education; Engineering evaluation; Foreign engineering**  
 Appropriate Technology: A Modest Proposal, Richard J. Heggen, 304
- Procedures; Road conditions; Rural highways; Torts; Inspection; Liability; Local governments; Priorities**  
 Liability Implications for Low Volume Rural Highways, Melvin B. Larsen, 229



**Product development; Product evaluation; Synthetic textiles; Embankment design**

Synthetic Fabrics for Reinforced Embankments, Jack Fowler and T. Allen Haliburton, 570

**Product evaluation; Synthetic textiles; Embankment design; Product development**

Synthetic Fabrics for Reinforced Embankments, Jack Fowler and T. Allen Haliburton, 570

**Production control; Production rate; Productivity; Construction management; Optimization**

Management Control and Construction Efficiency, Sulaiman K. Danladi and R. Malcolm W. Horner, 620

**Production engineering; Productivity; Construction management; Efficiency; Management engineering**

Construction Productivity Improvement: How to Get Started, Gregory Howell, 478

**Production engineering; Productivity; Construction management; Industrial engineering; Motivation**

Productivity Engineering Is Task Management, Douglas A. Smith, 473

**Production engineering; Transportation planning; Civil engineering; Consulting engineers; Contests**

Improving the Civil Engineering Profession—Essay Contest, David Hatch, Vijay Datta and Richard Ray Harbert, 505

**Production rate; Productivity; Construction management; Optimization; Production control**

Management Control and Construction Efficiency, Sulaiman K. Danladi and R. Malcolm W. Horner, 620

**Productivity; Analysis; Buildings; Construction management; Construction practices**

Now Underway: In-depth Probe of Key Factors Construction Productivity, Eugene E. Dallaire, 468

**Productivity; Collective bargaining; Labor relations; Performance standards**

Union Challenges to Methods Improvement Programs, H. Randolph Thomas, Jr. and Mason P. Holland, 121

**Productivity; Construction industry; Construction management; Construction planning; Contractors**

Construction Productivity Improvement, James Choromokos, Jr. and Keith E. McKee, 260

**Productivity; Construction industry; Motivation; Motivation research**

Motivation in Construction: A Review, William F. Maloney, 568

**Productivity; Construction management; Efficiency; Employees; Motivation; Motivation research**

Motivation and Productivity on Large Jobs, John D. Borcharding and Douglas F. Garner, 476

**Productivity; Construction management; Efficiency; Management engineering; Production engineering**

Construction Productivity Improvement: How to Get Started, Gregory Howell, 478

**Productivity; Construction management; Employees; Incentive plans; Motivation; Performance evaluation**

Financial Incentives to Raise Productivity, Alexander Laufer and John D. Borcharding, 611

**Productivity; Construction management; Industrial engineering; Motivation; Production engineering**

Productivity Engineering Is Task Management, Douglas A. Smith, 473

**Productivity; Construction management; Information systems**

Communication: Key to Productive Construction, Henry W. Parker, 93

**Productivity; Construction management; Leadership; Personnel management**

Productive Foremen Characteristics, Jimmie Hinze and Ken Kuechenmeister, 582

**Productivity; Construction management; Optimization; Production control; Production rate**

Management Control and Construction Efficiency, Sulaiman K. Danladi and R. Malcolm W. Horner, 620

**Productivity; Economic growth; Economics; Information systems; Japan**

Japan as Number One (Book Review), 118

**Productivity; Professional engineering; Professional role; Technology; Innovation**

Engineering: Answers for the 1980s, Dan H. Pletta, 530

**Productivity; Professional personnel; Ratings; Performance characteristics; Performance evaluation; Performance rating**

Improving the Employee Performance Appraisal Process, Melville D. Hensley, Jr., 34

**Productivity; Project management; Project planning; Construction management; Management analysis; Management planning**

Hierarchy Model of Construction Productivity, Joseph C. Kellogg, George E. Howell and Donald C. Taylor, 300

**Productivity; Project management; Work sampling; Construction management; Feasibility studies**

Can Work Sampling Lower Construction Costs?, H. Randolph Thomas, Jr., 346

**Productivity; Quality; Industrial growth; Manufacturing**

RPI's Mighty Goal: To Help Rejuvenate American Industry, Eugene E. Dallaire, 574

**Productivity; Quality control; Work functions; Communication; Labor relations**

Workers as Managers Boost Productivity, Ann E. Seltz-Petrash, 125

**Productivity; Safety; Weather modification; Construction industry; Hot weather construction; Performance; Personnel management**

Improving Productivity in Hot Weather at Remote Areas, Arthur E. Seleen, 128

**Productivity; Wetlands; Acidic water; Agricultural economics; Environmental factors; Forest management**

Will the World Face Up to Its Ever-Worsening Environmental Problems?, Eugene E. Dallaire, 85

**Productivity; Work; Construction; Management Restrictive Work Practices: A Management Problem, Charles C. Marino, 229**

**Productivity; Work sampling; Construction management; Methodology**

Work Sampling Programs: Comparative Analysis, H. Randolph Thomas, Jr. and Mason P. Holland, 143

**Professional activities; Construction management; Industrial relations; Labor relations**

Labor Relations Considerations on PCM Projects, Russell J. Christesen and Clyde B. Tatum, 206



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Professional activities; Research; Structural members; Structural stability; History**  
History of Structural Stability Research Council,  
Bruce G. Johnston, 444
- Professional advancement; Contractors; Engineering personnel; Management planning; Organizing; Personnel management**  
Radical Change Requires a Firm Foundation,  
Robert L. Kimmons, 517
- Professional advancement; Education; Management; Personnel; Planning**  
Coordinated Advancement for Professionals, Robert L. Kimmons, 23
- Professional advancement; Professional development; Construction management**  
Professional Development in Heavy Construction,  
Clyde B. Tatum, 11
- Professional advancement; Professional development; Employees; Motivation; Performance evaluation**  
Employee Appraisals: Define and Motivate High Standards of Performance, David C. Johnston, Jr., H. Cecil Allen and Mel Hensey, 627
- Professional advancement; Professional practice; Certification; Civil engineers; Engineering education; Engineering evaluation; Ethics**  
Professional Competence and the River of Knowledge, George David Darr, 554
- Professional development; Construction management; Professional advancement**  
Professional Development in Heavy Construction,  
Clyde B. Tatum, 11
- Professional development; Employees; Motivation; Performance evaluation; Professional advancement**  
Employee Appraisals: Define and Motivate High Standards of Performance, David C. Johnston, Jr., H. Cecil Allen and Mel Hensey, 627
- Professional development; Industrial management; Management systems; Organization theory; Personnel management**  
Individual Development in Matrix Organization, H. Cecil Allen, 565
- Professional development; Professional engineering; Civil engineering; Contests; Environmental engineering**  
Improving the Civil Engineering Profession: Essay Contest Winners, David Noonan, Daniel Yake and Thomas Larson, 271
- Professional development; Professional engineering; Civil engineering; Contests; Environmental engineering**  
Improving the Civil Engineering Profession: Essay Contest, Scott S. Pickard, Sreenivasan V. Nathan and Jerry A. Nathanson, 311
- Professional development; Professional engineering; Registration; Salaries; Civil engineers; Iowa; Land surveys; Licenses**  
Professional Development in Iowa: 1979 Surveys, Robert D. Reckert, 210
- Professional engineering; Accountability; Liability insurance; Negligence**  
Public Engineers: Accountability Without Liability, Edward J. Rhomberg and Gary W. Hein, 163
- Professional engineering; Civil engineering; Contests; Environmental engineering; Professional development**  
Improving the Civil Engineering Profession: Essay Contest, Scott S. Pickard, Sreenivasan V. Nathan and Jerry A. Nathanson, 311
- Professional engineering; Civil engineering; Contests; Environmental engineering; Professional development**  
Improving the Civil Engineering Profession: Essay Contest, Gregory A. Howell, Gordon F. Cowie and David T. Biggs, 367
- Professional engineering; Corporations; Insurance; Pensions**  
Engineers and the Professional Corporation, William S. Feiler, 56
- Professional engineering; Engineering education; Engineering societies; Florida**  
Creating a State Professional School of Civil Engineering, Charles W. Matheny, Jr., 221
- Professional engineering; Professional practice; ASCE (Code of Ethics); Ethics**  
Professional Ethics in Private Practice, Leslie A. Clayton, 457
- Professional engineering; Professional practice; Engineering; Ethics**  
Engineers' Professional Rights, Albert Flores, 233
- Professional engineering; Professional practice; Professional role; Public policy; ASCE (Professional Objectives); Civil engineers; Daniel W. Mead Prize for Students**  
The Role of the American Society of Civil Engineers in Influencing Public Policy on Controversial Technical Issues, Melissa Ruppert, 542
- Professional engineering; Professional practice; Registration; Engineering education; Engineers**  
Engineering Registration Trends, Frederick H. Rogers, Sr., 244
- Professional engineering; Professional practice; Safety; Construction; Construction management; Management**  
The Construction Manager and Safety, George M. Gans, Jr., 351
- Professional engineering; Professional role; Technology; Innovation; Productivity**  
Engineering: Answers for the 1980s, Dan H. Pletta, 530
- Professional engineering; Registration; Salaries; Civil engineers; Iowa; Land surveys; Licenses; Professional development**  
Professional Development in Iowa: 1979 Surveys, Robert D. Reckert, 210
- Professional engineering; Registration; Surveys (data collection); ASCE (Salaries and Fees); Consulting engineers; Engineering education; Municipal engineering**  
1979 ASCE Salary Survey, Oscar R. George, Chmn., 140



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Professional engineering; Salaries; ASCE (Employment Conditions); Benefit plans; Employment; Manuals**  
ASCE Guide to Employment Conditions for Civil Engineers, 291
- Professional engineering; Scheduling; Specifications; Time factors; Claims (contracts); Construction management**  
Schedule Control of PCM Projects, Patricia D. Galloway and Kris Nielsen, 421
- Professional engineering; Small structures; Standardization; Structural design; Building systems; Employees**  
Professionalism and Building Systems, Duane S. Ellifritt, 493
- Professional engineering; Students; Universities; Curricula; Engineering education; Ethics; Instruction**  
Engineering Ethics: A University Course, Paul C. Hassler, 480
- Professional engineering; Universities; Education-practice interchange; Engineering education**  
Practitioners in an Academic Environment, Gerald R. Seeley, 116
- Professional personnel; Ratings; Performance characteristics; Performance evaluation; Performance rating; Productivity**  
Improving the Employee Performance Appraisal Process, Melville D. Hensey, Jr., 34
- Professional practice; ASCE (Code of Ethics); Ethics; Professional engineering**  
Professional Ethics in Private Practice, Leslie A. Clayton, 457
- Professional practice; Certification; Civil engineers; Engineering education; Engineering evaluation; Ethics; Professional advancement**  
Professional Competence and the River of Knowledge, George David Darr, 554
- Professional practice; Consulting engineers; Court decisions; Fees; Marketing**  
Marketing Services: Impact of Court Rulings, Peter C. Johnson, 434
- Professional practice; Engineering; Ethics; Professional engineering**  
Engineers' Professional Rights, Albert Flores, 233
- Professional practice; Failure; Insurance**  
Structural Failure, Neal FitzSimons, 203
- Professional practice; Professional role; Public policy; ASCE (Professional Objectives); Civil engineers; Daniel W. Mead Prize for Students; Professional engineering**  
The Role of the American Society of Civil Engineers in Influencing Public Policy on Controversial Technical Issues, Melissa Ruppert, 542
- Professional practice; Publications; Surveying; Information systems; Mapping**  
Coastal Mapping Handbook, James Collins, 63
- Professional practice; Registration; Engineering education; Engineers; Professional engineering**  
Engineering Registration Trends, Frederick H. Rogers, Sr., 244
- Professional practice; Risk; Values; Education; Engineering; Engineering standards; Ethics**  
Altruism, Egoism, and Risk, Richard H. McCuen, 424
- Professional practice; Risk; Values; Engineering standards; Ethics**  
Ethical Issues in Risk Assessment, Richard H. McCuen, 411
- Professional practice; Risks; Insurance; Liability insurance**  
Is the Risk Insurable?, Albert P. Rodriguez, 597
- Professional practice; Safety; Construction; Construction management; Management; Professional engineering**  
The Construction Manager and Safety, George M. Gans, Jr., 351
- Professional practice; Safety; Standards; Earthquake prediction; Ethics**  
Earthquake Prediction: A Socioeconomic View, John H. Sorensen, 80
- Professional practice; Wind loads; Windows; Buildings (codes); Design; Glass**  
Window Glass Design Practices: A Review, Joseph E. Minor, 204
- Professional role; Professional schools; Social organization; Engineering education; Engineering societies; Ethics**  
Why Professional Schools for Engineers?, Dan H. Pletta, 199
- Professional role; Public policy; ASCE (Professional Objectives); Civil engineers; Daniel W. Mead Prize for Students; Professional engineering; Professional practice**  
The Role of the American Society of Civil Engineers in Influencing Public Policy on Controversial Technical Issues, Melissa Ruppert, 542
- Professional role; Technology; Innovation; Productivity; Professional engineering**  
Engineering: Answers for the 1980s, Dan H. Pletta, 530
- Professional schools; Social organization; Engineering education; Engineering societies; Ethics; Professional role**  
Why Professional Schools for Engineers?, Dan H. Pletta, 199
- Profiles; Computer applications; Highway characteristics; Highway engineering**  
CE Computing Basics: Highway Vertical Profile Program, David B. Simmons, Jr., 547
- Programs; Asphalt pavements; Calculators; Design; Flexible pavements**  
Pavement Analysis by Programmable Calculators, Per Ullidtz and Kenneth R. Peattie, 114
- Progressive failure; Strain hardening; Degradation; Fractures**  
Further Consideration of Progressively Fracturing Solids, John W. Dougill and M. A.M. Rida, 127
- Project feasibility; Benefit cost analysis; Economic feasibility; Hydroelectric power generation; Hydroelectric powerplants**  
Determining Feasibility of Small-Scale Hydropower, David C. Willer, 621
- Projection; Sandwich structures; Shear modulus; Structural design; Cones; Cores**  
Superplastic Cone-Shaped Sandwich Cores, Charles E.S. Ueng, 276
- Project life; Project planning; Utilities; Construction planning; Nuclear power plants**  
Planning of Utilities for Power Plant Construction, William F. Brittle, 375



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Project management; Alaska; Management methods; Pipelines**  
Managing the Alaska Pipeline Project, Frank P. Moolin, Jr. and Frieda A. McCoy, 602
- Project management; Benefit cost analysis; Evaluation; Financing; Investments**  
Improving Highway Investment Programming Methods, Lance A. Neumann, 120
- Project management; Consulting engineers; Division; Information systems; Management; Management methods; Organizations**  
Management System for Large Engineering Firm, W. Dennis Moran, William F. Sommerfeld and R. Timothy Heatwole, 111
- Project management; Consulting engineers; Matrix methods; Organization theory**  
A New Matrix Organization for a Design Firm, Gary D. Bates, Donald J. Junker and Gerald Roenker, 586
- Project management; Critical path method; PERT**  
Critical Path Scheduling: An Overview, Steven S. Pinnell, 35
- Project management; Project planning; Administration; Management engineering; Management planning**  
Management Process: Planning and Control, Alexander F. Dinsmore and David Burgoine, 576
- Project management; Project planning; Computers; Computer systems hardware; Contracts**  
Acquiring a Computer, Elias C. Toniaas, 563
- Project management; Project planning; Construction management; Management analysis; Management planning; Productivity**  
Hierarchy Model of Construction Productivity, Joseph C. Kellogg, George E. Howell and Donald C. Taylor, 300
- Project management; Qualitative analysis; Computer applications; Construction management; Financial management**  
Project Integrated Management System (PRIM), Haim Schlick, 431
- Project management; Scheduling; Construction management; Cost control; Critical path method; Financial management**  
CPM/Cost: An Integrated Approach, Glenn A. Sears, 337
- Project management; Scheduling; Turnkey projects; Construction management; Critical path method; Estimates; Management**  
Construction/Engineering Management: A Comparison, Steven S. Pinnell, 258
- Project management; Transit systems; Airport drainage; Airport terminals; Finance; People movers**  
Atlanta's New Airport Terminal—One Year Early, Within Budget, 154
- Project management; Transportation planning; Georgia; Management**  
Project Management — Pulling It All Together, James L. Lammie and D. P. Shah, 28
- Project management; Wisconsin; Consultants; Management; Management planning; Organizations; Personnel**  
Day-to-Day Management of Large Engineering Projects, Frank G. Jenes and Rodney D. Stroope, 187
- Project management; Work sampling; Construction management; Feasibility studies; Productivity**  
Can Work Sampling Lower Construction Costs?, H. Randolph Thomas, Jr., 346
- Project planning; Administration; Management engineering; Management planning; Project management**  
Management Process: Planning and Control, Alexander F. Dinsmore and David Burgoine, 576
- Project planning; Communication systems; Computer programming; Computers; Computer systems programs; Engineering services**  
Business Plan for the Establishment of National Business Institute for Computers in Engineering (NICE), Charles F. Beck, Chrm., 621
- Project planning; Computer applications; Computer models; Engineering education; Municipal engineering**  
Standards for Computer-Based Design Studies, William James and Mark A. Robinson, 423
- Project planning; Computer models; Energy; Hydroelectric power generation**  
Computer Model for Small-Scale Hydropower Policy Analysis, Paul H. Kirshen and Jeffrey S. Amlin, 305
- Project planning; Computer programming; Critical path method; Minicomputers**  
Critical Path Program for a Micro-Computer, Gary E. Whitehouse, 344
- Project planning; Computers; Computer systems hardware; Contracts; Project management**  
Acquiring a Computer, Elias C. Toniaas, 563
- Project planning; Construction management; Management analysis; Management planning; Productivity; Project management**  
Hierarchy Model of Construction Productivity, Joseph C. Kellogg, George E. Howell and Donald C. Taylor, 300
- Project planning; Construction plants; Facilities; Nuclear power plants**  
Construction Plant Requirements for Nuclear Sites, Clyde B. Tatum and Jennifer A. Harris, 591
- Project planning; Reliability; Risk; Water plans; Water resources; Water resources; Management**  
Risk Avoidance Objective in Water Resources, Ata M. Nazar, Warren A. Hall and Maurice L. Albertson, 352
- Project planning; Risks; Underwater construction; Underwater structures; Inspection; Marine engineering; Offshore structures**  
Underwater Inspection Risks, William R. Buehring, 290
- Project planning; Urban planning; Environmental Monitoring; Environmental planning; Legislation**  
Environmental Assessment in Ontario, Canada, Frederick A. Curtis, 534
- Project planning; Utilities; Construction planning; Nuclear power plants; Project life**  
Planning of Utilities for Power Plant Construction, William F. Brittle, 375
- Projects; Systems management; Benefits; Construction management; Consultants; Management**  
Managing Public Superprojects: The Team Approach, Joel Wesselman, William J. Katz and Charles V. Gibbs, 341



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Protective coatings; Soil mechanics; Corrosion; Pipelines; Powerplants**  
Soil-Pipe Interaction of Heated Oil Pipelines, Bing C. Yen, Ching H. Tsao and R. D. Hinkle, 283
- Publications; Scale (ratio); Surveying; Symbols; Contours; Engineering; Graphs (charts); Land use; Maps**  
A New Manual on Map Uses, Scales, and Accuracies, Carl B. Feldscher, 387
- Publications; Surveying; Information systems; Mapping; Professional practice**  
Coastal Mapping Handbook, James Collins, 63
- Public health; Septic tanks; Sewage disposal; Percolation**  
Failure Analysis of Large Septic Tank Systems, Poppe B. DeWalle, 295
- Public health; Sewage disposal; Sewage treatment; Chlorination; Design; Disinfection**  
Optimization of Chlorine Disinfection Efficiency, Endel Sepp, 226
- Public health; Waste disposal; Beaches; Diseases; Enteroviruses; Hepatitis; Models**  
Wastewater Risk Assessment, Neil J. Hutzler and William C. Boyle, 97
- Public land; Recreation facilities; Refuse disposal; Rehabilitation; ASCE (Outstanding Civil Engineering); Landfills; Land reclamation; Land use**  
Ugly Dump Site Transformed into Recreation Mega-Facility, 378
- Public land; Surveying; Contracts; Estimates**  
Retracement Surveys in Pacific Northwest Coast Range, Gordon H. Long, 608
- Public land policy; Recreation; Recreational vehicles; Recreation facilities; Parks; Planning**  
First Annual National Conference on Recreational Planning and Development (2 Vols.), 472
- Public opinion; Community relations; Community support; Environmental quality**  
Citizen Groups and Environmental Goals, David S. Froehlich, 199
- Public policy; ASCE (Policy)**  
The Role of ASCE in Influencing Public Policy on Controversial Issues, Stephen P. Zediak, 282
- Public policy; ASCE (Presidents); ASCE (Younger Members); Energy conservation; Environmental impact statements**  
President's Inaugural Speech: October 24, 1979, Joseph S. Ward, 70
- Public policy; ASCE (Professional Objectives); Civil engineers; Daniel W. Mead Prize for Students; Professional engineering; Professional practice; Professional role**  
The Role of the American Society of Civil Engineers in Influencing Public Policy on Controversial Technical Issues, Melissa Ruppert, 542
- Public policy; Public utilities; Transportation systems; Earthquake engineering**  
Social and Economic Impact of Earthquakes in utility Lifelines: Seismic Considerations in Lifelines Planning, Siting and Design, J. Isenberg, ed., 348
- Public relations; Social participation; Communicating; Community relations; Construction management; Consultants; Contractors**  
Public Reaction to Construction Project, Enno Koehn and Lawrence C. Winkleman, 313
- Public transportation; Public transportation costs; Transportation; Transportation system financing; Urban transportation; Highway economic factors**  
Proceedings of the Specialty Conference on Urban Transportation Financing, 101
- Public transportation; Regional planning; Transportation system costs; Allocations; Cost allocation**  
Allocating Public Transit Costs Among Participants, James W. Male, John Collura and Paul W. Shuldiner, 384
- Public transportation costs; Transportation; Transportation system financing; Urban transportation; Highway economic factors; Public transportation**  
Proceedings of the Specialty Conference on Urban Transportation Financing, 101
- Public utilities; Right of way (land); Transportation corridor planning; Transportation corridors; Transportation planning**  
Proceedings of the Conference on Joint Usage of Utility and Transportation Corridors, Charles H. Kiohn, ed., 416
- Public utilities; Right of way (land); Urban development; Water pipelines; Water transportation; Aqueducts; Pipelines**  
Pipeline Corridors in Developing Areas, Buckley L. Ogden, 512
- Public utilities; Transportation systems; Earthquake engineering; Public policy**  
Social and Economic Impact of Earthquakes in utility Lifelines: Seismic Considerations in Lifelines Planning, Siting and Design, J. Isenberg, ed., 348
- Public works; Civil engineering; Consultants; Efficiency; Inspection**  
What Can Be Done to Boost the Efficiency of the Civil Engineering Profession?, 113
- Public works; Regulations; Emergencies; Highway beautification; Highway effects; Maryland; New Hampshire; New York**  
Public Works Directors—Why Do Some Stand Out?, Philip V. Di Vietro, 73
- Pull-out resistance and tests; Pull-out tests; Slabs; Wire; Buildings (apartment); Concrete (precast); Failure**  
Bond Characteristics of Initially Untensioned Strand, Eric F.P. Burnett and Ahmed H. Anis, 362
- Pull-out tests; Slabs; Wire; Buildings (apartment); Concrete (precast); Failure; Pull-out resistance and tests**  
Bond Characteristics of Initially Untensioned Strand, Eric F.P. Burnett and Ahmed H. Anis, 362
- Pull-out tests; Softening; Strength; Stresses; Structural analysis; Compression tests; Concretes; Failure (mechanics); Finite element method; Materials tests**  
Nonlinear Finite Element Analysis of Pull-Out Test, Niels Saabye Ottosen, 297
- Pulse duration modulation; Pulse frequency modulation; Vibration control; Adaptive systems; Linear systems; Nonlinear systems**  
Pulse Control of Single-Degree-of-Freedom System, F. E. Udawadia and S. Tabaie, 583



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Pulse frequency modulation; Vibration control; Adaptive systems; Linear systems; Nonlinear systems; Pulse duration modulation**  
Pulse Control of Single-Degree-of-Freedom System, F. E. Udawadia and S. Tabaie, 583
- Pulse modulation; Random vibration; Degrees of freedom; Linear systems**  
Pulse Control of Structural and Mechanical Systems, Firdaus E. Udawadia and Sayeed Tabaie, 620
- Pulses; Structural dynamics; Dynamic response**  
Optimization Procedure for Pulse-Simulated Response, Sami F. Masri and Frederick B. Safford, 497
- Pumped storage; Pumping; Pump turbines; Cavitation; Design; Excavation; Optimization**  
Optimization of Pump Turbines, Joachim Raabe, 315
- Pumping; Pump turbines; Cavitation; Design; Excavation; Optimization; Pumped storage**  
Optimization of Pump Turbines, Joachim Raabe, 315
- Pumping; Sinkholes; Subsidence; Drainage; Ground water; Hydrology; Land subsidence**  
Induced Sinkholes: An Engineering Problem, John G. Newton, 457
- Pumping; Unsteady flow; Walls; Oscillations**  
Pumping Due to Unbiased Local Wall Oscillations, David Stavitsky and Enzo Macagno, 32
- Pumping plants; Seismic design; Water supply; Earthquake damage; Earthquake engineering**  
Seismic Design of Pumping Plants, Walter F. Anton, 361
- Pump tests; Aquifers; Filters; Groundwater sources**  
Aquifer Parameter Estimation Using Kalman Filters, Subhash Chander, Prakash N. Kapoor and Sushil K. Goyal, 227
- Pump turbines; Cavitation; Design; Excavation; Optimization; Pumped storage; Pumping**  
Optimization of Pump Turbines, Joachim Raabe, 315
- Purchasing; Computer applications; Computer programs; Computers; Minicomputers**  
Programming a Desk-Top Computer, W. E. Carroll, 294
- Purchasing; Computer applications; Computers**  
The Basics of Buying Microcomputers, W. E. Carroll, 241
- Qualifications; Compensation; Construction management; Contracts; Organization theory**  
Guidelines for Successful Construction Management, Donald S. Barrie, 60
- Qualifications; Responsibility; Scheduling; Specifications; Claims; Field investigations**  
Evaluation of Owner Comments on Specifications, Edward R. Fisk, 114
- Qualifications; Safety design; Tests; Vibration; Dynamic characteristics; Equipment; Nuclear power plants**  
Equipment Qualification: Special Considerations, Anil K. Kar, 292
- Qualitative analysis; Computer applications; Construction management; Financial management; Project management**  
Project Integrated Management System (PRIM), Haim Schlick, 431
- Quality; Industrial growth; Manufacturing; Productivity**  
RPI's Mighty Goal: To Help Rejuvenate American Industry, Eugene E. Dallaire, 574
- Quality assurance; Quality control; Regulation; Federal agencies; Federal laws; Nuclear power plants**  
Nuclear Construction Quality Assurance Systems, James L. Burati, H. Randolph Thomas, Jr. and Jack H. Willenbrock, 407
- Quality assurance; Quality control; Specifications; Construction; Highway construction; Inspection; Nuclear power**  
Construction QA/QC Systems: Comparative Analysis, Jack H. Willenbrock and Scott Shepard, 14
- Quality control; Regulation; Federal agencies; Federal laws; Nuclear power plants; Quality assurance**  
Nuclear Construction Quality Assurance Systems, James L. Burati, H. Randolph Thomas, Jr. and Jack H. Willenbrock, 407
- Quality control; Research; Construction industry; Construction management**  
Construction Research Needs, 497
- Quality control; Rusting; Steel pipes; Corrosion control; J. James Croes Medal; Linings; Mortars (material)**  
Observations on Mortar Lining of Steel Pipelines, Samuel Aroni and G. Louis Fletcher, 7
- Quality control; Safety; Skyscrapers; Stress; Structural design; Tall buildings; Wind loads; Design criteria; Earthquake loads; Loads (forces)**  
Tall Building Criteria and Loading, Leslie E. Robertson, ed. and Takeo Naka, ed., 382
- Quality control; Slump; Specifications; Concrete construction; Nuclear power plants**  
Concrete Slump in Nuclear Power Plant Construction, H. Randolph Thomas, Jr., 160
- Quality control; Specifications; Concrete technology; Costs; Nuclear power plants**  
Concrete Production on Nuclear Power Plant Projects, H. Randolph Thomas, Jr., Jack H. Willenbrock and James L. Burati, Jr., 99
- Quality control; Specifications; Construction; Highway construction; Inspection; Nuclear power; Quality assurance**  
Construction QA/QC Systems: Comparative Analysis, Jack H. Willenbrock and Scott Shepard, 14
- Quality control; Surveys; Construction management; Contracts; Marketing**  
Marketing Construction Management Services, L. William Murray, Ron Woywitka, Evelyn R. Gallardo and Sunil Aggarwal, 553
- Quality control; Work functions; Communication; Labor relations; Productivity**  
Workers as Managers Boost Productivity, Ann E. Seltz-Petrash, 125
- Quantitative analysis; Sewage; Suspended solids; Viruses**  
Virus Removal in Primary Settling of Raw Sewage, V. Chalapati Rao, S. B. Lakhe, S. V. Waghmare and Viswanathan Raman, 268
- Quarries; Quarrying; Rivers; Waterways (transportation); Dredging; Gravel**  
Impact of Gravel Mining on River System Stability, Peter F. Lagasse, Brian R. Winkley and Daryl B. Simons, 121



- Quarrying; Rivers; Waterways (transportation); Dredging; Gravel; Quarries**  
Impact of Gravel Mining on River System Stability, Peter F. Lagasse, Brien R. Winkley and Daryl B. Simons, 121
- Radar; Remote sensing; Site selection; Aerial photography; Aerial surveys; Nuclear power plants; Power plant location**  
Remote Sensing for Nuclear Power Plant Siting, Barry S. Siegal and Charles W. Welby, 414
- Radioactive materials; Radioactive waste disposal; Radioactive waste processing; Radioactive wastes; Waste disposal**  
Long-Term Geologic Storage of Spent Fuel, A. David Rossin, 27
- Radioactive waste disposal; Radioactive waste processing; Radioactive wastes; Waste disposal; Radioactive materials**  
Long-Term Geologic Storage of Spent Fuel, A. David Rossin, 27
- Radioactive waste processing; Radioactive wastes; Waste disposal; Radioactive materials; Radioactive waste disposal**  
Long-Term Geologic Storage of Spent Fuel, A. David Rossin, 27
- Radioactive wastes; Salt domes; Tornadoes; Waste storage; Nuclear reactors**  
Deep Storage of Nuclear Waste: Structural Issues, David A. Day, 157
- Radioactive wastes; Waste disposal; Radioactive materials; Radioactive waste disposal; Radioactive waste processing**  
Long-Term Geologic Storage of Spent Fuel, A. David Rossin, 27
- Radio telescopes; Remote sensing; Telescopes; Telescopic systems; Antenna arrays; Innovation**  
Big New Radio Telescope Array Listens in on Space, 400
- Railroads; Railroad tracks; Standards; Information systems; Maintenance**  
Track Maintenance: Management and Planning, Alfred E. Fazio, 160
- Railroads; Transportation planning; Benefit cost analysis; Economic factors; Highways**  
What's Wrong with U.S. Transportation Infrastructure?, 612
- Railroad stations; Rapid transit railways; Transit systems; Zoning; Development; Financing; Land use**  
Applicability of Joint Development Tools in Detroit, Kenneth S. Opie, Snehamay Khasnabis and Ronald G. Arbogast, 475
- Railroad tracks; Soil-structure interaction; Colorado; Computer models; Performance**  
GEOTRACK Model for Railroad Truck Performance, Ching S. Chang, Clement W. Adegoke and Ernest T. Selig, 128
- Railroad tracks; Standards; Information systems; Maintenance; Railroads**  
Track Maintenance: Management and Planning, Alfred E. Fazio, 160
- Railroad tunnels; Tunneling; Tunnels; Underwater construction; Construction procedure**  
The Seikan Undersea Tunnel, Boyd C. Paulson, Jr., 499
- Rails; Residual stress; Rods; Bars; Beams (structural); Materials testing**  
End Effects for Residual Stresses in Bars, Charles G. Schilling, 523
- Rail transportation; Transportation; Urban development; Urbanization; Economics; Employment; Investments; Land use**  
Population and Economic Data in Transit Analysis, Katrin Parker-Simon and Robert E. Paaswell, 236
- Rain and rainfall; Ecology; Environmental effects; Environmental research; Federal project policy; Monitoring; Pollution; Pollution control**  
Acid Rain, Charles G. Gunnerson, ed. and Beatrice E. Willard, ed., 449
- Rain and rainfall; Rainfall intensity; Time factors**  
Simplified Method for Rainfall Intensities, George H. Hargreaves, 571
- Rainfall; Rivers; Water management (applied); Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources; Waterways; Drainage; Dredging; Floods; Hydraulic engineering; Irrigation**  
Water Forum '81, 337
- Rainfall; Runoff; Hydrology; Infiltration**  
Surface Hydrology: III—Flow in Sloping, Layered Soil, Dan Zaslavsky and Gideon Sinai, 228
- Rainfall; Runoff; Hydrology; Permeability**  
Surface Hydrology: IV—Flow in Sloping, Layered Soil, Dan Zaslavsky and Gideon Sinai, 232
- Rainfall; Runoff; Seepage; Topography; Hydrology**  
Surface Hydrology: II—Distribution of Raindrops, Dan Zaslavsky and Gideon Sinai, 225
- Rainfall; Runoff; Seepage; Water resources; Hydrology**  
Surface Hydrology: I—Explanation of Phenomena, Dan Zaslavsky and Gideon Sinai, 219
- Rainfall; Soil moisture; Supplemental irrigation; Water demand; Frequency analysis; Mathematical models**  
Modeling supplement Irrigation Water Demand, J. David Dean, 130
- Rainfall; Spatial distribution; Information theory; Measuring instruments; Networks**  
Hydrologic Networks: Information Transmission, William F. Caselton and Tahir Husain, 151
- Rainfall; Storm water; Urban areas; Chicago; Forecasting; Meteorology**  
Real-Time Rainfall Monitoring-Prediction System, Floyd A. Huff, John L. Vogel and Stanley A. Changnon, Jr., 446
- Rainfall; Time factors; Time of concentration; Overland flow**  
Overland Flow from Time-Distributed Rainfall, Allen T. Hjelmfelt, Jr., 265
- Rainfall; Turbulence; Aerodynamics; Fluid flow; Hydrodynamics**  
Three-Dimensional Wakes: Origin and Evolution, Enzo Levi, 26
- Rainfall intensity; Time factors; Rain and rainfall**  
Simplified Method for Rainfall Intensities, George H. Hargreaves, 571
- Rainfall-runoff relationships; Runoff; Watersheds (basins); Frequency distribution**  
Empirical Investigation of Curve Number Technique, Allen T. Hjelmfelt, Jr., 82



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Random processes; Dynamic response; Oscillators; Probability theory**  
First-Passage Approximations for Simple Oscillators, Loren D. Lutes, Yu-Tang Tom Chen and Shen-Ho Tzuang, 167
- Random processes; Random vibration; Stochastic processes; Dynamics; Inertia**  
Response of a Stochastic Linear System, Janusz Szopa, 297
- Random processes; Statistical analysis; Structural engineering; Fluid flow; Nonlinear systems**  
Random Response to Flow-Induced Forces, Polychronis-Thomas D. Spanos and Tien W. Chen, 618
- Random vibration; Columns (supports); Dynamic response; Earthquakes**  
Column Response to Horizontal-Vertical Earthquakes, Y. K. Lin and Teng-Yuan Shih, 178
- Random vibration; Degrees of freedom; Linear systems; Pulse modulation**  
Pulse Control of Structural and Mechanical Systems, Firdaus E. Udwadia and Sayeed Tabaie, 620
- Random vibration; Safety; Vibration response; Vibration suppressors; Dynamics; Earthquakes**  
Seismic Effectiveness of Tuned Mass Dampers, Amir M. Kaynia, Daniele Veneziano and John M. Biggs, 429
- Random vibration; Stationary processes; Statistics; Structural dynamics; Acceleration response; Linear systems; Probability theory**  
Mean-Square Structural Response to Stationary Ground Acceleration, Mircea Grigoriu, 557
- Random vibration; Stochastic models; Elasto-plastic; Hysteresis**  
Stochastic Analysis of Elasto-Plastic Systems, Rudolf L. Grossmayer, 309
- Random vibration; Stochastic processes; Dynamics; Inertia; Random processes**  
Response of a Stochastic Linear System, Janusz Szopa, 297
- Random vibration; Stochastic processes; Structural analysis; Structural dynamics; Bridge decks; Bridges (structures); Control**  
Stochastic Control of Structures, Mohamed Abdel-Rohman and Horst H. Leipholz, 389
- Random vibration; Structural analysis; Tall buildings; Wind forces; Wind loads**  
Along-Wind Motion of Multistory Building, J. N. Yang and Y. K. Lin, 358
- Random vibration; Tall buildings; Asymptotic series; Earthquakes**  
Distribution of Maximum and Statistical Response System, J. N. Yang and S. C. Liu, 603
- Random vibration; Tall buildings; Transfer functions; Analysis; Dynamic response; Earthquakes; Excitation; Matrix theory**  
Tall Building Response to Earthquake Excitations, Jann-Nan Yang, Y. K. Lin and S. Sae-Ung, 71
- Random vibration; White noise; Dynamic response; Excitation**  
Dynamic Response to Nonstationary Nonwhite Excitation, Dario A. Gasparini and Amitabha DebChaudhury, 190
- Rangeland; Watershed management; Watersheds; Erosion; Forestry; Land use; Mining**  
Symposium on Watershed Management 1980, 2 vols., 212
- Rapid transit railways; Garages; Interchanges; Parking facilities**  
Intermodal Transportation Garage Facility, Alfred J. Pacelli, 45
- Rapid transit railways; Shafts (excavations); Tunneling (excavation); Tunnels; Australia; Construction procedure**  
Mixed Face Tunneling on Melbourne Underground, Alfred M. Petrofsky, 75
- Rapid transit railways; Statistical analysis; Transportation planning; Urban development; Land use; Models**  
Optimizing Joint Development at Transit Stations, Ronald G. Arbogast, Snehmay Khasnabis and Kenneth S. Opiela, 129
- Rapid transit railways; Transit systems; Zoning; Development; Financing; Land use; Railroad stations**  
Applicability of Joint Development Tools in Detroit, Kenneth S. Opiela, Snehmay Khasnabis and Ronald G. Arbogast, 475
- Rapid transit systems; Subways; Tunnel construction; Construction costs; Excavation**  
Subway Construction Costs: The Role of the Engineer, Robert S. O'Neil, 198
- Rapid transit systems; Urban planning; Consultants**  
Boston's Southwest Corridor Project, Francis X. Hall and Lawrence W. Shumway, 352
- Rates; Venezuela; Water pollution; Algae; Biochemical oxygen demand; Deoxygenation; Dissolved oxygen; Mathematical models**  
Modeling Pollution in Strait of Maracaibo, Gustavo Parra-Pardi, 102
- Ratings; Performance characteristics; Performance evaluation; Performance rating; Productivity; Professional personnel**  
Improving the Employee Performance Appraisal Process, Melville D. Hensley, Jr., 34
- Rayleigh waves; Seismic tests; Shear modulus; Soil dynamics; Velocity; Laboratory tests**  
Seismic Techniques in the Laboratory, Richard D. Woods and Robert Henke, 535
- Raymond C. Reese Research Prize; Bridges (structures); Failure; Fillet welds; Girders**  
Fatigue Strength of Fillet Welded Cruciform Joints, Karl H. Frank and John W. Fisher, 6
- Reactors; Sanitary engineering; Sewage bacteria; Sewage treatment; Bacteria; Biofilm**  
Packed Bed Biofilm Reactors: Design, Alain D. Meunier and Kenneth J. Williamson, 324
- Reactors; Sanitary engineering; Sewage bacteria; Sewage treatment; Bacteria; Biofilm; Models**  
Packed Bed Biofilm Reactors: Simplified Model, Alain D. Meunier and Kenneth J. Williamson, 319
- Reactors; Stabilization; Temperature effects; Aerobic treatment; Leachates**  
Temperature Effects on Biostabilization of Leachate, Reidar Zapf-gilje and Donald S. Mavinic, 417



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Reclamation; Sludge; Wastewater; Water treatment; Computers; Design**  
Design of 90-MGD Wastewater Reclamation Plant, Christopher B. Cain, John W. Kluesener and Egon Lazarus, 250
- Records management; Zoning; Land resources; Land usage planning; Land use**  
The Planning and Engineering Interface with a Modernized Land Data System, G. Warren Marks, ed., 605
- Recreation; Recreational vehicles; Recreation facilities; Parks; Planning; Public land policy**  
First Annual National Conference on Recreational Planning and Development (2 Vols.), 472
- Recreation; Transportation systems; Bicycle lanes; Bicycle rider fatalities; Bicycles**  
Bicycle Transportation: A Civil Engineer's Notebook for Bicycle Facilities, 573
- Recreational vehicles; Recreation facilities; Parks; Planning; Public land policy; Recreation**  
First Annual National Conference on Recreational Planning and Development (2 Vols.), 472
- Recreation facilities; Parks; Planning; Public land policy; Recreation; Recreational vehicles**  
First Annual National Conference on Recreational Planning and Development (2 Vols.), 472
- Recreation facilities; Refuse disposal; Rehabilitation; ASCE (Outstanding Civil Engineering); Landfills; Land reclamation; Land use; Public land**  
Ugly Dump Site Transformed into Recreation Mega-Facility, 378
- Recycling; Asphalt mix design; Asphalts; Pavements**  
Mix Design Formulas for Recycled Hot-Asphalt Plant Mixtures, Duane E. Edge, 633
- Recycling; Resource conservation; Archaeology; Benefit cost analysis; Economic analysis; Economies of scale; Energy**  
Appropriate Technology in Resource Conservation & Recovery, Charles G. Gunnerson, ed. and John M. Kalbermatten, ed., 427
- Reflection; Refraction; Subsonic characteristics; Elastic waves**  
Reflection and Refraction at Subsonic Velocities, Thambirajah Balendra, 77
- Refraction; Subsonic characteristics; Elastic waves; Reflection**  
Reflection and Refraction at Subsonic Velocities, Thambirajah Balendra, 77
- Refuse; Waste recycling; Wastewater (pollution); Wastewater treatment; Water pollution effects; Energy; Pollution control**  
Refuse-to-Energy Wastewater Treatment, Gordon P. Treweek, 269
- Refuse disposal; Regional planning; Solid waste disposal; Systems analysis; Computer programming; Environmental planning**  
Regional Solid Waste Planning with WRAP, Yakir Hasit and Dennis B. Warner, 404
- Refuse disposal; Rehabilitation; ASCE (Outstanding Civil Engineering); Landfills; Land reclamation; Land use; Public land; Recreation facilities**  
Ugly Dump Site Transformed into Recreation Mega-Facility, 378
- Refuse disposal; Sanitary landfill; Solid wastes; Ground water; Industrial wastes; Pollution**  
Leachability of Foundry Process Solid Wastes, Robert K. Ham and William C. Boyle, 255
- Refuse disposal; Solid waste collection; Composition; Environmental engineering; Municipal engineering**  
Optimum Sample Size in Refuse Analysis, Elias Musa and G. E. Ho, 614
- Refuse disposal; Solid wastes; Waste recycling; Cost effectiveness**  
Regional Resource Recovery Center Cost Analysis, Paul L. Bishop, Elizabeth Howard, Marcia Flinkstrom, Cindy White and Robert Cook, 120
- Regional planning; River systems; Salinity; Water resources; Colorado River**  
Salinity Forum: What? How? Why?, Daniel F. Lawrence and Barry C. Saunders, 617
- Regional planning; Sludge; Systems engineering; Waste disposal; Wastes; Wastewater treatment; Cost effectiveness**  
Sludge Management Systems: Optimal Planning, Yakir Hasit, R. Rajagopal and P. Aarne Vesilind, 350
- Regional planning; Solid waste disposal; Systems analysis; Computer programming; Environmental planning; Refuse disposal**  
Regional Solid Waste Planning with WRAP, Yakir Hasit and Dennis B. Warner, 404
- Regional planning; Transportation system costs; Allocations; Cost allocation; Public transportation**  
Allocating Public Transit Costs Among Participants, James W. Male, John Collura and Paul W. Shuldiner, 384
- Regional planning; Urban areas; Water consumption; Water distribution; Water supplies; Cost effectiveness; Economic analysis**  
Analytical Cost Model for Urban Water Supply, Robert M. Clark and Richard G. Stevie, 494
- Regional planning; Utilities; Water resources; Water supply**  
New Approaches to Water Utility Planning, Alan K. Rowe and Daniel K. Sander, 258
- Regional planning; Washington; Water policy; Water supply systems**  
Areawide System Planning in Washington State, Richard Siffert, 301
- Registration; Engineering education; Engineers; Professional engineering; Professional practice**  
Engineering Registration Trends, Frederick H. Rogers, Sr., 244
- Registration; Salaries; Civil engineers; Iowa; Land surveys; Licenses; Professional development; Professional engineering**  
Professional Development in Iowa: 1979 Surveys, Robert D. Reckert, 210
- Registration; Surveys (data collection); ASCE (Salaries and Fees); Consulting engineers; Engineering education; Municipal engineering; Professional engineering**  
1979 ASCE Salary Survey, Oscar R. George, Chmn., 140
- Regression analysis; Taxes; Transportation; Alligatorweed**  
Tax Allocation Formulas by Stepwise Regression, Lansford C. Bell and Russell D. Shelton, 322
- Regulation; Federal agencies; Federal laws; Nuclear power plants; Quality assurance; Quality control**  
Nuclear Construction Quality Assurance Systems, James L. Burati, H. Randolph Thomas, Jr. and Jack H. Willenbrock, 407



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Regulations; Emergencies; Highway beautification; Highway effects; Maryland; New Hampshire; New York; Public works**  
Public Works Directors—Why Do Some Stand Out?, Philip V. Di Vietro, 73
- Regulations; Sanitary landfill; Waste disposal; Leaching**  
Remedial Actions for Open Dumps, William H. Hassett and E. T. Conrad, 622
- Regulations; Scaffolds; Standards; Strength (mechanics); Tests; Construction equipment; Equipment**  
Proof-Loading of Scaffolding, Donald S. Mansell and Nick Agelidis, 500
- Regulations; Site evaluation; Toxicity; Chemical wastes; Environmental engineering; Hazardous waste disposal; Hazardous wastes; Legal aspects**  
The Hazardous Waste Dilemma: Issues and Solutions, John P. Collins, ed. and Walter P. Saukin, ed., 179
- Regulations; Strip mining; Surface mining; Coal mining; Land reclamation**  
Regulations Complicate Land Reclamation in the West, Ann E. Seltz-Petrash, 100
- Rehabilitation; ASCE (Outstanding Civil Engineering); Landfills; Land reclamation; Land use; Public land; Recreation facilities; Refuse disposal**  
Ugly Dump Site Transformed into Recreation Mega-Facility, 378
- Rehabilitation; Building design; Buildings; Construction; Construction costs**  
Building Rehabilitation: The Last Resort, Michael Federman, 451
- Rehabilitation; Expressways; Highway construction; Highway engineering; Innovation**  
Eden's Expressway Reconstruction: Model for Future Highway Rehabs, Sigmund C. Ziejewski, 395
- Rehabilitation; Foundation failure; Foundation grouting; Foundation investigations; Foundation settlement; Locks (waterways)**  
Rehab or Replace? Foundation Testing Provides the Answer, 418
- Rehabilitation; Samuel Arnold Greeley Award; Sewer pipes; Sewers; Evaluation; Infiltration rate; Inflow**  
Five Years of Sewer System Evaluation, Alberto F. Gutierrez and J. Harry Rowell, 2
- Rehabilitation; Sanitary sewers; Sewer pipes; Corrosion; Dewatering; Grouting; Pipeline transportation**  
Rehabilitation of Sanitary Sewer Pipelines, Herve Ouellette and B. Jay Schrock, 544
- Rehabilitation; St. Louis; Urban areas; Urban renewal; Inner city areas**  
St. Louis, City on the Rebound, Willing to Try, Merja Lehtinen, 459
- Rehabilitation; Surveys; Archaeology; Historic sites; Preservation**  
Inventories, Surveys and Historic Preservation, J. Paul Hartman, 503
- Rehabilitation; Urban planning; Urban renewal; Construction management; Hospitals**  
Civil Engineers Revitalize Ailing Inner-City Hospital, 408
- Reinforced concretes; Reinforcement (structures); Shear strength; Torsion; Beams (supports)**  
Combined Torsion, Bending, and Shear on L-Beams, K. S. Rajagopalan, 189
- Reinforced concretes; Seismic design; Structural deformation analysis; Structural dynamics; Damage estimation**  
Seismic Damage in Reinforced Concrete Frames, Hooshang Banon, John M. Biggs and H. Max Irvine, 475
- Reinforced concretes; Shear; Cantilever beams; Cantilevers; Frames; Hysteresis; Inelastic action**  
Inelastic Behavior of Concrete Frame-Wall Structures, Katsuhiko Emori and W. C. Schnobrich, 216
- Reinforced concretes; Shear lag; Box girders; Load distribution**  
Shear Lag in Box Girders, Bogdan O. Kuzmanovic and H. James Graham, 489
- Reinforced concretes; Shear strength (concrete); Ductility; Flat concrete plates**  
Shear Reinforcement for Concrete Slabs, Walter H. Dilger and Amin Ghali, 569
- Reinforced concretes; Slabs; Strength; Limit design; Loads (forces)**  
Limit Design of Slabs for Concentrated Loads, Hans Gesund, 485
- Reinforced concretes; Structural dynamics; Tests; Torsion; Beams; Concrete (reinforced)**  
Testing Thin-Walled Open RC Structure in Torsion, Petar Krcan and Michael P. Collins, 367
- Reinforced concretes; Structural dynamics; Theoretical analysis; Torsion; Beams; Calculations; Concrete (reinforced)**  
Predicting Torsional Response of Thin-Walled Open RC Members, Petar Krcan and Michael P. Collins, 370
- Reinforced concretes; Thermal analysis; Fire hazards; Fire resistance; Fire tests**  
Effects of Fire on Reinforced Concrete Members, Bruce R. Ellingwood and James R. Shaver, 142
- Reinforced earth; Case reports; Excavation; Ground motion**  
Field Measurements of an Earth Support System, C. K. Shen, S. Bang, K. M. Romstad, L. Kulchin and J. S. DeNatale, 599
- Reinforced earth; Retaining walls; Bulkheads; Construction planning; Nuclear power plants**  
Reinforced Earth Used At Palo Verde Nuclear Plant, Robert Y. Bush and Bomi M. Ghadiali, 276
- Reinforced earth; Sand; Soil stability; Bearing capacity; Footings**  
Stability of Loaded Footings on Reinforced Soil, Joe O. Akinmusuru and Jones A. Akinbolade, 377
- Reinforced earth; Vertical alignment; Excavation; Lateral displacement effect**  
Ground Movement Analysis of Earth Support System, C. K. Shen, S. Bang and L. R. Herrmann, 590
- Reinforced roads; Road design; Textiles; Unpaved roads; Fabrics; Geotextiles**  
Geotextile-Reinforced Unpaved Road Design, Jean-Pierre Giroud and Laure Noiray, 466



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Reinforcement; Concrete (reinforced); Cracking; Friction; Inelastic action; Optimum design**  
Concrete Reinforcing Net: Safe Design, Zdenek P. Bazant, Tatsuya Tsubaki and Ted B. Belytschko, 99
- Reinforcement; Repairing; Structural design; Tests; Beams (supports); Beam tests; Douglas fir wood**  
Repaired Pitch-Cambered Glulam Beams, Vijaya K.A. Gopu, 396
- Reinforcement; Seismic design; Building design; Columns; Concrete (reinforced); Curvature; Displacement; Ductility**  
Ductility of Spirally-Confined Concrete Columns, M. J.N. Priestley, R. Park and R. T. Potangaroa, 227
- Reinforcement; Shells; Shells (structural forms); Shell structures; Structural engineering; Membranes**  
Membrane Reinforcement in Shells, Ajaya K. Gupta, 218
- Reinforcement; Stiffness matrix; Aggregate gradation; Bond stress; Concrete (reinforced); Cracking; Dilatancy; Dowels; Fractures**  
Slip-Dilatancy Model for Cracked Reinforced Concrete, Zdenek P. Bazant and Tatsuya Tsubaki, 97
- Reinforcement (structures); Bricks; Construction materials; Developing countries; Fibers; Housing**  
Fiber-Reinforced Earth Blocks, Joe O. Akinmusuru and Isaac O. Adebayo, 507
- Reinforcement (structures); Scale models; Construction planning; Construction procedure; Nuclear power plants**  
Scale Models for Complex Reinforcement, Allen J. Hulshizer and Roger M. Mobley, 453
- Reinforcement (structures); Seismic design; Buildings (codes); Earthquake resistant structures**  
Aseismic Reinforcement of Existing Building, Nicholas F. Forell and Guy J.P. Nordenson, 94
- Reinforcement (structures); Shear strength; Beam columns; Buildings (codes); Concrete (reinforced); Joints**  
Shear Strength of R/C Beam-Column Connections, Donald F. Meinheit and James O. Jirsa, 558
- Reinforcement (structures); Shear strength; Slabs; Composite structures; Girders**  
Shear Strength of Slabs in Stub Girders, C. Dale Buckner, Danny J. Deville and Dean C. McKee, 240
- Reinforcement (structures); Shear strength; Torsion; Beams (supports); Reinforced concretes**  
Combined Torsion, Bending, and Shear on L-Beams, K. S. Rajagopalan, 189
- Reinforcement (structures); Shear strength (concrete); Shear tests; Composite structures; Concrete (precast); Concrete (reinforced); Loads (forces)**  
Cyclic Shear Transfer and Type of Interface, Alan H. Mattock, 509
- Reinforcing steels; Concrete (post-tensioned); Cylinders**  
Torsion of Reinforced Square Cylinder, You-Mong Kuo and Harry D. Conway, 230
- Relative density; Sand; Dunes; Hardening; Impregnation; Porosity**  
Measurement of Porosity in Natural Sand Deposits, S. A. Denekamp and Y. Tsur-Lavie, 264
- Relative density; Sands; Soil density; Standard penetration tests**  
Estimation of SPT-N and Relative Density, Michael A. Fardis and Daniele Veneziano, 516
- Relaxation (mechanics); Settlement (structural); Shrinkage; Bridges (concrete)**  
Settlement-Induced Forces in Concrete Bridges, Alfred G. Bishara and Shih-Zong Jang, 14
- Relaxation method; Structural dynamics; Computation; Moment distribution**  
Simultaneous Relaxation in Structural Dynamics, D. P. Flanagan and T. Belytschko, 594
- Reliability; Convolution integrals; Optimization; Probability theory**  
Optimal Estimation of Convolution Integrals, Mircea Grigoriu and Niels C. Lind, 256
- Reliability; Hydraulic design; Hydraulic engineering; Hydraulic structures; Levees; Probability theory**  
Application of Reliability Theory to Hydraulic Engineering Design, Lucien Duckstein and Istvan Bogardi, 409
- Reliability; Risk; Water plans; Water resources; Water resources; Management; Project planning**  
Risk Avoidance Objective in Water Resources, Ata M. Nazar, Warren A. Hall and Maurice L. Albertson, 352
- Reliability; Risks; Weak interactions; Failure**  
Failure Mode Correlation in Weakest-Link Systems, Robert Coffin Garson, 78
- Reliability; Safety; Offshore platforms; Offshore structures; Probability theory**  
Reliability Considerations in Offshore Platform Criteria, Robert G. Bea, 89
- Reliability; Safety design; Structural behavior; Structural dynamics; Engineering mechanics; Fatigue (materials); Materials engineering**  
Selected Papers by Alfred M. Freudenthal—Civil Engineering Classics, 202
- Reliability; Seismic design; Site evaluation; Structural analysis; Structural design; Failure; Foundations; Loads (forces); Manuals; Nuclear power plants**  
Structural Analysis and Design of Nuclear Plant Facilities, 269
- Reliability; Statistical analysis; Structural design; Brick masonry; Concrete masonry; Masonry**  
Analysis of Reliability for Masonry Structures, Bruce Ellingwood, 330
- Reliability; Statistical inference; Wind; Climatology; Probability distribution functions**  
Weibull Distributions and Extreme Wind Speeds, Emil Simiu and James J. Filliben, 164
- Reliability; Steel construction; Wind**  
Reliability of Steel Buildings under Winds, Kamal Rojani and Yi-Kwei Wen, 231
- Reliability; Strength of materials; Structural analysis; Probability theory**  
Principle of Normal Tail Approximation, Ove Ditlevsen, 609
- Reliability; Structural engineering; Wood; Buildings (codes); Design**  
Reliability of Wood Structural Elements, Bruce Ellingwood, 197
- Reliability; Structures; Damage assessment; Evaluation**  
Damage Assessment of Existing Structures, James T.P. Yao, 87



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Reliability; Underground structures; Flood control; Hydraulic structures; Mine water**  
Reliability of Underground Flood Control System, Lucien Duckstein, Istvan Bogardi and Ferenc Szidarovzky, 413
- Remote sensing; Aerial surveys; Data collections; Data collection systems; Data processing**  
Case Studies of Applied Advanced Data Collection and Management, Bob O. Benn, Chmn, 562
- Remote sensing; Aquatic plants; Aquatic weeds; Evapotranspiration**  
Monitoring Aquatic Plants in Reservoirs, Arthur R. Benton, Jr., Carolyn A. Clark and Wallace W. Snell, 59
- Remote sensing; Reservoirs; Satellite Photography; Surface waters; Ground water; Lakes**  
Surface Water Inventory through Satellite Sensing, Srinivasan Thiruvengadachari, Pavuluri Subba Rao and Keshavamurthi Ramachandra Rao, 116
- Remote sensing; Sanitary landfill; Water quality; Aerial photography; Pollution**  
Sanitary Landfill Site Selection by Remote Sensing, Byron E. Ruth, Janet D. Degner and Harold K. Brooks, 198
- Remote sensing; Satellite Mapping; Satellite Photography; Thermography; Aerial photography**  
Civil Engineering Applications of Remote Sensing: Proceedings of the Speciality Conference of the Aerospace Division of the ASCE, Ralph W. Kiefer, ed., 191
- Remote sensing; Site selection; Aerial photography; Aerial surveys; Nuclear power plants; Power plant location; Radar**  
Remote Sensing for Nuclear Power Plant Siting, Barry S. Siegal and Charles W. Welby, 414
- Remote sensing; Telescopes; Telescopic systems; Antenna arrays; Innovation; Radio telescopes**  
Big New Radio Telescope Array Listens in on Space, 400
- Remote sensing; Tunnels; Aerial photography; Geophysical surveys; Infrared image tubes**  
Remote Sensing for Tunnel Siting Studies, Orville R. Russell, Dennis T. Stanczuk and John R. Everett, 98
- Removal cross sections; Tall buildings; Wind loads**  
Coupled Motion of Wind-Loaded Multi-Story Building, J. N. Yang, Y. K. Lin and B. Samali, 627
- Renovating; Case reports; Historic sites; Preservation**  
Historic Preservation of Engineering Works: Proceedings of an Engineering Foundation Conference, Emory L. Kemp, ed. and Theodore Anton Sande, ed., 394
- Repairing; Structural design; Tests; Beams (supports); Beam tests; Douglas fir wood; Reinforcement**  
Repaired Pitch-Cambered Glulam Beams, Vijaya K.A. Gopu, 396
- Research; Bolts; Measuring instruments**  
Techniques for Testing Splice-Plate Connections, Natarajan Krishnamurthy, 303
- Research; Computer applications; Fluid dynamics; Fluid mechanics; Future trends**  
Fluid Mechanics Research in 1986, Theodore Y. Wu, J. F. Kennedy, G. Bugliarello, Donald R.F. Hartleman, Wallace W. Martin, R. E.A. Arndt, R. G. Dean, H. Brenner and T. K. Hung, 403
- Research; Construction industry; Construction management; Quality control**  
Construction Research Needs, 497
- Research; Earthquakes; Failures; Geotechnical engineering; Hazardous wastes; Liquefaction**  
Geotechnical Research Needs, 445
- Research; Runoff; Urban development; Water quality**  
Urban Runoff Quality: Information Needs, Michael B. Sonnen, 89
- Research; Stability; Steels; Struts; Buckling; Columns (supports); Frames; Metals**  
End Restraint and Column Stability, Wai F. Chen, 131
- Research; Stability; Thin-wall structures; Bridges (steel); Buildings; Frames; Metals**  
Research Needs in Stability of Metal Structures, Reidar Bjorhovde, 172
- Research; Structural members; Structural stability; History; Professional activities**  
History of Structural Stability Research Council, Bruce G. Johnston, 444
- Research; Technology assessment; Water resources**  
Effective Water Research Programs, Leo R. Beard, 47
- Research; Tensile strength; Tests; Aging; Bearing capacity; Concrete; Engineering mechanics; Materials tests**  
Tensile Strength of Concrete: Double-Punch Test, Wai F. Chen and Robert L. Yuan, 58
- Reserves; Salt domes; Strategic materials; Energy conservation; Oil storage**  
Strategic Petroleum Reserves: Billion Dollar Project to Provide Energy Security for U.S., Part 1 and 2, Ann E. Seltz-Petrash, 44
- Reservoir design; Reservoir engineering; Reservoirs; Water quality; Water supply; Case reports; Hydrology**  
Proceedings of the Symposium on Surface Water Impoundments (2 vols), H. G. Stefan, ed., 463
- Reservoir engineering; Reservoirs; Tennessee Valley Authority; Water resources management; Dynamic programming; Mathematical models; Operating costs**  
Weekly Multipurpose Planning Model for TVA Reservoir System, James E. Giles and Walter O. Wunderlich, 598
- Reservoir engineering; Reservoirs; Water quality; Water supply; Case reports; Hydrology; Reservoir design**  
Proceedings of the Symposium on Surface Water Impoundments (2 vols), H. G. Stefan, ed., 463
- Reservoirs; Dams; Earthquakes; Hydrodynamic pressure**  
Random Hydrodynamic Force on Dams from Earthquakes, Cheng Y. Yang and Vincent Chiarito, 342
- Reservoirs; Satellite Photography; Surface waters; Ground water; Lakes; Remote sensing**  
Surface Water Inventory through Satellite Sensing, Srinivasan Thiruvengadachari, Pavuluri Subba Rao and Keshavamurthi Ramachandra Rao, 116
- Reservoirs; Storm water; Trickle irrigation; Effluent reuse; Effluents; Filtration**  
Stormwater and Reclaimed Effluent in Trickle Irrigation, Gideon Oron, Gedaliah Shalef and Benjamin Zur, 163



- Reservoirs; Suppressors; Water quality; Water resources; Conservation; Evaporation; Iraq; Polystyrene**  
Expanded Polystyrene Spheres as Evaporation Suppressors, Tariq A. Mahmoud and Natiq K. Bashi, 48
- Reservoirs; Tennessee Valley Authority; Water resources management; Dynamic programming; Mathematical models; Operating costs; Reservoir engineering**  
Weekly Multipurpose Planning Model for TVA Reservoir System, James E. Giles and Walter O. Wunderlich, 598
- Reservoirs; Timing; Economic analysis; Economic models**  
Economic Model for Reservoir Planning, Nancy Young Moore and William W-G. Yeh, 12
- Reservoirs; Water quality; Lakes; Models**  
LARM Two-Dimensional Model: An Avaluation, John A. Gordon, 521
- Reservoirs; Water quality; Water supply; Case reports; Hydrology; Reservoir design; Reservoir engineering**  
Proceedings of the Symposium on Surface Water Impoundments (2 vols), H. G. Stefan, ed., 463
- Reservoirs; Water resources; Dispersion; Hydraulics; Hydrodynamics; Lakes; Models**  
Prediction of Local Destratification of Lakes, Ahmed A. Busnaina, David G. Lilley and Peter M. Moretti, 272
- Reservoir sedimentation; Sediment concentration; Bed load; Forecasting**  
Sedimentation in Iron Gates Reservoir on the Danube, Vlad Focsa, 132
- Residences; Small structures; Blasting; Dynamic response; Ground motion; Houses**  
Dynamic Properties of Residential Structures Subjected to Blasting Vibrations, Charles H. Dowding, Philip D. Murray and Dimitrios K. Atmatzidis, 394
- Residual shear strength; Steady state; Stress strain relations; Deformation; Flow characteristics**  
The Steady State of Deformation, Steve J. Poulos, 320
- Residual stress; Rods; Bars; Beams (structural); Materials testing; Rails**  
End Effects for Residual Stresses in Bars, Charles G. Schilling, 523
- Residual stress; Sand; Bearing capacity; Cohesionless soils; Design criteria; Pile-driving formulas; Pile foundation design**  
New Design Correlations for Piles in Sand, Harry M. Coyle and Reno R. Castello, 416
- Residual stress; Statistical analysis; Tube joints; Welded joints; Fatigue tests**  
Low-Cycle Fatigue Test of Welded Tubular Joints, Shunsuke Baba, Yasunori Arizumi and Masao Naruoka, 281
- Resource conservation; Archaeology; Benefit cost analysis; Economic analysis; Economies of scale; Energy; Recycling**  
Appropriate Technology in Resource Conservation & Recovery, Charles G. Gunnerson, ed. and John M. Kalbermatten, ed., 427
- Resource conservation; Archaeology; Construction; Construction management; Historic sites; History; Preservation**  
Preservation of Historic Sites During Construction, Ward F. Weakly, 69
- Responses; Axial loads; Pile settlement; Predicting**  
Theoretical t-z Curves, Leland M. Kraft, Jr., Richard P. Ray and Takaaki Kagawa, 573
- Responses; Dynamic response; Earthquakes; Excitation; Gaussian distribution**  
Structural Response to Stationary Excitation, Armen Der Kiureghian, 185
- Responses; Slip surface; Dislocations (materials); Faults (geology)**  
Response of Layer to Strike-Slip Vertical Fault, Marijan Dravinski and Mihailo D. Trifunac, 10
- Responses; Structural design; Earth pressure; Earthquakes; Offshore structures; Piles**  
Seismic Responses of Flexible Piles, Takaaki Kagawa and Leland M. Kraft, Jr., 61
- Responses; Vibration; Dynamic response; Earthquakes; Footings; Foundations; Pressure gages**  
Foundation Response to Soil Transmitted Loads, Satya Narayan Varadhi and Surendra K. Saxena, 101
- Responses; Wire rope; Cables (ropes); Pitch**  
Static Response of Reduced Rotation Rope, George A. Costello and Robert E. Miller, 15
- Responses; Yield strength; Compaction; Materials engineering; Porous materials**  
Compaction of Dry or Fluid-Filled Porous Materials, Michael M. Carroll, 138
- Responsibilities; Administration; Financing; Joint operations; Management systems; Mergers**  
To Joint Venture, or not—Is it for Your Firm?, Duncan M. Black, 318
- Responsibilities; Training; Engineering education; Engineers; History**  
Graduating Engineers: 1930/1980, Philip V. Di Vietro, 131
- Responsibility; Ethics**  
Reporting An Employer's Unethical Actions: Should We? Do We? Will We?, Thomas A. McCrate, 364
- Responsibility; Scheduling; Specifications; Claims; Field investigations; Qualifications**  
Evaluation of Owner Comments on Specifications, Edward R. Fisk, 114
- Restraint systems; Skewness; Slabs; Concrete (reinforced); Deflection; Loads (forces)**  
Load-Deflection Behavior of Restrained R/C Skew Slabs, Prakash Desayi and Anantharamaiah Prabhakara, 324
- Retaining walls; Bulkheads; Construction planning; Nuclear power plants; Reinforced earth**  
Reinforced Earth Used At Palo Verde Nuclear Plant, Robert Y. Bush and Boni M. Ghadiali, 276
- Retaining walls; Construction methods; Construction procedure; Excavation; Foundations; Hong Kong; Land reclamation**  
Perimeter Wall for New World Centre, Hong Kong, George Tamaro, 391
- Retaining walls; Structural design; Subsurface structures; Anchors (structures); Cofferdams; Excavation**  
Practical Considerations in Tieback Construction, Richard H. DiLouie, Jr., 330
- Retaining walls; Submarine pipelines; Construction methods; Containment; Fabrics; Marine structures**  
Fabric Pipelines and Earth Containment Structures, Robert Nicholls, 243



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Return flow; Salinity; Water quality; Colorado; Irrigation; Legislation**  
Grand Valley Irrigation Return Flow Case Study, John W. Keys, III, 474
- Return flow; Suspended solids; Water quality; Water quality control; California; Dissolved solids; Drainage water; Irrigation effects; Nitrates**  
California Irrigation Return Flow Case Studies, Kenneth K. Tanji, 442
- Revenues; Taxes; Virginia; Fuel consumption; Highway taxation**  
Transportation Taxation Policies for Virginia, Antoine G. Hobeika, Fred Gordon and Thanh Tran, 575
- Reviewing; Safety; Dam construction; Dams; Dam stability; Operation and maintenance**  
New Perspectives on the Safety of Dams, Donald A. Giampaoli, 150
- Reynolds number; Separation; Turbulent flow; Wind loads; Cylinders; Free streamlines; Hydrodynamic configurations; Hydrodynamic pressure**  
Flow Around Fixed Circular Cylinders: Fluctuating Loads, Cesar Farell, 415
- Reynolds number; Stress; Surface drainage; Turbulent flow; Unsteady flow; Velocity head**  
Turbulence Measurements in Simulated Tidal Flow, Habib O. Anwar and Roy Atkins, 35
- Rheological properties; Rheology; Stability; Deformation; Drops (liquids); Emulsions; Hydrodynamics; Interfaces**  
Emulsions Containing a Third Solid Internal Phase, A. M.J. Davis and Howard Brenner, 433
- Rheology; Road construction; Road design; Time factors; Peat bog**  
Road on Peat: Observations and Design, Edward T. Hanrahan and Martin G. Rogers, 511
- Rheology; Soil erosion; Soil mechanics; Clays; Cohesive soils; Erosion**  
Erosion Resistance of Cohesive Soils, William E. Kelly and Gularde, 498
- Rheology; Stability; Deformation; Drops (liquids); Emulsions; Hydrodynamics; Interfaces; Rheological properties**  
Emulsions Containing a Third Solid Internal Phase, A. M.J. Davis and Howard Brenner, 433
- Right of way (land); Transportation corridor planning; Transportation corridors; Transportation planning; Public utilities**  
Proceedings of the Conference on Joint Usage of Utility and Transportation Corridors, Charles H. Kohn, ed., 416
- Right of way (land); Urban development; Water pipelines; Water transportation; Aqueducts; Pipelines; Public utilities**  
Pipeline Corridors in Developing Areas, Buckley L. Ogden, 512
- Rigid frames; Seismic stability; Buildings; Concrete (reinforced); Earthquake loads; Framed structures**  
Seismic Response of Reinforced Concrete Frames, Jagmohan Humar, 402
- Rigid frames; Space frames; Stability; Columns (supports); Deflection**  
Elastic Instability of Unbraced Space Frames, Zia Razaq and Moossa M. Naim, 18
- Rigid frames; Stability; Buckling; Columns (supports); Design**  
Optimal Design for Stability under Multiple Loads, Hari K. Turner and Raymond H. Plaut, 267
- Rigid frames; Turbines; Vibration; Concrete (reinforced); Dynamics; Foundations; Frames; Parallax**  
Dynamic Response of Pile-Supported Frame Foundations, Fakhry Aboul-Ella and Milos Novak, 171
- Rigidity; Skewness; Bridges (orthotropic); Bridges (structures); Concrete (prestressed)**  
Prestressed Waffle Slab Bridges—Elastic Behavior, John B. Kennedy and Ibrahim S. El-Sebakhy, 176
- Rigid pavement design (airfields); Test procedures; Validation; Airports; Edge effect; Loading; Nondestructive tests**  
Airfield Pavement Demonstration-Validation Study, Donald M. Arntzen, Ernest J. Barenberg and Robert J. Krause, 168
- Rigid pavements; Airport runways; Evaluation; Pavements**  
Condition Evaluation of Jointed Concrete Airfield Pavement, Mohamed Y. Shahin, Michael I. Darter and Starr D. Kohn, 37
- Rigid pipes; Wave pressure; Waves; Ocean engineering; Offshore structures; Pipelines; Pipe tests**  
Wave Forces on Rigid Pipes Using Ocean Test Data, Robert A. Grace and Gabriel T.Y. Zee, 431
- Ring theory; Concrete pipes; Design; High head; Performance; Pressure**  
High Head Performance of Concrete Pipe, James W. Davidson, 306
- Riot control; Florida; Judicial decisions; Minority groups**  
Miami Riot—Will a Phoenix Rise from Ashes?, 81
- Risk; Values; Education; Engineering; Engineering standards; Ethics; Professional practice**  
Altruism, Egoism, and Risk, Richard H. McCuen, 424
- Risk; Values; Engineering standards; Ethics; Professional practice**  
Ethical Issues in Risk Assessment, Richard H. McCuen, 411
- Risk; Water plans; Water resources; Water resources; Management; Project planning; Reliability**  
Risk Avoidance Objective in Water Resources, Ata M. Nazar, Warren A. Hall and Maurice L. Albertson, 352
- Risks; Construction costs; Contractors; Incentives; Insurance**  
Allocating Risk and Incentive in Construction, Raymond E. Levitt, David B. Ashley and Robert D. Logcher, 107
- Risks; Insurance; Liability insurance; Professional practice**  
Is the Risk Insurable?, Albert P. Rodriguez, 597
- Risks; Underground construction; Construction costs; Construction management; Contract administration; Liability**  
Construction Risks and Liability Sharing, 584
- Risks; Underwater construction; Underwater structures; Inspection; Marine engineering; Offshore structures; Project planning**  
Underwater Inspection Risks, William R. Buehring, 290



- Risks; Weak interactions; Failure; Reliability**  
Failure Mode Correlation in Weakest-Link Systems,  
Robert Coffin Garson, 78
- Risk taking; Construction management**  
Construction Joint Ventures, David B. Ashley, 92
- Risk taking; Construction sites; Decision making; Insurance; Insurance rates**  
Coordinated Insurance for Major Construction Projects, David B. Ashley, 84
- River basin planning; River basins; Salinity; Water resources; Irrigation; Models**  
River Basin Hydro-Salinity-Economic Modeling,  
Henry O. Fapohunda and Robert W. Hill, 327
- River basins; Salinity; Water resources; Irrigation; Models; River basin planning**  
River Basin Hydro-Salinity-Economic Modeling,  
Henry O. Fapohunda and Robert W. Hill, 327
- River engineering; Channel erosion; Contraction; Erosion**  
Bed Erosion in Rectangular Long Contraction,  
Mohammad Akram Gill, 275
- River engineering; Time dependence; Water quality; Hydraulics; Mathematical models**  
Unsteady Water Quality Model for River Network,  
Carlos E.M. Tucci and Yung Hai Chen, 607
- River flow; Roughness (hydraulic); Drag; Flow resistance; Flumes; Fluvial hydraulics**  
Resistance Equation for Large-Scale Roughness,  
James C. Bathurst, Ruh-Ming Li and Daryl B. Simons, 588
- River flow; Surface properties; Dispersion; Flumes; Lagrangian functions; Oscillation**  
Surface Dispersion in Wave Flume, Aysen Ergin,  
244
- Rivers; Bars (riverine); Friction coefficient (hydraulic); Gravel**  
Bar Resistance of Gravel-Bed Streams, Gary Parker and Allan W. Peterson, 113
- Rivers; Environmental engineering; Hydraulics; Models; Nuclear electric power generation**  
Heated Discharge in an Estuary: Case Study, James B. Nystrom, George E. Hecker and Han C. Moy, 548
- Rivers; Roughness (hydraulic); Velocity distribution; Boulders; Boundary shear; Channels (waterways); Field tests; New Zealand**  
Flow Resistance in Coarse Gravel Bed Rivers,  
George A. Griffiths, 386
- Rivers; Sediment; Water pollution; Contamination; Estuaries; James River; Models**  
Sediment-Contaminant Transport Model, Yasuo Onishi, 459
- Rivers; Sedimentation; Drainage basins; Erosion; Floods; Land use**  
Uncertainties Resulting from Changes in River Form, Durl E. Burkham, 349
- Rivers; Sedimentation; Sediment load; Waterways; Bed roughness; Braiding; Canals; Channels; Gravels; Hydraulics**  
Geometry of Gravel Streams, Howard H. Chang, 73
- Rivers; Sediments; Alluvial channels; Bed load; Canals**  
Total Load Transport in Alluvial Channels, Kittur G. Ranga Raju, Ramachandra J. Garde and Ramesh C. Bhardwaj, 255
- Rivers; Sewage; Water flow; Disposal; Effluents; Erosion; Jets**  
Erosion by Circular Wall Jets in Cross Flow,  
Nallamuthu Rajaratnam, 173
- Rivers; Stability; Tidal currents; Channels; Computation**  
Improved Stability of Dronkers' Tidal Schemes,  
Guus S. Stelling, 63
- Rivers; Storm runoff; Urban areas; Wastewater treatment; Water pollution control; Mathematical models**  
River Quality Model for Urban Stormwater Impacts, Miguel A. Medina, Jr., Wayne C. Huber, James P. Heaney and Richard Field, 400
- Rivers; Streamflow forecasting; Droughts; Forecasting; Hydrologic data; Probability theory**  
Stochastic Hydrologic Model for Drought Management, Robert M. Hirsch, 458
- Rivers; Temperature; Thermoelectric power generation; Water consumption; Cooling; Design; Evaporation; Powerplants**  
River Thermal Standards Costs in Upper Midwest,  
Thomas E. Croley, II, Arthur R. Giaquinta and Robert A. Woodhouse, 472
- Rivers; Temperature; Thermoelectric power generation; Water pollution; Diffusers; Effluents; Multipoint diffusers**  
Multipoint Diffuser Mixing Tones, A. David Parr and William W. Sayre, 526
- Rivers; Temperature effects; Water temperature; Low flow; Plumes**  
Mixing Zone Analysis for River Plumes, Paily P. Paily, 454
- Rivers; Thermal pollution; Water temperature; Evaporation; Missouri; Missouri River; Powerplants**  
Cooling Potential of Missouri River in Missouri,  
Arthur R. Giaquinta, 159
- Rivers; Thermoelectric power generation; Water pollution; Diffusers; Field tests; Mathematical models**  
Nearfield Performance of River Diffusers, A. David Parr and Joel C. Melville, 547
- Rivers; Transverse waves; Ice cover; Mixing**  
Transverse Mixing Tests in Natural Streams,  
Spyridon Beltaos, 108
- Rivers; Water management (applied); Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources; Waterways; Drainage; Dredging; Floods; Hydraulic engineering; Irrigation; Rainfall**  
Water Forum '81, 337
- Rivers; Water quality; Advection; Dispersion; Hydrologic models; Mississippi River**  
Cells-In-Series Simulation of Riverine Transport,  
Heinz G. Stefan and Alexander C. Demetropoulos, 380
- Rivers; Water quality; Environmental engineering; Pollution**  
Waikato River Pollutant Flushing Rates, J. C. Rutherford, M. E.U. Taylor and J. D. Davies, 202
- Rivers; Waterways (transportation); Dredging; Gravel; Quarries; Quarrying**  
Impact of Gravel Mining on River System Stability,  
Peter F. Lagasse, Brien R. Winkley and Daryl B. Simons, 121



# SUBJECT INDEX

- River systems; Salinity; Water resources; Colorado River; Regional planning**  
Salinity Forum: What? How? Why?, Daniel F. Lawrence and Barry C. Saunders, 617
- Road conditions; Rural highways; Torts; Inspection; Liability; Local governments; Priorities; Procedures**  
Liability Implications for Low Volume Rural Highways, Melvin B. Larsen, 229
- Road construction; Road design; Time factors; Peat bog; Rheology**  
Road on Peat: Observations and Design, Edward T. Hanrahan and Martin G. Rogers, 511
- Road damage; Earthquake damage; Earthquake resistant structures; Economic analysis; Losses**  
User Losses in Earthquake-Damaged Roadway Networks, Chris Hendrickson, Irving J. Oppenheim and Krishnaswami Siddharthan, 270
- Road design; Textiles; Unpaved roads; Fabrics; Geotextiles; Reinforced roads**  
Geotextile-Reinforced Unpaved Road Design, Jean-Pierre Giroud and Laure Noiray, 466
- Road design; Time factors; Peat bog; Rheology; Road construction**  
Road on Peat: Observations and Design, Edward T. Hanrahan and Martin G. Rogers, 511
- Roads; Laterites; Lime soil stabilization; Pavement design**  
Rational Design of Lime-Stabilized Laterite Roads, Gurdev Singh and Baffour K.A. Akoto, 601
- Roads; Traffic; Vehicles; Velocity; Highway engineering; Highways**  
The 400-lb/hp Truck on Grades: Numerical Approach, Hyman A. Todres, 567
- Roadside hazards; Single vehicle accidents; Accident records; Accidents; Fatalities; Highway environmental impact; Highway safety**  
Highway Safety and Roadside Hazards, James L. Foley, Jr., 137
- Rock analysis; Rock tests; Shallow foundations; Foundation construction; Foundation design; Limestone**  
Miami Limestone Foundation Design and Construction, Thomas J. Kaderabek and Richard T. Reynolds, 410
- Rockfill dam design; Shear strength; Shear tests; Strains; Triaxial tests; Compaction; Estimates; Failure; Friction**  
Shear Strength of Rockfill, Nick Barton and Bjorn Kjaernsli, 404
- Rock masses; Rock mechanics; Rocks; Classification; Discontinuities; Failure**  
Empirical Strength Criterion for Rock Masses, Evert Hoek and Edwin T. Brown, 87
- Rock (material); Stress-strain curves; Compressibility; Deformation; Porosity**  
Static Deformation of Rock, Joseph B. Walsh, 117
- Rock mechanics; Rocks; Classification; Discontinuities; Failure; Rock masses**  
Empirical Strength Criterion for Rock Masses, Evert Hoek and Edwin T. Brown, 87
- Rock mechanics; Shear flow; Shear tests; Boundary shear; Granular materials**  
Shearing Flows of Granular Materials, Stephen L. Passman, Jace W. Nunziato, Paul B. Bailey and John P. Thomas, Jr., 82
- Rocks; Bifurcations; Deformation; Dilatancy (soils); Failure; Models**  
Prefailure and Post-Failure Soil Plasticity Models, M. M. Mehrabadi and Stephen C. Cowin, 109
- Rocks; Classification; Discontinuities; Failure; Rock masses; Rock mechanics**  
Empirical Strength Criterion for Rock Masses, Evert Hoek and Edwin T. Brown, 87
- Rock salt; Salt domes; Stress; Caves; Creep; Finite elements; Internal pressure**  
Time-Dependant Behavior of Solution Caverns in Salt, Jameshid Ghaboussi, Afred J. Hendron, Jr. and Randall E. Ranken, 527
- Rock tests; Shallow foundations; Foundation construction; Foundation design; Limestone; Rock analysis**  
Miami Limestone Foundation Design and Construction, Thomas J. Kaderabek and Richard T. Reynolds, 410
- Rods; Bars; Beams (structural); Materials testing; Rails; Residual stress**  
End Effects for Residual Stresses in Bars, Charles G. Schilling, 523
- Roofing materials; Airport construction; Airport design; Airport terminals; Computer models; Fabrics**  
Five Millions Square Foot Tent Roof, Fazlur R. Khan, John J. Zils and Mohammed Salem, 204
- Roofs; Energy conservation; Fabrics; Inflatable structures**  
The Fabric Roof, Allen Morrison, 62
- Roofs; Wind; Wind pressure; Aerodynamics; Buildings; Pressure**  
Wind Loads on Eaves of Low Buildings, Theodore Stathopoulos, 502
- Roofs; Wind loads; Aerodynamics; Design; Pressure**  
Effective Wind Loads on Flat Roofs, Theodore Stathopoulos, David Surry and Alan G. Davenport, 242
- Roofs; Wind loads; Wind pressure; Aerodynamics; Buildings**  
Wind pressure Functions for Flat Roofs, Theodore Stathopoulos, 515
- Rope; Stressing; Trusses; Cables; Grid systems; Nets**  
Design of Counterstressed Cable Structures, Dennis Clarke, 125
- Rotating machines; Vibration; Powerplants**  
Vibration Identification in Rotating Equipment, Francis M. Thomas, 585
- Rotational flow; Turbulence; Corrugated metal pipe; Pipe flow**  
Turbulence in Helically Corrugated Pipe Flow, Edward Silberman, 54
- Roughness coefficient; Roughness (hydraulic); Drag; Flow resistance; Pipe flow**  
General Algorithm for Rough Conduit Resistance, Sushil Kumar and John A. Roberson, 146
- Roughness (hydraulic); Boundary shear; Channels (waterways); Flumes; Friction; Open channel flow**  
Boundary Shear in Smooth and Rough Channels, Donald W. Knight, 390
- Roughness (hydraulic); Drag; Flow resistance; Flumes; Fluvial hydraulics; River flow**  
Resistance Equation for Large-Scale Roughness, James C. Bathurst, Ruh-Ming Li and Daryl B. Simons, 588



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Roughness (hydraulic); Drag; Flow resistance; Pipe flow; Roughness coefficient**  
General Algorithm for Rough Conduit Resistance, Sushil Kumar and John A. Roberson, 146
- Roughness (hydraulic); Velocity distribution; Boulders; Boundary shear; Channels (waterways); Field tests; New Zealand; Rivers**  
Flow Resistance in Coarse Gravel Bed Rivers, George A. Griffiths, 386
- Route preferences; Routes; Time factors; Transportation studies; Commuting costs; Peak hour traffic**  
Time-Dependent Route Assignment of Peak Traffic, Attahiru Sule Alfa, 361
- Routes; Time factors; Transportation studies; Commuting costs; Peak hour traffic; Route preferences**  
Time-Dependent Route Assignment of Peak Traffic, Attahiru Sule Alfa, 361
- Rudolph Hering Medal; Sanitary landfill; Simulation; Gas flow; Migration; Municipal wastes**  
Numerical Simulation of Gas Flow in Sanitary Landfills, Angelos N. Findikakis and James O. Leckie, 2
- Runoff; Design criteria; Drainage; Drainage basins; Flood control; Models**  
Comparison of Detention Basin Planning and Design Models, John R. Donahue, Richard H. McCuen and Timothy R. Bondelid, 481
- Runoff; Hydrology; Infiltration; Rainfall**  
Surface Hydrology: III—Causes of Lateral Flow, Dan Zaslavsky and Gideon Sinai, 228
- Runoff; Hydrology; Permeability; Rainfall**  
Surface Hydrology: IV—Flow in Sloping, Layered Soil, Dan Zaslavsky and Gideon Sinai, 232
- Runoff; Runoff forecasting; Storm sewers; Storm water**  
Modeling Stormwater Storage/Treatment Transients: Applications, Miguel A. Medina, Jr., Wayne C. Huber and James P. Heaney, 503
- Runoff; Runoff forecasting; Storm sewers; Storm water; Hydrologic models; Mathematical models**  
Modeling Stormwater Storage/Treatment Transients: Theory, Miguel A. Medina, Jr., Wayne C. Huber and James P. Heaney, 479
- Runoff; Sampling; Storm water; Flow measurement; Highway drainage**  
Composite Sampling of Highway Runoff, David L. Clark, R. Asplund, J. Ferguson and B. W. Mar, 558
- Runoff; Sediment; Water pollution; Watersheds; Loading; Models**  
Watershed Loading Functions for Nonpoint Sources, Douglas A. Haith and Lawrence J. Tubbs, 213
- Runoff; Seepage; Hydrology**  
Surface Hydrology: V—In-Surface Transient Flow, Dan Zaslavsky and Gideon Sinai, 238
- Runoff; Seepage; Topography; Hydrology; Rainfall**  
Surface Hydrology: II—Distribution of Raindrops, Dan Zaslavsky and Gideon Sinai, 225
- Runoff; Seepage; Water resources; Hydrology; Rainfall**  
Surface Hydrology: I—Explanation of Phenomena, Dan Zaslavsky and Gideon Sinai, 219
- Runoff; Sewers; Urban areas; Computer applications; Drainage; Mathematical models**  
Urban Runoff Management: Future Modeling, Harry C. Torno, 224
- Runoff; Storms; Storm water; Technology assessment; Water quality; Field tests**  
Stormwater Quality—First Efforts in Denver, Ben Urbanas and L. Scott Tucker, 157
- Runoff; Storms; Water pollution; Water quality; Bed load; Flood control; Land use**  
Urban Runoff Pollution and Water Quality Planning, William Whipple, Jr., 292
- Runoff; Storm water; Flow distribution; Models**  
SWMM Model and Level of Discretization, Nabil A. Zaghoul, 537
- Runoff; Storm water; Urban areas; Waves; Kinematics; Overland flow; Precipitation**  
Converging Flow Model Applied to Urban Catchment, Franklin W. Ellis, Fred V. Ramsey and George M. Hornberger, 96
- Runoff; Urban areas; Water quality; Mathematical models; Pollution**  
Buildup, Strength, and Washoff of Urban Pollutants, Michael L. Terstriep, G. Michael Bender and Dennis J. Benoit, 135
- Runoff; Urban development; Water quality; Research**  
Urban Runoff Quality: Information Needs, Michael B. Sonnen, 89
- Runoff; Water consumption; Water resources; Water rights; Aquifers; Great Lakes; Ground water**  
The Chicago Region's Valuable Water Resources, Clint J. Keifer, 141
- Runoff; Water pollution; Lakes; Phosphorus**  
Phosphorus Recycling in Five Shallow Lakes, Heinz G. Stefan and Mark J. Hanson, 465
- Runoff; Water quality; Pesticides**  
Pesticide Transport and Bioconcentration Model, Jerald J. Schnoor and Drew C. McAvoy, 604
- Runoff; Watersheds (basins); Frequency distribution; Rainfall-runoff relationships**  
Empirical Investigation of Curve Number Technique, Allen T. Hjelmfelt, Jr., 82
- Runoff; Wetlands; Drainage; Floods; Impact; Models**  
Hydrologic Impact of Small Depressional Watersheds, Curtis L. Moore and Larson, 211
- Runoff forecasting; Storm sewers; Storm water; Hydrologic models; Mathematical models; Runoff**  
Modeling Stormwater Storage/Treatment Transients: Theory, Miguel A. Medina, Jr., Wayne C. Huber and James P. Heaney, 479
- Runoff forecasting; Storm sewers; Storm water; Runoff**  
Modeling Stormwater Storage/Treatment Transients: Applications, Miguel A. Medina, Jr., Wayne C. Huber and James P. Heaney, 503
- Runoff forecasting; Urban areas; Water management (applied)**  
Urban Runoff Management Strategies, David F. Kibler and Gert Aron, 20
- Rural highways; Torts; Inspection; Liability; Local governments; Priorities; Procedures; Road conditions**  
Liability Implications for Low Volume Rural Highways, Melvin B. Larsen, 229



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Rusting; Steel pipes; Corrosion control; J. James Croes Medal; Linings; Mortars (material); Quality control**  
Observations on Mortar Lining of Steel Pipelines, Samuel Aroni and G. Louis Fletcher, 7
- Safety; Construction; Construction management; Management; Professional engineering; Professional practice**  
The Construction Manager and Safety, George M. Gans, Jr., 351
- Safety; Construction site accidents; Human behavior; Injuries; Interpersonal relations**  
Human Aspects of Construction Safety, Jimmie Hinze, 220
- Safety; Dam construction; Dams; Dam stability; Operation and maintenance; Reviewing**  
New Perspectives on the Safety of Dams, Donald A. Giampaoli, 150
- Safety; Hazardous wastes; Nuclear power; Nuclear reactor control**  
The Future of Nuclear Power: A Global View, Eugene E. Dallaire, 510
- Safety; Offshore platforms; Offshore structures; Probability theory; Reliability**  
Reliability Considerations in Offshore Platform Criteria, Robert G. Bea, 89
- Safety; Safety design; Failure (mechanics); Human factors; Logic design**  
Logical Analysis of Structural Failure, David I. Blockley, 387
- Safety; Safety engineering; Stability; Facilities; Geotechnical engineering**  
Safety of a Constructed Facility: Geotechnical Aspects, T. William Lambe, W. Allen Marr, Jr. and Francisco Silva, 257
- Safety; Shells (structural forms); Stresses; Concrete (reinforced); Cooling towers; Imperfections**  
Cooling Towers with Circumferential Imperfections, Charles P. Ellinas, James G. A. Croll and Kenneth O. Kemp, 166
- Safety; Shoring; Concrete structures; Construction procedure; Falsework; Formwork (construction)**  
Design and Selection Consideration for Concrete Falsework, Kenneth C. Hover, 512
- Safety; Skyscrapers; Stability; Stress; Structural design; Tall buildings; Concrete (reinforced); Concrete structures; Elasticity; Frame design**  
Structural Design of Tall Concrete and Masonry Buildings, James G. MacGregor, ed. and Inge Lyse, ed., 315
- Safety; Skyscrapers; Stress; Structural design; Tall buildings; Wind loads; Design criteria; Earthquake loads; Loads (forces); Quality control**  
Tall Building Criteria and Loading, Leslie E. Robertson, ed. and Takeo Naka, ed., 382
- Safety; Standards; Earthquake prediction; Ethics; Professional practice**  
Earthquake Prediction: A Socioeconomic View, John H. Sorensen, 80
- Safety; Statistical analysis; Clays; Foundations; Offshore structures; Probability theory**  
Random Sea and Reliability of Offshore Foundations, Demosthenes C. Angelides, Daniele Veneziano and S. Shyam Sunder, 290
- Safety; Statistical analysis; Fatigue (materials)**  
Linear Model in Probabilistic Fatigue Design, Paul H. Wirsching and Steve Hsieh, 222
- Safety; Statistical analysis; Structural stability; Probability distribution functions; Probability theory**  
Non-Normal Dependent Vectors in Structural Safety, Michael Hohenbichler and Rudiger Rackwitz, 624
- Safety; Strain hardening; Wind loads; Dynamics; Frames; Numerical analysis**  
Dynamic Collapse of Frames Under Wind Disturbances, Kiyotaka Morisako, Shuzo Ishida, Tsuneyoshi Nakamura and Hatsuo Ishizaki, 587
- Safety; Terrain; Tests; Automobiles; Barriers; Highways**  
Impact Behavior of Barriers on Nonlevel Terrain, Hayes E. Ross, Jr. and Darrell G. Smith, 299
- Safety; Vibration response; Vibration suppressors; Dynamics; Earthquakes; Random vibration**  
Seismic Effectiveness of Tuned Mass Dampers, Amir M. Kaynia, Daniele Veneziano and John M. Biggs, 429
- Safety; Weather modification; Construction industry; Hot weather construction; Performance; Personnel management; Productivity**  
Improving Productivity in Hot Weather at Remote Areas, Arthur E. Selen, 128
- Safety design; Failure (mechanics); Human factors; Logic design; Safety**  
Logical Analysis of Structural Failure, David I. Blockley, 387
- Safety design; Structural behavior; Structural dynamics; Engineering mechanics; Fatigue (materials); Materials engineering; Reliability**  
Selected Papers by Alfred M. Freudenthal—Civil Engineering Classics, 202
- Safety design; Tests; Vibration; Dynamic characteristics; Equipment; Nuclear power plants; Qualifications**  
Equipment Qualification: Special Considerations, Anil K. Kar, 292
- Safety device effectiveness; Safety engineering; Safety factors; Traffic safety; Breakaway structures; Highway safety; Highway safety act of 1966**  
Highway Safety Appurtenances: State-of-the-Art, Flory J. Tamanini, 521
- Safety engineering; Safety factors; Traffic safety; Breakaway structures; Highway safety; Highway safety act of 1966; Safety device effectiveness**  
Highway Safety Appurtenances: State-of-the-Art, Flory J. Tamanini, 521
- Safety engineering; Stability; Facilities; Geotechnical engineering; Safety**  
Safety of a Constructed Facility: Geotechnical Aspects, T. William Lambe, W. Allen Marr, Jr. and Francisco Silva, 257
- Safety factors; Traffic safety; Breakaway structures; Highway safety; Highway safety act of 1966; Safety device effectiveness; Safety engineering**  
Highway Safety Appurtenances: State-of-the-Art, Flory J. Tamanini, 521
- Safety programs; Construction industry; Construction practices**  
Safety Programs in Large Construction Firms, Jimmie Hinze and Charles Harrison, 483
- Safety standards; Tanks (containers); Terminal facilities; Earthquakes; Liquefied natural gas; Pipeline terminals**  
LNG Terminal Design for California, Thomas L. Anderson and Robert E. Bachman, 406



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Safe yield; Wells; Aquifers; Ground water; Management; Models**  
Aquifers: Finite-Element Linear Programming Model, K. Elango and Gerhard Rouve, 119
- Salaries; ASCE (Employment Conditions); Benefit plans; Employment; Manuals; Professional engineering**  
ASCE Guide to Employment Conditions for Civil Engineers, 291
- Salaries; Civil engineers; Iowa; Land surveys; Licenses; Professional development; Professional engineering; Registration**  
Professional Development in Iowa: 1979 Surveys, Robert D. Reckert, 210
- Salaries; Comparative studies; Engineers; Physicians**  
Economics of Engineers and Doctors, Haku Israni, 606
- Saline groundwater; Salinity; Groundwater management; Irrigation practices**  
Determining Impact of Irrigation on Ground Water, Irfan A. Khan, 195
- Salinity; Calculations; Dispersion; Estuaries; Models**  
Long-Term Salinity Calculation in Delaware Estuary, M. Llewellyn Thatcher and Donald R.F. Harleman, 208
- Salinity; Dispersion; Estuaries; Mathematical models**  
Mathematical Modeling of Dispersion in Mixed Estuaries, Yasar F. Ozturk, 287
- Salinity; Groundwater management; Irrigation practices; Saline groundwater**  
Determining Impact of Irrigation on Ground Water, Irfan A. Khan, 195
- Salinity; Suspended solids; Turbidity; Deltas; Estuaries; Hydrodynamics**  
Suspended Solids Analysis of Estuarine Systems, Donald J. O'Connor and WuSeng Lung, 219
- Salinity; Tides; Density-flow; Estuaries; Models**  
Physical Modelling of Rotterdamse Waterweg Estuary, Herman N. C. Breusers and Ad G. van Os, 510
- Salinity; Water management (applied); Water quality control; California; Drainage effects; Drainage practices; Irrigation effects; Management planning**  
Water Quality Controls on Imperial Valley Drainage, Vernon E. Valentine, 425
- Salinity; Water quality; Colorado; Irrigation; Legislation; Return flow**  
Grand Valley Irrigation Return Flow Case Study, John W. Keys, III, 474
- Salinity; Water resources; Colorado River; Regional planning; River systems**  
Salinity Forum: What? How? Why?, Daniel F. Lawrence and Barry C. Saunders, 617
- Salinity; Water resources; Irrigation; Models; River basin planning; River basins**  
River Basin Hydro-Salinity-Economic Modeling, Henry O. Fapohunda and Robert W. Hill, 327
- Salinity; Water types; Groundwater quality; Irrigation; Leaching**  
Leaching and Water-Type Effects on Ground-Water Quality, Donald L. Suarez and Martin Th. van Genuchten, 277
- Salt domes; Strategic materials; Energy conservation; Oil storage; Reserves**  
Strategic Petroleum Reserves: Billion Dollar Project to Provide Energy Security for U.S., Part 1 and 2, Ann E. Seltz-Petrash, 44
- Salt domes; Stress; Caves; Creep; Finite elements; Internal pressure; Rock salt**  
Time-Dependent Behavior of Solution Caverns in Salt, Jameshid Ghaboussi, Alfred J. Hendron, Jr. and Randall E. Ranken, 527
- Salt domes; Tornadoes; Waste storage; Nuclear reactors; Radioactive wastes**  
Deep Storage of Nuclear Waste: Structural Issues, David A. Day, 157
- Sampling; Sands; Soil properties; Cyclic loads; Cyclic strength; Liquefaction**  
Cyclic Strengths Compared for Two Sampling Techniques, Carlos Espana, Ronald C. Chaney and Dennis Duffy, 303
- Sampling; Storm water; Flow measurement; Highway drainage; Runoff**  
Composite Sampling of Highway Runoff, David L. Clark, R. Asplund, J. Ferguson and B. W. Mar, 558
- Samuel Arnold Greeley Award; Sewer pipes; Sewers; Evaluation; Infiltration rate; Inflow; Rehabilitation**  
Five Years of Sewer System Evaluation, Alberto F. Gutierrez and J. Harry Rowell, 2
- Sand; Bearing capacity; Cohesionless soils; Design criteria; Pile-driving formulas; Pile foundation design; Residual stress**  
New Design Correlations for Piles in Sand, Harry M. Coyle and Reno R. Castello, 416
- Sand; Dunes; Hardening; Impregnation; Porosity; Relative density**  
Measurement of Porosity in Natural Sand Deposits, S. A. Denekamp and Y. Tsur-Lavie, 264
- Sand; Sandy soils; Cyclic loads; Earthquakes; Liquefaction**  
Earthquake-Induced Liquefaction Near Lake Amatitlan, Guatemala, H. Bolton Seed, Ignacio Arango, Clarence K. Chan, Alberto Gomez-Masso and Rebecca Grant Ascoli, 298
- Sand; Soil dynamics; Soil tests; Triaxial tests; Cyclic loads**  
Soil Failure Modes in Undrained Cyclic Loading, Ernest T. Selig and Ching S. Chang, 309
- Sand; Soil stability; Bearing capacity; Footings; Reinforced earth**  
Stability of Loaded Footings on Reinforced Soil, Joe O. Akinmusuru and Jones A. Akinbolade, 377
- Sand; Time dependence; Unsteady flow; Water table; Drawdown; Models**  
Unsteady Drawdown in 2-D Water Table Aquifer, David T. Higgins, 79
- Sands; Anisotropic soils; Anisotropy; Cohesionless soils; Fabrics**  
Anisotropic Strength of Cohesionless Sands, Masanobu Oda, 471
- Sands; Bearing capacity; Compressibility (soils); Foundations; Model tests**  
Compressibility and Bearing Capacity, Nabil F. Ismael and Aleksandar S. Vesic, 584



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Sands; Decision making; Earthquakes; Earthworks; Liquefaction**  
Liquefaction Study — A Decision Analysis Framework, Achintya Haldar, 139
- Sands; Dimensional analysis; Dunes; Dune sands; Flow separation; Open channel flow**  
Length of Flow Separation over Dunes, Peter Engel, 487
- Sands; Earthquakes; Liquefaction; Offshore structures; Pore water pressure**  
Lateral Pile Response During Earthquakes, Takaaki Kagawa and Leland M. Kraft, Jr., 604
- Sands; Sandy soils; Shear tests; Liquefaction**  
Statistical Analysis of Sand Liquefaction, Michael N. Fardis and Daniele Veneziano, 539
- Sands; Secondary flow; Stream flow; Channel beds; Channel flow**  
Self-Formed Straight Channels in Sandy Beds, Syunsuke Ikeda, 317
- Sands; Sediment transport; Bed load; Channel beds; Comparative studies; Formulas (mathematics)**  
Two Bed-Load Formulas: An Evaluation, Magdy I. Amin and Peter J. Murphy, 433
- Sands; Site investigation; Soil liquefaction; Liquefaction**  
Site Factors Controlling Liquefaction, Rafael M. Blazquez, Raymond J. Krizek and Zdenek P. Bazant, 27
- Sands; Soil density; Standard penetration tests; Relative density**  
Estimation of SPT-N and Relative Density, Michael A. Fardis and Daniele Veneziano, 516
- Sands; Soil mechanics; Soil stability; Static loads; Cementation**  
Cemented Sands Under Static Loading, G. Wayne Clough, Nicholas Sitar, Robert C. Bachus and Nader Shafii Rad, 371
- Sands; Soil mechanics; Viscosity, Compressibility (soils); Loading**  
Loading Rate Effects on Compressibility of Sand, John G. Jackson, Jr., John Q. Ehrgott and Behzad Rohani, 38
- Sands; Soil properties; Cyclic loads; Cyclic strength; Liquefaction; Sampling**  
Cyclic Strengths Compared for Two Sampling Techniques, Carlos Espana, Ronald C. Chaney and Dennis Duffy, 303
- Sands; Storms; Breakwaters; Cyclic loads; Deformation; Displacements; Finite element method; Offshore structures**  
Permanent Displacements Due to Cyclic Wave Loading, W. Allen Marr, Jr. and John T. Christian, 462
- Sands; Triaxial tests; Constitutive models**  
Endochronic-Critical State Models for Sand, Roy Dangar and S. Nuh, 122
- Sand waves; Acoustic surveillance; Geological surveys; Geophysical surveys; Marine engineering; Ocean bottom**  
Sand Waves in Lower Cook Inlet, Alaska, Arshud A. Mahmood, Clarence J. Ehlers and Blase A. Cilweck, 501
- Sand waves; Sediment; Spectral analysis; Ecosystems; Estuaries**  
Evaluation of Sand Waves in an Estuary, B. R. Baliga and Robert T. Hudspeth, 251
- Sand waves; Separation; Visual perception; Birefringence**  
Visualization of Separation Over Sand Waves, M. Emin Karahan and Allan W. Peterson, 53
- Sand waves; Stability analysis; Stochastic models; Alluvial streams; Bed load**  
Sand Bed Instability Due to Bed Load Motion, Hiroji Nakagawa and Tetsuro Tsujimoto, 216
- Sandwich laminates; Vibration; Composite structures; Dynamic structural analysis; Laminates; Plates (structural members)**  
Dynamic Analysis of Unbalanced Anisotropic Sandwich Plates, Ibrahim M. Ibrahim, Anis Farah and M. Nabil F. Rizk, 377
- Sandwich structures; Beams; Deep beams; Design; Finite difference method; Nonlinear systems**  
Deep and Multilayered Beams, Marcelo Epstein and P. G. Glockner, 568
- Sandwich structures; Shear modulus; Structural design; Cones; Cores; Projection**  
Superplastic Cone-Shaped Sandwich Cores, Charles E.S. Ung, 276
- Sandy soils; Cyclic loads; Earthquakes; Liquefaction; Sand**  
Earthquake-Induced Liquefaction Near Lake Amatitlan, Guatemala, H. Bolton Seed, Ignacio Arango, Clarence K. Chan, Alberto Gomez-Masson and Rebecca Grant Ascoli, 298
- Sandy soils; Shear tests; Liquefaction; Sands**  
Statistical Analysis of Sand Liquefaction, Michael N. Fardis and Daniele Veneziano, 539
- San Francisco; Sanitary sewers; Wisconsin; Municipal wastes; New Hampshire; Overflow**  
Municipal Sewage: Three Communities Try to Cope, Allen Morrison, 103
- San Francisco; Septic tanks; Wastewater disposal; Water quality control; Policies**  
Guidelines for Control of Septic Tank Systems, Adam W. Olivieri, Robert J. Roche and Griffith L. Johnston, 514
- Sanitary engineering; Sewage bacteria; Sewage treatment; Bacteria; Biofilm; Models; Reactors**  
Packed Bed Biofilm Reactors: Simplified Model, Alain D. Meunier and Kenneth J. Williamson, 319
- Sanitary engineering; Sewage bacteria; Sewage treatment; Bacteria; Biofilm; Reactors**  
Packed Bed Biofilm Reactors: Design, Alain D. Meunier and Kenneth J. Williamson, 324
- Sanitary engineering; Sludge disposal; Wastewater; Water supply; Disposal; Environmental engineering; Hazardous waste disposal**  
1980 National Conference on Environmental Engineering, Walter Saukin, ed., 145
- Sanitary engineering; Structural design; Flood protection; Floods**  
Flood Consideration for Sanitary Structures, Sudhakar P. Verma, 592
- Sanitary engineering; Wastewater disposal; Drainage engineering; Hydraulics; Pipe flow**  
Distribution of Wastewater in Drain Field Pipes, Rasmus Wiuff, 571
- Sanitary engineering; Wastewater treatment; Aeration; Oxygen; Oxygenation**  
Oxygen Transfer Parameter Estimation, Michael K. Stenstrom, Linfield C. Brown and Hyung J. Hwang, 336



- Sanitary landfill; Economic analysis; Energy conservation; Gas recovery; Methane**  
Methane Gas Utilization from Landfill Site, Anthony J. Crutcher, Frank A. Rovers and Edward A. McBean, 496
- Sanitary landfill; Simplex method; Temperature; Waste disposal; Energy; Finite element method**  
Heat and Gas Flow Analysis in Semiaerobic Landfill, Masataka Hanashima, Koreyoshi Yamasaki, Takemi Kuroki and Kazuei Onishi, 262
- Sanitary landfill; Simulation; Gas flow; Migration; Municipal wastes; Rudolph Hering Medal**  
Numerical Simulation of Gas Flow in Sanitary Landfills, Angelos N. Findikakis and James O. Leckie, 2
- Sanitary landfill; Solid wastes; Gas production; Leaching; Municipal wastes**  
Leachate Recycle as Landfill Management Option, Frederick G. Pohland, 171
- Sanitary landfill; Solid wastes; Ground water; Industrial wastes; Pollution; Refuse disposal**  
Leachability of Foundry Process Solid Wastes, Robert K. Ham and William C. Boyle, 255
- Sanitary landfill; Waste disposal; Ashes; Coal gasification; Gasification; Groundwater quality; Leaching**  
Land Disposal of Coal Gasification Residue, William J. Boegly, Jr., Henry W. Wilson, Jr., Chester W. Francis and E. C. Davis, 224
- Sanitary landfill; Waste disposal; Leaching; Regulations**  
Remedial Actions for Open Dumps, William H. Hassett and E. T. Conrad, 622
- Sanitary landfill; Waste disposal; Water pollution; Environmental engineering; Groundwater quality; Leaching; Pollutants**  
Leachates from Solid Waste Recovery Operations, A. Douglas Rademaker and James C. Young, 360
- Sanitary landfill; Water quality; Aerial photography; Pollution; Remote sensing**  
Sanitary Landfill Site Selection by Remote Sensing, Byron E. Ruth, Janet D. Degner and Harold K. Brooks, 198
- Sanitary sewers; Sewer pipes; Corrosion; Dewatering; Grouting; Pipeline transportation; Rehabilitation**  
Rehabilitation of Sanitary Sewer Pipelines, Herve Ouellette and B. Jay Schrock, 544
- Sanitary sewers; Wisconsin; Municipal wastes; New Hampshire; Overflow; San Francisco**  
Municipal Sewage: Three Communities Try to Cope, Allen Morrison, 103
- Sanitation; Sewage disposal; Water quality; Developing countries; Potable water**  
U.N. Launches International Water Decade; U.S. Role Uncertain, Eugene E. Dallaire, 284
- Satellite Mapping; Satellite Photography; Thermography; Aerial photography; Remote sensing**  
Civil Engineering Applications of Remote Sensing: Proceedings of the Speciality Conference of the Aerospace Division of the ASCE, Ralph W. Kiefer, ed., 191
- Satellite Photography; Surface waters; Ground water; Lakes; Remote sensing; Reservoirs**  
Surface Water Inventory through Satellite Sensing, Srinivasan Thiruvengadachari, Pavuluri Subba Rao and Keshavamurthy Ramachandra Rao, 116
- Satellite Photography; Remote sensing; Satellite Mapping**  
Civil Engineering Applications of Remote Sensing: Proceedings of the Speciality Conference of the Aerospace Division of the ASCE, Ralph W. Kiefer, ed., 191
- Satellites; Doppler systems; Hydrographic surveys; Positioning**  
Satellite Positioning at Sea, James Collins, 515
- Satellites; Transportation; Contracts; Developing countries; Energy consumption**  
NYC Convention Highlights — Part III, 588
- Satellites; Water management (applied); Water resources; Data collection systems; Economic analysis; Hydrologic data**  
Data Collection via Satellite for Water Management, William G. Shope and Richard W. Paulson, 499
- Saturation; Water content; Wetting front; Hydraulic conductivity; Infiltration rate; Infiltration (water); Layered soils**  
Rain Infiltration into Layered Soils: Prediction, Ahmed Y. Hachum and Jose F. Alfaro, 147
- Saudi Arabia; Soil mechanics; Construction materials; Construction planning; Construction procedure; Geological surveys; Geotechnical engineering**  
Geotechnical Considerations for Construction in Saudi Arabia, Issa S. Oweis and John Bowman, 230
- Scaffolds; Standards; Strength (mechanics); Tests; Construction equipment; Equipment; Regulations**  
Proof-Loading of Scaffolding, Donald S. Mansell and Nick Agelidis, 500
- Scale effect; Cavitation; Closed conduit flow; Limits; Model studies**  
Modeling Cavitation for Closed Conduit Flow, J. Paul Tullis, 544
- Scale models; Construction planning; Construction procedure; Nuclear power plants; Reinforcement (structures)**  
Scale Models for Complex Reinforcement, Allen J. Hulshizer and Roger M. Mobley, 453
- Scale (ratio); Surveying; Symbols; Contours; Engineering; Graphs (charts); Land use; Maps; Publications**  
A New Manual on Map Uses, Scales, and Accuracies, Carl B. Feldscher, 387
- Scheduling; Charts; Construction control; Construction management; Construction planning**  
Fencing a Bar Chart, John W. Melin and Barry Whiteaker, 490
- Scheduling; Construction management; Construction planning; Critical path method; Highway construction**  
Linear Scheduling Method for Highway Construction, David W. Johnston, 323
- Scheduling; Construction management; Cost control; Critical path method; Financial management; Project management**  
CPM/Cost: An Integrated Approach, Glenn A. Sears, 337
- Scheduling; Specifications; Claims; Field investigations; Qualifications; Responsibility**  
Evaluation of Owner Comments on Specifications, Edward R. Fisk, 114



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Scheduling; Specifications; Time factors; Claims (contracts); Construction management; Professional engineering**  
Schedule Control of PCM Projects, Patricia D. Galloway and Kris Nielsen, 421
- Scheduling; Time factors; Construction planning; Contracts; Critical path method; Highway construction**  
Setting Highway Construction Contract Duration, Donn E. Hancher and James E. Rowings, 307
- Scheduling; Turnkey projects; Construction management; Critical path method; Estimates; Management; Project management**  
Construction/Engineering Management: A Comparison, Steven S. Pinnell, 258
- Scour; Bridges (piers); Hydraulic models; Movable bed models**  
Umfolozu Road Bridge Hydraulic Model Investigation, J. A. Zwamborn, 570
- Scour; Scouring; Bridges (piers); Formulas; Piers (supports)**  
Maximum Clear-Water Scour Around Circular Piers, Subhash C. Jain, 353
- Scour; Scouring; Channel stabilization; Ephemeral streams; Erosion**  
Scour Velocities in Ephemeral Channels, William C. Hughes, 90
- Scour; Scouring; Velocity; Bridges (piers); Hydraulics**  
Scour Around Bridge Piers at High Flow Velocities, Subhash C. Jain and Edward E. Fischer, 178
- Scour; Urban highways; Analysis (mathematics); Erosion; Hyperbolic functions**  
Ultimate Dimensions of Local Scour, Fred W. Blaisdell, Clayton L. Anderson and George G. Hebaus, 299
- Scouring; Bridges (piers); Formulas; Piers (supports); Scour**  
Maximum Clear-Water Scour Around Circular Piers, Subhash C. Jain, 353
- Scouring; Channel stabilization; Ephemeral streams; Erosion; Scour**  
Scour Velocities in Ephemeral Channels, William C. Hughes, 90
- Scouring; Velocity; Bridges (piers); Hydraulics; Scour**  
Scour Around Bridge Piers at High Flow Velocities, Subhash C. Jain and Edward E. Fischer, 178
- Sealing; Soil surfaces; Water flow; Equations; Hydrology; Infiltration (soils)**  
Infiltration Equations Modified for Surface Effects, Ian D. Moore, 296
- Secondary flow; Sediment transport; Shear stress; Three dimensional flow; Alluvial channels; Boundary shear; Open channel flow**  
Secondary Flow, Shear Stress and Sediment Transport, Chao-Lin Chiu and David E. Hsiung, 395
- Secondary flow; Stream flow; Channel beds; Channel flow; Sands**  
Self-Formed Straight Channels in Sandy Beds, Syunsuke Ikeda, 317
- Sediment; Spectral analysis; Ecosystems; Estuaries; Sand waves**  
Evaluation of Sand Waves in an Estuary, B. R. Baliga and Robert T. Hudspeth, 251
- Sediment; Water pollution; Contamination; Estuaries; James River; Models; Rivers**  
Sediment-Contaminant Transport Model, Yasuo Onishi, 459
- Sediment; Water pollution; Watersheds; Loading; Models; Runoff**  
Watershed Loading Functions for Nonpoint Sources, Douglas A. Haith and Lawrence J. Tubbs, 213
- Sedimentation; Drainage basins; Erosion; Floods; Land use; Rivers**  
Uncertainties Resulting from Changes in River Form, Durl E. Burkham, 349
- Sedimentation; Sediment load; Waterways; Bed roughness; Braiding; Canals; Channels; Gravels; Hydraulics; Rivers**  
Geometry of Gravel Streams, Howard H. Chang, 73
- Sedimentation; Sediment production; Channels (waterways); Coefficients; Fluid flow; Hydraulics**  
Variation of Karman Constant in Sediment-Laden Flow, Shang-yi Wang, 302
- Sedimentation; Sewage treatment; Water pollution; Water quality; Algae; Filter stones; Oregon**  
Upgrading Lagoon Effluents with Rock Filters, Gregory R. Swanson and Kenneth J. Williamson, 147
- Sedimentation; Shoals; Inlets (waterways); Laboratory tests**  
Laboratory Investigation of Ebb Tidal Shoals, Ben L. Sill, John S. Fisher and Stuart D. Whiteside, 629
- Sedimentation; Velocity field; Basins (containers); Flow measurement; Mathematical models; Numerical analysis**  
Numerical Analysis of Flow in Sedimentation Basins, David R. Schamber and Bruce E. Larock, 334
- Sedimentation; Water treatment; Water treatment plants; Filtration; Flocculation; Mathematical models; Models**  
Integral Analysis of Water Plant Performance, Brian L. Ramaley, Desmond F. Lawler, William C. Wright and Charles R. O'Melia, 368
- Sedimentation; Waves; Boundary shear; Coastal engineering; Critical velocity; Erosion; Models**  
Sand Motion Initiation by Waves: Two Asymptotes, Robert Hallermeier, 29
- Sediment concentration; Bed load; Forecasting; Reservoir sedimentation**  
Sedimentation in Iron Gates Reservoir on the Danube, Vlad Focsa, 132
- Sediment load; Waterways; Bed roughness; Braiding; Canals; Channels; Gravels; Hydraulics; Rivers; Sedimentation**  
Geometry of Gravel Streams, Howard H. Chang, 73
- Sediment production; Channels (waterways); Coefficients; Fluid flow; Hydraulics; Sedimentation**  
Variation of Karman Constant in Sediment-Laden Flow, Shang-yi Wang, 302
- Sediments; Algae; Lakes; Phytoplankton**  
Response of Onondaga Lake to Restoration Efforts, Steven W. Effler, Stephen D. Field, Michael A. Meyer and Phillip Sze, 281



- Sediments; Alluvial channels; Bed load; Canals; Rivers**  
Total Load Transport in Alluvial Channels, Kittur G. Ranga Raju, Ramachandra J. Garde and Ramesh C. Bhardwaj, 255
- Sediments; Settling velocity; Shells; Velocity; Coastal Processes; Falling bodies**  
Fall Velocity of Shells as Coastal Sediment, Ashish J. Mehta, Jieh Lee and Bent A. Christensen, 137
- Sediments; Suspended sediments; Turbulent diffusion; Turbulent flow; Fluid dynamics**  
Mixture Theory for Suspended Sediment Transport, David F. McTigue, 373
- Sediments; Waterways; Alluvial streams; Channel bends; Fluid flow; Hydraulics**  
Transverse Bed Slope in Alluvial Channel Bends, A. Jacob Odgaard, 596
- Sediments; Waves (water); Beaches; Coastal engineering; Coastal Processes; Coastal structures; Environment**  
Proceedings of the Seventeenth Coastal Engineering Conference (3 vols.), 550
- Sediment transport; Bed load; Channel beds; Comparative studies; Formulas (mathematics); Sands**  
Two Bed-Load Formulas: An Evaluation, Magdy I. Amin and Peter J. Murphy, 433
- Sediment transport; Bedload movement; Electromechanical transducers; Particle distribution**  
Particle Counter for Sediment Transport Studies, John P. Downing, Jr., 514
- Sediment transport; Shear stress; Three dimensional flow; Alluvial channels; Boundary shear; Open channel flow; Secondary flow**  
Secondary Flow, Shear Stress and Sediment Transport, Chao-Lin Chiu and David E. Hsiung, 395
- Sediment transport; Stability; Water flow; Armoring (streambed); Bed load**  
Low Sediment Transport Rates Over Flat Beds, Peter A. Mantz, 10
- Sediment transport; Suspended sediments; Turbulence; Dispersion**  
Open Channel Flow with Suspended Sediments, Tadaoki Itakura and Tsutomu Kishi, 49
- Sediment transport; Suspended sediments; Turbulent flow; Pipe flow**  
Sediment Suspension in Turbulent Pipe Flow, Sheng T. Hsu, Andre van der Beken, Louis Landweber and John F. Kennedy, 155
- Seepage; Hydrology; Runoff**  
Surface Hydrology: V—In-Surface Transient Flow, Dan Zaslavsky and Gideon Sinai, 238
- Seepage; Slope stability; Wastes; Centrifugation; Coal; Embankments**  
Centrifuge Modeling of Coal Waste Embankments, Mosaid M. Al-Hussaini, Deborah J. Goodings, Andrew N. Schofield and Frank C. Townsend, 286
- Seepage; Soil mechanics; Dams (earth); Mining**  
Seepage From Freewater Above Impermeable Tailings, Lewis T. Isaacs and Bruce Hunt, 569
- Seepage; Spillways; Value engineering; Arizona; Cutoff walls; Dams (earth); Dams (rockfill)**  
Value Engineering and Cement-Bentonite Cutoff Wall Save Dam Project for Arizona Indian Tribe, Eugene A. Miller and Gary S. Salzman, 52
- Seepage; Topography; Hydrology; Rainfall; Runoff**  
Surface Hydrology: II—Distribution of Raindrops, Dan Zaslavsky and Gideon Sinai, 225
- Seepage; Two dimensional flow; Boundary value problems; Ground water; Porous media; Porous media flow**  
Integral Equation Formulation for Ground-Water Flow, Bruce Hunt and Lewis T. Isaacs, 474
- Seepage; Waterproofing; Earthquakes; Elastic properties; Grouting; Materials tests**  
Load and Hydrostatic Testing of Waterstops, Robert L. Hails, Marius Vogelfanger and Michael L. Conner, 194
- Seepage; Water resources; Hydrology; Rainfall; Runoff**  
Surface Hydrology: I—Explanation of Phenomena, Dan Zaslavsky and Gideon Sinai, 219
- Seepage control; Soil cement; Embankments; Erosion control**  
New Uses For Soil-Cement, William G. Dinchak, 556
- Seepage control; Solid waste disposal; Case reports; Coal; Electric outlets; Pounding**  
Wet Disposal of Fossil Plant Waste Case History, Keith A. Kessler, 563
- Seismic design; Bridge abutments; Bridge foundations; Bridges (highway)**  
Seismic Design of Highway Bridges in the United States, Roland L. Sharpe, Ronald L. Mayes and James D. Cooper, 67
- Seismic design; Building codes; Earthquakes; Electric power plants**  
Seismic Design Criteria for Fossil Plant Structures, Surendra Singh, Mayasandra K. Ravindra and Thomas G. Longlais, 630
- Seismic design; Building design; Columns; Concrete (reinforced); Curvature; Displacement; Ductility; Reinforcement**  
Ductility of Spirally-Confined Concrete Columns, M. J.N. Priestley, R. Park and R. T. Potangaroa, 227
- Seismic design; Buildings (codes); Earthquake resistant structures; Reinforcement (structures)**  
Aseismic Reinforcement of Existing Building, Nicholas F. Forell and Guy J.P. Nordenson, 94
- Seismic design; Buried pipes; Design criteria; Ductility; Buried loads**  
Seismic Design Criteria for Underground Pipelines, Leon Ru-Liang Wang and Raymond Chong-Yu Fung, 236
- Seismic design; Buried pipes; Dynamic response; Earthquake loads**  
Seismic Design of Underground Lifelines, Paul Weidinger and Ivan Nelson, 316
- Seismic design; Clays; Degradation; Dynamic response; Ocean bottom**  
Seismic Response of Cohesive Marine Soils, Chan-Feng Tsai, Ignatius Lam and Geoffrey R. Martin, 83
- Seismic design; Computer models; Concrete (reinforced); Dynamic response; Earthquakes; Framed structures**  
Simple Nonlinear Seismic Analysis of R/C Structures, Mehdi Saidi and Mete A. Sozen, 355



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Seismic design; Concrete (reinforced); Ductility; Earthquake loads; Hysteresis; Inelastic action**  
Seismic Behavior of Structural Subassemblages, Egor P. Popov, 12
- Seismic design; Cost effectiveness; Dynamic structural analysis; Earthquake loads**  
Dynamic Seismic Analysis: Economic Considerations, C. K. McDonald, 47
- Seismic design; Cost savings; Earthquake damage; Earthquake engineering; Earthquakes; Power system stability**  
Low Cost Seismic Strengthening of Power System, Otto W. Steinhardt, 585
- Seismic design; Dynamic structural analysis; Earthquake loads**  
Strong and Tough Concrete Columns for Seismic Forces, Lawrence Selna, Ignacio Martin, Robert Park and Loring Wylie, 64
- Seismic design; Earthquake resistant structures; Plastic hinges**  
Post-Elastic Dynamics of Three-Dimensional Frames, Anthony G. Gillies and Robin Shepherd, 435
- Seismic design; Shells; Shock (mechanics); Structural engineering; Tanks (containers); Containers; Earthquakes**  
Transient Response of Fluid-Coupled Coaxial Shells, Ulrich W. Stussi and Peter Jemelka, 465
- Seismic design; Site evaluation; Structural analysis; Structural design; Failure; Foundations; Loads (forces); Manuals; Nuclear power plants; Reliability**  
Structural Analysis and Design of Nuclear Plant Facilities, 269
- Seismic design; Soil-structure interaction; Tunnels; Finite element method; Pipelines**  
Response of Buried Structures to Traveling Waves, Richard N. Hwang and John Lysmer, 217
- Seismic design; Standards; Building codes; Earthquake resistant structures**  
Logical Analysis of Tentative Seismic Provisions, James Robert Harris, Steven J. Fenves and Richard N. Wright, 464
- Seismic design; Steel frames; Bracing; Frames; Hysteresis; Offshore structures**  
Inelastic Cyclic Behavior of Tubular Braced Frames, Egor P. Popov, Stephen A. Mahin and Victor A. Zayas, 170
- Seismic design; Structural deformation analysis; Structural dynamics; Damage estimation; Reinforced concretes**  
Seismic Damage in Reinforced Concrete Frames, Hooshang Banon, John M. Biggs and H. Max Irvine, 475
- Seismic design; Structural design; Design criteria; Earthquake damage; Earthquakes; Economic analysis**  
Economic Review of Earthquake Design Levels, John M. Ferrite, 419
- Seismic design; Structural design; Ductility; Dynamic loads; Earthquakes; Plastic analysis**  
An Evaluation of Inelastic Seismic Design Spectra, Stephen A. Mahin and Vitelmo V. Bertero, 480
- Seismic design; Urban areas; Utilities; Water supply systems; Communication systems; Earthquake engineering; Earthquakes**  
Lifetime Earthquake Engineering: The Current State of Knowledge, 1981, D. J. Smith, Jr., ed., 134
- Seismic design; Water supply; Earthquake damage; Earthquake engineering; Pumping plants**  
Seismic Design of Pumping Plants, Walter F. Anton, 361
- Seismic properties; Stresses; Vibration; Dams (arch); Earthquakes; Fault**  
Hazard Assessment of Arch Dam in Seismic Zone, Donald E. Bowes, Antonio X. Sison and Alan L. O'Neill, 249
- Seismic stability; Buildings; Concrete (reinforced); Earthquake loads; Framed structures; Rigid frames**  
Seismic Response of Reinforced Concrete Frames, Jagmohan Humar, 402
- Seismic stability; Site evaluation; Soft soils; Vibration response; Computer programs**  
Nonlinear Seismic Response of Soft Clay Sites, Ram D. Singh, Ricardo Debray, Earl H. Doyle and Izzat M. Idriss, 477
- Seismic stability; Storage tanks; Tanks (containers); Design criteria; Dynamics**  
Seismic Design of Liquid Storage Tanks, Medhat A. Haroun and George W. Housner, 631
- Seismic stability; Structural dynamics; Walls; Buildings; Concrete (reinforced); Dynamics; Earthquake loads**  
Concrete Coupled Walls: Earthquake Tests, John M. Lybas, 343
- Seismic stability; Yield; Beams (structural); Ductility; Dynamic response; Earthquake engineering; Earthquakes; Plastic hinges**  
Inelastic Beams for Seismic Analyses of Structures, Stavros A. Agnagnostopoulos, 385
- Seismic tests; Shear modulus; Soil dynamics; Velocity; Laboratory tests; Rayleigh waves**  
Seismic Techniques in the Laboratory, Richard D. Woods and Robert Henke, 535
- Sensitivity analysis; United Kingdom; Computer models; Data banks; Flood control; Flood damage; Floods**  
Computer Modelling of Flood Alleviation Benefits, John B. Chatterton and Edmund C. Penning-Rowsell, 435
- Sensitivity analysis; Water pressure; Drip irrigation; Emissions**  
Emitter Discharge Sensitivity to Pressure and Temperature, Benjamin Zur and S. Tal, 260
- Sensors; Structural dynamics; Structural engineering; Control equipment; Design criteria; Engineering mechanics**  
Design of Modal Control of Structures, Oren Vilnay, 510
- Separation; Turbulent flow; Wind loads; Cylinders; Free streamlines; Hydrodynamic configurations; Hydrodynamic pressure; Reynolds number**  
Flow Around Fixed Circular Cylinders: Fluctuating Loads, Cesar Farell, 415
- Separation; Visual perception; Birefringence; Sand waves**  
Visualization of Separation Over Sand Waves, M. Emin Karahan and Allan W. Peterson, 53
- Septic tanks; Sewage disposal; Percolation; Public health**  
Failure Analysis of Large Septic Tank Systems, Foppe B. DeWalle, 295



- Septic tanks; Wastewater disposal; Water quality control; Policies; San Francisco**  
Guidelines for Control of Septic Tank Systems, Adam W. Oliveri, Robert J. Roche and Griffith L. Johnston, 514
- Set theory; Entropy; Information theory; Probability**  
Entropy Constructed Probabilities, Colin B. Brown, 61
- Settlement analysis; Shear modulus; Soil dynamics; Clays; Consolidation (soils); Creep; Deformation**  
Undrained Settlement of Plastic and Organic Clays, Roger Foott and Charles C. Ladd, 434
- Settlement analysis; Strain measurement; Stress distribution; Triaxial tests; Coefficient of compressibility; Deformation; Drained shear tests; Model tests**  
Stress-Path Influence on Drained Deformations of Clay, Chitta R. Gangopadhyay, Subhas C. Das and Nitin N. Som, 117
- Settlement (structural); Deformation; Finite element method; Footings; Foundations; Probability theory**  
Stochastic FEM In Settlement Predictions, Gregory B. Beacher and Thomas S. Ingra, 280
- Settlement (structural); Elasticity; Models; Piles**  
Laboratory Tests on Model Piled Raft Foundations, Terence J. Wiesner and Peter T. Brown, 19
- Settlement (structural); Shrinkage; Bridges (concrete); Relaxation (mechanics)**  
Settlement-Induced Forces in Concrete Bridges, Alfred G. Bishara and Shih-Zong Jang, 14
- Settlement (structural); Subsidence; Allowable settlement; Buildings**  
Tolerable Settlement of Buildings, Harvey E. Wahls, 546
- Settling velocity; Shells; Velocity; Coastal Processes; Falling bodies; Sediments**  
Fall Velocity of Shells as Coastal Sediment, Ashish J. Mehta, Jieh Lee and Bent A. Christensen, 137
- Settling velocity; Spheres; Particles**  
Settling Velocity of Spherical Particles in Calm Water, Jean L. Boillat and Walter H. Graf, 492
- Sewage; Suspended solids; Viruses; Quantitative analysis**  
Virus Removal in Primary Settling of Raw Sewage, V. Chalapati Rao, S. B. Lakhe, S. V. Waghmare and Viswanathan Raman, 268
- Sewage; Water flow; Disposal; Effluents; Erosion; Jets; Rivers**  
Erosion by Circular Wall Jets in Cross Flow, Nallamuthu Rajaratnam, 173
- Sewage bacteria; Sewage treatment; Bacteria; Biofilm; Models; Reactors; Sanitary engineering**  
Packed Bed Biofilm Reactors: Simplified Model, Alain D. Meunier and Kenneth J. Williamson, 319
- Sewage bacteria; Sewage treatment; Bacteria; Biofilm; Reactors; Sanitary engineering**  
Packed Bed Biofilm Reactors: Design, Alain D. Meunier and Kenneth J. Williamson, 324
- Sewage disposal; Percolation; Public health; Septic tanks**  
Failure Analysis of Large Septic Tank Systems, Foppe B. DeWalle, 295
- Sewage disposal; Sewage effluents; Sugarcane; Water reclamation; Water supply; Ground water; Ground water recharge; Hawaii**  
Sewage Irrigation and Recharge Consequences, Oahu, Gordon L. Dugan and L. Stephen Lau, 423
- Sewage disposal; Sewage treatment; Chlorination; Design; Disinfection; Public health**  
Optimization of Chlorine Disinfection Efficiency, Endel Sepp, 226
- Sewage disposal; Water quality; Developing countries; Potable water; Sanitation**  
U.N. Launches International Water Decade; U.S. Role Uncertain, Eugene E. Dallaire, 284
- Sewage effluents; Sugarcane; Water reclamation; Water supply; Ground water; Ground water recharge; Hawaii; Sewage disposal**  
Sewage Irrigation and Recharge Consequences, Oahu, Gordon L. Dugan and L. Stephen Lau, 423
- Sewage pumps; Sewage works; Sewers; Vacuum pumps**  
Vacuum Sewers — the Future for Sewage Collection?, F. R. King, 632
- Sewage treatment; Activated sludge; Activated sludge process; Oxygen**  
Kinetics of Pure Oxygen Activated Sludge, Gedaliah Shelef and Michal Green, 140
- Sewage treatment; Allocations; Investments; Low flow**  
Advanced Waste Treatment Investments, George K. Young, 28
- Sewage treatment; Bacteria; Biofilm; Models; Reactors; Sanitary engineering; Sewage bacteria**  
Packed Bed Biofilm Reactors: Simplified Model, Alain D. Meunier and Kenneth J. Williamson, 319
- Sewage treatment; Bacteria; Biofilm; Reactors; Sanitary engineering; Sewage bacteria**  
Packed Bed Biofilm Reactors: Design, Alain D. Meunier and Kenneth J. Williamson, 324
- Sewage treatment; Chlorination; Design; Disinfection; Public health; Sewage disposal**  
Optimization of Chlorine Disinfection Efficiency, Endel Sepp, 226
- Sewage treatment; Sewage treatment plants; Environmental Monitoring; Outfall sewers**  
Studies to Determine Criteria for Outfall Design, Rafael Sternau and Menachem Libhaber, 619
- Sewage treatment; Soil chemistry; Field tests; Ground water; Land usage**  
Soil Chemistry Changes at Rapid Infiltration Site, Paul E. Levine, Ronald W. Crites and James V. Olson, 126
- Sewage treatment; Trace elements; Field tests; Ground water; Groundwater quality; Infiltration; Land usage**  
Ground-Water Quality at Rapid Infiltration Site, James V. Olson, Ronald W. Crites and Paul E. Levine, 134
- Sewage treatment; Trickling filters; Waste treatment; Activated sludge**  
Efficiencies of Advanced Waste Treatment Obtained with Upgraded Trickling Filters, Dan P. Morris, Denny S. Parker, Marvin L. Daniels and Eben L. Owens, 108
- Sewage treatment; Waste disposal; Municipal engineering**  
Minimizing Treatment Costs in Multipoint Settings, J. Jeffrey Peirce, Erhard F. Joeres and Martin H. David, 93



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Sewage treatment; Wastewater (pollution); Wastewater treatment; Irrigation; Irrigation engineering**  
Wastewater Spray Irrigation at Army Installations, John W. Bauer, 392
- Sewage treatment; Wastewater treatment; Activated sludge process; Denitrification; Energy conservation; Nitrification; Plants**  
Energy Conservation in Activated Sludge Systems, Sal D'Angelo, H. David Stensel and J. C. Goldman, 66
- Sewage treatment; Water pollution; Water quality; Algae; Filter stones; Oregon; Sedimentation**  
Upgrading Lagoon Effluents with Rock Filters, Gregory R. Swanson and Kenneth J. Williamson, 147
- Sewage treatment; Water quality; Water treatment; Filtration**  
Declining-Rate Versus Constant-Rate Filtration, Luiz Di Bernardo and John L. Cleasby, 152
- Sewage treatment; Water quality; Water treatment; Filtration; Hydraulics**  
Hydraulic Considerations in Declining-Rate Filtration, John L. Cleasby and Luiz Di Bernardo, 158
- Sewage treatment; Water treatment; Backwashing; Filter materials; Filtration; Fluid flow**  
Predicting Fluidization and Expansion of Filter Media, John L. Cleasby and Kuo-shuh Fan, 386
- Sewage treatment; Water treatment; Design criteria; Mathematical models**  
Nonlinear Programming Design of Wastewater Treatment Plant, Daniel Tyteca and Yves Smeers, 447
- Sewage treatment; Water treatment; Design criteria; Mathematical models**  
Nonlinear Programming Model of Wastewater Treatment Plant, Daniel Tyteca, 442
- Sewage treatment plants; Environmental Monitoring; Outfall sewers; Sewage treatment**  
Studies to Determine Criteria for Outfall Design, Rafael Sternau and Menachem Libhaber, 619
- Sewage treatment plants; Sludge digestion; Sludge disposal; Municipal wastes**  
Municipal Wastewater Treatment Plant Pioneers in Conservation Approach, Robert F. Bonner, Jr., 21
- Sewage treatment plants; Standards; Chlorination; Design criteria; Maintenance standards**  
A Site-Specific Design of Chlorination Facilities, Michael G. Thalhamer, 374
- Sewage treatment plants; Wastewater treatment; Aeration tanks; Aerobic processes**  
The Deep-Shaft Process: Bright Future for Treating High-Strength Wastewaters, Eugene E. Dallaire, 372
- Sewage works; Sewers; Vacuum pumps; Sewage pumps**  
Vacuum Sewers — the Future for Sewage Collection?, F. R. King, 632
- Sewer pipes; Corrosion; Dewatering; Grouting; Pipeline transportation; Rehabilitation; Sanitary sewers**  
Rehabilitation of Sanitary Sewer Pipelines, Herve Ouellette and B. Jay Schrock, 544
- Sewer pipes; Sewers; Evaluation; Infiltration rate; Inflow; Rehabilitation; Samuel Arnold Greeley Award**  
Five Years of Sewer System Evaluation, Alberto F. Gutierrez and J. Harry Rowell, 2
- Sewers; Evaluation; Infiltration rate; Inflow; Rehabilitation; Samuel Arnold Greeley Award; Sewer pipes**  
Five Years of Sewer System Evaluation, Alberto F. Gutierrez and J. Harry Rowell, 2
- Sewers; Storm water; Wesley W. Horner Award; Combined sewers; Field tests; Models**  
SWMM Application to Combined Sewerage in New Haven, Joseph A. Cermola, Sergio DeCarli, Dev R. Sachdev and Hassan M. El-Baroudi, 3
- Sewers; Urban areas; Computer applications; Drainage; Mathematical models; Runoff**  
Urban Runoff Management: Future Modeling, Harry C. Torno, 224
- Sewers; Vacuum pumps; Sewage pumps; Sewage works**  
Vacuum Sewers — the Future for Sewage Collection?, F. R. King, 632
- Sewers; Water pollution; Water quality; Environmental engineering; Lakes; Management; Models**  
Urban Runoff Receiving Water Impacts: Program Overview, Richard Field and Robert Turkeltaub, 239
- Shafts; Structural analysis; Wave propagation; Compression waves; Nondestructive tests**  
Drilled-Shaft Integrity by Wave Propagation Method, Thomas M. Hearne, Jr., Kenneth H. Stokoe, II and Lyndon C. Reese, 495
- Shafts (excavations); Tunneling (excavation); Tunnels; Australia; Construction procedure; Rapid transit railways**  
Mixed Face Tunneling on Melbourne Underground, Alfred M. Petrofsky, 75
- Shaking; Soil dynamics; Earthquakes; Layered soils; Liquefaction**  
Liquefaction Ghaboussi for Multidirectional Shaking, Jamshid Ghaboussi and S. Umit Dikmen, 333
- Shallow foundations; Foundation construction; Foundation design; Limestone; Rock analysis; Rock tests**  
Miami Limestone Foundation Design and Construction, Thomas J. Kaderabek and Richard T. Reynolds, 410
- Shallow foundations; Soil mechanics; Bearing capacity; Layered soils**  
Experimental Study on Footings in Layered Soil, Adel M. Hanna, 443
- Shallow water; Ship maneuvering; Slender bodies; Waterways; Canals; Fluid mechanics; Hydrodynamic pressure; Navigation**  
Hydrodynamic Forces Caused by a Ship in Confined Waters, Robert F. Beck, 462
- Shape; Stress concentration; Tunnels; Holes; Inclusions; Optimization**  
Harmonic Shape and Optimum Design, Rowland Richards, Jr. and Gordon S. Bjorkman, Jr., 162
- Shape; Structural analysis; Structural design; Optimization**  
Shape Optimization: Finite Element Example, William R. Spillers, 520



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Shear; Cantilever beams; Cantilevers; Frames; Hysteresis; Inelastic action; Reinforced concretes**  
Inelastic Behavior of Concrete Frame-Wall Structures, Katsuhiko Emori and W. C. Schnobrich, 216
- Shear flow; Shear tests; Boundary shear; Granular materials; Rock mechanics**  
Shearing Flows of Granular Materials, Stephen L. Passman, Jace W. Nunziato, Paul B. Bailey and John P. Thomas, Jr., 82
- Shearing; Shear planes; Slope stability; Slope stability analysis; Soil mechanics; Soil stability**  
Slip Circles and Critical Shear Planes, Eric Spencer, 399
- Shear lag; Box girders; Load distribution; Reinforced concretes**  
Shear Lag in Box Girders, Bogdan O. Kuzmanovic and H. James Graham, 489
- Shear modulus; Soil dynamics; Clays; Consolidation (soils); Creep; Deformation; Settlement analysis**  
Undrained Settlement of Plastic and Organic Clays, Roger Foott and Charles C. Ladd, 434
- Shear modulus; Soil dynamics; Velocity; Laboratory tests; Rayleigh waves; Seismic tests**  
Seismic Techniques in the Laboratory, Richard D. Woods and Robert Henke, 535
- Shear modulus; Soil stresses; Youngs modulus; Dynamic properties; Foundation stability analysis**  
Field and Laboratory Determination of Soil Moduli, William F. Marcuson, III and Joseph R. Curro, Jr., 523
- Shear modulus; Structural design; Cones; Cores; Projection; Sandwich structures**  
Superplastic Cone-Shaped Sandwich Cores, Charles E.S. Ung, 276
- Shear planes; Slope stability; Slope stability analysis; Soil mechanics; Soil stability; Shearing**  
Slip Circles and Critical Shear Planes, Eric Spencer, 399
- Shear strain; Bearing capacity; Cyclic loads; Offshore structures; Pile settlement**  
Cyclic Axial Response of Single Pile, Harry G. Poulos, 167
- Shear strain; Shear stress; Beams; Composite structures; Deflection; Diaphragms (mechanics)**  
Experimental Evaluation of Composite Action, Rafik Y. Itani, Hossain M. Morshed and Robert J. Hoyle, 286
- Shear strength; Beam columns; Buildings (codes); Concrete (reinforced); Joints; Reinforcement (structures)**  
Shear Strength of R/C Beam-Column Connections, Donald F. Meinheit and James O. Jirsa, 558
- Shear strength; Beams; Concrete (reinforced); Longitudinal stability**  
Shear in RC Beams without Web Reinforcement, Barrington deV. Batchelor and Mankit Kwun, 311
- Shear strength; Shear tests; Strains; Triaxial tests; Compaction; Estimates; Failure; Friction; Rockfill dam design**  
Shear Strength of Rockfill, Nick Barton and Bjorn Kjaernsli, 404
- Shear strength; Shear tests; Stresses; Total stress; Clays; Normally consolidated soils; Overconsolidated soils**  
Cam-Clay Predictions of Undrained Strength, Paul W. Mayne, 122
- Shear strength; Size perception; Statistical analysis; Wooden structures; Beams (supports); Confidence intervals**  
Shear Strength of Wood Beams: A Weibull Analysis, Jen Y. Liu, 119
- Shear strength; Slabs; Composite structures; Girders; Reinforcement (structures)**  
Shear Strength of Slabs in Stub Girders, C. Dale Buckner, Danny J. Deville and Dean C. McKee, 240
- Shear strength; Slabs; Structural engineering; Concrete (reinforced); Load distribution**  
Uniform Loading for Steel-Deck-Reinforced Slabs, F. Wayne Klaiber and Max L. Porter, 535
- Shear strength; Soil mechanics; Strength; Time factors; Triaxial tests; Climatic changes**  
Effect of Wetting and Drying on Shear Strength, Mehdi Mohamed Allam and Asuri Sridharan, 273
- Shear strength; Taper; Wooden structures; Beams (structural); Brittle failure**  
Shear Strength of Tapered Wood Beams, J. Y. Liu, 319
- Shear strength; Torsion; Beams (supports); Reinforced concretes; Reinforcement (structures)**  
Combined Torsion, Bending, and Shear on L-Beams, K. S. Rajagopalan, 189
- Shear strength; Torsion tests; Bending moments; Box girders; Computer models; Concrete (prestressed); Deformation**  
Strength and Deformation of Pretensioned Box Girders, Graham W. Taylor and Joseph Warwaruk, 339
- Shear strength; Triaxial tests; Clays; Deformation modulus; Dynamics; Pore water pressure**  
Cyclic Stress-Strain History and Shear Characteristics of Clay, Tamotsu Matsui, Hideo Ohara and Tomio Ito, 105
- Shear strength; Velocity; Bearing capacity; Clays; Deformation; Dynamic properties; Impact**  
Low Velocity Projectile Penetration of Clay, Umesh Dayal, John H. Allen and Dronnadula V. Reddy, 65
- Shear strength; Webs (supports); Bridges (girder); Concrete construction; Concrete (prestressed); Girders**  
Effective Width of Girder Web Containing Prestressing Duct, T. Ivan Campbell and Barrington deV. Batchelor, 316
- Shear strength (concrete); Ductility; Flat concrete plates; Reinforced concretes**  
Shear Reinforcement for Concrete Slabs, Walter H. Dilger and Amin Ghali, 569
- Shear strength (concrete); Shear tests; Composite structures; Concrete (precast); Concrete (reinforced); Loads (forces); Reinforcement (structures)**  
Cyclic Shear Transfer and Type of Interface, Alan H. Mattock, 509
- Shear strength (concrete); Walls; Concrete (reinforced); Dynamic response; Earthquakes**  
Response of RC Shear Wall under Ground Motions, Awadh B. Agrawal, Leslie G. Jaeger and Aftab A. Mufti, 267
- Shear strength (soils); Soil investigations; Soil stratification; Clays**  
Probabilistic Soil Exploration: Case History, Tien H. Wu and Kinfun Wong, 613



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Shear strength (soils); Soil mechanics; Soil profiles;  
Soil properties; Statistical analysis; Field tests;  
Landslides; Mapping; Predicting  
Mapping and Predicting Soil Properties  
Applications, Myassar M. Tabba and Raymond  
N. Yong, 484
- Shear strength (soils); Walls; Anisotropic soils;  
Anisotropy; Braced excavation; Braces; Clays  
Clay Anisotropy and Braced Wall Behavior, G.  
Wayne Clough and Lawrence A. Hansen, 420
- Shear stress; Beams; Composite structures; Deflection;  
Diaphragms (mechanics); Shear strain  
Experimental Evaluation of Composite Action,  
Rafik Y. Itani, Hossain M. Morshed and Robert  
J. Hoyle, 286
- Shear stress; Shear stress; Velocity distribution;  
Walls; Diffusion; Erosion; Gravel; Jets  
Submerged Horizontal Jet over Erodible Bed, S. S.  
Chatterjee and S. N. Ghosh, 149
- Shear stress; Three dimensional flow; Alluvial  
channels; Boundary shear; Open channel flow;  
Secondary flow; Sediment transport  
Secondary Flow, Shear Stress and Sediment  
Transport, Chao-Lin Chiu and David E. Hsiung,  
395
- Shear stress; Velocity distribution; Walls; Diffusion;  
Erosion; Gravel; Jets; Shear stress  
Submerged Horizontal Jet over Erodible Bed, S. S.  
Chatterjee and S. N. Ghosh, 149
- Shear tests; Boundary shear; Granular materials;  
Rock mechanics; Shear flow  
Shearing Flows of Granular Materials, Stephen L.  
Passman, Jace W. Nunziato, Paul B. Bailey and  
John P. Thomas, Jr., 82
- Shear tests; Composite structures; Concrete (precast);  
Concrete (reinforced); Loads (forces); Reinforcement  
(structures); Shear strength (concrete)  
Cyclic Shear Transfer and Type of Interface, Alan  
H. Mattock, 509
- Shear tests; Liquefaction; Sands; Sandy soils  
Statistical Analysis of Sand Liquefaction, Michael  
N. Fardis and Daniele Veneziano, 539
- Shear tests; Strains; Triaxial tests; Compaction;  
Estimates; Failure; Friction; Rockfill dam design;  
Shear strength  
Shear Strength of Rockfill, Nick Barton and Bjorn  
Kjaernsli, 404
- Shear tests; Stresses; Total stress; Clays; Normally  
consolidated soils; Overconsolidated soils; Shear  
strength  
Cam-Clay Predictions of Undrained Strength, Paul  
W. Mayne, 122
- Shells; Shells (structural forms); Shell structures;  
Structural engineering; Membranes; Reinforcement  
Membrane Reinforcement in Shells, Ajaya K.  
Gupta, 218
- Shells; Shock (mechanics); Structural engineering;  
Tanks (containers); Containers; Earthquakes;  
Seismic design  
Transient Response of Fluid-Coupled Coaxial  
Shells, Ulrich W. Stussi and Peter Jemelka, 465
- Shells; Velocity; Coastal Processes; Falling bodies;  
Sediments; Settling velocity  
Fall Velocity of Shells as Coastal Sediment, Ashish  
J. Mehta, Jieh Lee and Bent A. Christensen, 137
- Shells (structural forms); Buckling; Concrete  
(reinforced)  
Buckling of Reinforced Concrete Shells, Endre  
Dulacska, 572
- Shells (structural forms); Curved beams; Deflection;  
Finite element method; Fourier series  
Meridional Rib-Stiffened Shells, Debasish K. Roy,  
J. Leroy Hulsey and Paul Zia, 314
- Shells (structural forms); Shell structures; Structural  
engineering; Membranes; Reinforcement; Shells  
Membrane Reinforcement in Shells, Ajaya K.  
Gupta, 218
- Shells (structural forms); Stability; Structural  
analysis; Structural engineering; Buckling; Cooling  
towers  
Aspects of Buckling of Cooling-Tower Shells, Ali  
Almanna, Yavuz Basar and Ihsan Mungan, 278
- Shells (structural forms); Stresses; Asymptotic series;  
Plastics  
Refined Theories for Nonhomogeneous Anisotropic  
Cylindrical Shells: Part I-Derivation, Daryl E.O.  
Widera and Daryl L. Logan, 245
- Shells (structural forms); Stresses; Concrete  
(reinforced); Cooling towers; Imperfections; Safety  
Cooling Towers with Circumferential Imperfections,  
Charles P. Ellinas, James G.A. Croll and Kenneth  
O. Kemp, 166
- Shells (structural forms); Stresses; Deflection;  
Engineering mechanics; Parabolic bodies  
Bending Analysis of Parabolic Volaroidal Shells,  
Hassoun A. Hadid and Paul P. Lynn, 44
- Shells (structural forms); Stresses; Tanks (containers);  
Deformation; Plastics  
Refined Theories for Nonhomogeneous Anisotropic  
Cylindrical Shells: Part II-Application, Daryl L.  
Logan and G. E.O. Widera, 251
- Shell structures; Acoustics; Engineering mechanics;  
Fluid dynamics  
Improved Acoustic Approximations for Submerged  
Shells, Ranganathan Vasudevan and Frank L.  
DiMaggio, 279
- Shell structures; Structural engineering; Membranes;  
Reinforcement; Shells; Shells (structural forms)  
Membrane Reinforcement in Shells, Ajaya K.  
Gupta, 218
- Shield method (tunneling); Soft soils; Tunnel  
construction; Tunneling machines  
Earth Pressure Balanced Shield Tunneling, Shigeo  
Kurosawa, 522
- Ship maneuvering; Slender bodies; Waterways; Canals;  
Fluid mechanics; Hydrodynamic pressure;  
Navigation; Shallow water  
Hydrodynamic Forces Caused by a Ship in  
Confined Waters, Robert F. Beck, 462
- Shoaling; Wave height; Harbor structures; Hydraulic  
models  
Prevention of Shoaling at Port Orford, Oregon, C.  
E. Chatham, 551
- Shoals; Inlets (waterways); Laboratory tests;  
Sedimentation  
Laboratory Investigation of Ebb Tidal Shoals, Ben  
L. Sill, John S. Fisher and Stuart D. Whiteside,  
629



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Shock (mechanics); Structural engineering; Tanks (containers); Containers; Earthquakes; Seismic design; Shells**  
Transient Response of Fluid-Coupled Coaxial Shells, Ulrich W. Stussi and Peter Jemelka, 465
- Shoring; Concrete structures; Construction procedure; Falsework; Formwork (construction); Safety**  
Design and Selection Consideration for Concrete Falsework, Kenneth C. Hover, 512
- Shoulders (road); Lane usage; Lane width**  
Modifying Freeway Geometrics to Increase Capacity, William R. McCasland, 266
- Shrinkage; Bridges (concrete); Relaxation (mechanics); Settlement (structural)**  
Settlement-Induced Forces in Concrete Bridges, Alfred G. Bishara and Shih-Zong Jang, 14
- Shrinkage; Slabs; Clays; Expansion; Piers**  
Methodology for Foundations on Expansive Clays, Michael W. O'Neill and Nader Poormoayed, 156
- Silts; Triaxial tests; Cyclic loads; Earthquakes; Frozen soils; Permafrost**  
Dynamic Properties of Frozen Silt Under Cyclic Loading, Ronald L. Czajkowski and Ted S. Vinson, 72
- Similarities; Turbulent diffusion; Convection; Crosswind; Diffusion; Diffusion theory; Dynamic properties; Eddy currents; Jets; Plumes**  
Similarity Solutions for Turbulent Jets and Plumes, Chia-Shun Yih, 426
- Simplex method; Temperature; Waste disposal; Energy; Finite element method; Sanitary landfill**  
Heat and Gas Flow Analysis in Semiaerobic Landfills, Masataka Hanashima, Koreyoshi Yamasaki, Takemi Kuroki and Kazuei Onishi, 262
- Simulation; Gas flow; Migration; Municipal wastes; Rudolph Hering Medal; Sanitary landfill**  
Numerical Simulation of Gas Flow in Sanitary Landfills, Angelos N. Findikakis and James O. Leckie, 2
- Simulation; Surface drainage; Urban areas; Mathematical models**  
Adaptation of ILLUDAS for Continuous Simulation, Harry G. Wenzel, Jr. and Michael L. Voorhees, 170
- Simulation; Water resources; Computer analysis; Computerized simulation; Data processing**  
Computer-Aided Analysis of Water Resource Systems, Clement Kleinstreuer, 473
- Simulation models; Channels; Dam breaches; Earth dams; Flood control**  
Modeling Gradual Dam Breaches, Victor Miguel Ponce and Andrew J. Tsivoglou, 403
- Simulation models; Statistical analysis; Stress measurement; Failure; Fatigue (materials)**  
Fatigue under Wide Band Random Stresses, Paul H. Wirsching and Mark C. Light, 50
- Simulation models; Validation; Airports; Air transportation; Computerized simulation; Models; Model studies**  
Simulation Model Validation: Airport Applications, William J. Dunlay, Jr., 490
- Single vehicle accidents; Accident records; Accidents; Fatalities; Highway environmental impact; Highway safety; Roadside hazards**  
Highway Safety and Roadside Hazards, James L. Foley, Jr., 137
- Singular integral equations; Elasticity; Integral equations; Integration (mathematics)**  
Numerical Solution of Singular Integral Equations: Applications, Pericles S. Theocaris, 534
- Singular integral equations; Elasticity; Integral equations; Integration (mathematics)**  
Numerical Solution of Singular Integral Equations: Methods, Pericles S. Theocaris, 538
- Sinkage; Stability; Anchored bulkheads; Anchors; Bulkheads; Cohesive soils; Failure**  
Anchored Bulkheads: Horizontal and Sloping Anchors, Boris S. Browzin, 336
- Sinkholes; Subsidence; Drainage; Ground water; Hydrology; Land subsidence; Pumping**  
Induced Sinkholes: An Engineering Problem, John G. Newton, 457
- Site evaluation; Site selection; Wind (meteorology); Windmills; Wind power generation; Aerodynamic characteristics; Climatology**  
Prospecting for Wind: Windmills and Wind Characteristics, Robert N. Meroney, 482
- Site evaluation; Soft soils; Vibration response; Computer programs; Seismic stability**  
Nonlinear Seismic Response of Soft Clay Sites, Ram D. Singh, Ricardo Debry, Earl H. Doyle and Izzat M. Idriss, 477
- Site evaluation; Structural analysis; Structural design; Failure; Foundations; Loads (forces); Manuals; Nuclear power plants; Reliability; Seismic design**  
Structural Analysis and Design of Nuclear Plant Facilities, 269
- Site evaluation; Toxicity; Chemical wastes; Environmental engineering; Hazardous waste disposal; Hazardous wastes; Legal aspects; Regulations**  
The Hazardous Waste Dilemma: Issues and Solutions, John P. Collins, ed. and Walter P. Saukin, ed., 179
- Site investigation; Soil liquefaction; Liquefaction; Sands**  
Site Factors Controlling Liquefaction, Rafael M. Blazquez, Raymond J. Krizek and Zdenek P. Bazant, 27
- Site selection; Aerial photography; Aerial surveys; Nuclear power plants; Power plant location; Radar; Remote sensing**  
Remote Sensing for Nuclear Power Plant Siting, Barry S. Siegal and Charles W. Welby, 414
- Site selection; Budget estimates; Facilities; Optimization**  
Optimum Location of Maintenance Facilities, Lansford C. Bell and Rex K. Rainer, 184
- Site selection; Water resources development; Environmental factors; Power plant location; Powerplants**  
Alternative Evaluation of Power Plant Sites, Asok K. Motayed, 203
- Site selection; Weighting functions; Decision making; Power plant location**  
Multiobjective Power Plant Siting Methods, Benjamin F. Hobbs, 135
- Site selection; Wind (meteorology); Windmills; Wind power generation; Aerodynamic characteristics; Climatology; Site evaluation**  
Prospecting for Wind: Windmills and Wind Characteristics, Robert N. Meroney, 482



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Size perception; Statistical analysis; Wooden structures; Beams (supports); Confidence intervals; Shear strength**  
Shear Strength of Wood Beams: A Weibull Analysis, Jen Y. Liu, 119
- Skewed structures; Buckling; Elastic media; Orthotropic plate; Perturbation**  
Postbuckling of Orthotropic Plate Structures, John B. Kennedy and Madanapalli K. Prabhakara, 9
- Skewness; Bridges (orthotropic); Bridges (structures); Concrete (prestressed); Rigidity**  
Prestressed Waffle Slab Bridges—Elastic Behavior, John B. Kennedy and Ibrahim S. El-Sebakhy, 176
- Skewness; Slabs; Concrete (reinforced); Deflection; Loads (forces); Restraint systems**  
Load-Deflection Behavior of Restrained R/C Skew Slabs, Prakash Desayi and Anantharamaiah Prabhakara, 324
- Skyscrapers; Stability; Steel frames; Steel structures; Stiffness; Structural design; Tall buildings; Connections; Elasticity; Fatigue (materials); Plasticity**  
Structural Design of Tall Steel Buildings, Charles N. Gaylord, ed. and Makoto Watabe, ed., 359
- Skyscrapers; Stability; Stress; Structural design; Tall buildings; Concrete (reinforced); Concrete structures; Elasticity; Frame design; Safety**  
Structural Design of Tall Concrete and Masonry Buildings, James G. MacGregor, ed. and Inge Lyse, ed., 315
- Skyscrapers; Stress; Structural design; Tall buildings; Wind loads; Design criteria; Earthquake loads; Loads (forces); Quality control; Safety**  
Tall Building Criteria and Loading, Leslie E. Robertson, ed. and Takeo Naka, ed., 382
- Skyscrapers; Structural analysis; Structural design; Tall buildings; Buildings; Deflection; Outriggers**  
Parameter Study of Outrigger-Braced Tall Building Structures, B. Stafford Smith and Irawan Salim, 511
- Skyscrapers; Structural engineering; Systems; Tall buildings; Construction; Electrical engineering; Foundations; Mechanical engineering**  
Tall Building Systems and Concepts, Fazlur R. Khan, ed. and John Rankine, ed., 405
- Slabs; Bridges (structures); Cellular structures; Distortion (structural); Longitudinal force; Longitudinal stability**  
Cellular and Voided Slab Bridges, Baidar Bakht, Leslie G. Jaeger and Mo S. Cheung, 470
- Slabs; Clays; Expansion; Piers; Shrinkage**  
Methodology for Foundations on Expansive Clays, Michael W. O'Neill and Nader Poorooyay, 156
- Slabs; Composite structures; Concrete (reinforced); Floors**  
Point Loads on Composite Deck-Reinforced Slabs, Charles W. Roeder, 586
- Slabs; Composite structures; Girders; Reinforcement (structures); Shear strength**  
Shear Strength of Slabs in Stub Girders, C. Dale Buckner, Danny J. Deville and Dean C. McKee, 240
- Slabs; Concrete (reinforced); Deflection; Loads (forces); Restraint systems; Skewness**  
Load-Deflection Behavior of Restrained R/C Skew Slabs, Prakash Desayi and Anantharamaiah Prabhakara, 324
- Slabs; Stiffness; Beams (supports); Bridges (concrete); Matrices (mathematics)**  
Behavior of Skewed Beam and Slab Bridge Decks, David J. Just, 248
- Slabs; Strength; Limit design; Loads (forces); Reinforced concretes**  
Limit Design of Slabs for Concentrated Loads, Hans Gesund, 485
- Slabs; Structural analysis; Bending; Box girders; Cantilevers; Concentrated loads; Elastic analysis**  
Simplified Analysis of Edge Stiffened Cantilever Slabs, Baidar Bakht, 289
- Slabs; Structural engineering; Concrete (reinforced); Load distribution; Shear strength**  
Uniform Loading for Steel-Deck-Reinforced Slabs, F. Wayne Klaiber and Max L. Porter, 535
- Slabs; Wire; Buildings (apartment); Concrete (precast); Failure; Pull-out resistance and tests; Pull-out tests**  
Bond Characteristics of Initially Untensioned Strand, Eric F.P. Burnett and Ahmed H. Anis, 362
- Sleeve valves; Cavitation; Design; Flow regulators; Laboratory tests**  
Multiport Sleeve Valve Development and Application, Philip H. Burgi, Edward O. Green and Raoul E. Thibault, 241
- Slender bodies; Waterways; Canals; Fluid mechanics; Hydrodynamic pressure; Navigation; Shallow water; Ship maneuvering**  
Hydrodynamic Forces Caused by a Ship in Confined Waters, Robert F. Beck, 462
- Slenderness ratio; Axial load; Bracing; Hysteresis**  
Hysteretic Cycles of Axially Loaded Steel Members, Ashok K. Jain, Subhash C. Goel and Robert D. Hanson, 74
- Slip; Substrates; Elasticity; Friction; Layers**  
Frictional Slip Between Layer and Substrate, Maria Comninou and John Dundurs, 599
- Slip; Water flow; Acceleration; Air entrainment**  
Entrained Air in Linearly Accelerated Water Flow that, Abdin M.A. Salih, 103
- Slip surface; Dislocations (materials); Faults (geology); Responses**  
Response of Layer to Strike-Slip Vertical Fault, Marijan Dravinski and Mihailo D. Trifunac, 10
- Slope stability; Centrifugation; Clays; Overconsolidation**  
Drum Centrifuge Studies of Over Consolidated Slopes, Richard J. Fragasy and James A. Cheney, 381
- Slope stability; Slope stability analysis; Soil mechanics; Soil stability; Shearing; Shear planes**  
Slip Circles and Critical Shear Planes, Eric Spencer, 399
- Slope stability; Subsurface structures; Construction; Excavation; Highways**  
Cut and Cover Construction on Unstable Slopes, Elias Sotiropoulos and Spyros Cavounidis, 184
- Slope stability; Wastes; Centrifugation; Coal; Embankments; Seepage**  
Centrifuge Modeling of Coal Waste Embankments, Mosaid M. Al-Hussaini, Deborah J. Goodings, Andrew N. Schofield and Frank C. Townsend, 286



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Slope stability analysis; Soil mechanics; Soil stability; Shearing; Shear planes; Slope stability**  
Slip Circles and Critical Shear Planes, Eric Spencer, 399
- Slots; Design; Diffusers; Fishways**  
Connecticut River Fishways: Model Studies, Dean K. White and Bruce J. Pennino, 26
- Sludge; Soil consolidation tests; Void ratio; Industrial wastes; Paper mills**  
Organic Material and Soil Compressibility, Orlando B. Andersland and Abdul-Amir W.N. Al-Khafaji, 11
- Sludge; Systems engineering; Waste disposal; Wastes; Wastewater treatment; Cost effectiveness; Regional planning**  
Sludge Management Systems: Optimal Planning, Yakir Hasit, R. Rajagopal and P. Aarne Vesilind, 350
- Sludge; Wastewater; Water treatment; Computers; Design; Reclamation**  
Design of 90-MGD Wastewater Reclamation Plant, Christopher B. Cain, John W. Kluesener and Egon Lazarus, 250
- Sludge digestion; Sludge disposal; Municipal wastes; Sewage treatment plants**  
Municipal Wastewater Treatment Plant Pioneers in Conservation Approach, Robert F. Bonner, Jr., 21
- Sludge disposal; Municipal wastes; Sewage treatment plants; Sludge digestion**  
Municipal Wastewater Treatment Plant Pioneers in Conservation Approach, Robert F. Bonner, Jr., 21
- Sludge disposal; Wastewater; Water supply; Disposal; Environmental engineering; Hazardous waste disposal; Sanitary engineering**  
1980 National Conference on Environmental Engineering, Walter Saukin, ed., 145
- Sluice gates; Spillways; Boundary conditions; Flow characteristics; Laplace equation**  
Boundary Calculations of Sluice and Spillway Flows, Alexander H-D. Cheng, James A. Liggett and Philip L-F. Liu, 479
- Slump; Specifications; Concrete construction; Nuclear power plants; Quality control**  
Concrete Slump in Nuclear Power Plant Construction, H. Randolph Thomas, Jr., 160
- Slurries; Computation; Economics; Mathematics; Pipelines**  
Slurry Pipeline Design with Geometric Programming, Steven M. Rasey and Robert R. Faddick, 220
- Slurries; Surges; Wave velocity; Amplitude; Pipelines; Pressure**  
Transient Propagation in Slurries with Hold-Up, A. R.D. Thorley, 45
- Slurry excavation; Slurry trenches; Specifications; Design criteria**  
Current USA Practices: Slurry Wall Specifications, Richard A. Millet and Jean-Yves Perez, 448
- Slurry pipelines; Building rehabilitation; Coal; Cogeneration; Engineering schools; Fire protection**  
NYC Convention Highlights - Part II, 551
- Slurry trenches; Specifications; Design criteria; Slurry excavation**  
Current USA Practices: Slurry Wall Specifications, Richard A. Millet and Jean-Yves Perez, 448
- Small structures; Blasting; Dynamic response; Ground motion; Houses; Residences**  
Dynamic Properties of Residential Structures Subjected to Blasting Vibrations, Charles H. Dowding, Philip D. Murray and Dimitrios K. Atmatzidis, 394
- Small structures; Standardization; Structural design; Building systems; Employees; Professional engineering**  
Professionalism and Building Systems, Duane S. Ellifritt, 493
- Small structures; Torsion; Dynamic structural analysis; Earthquake resistant structures**  
Torsional Coupling and Earthquake Response of Simple Elastic and Inelastic Systems, Christopher L. Kan and Anil K. Chopra, 447
- Smoothing; Statistical analysis; Stochastic processes; Engineering costs; Forecasting**  
Forecasting Engineering Costs: Two Case Studies, Sivajogi D. Koppula, 602
- Social aspects; Australia; Environmental factors; Highway planning; Land use**  
Planning Implications of Outer Ring Road, Robin T. Underwood, 296
- Social aspects; Curricula; Economic conditions; Engineering education; Political aspects**  
Liberal Studies and Civil Engineering: A Modest Proposal, Raymond H. Merritt, 622
- Social aspects; Social perception; Social values; Technology; ASCE (National Affairs); Civil engineers; Education; Legislation**  
The Role of ASCE in Influencing Public Policy on Controversial Technical Issues, Karen Kirk, 270
- Social needs; Elections; Engineering societies; Ethics; Political parties**  
Political Action—Why Are Engineers Getting Involved?, Kneeland A. Godfrey, Jr., 68
- Social organization; Engineering education; Engineering societies; Ethics; Professional role; Professional schools**  
Why Professional Schools for Engineers?, Dan H. Pletta, 199
- Social participation; Communicating; Community relations; Construction management; Consultants; Contractors; Public relations**  
Public Reaction to Construction Project, Enno Koehn and Lawrence C. Winkleman, 313
- Social participation; Urban planning; Highways; Land use; Management; Municipal engineering; Parks**  
Citizens and Project Design: Management Team, John F. Metzger and David C. Colony, 356
- Social perception; Social values; Technology; ASCE (National Affairs); Civil engineers; Education; Legislation; Social aspects**  
The Role of ASCE in Influencing Public Policy on Controversial Technical Issues, Karen Kirk, 270
- Social values; Technology; ASCE (National Affairs); Civil engineers; Education; Legislation; Social aspects; Social perception**  
The Role of ASCE in Influencing Public Policy on Controversial Technical Issues, Karen Kirk, 270
- Sociological factors; Archaeology; Construction methods; Geotechnical engineering; Historic sites; History**  
There Were Giants on the Earth in Those Days, George F. Sowers, 291



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Softening; Strength; Stresses; Structural analysis;**  
**Compression tests; Concrete; Failure (mechanics);**  
**Finite element method; Materials tests; Pull-out tests**  
 Nonlinear Finite Element Analysis of Pull-Out Test, Niels Saabye Ottosen, 297
- Softening; Water treatment; Chemical equilibrium; Computer models; Lime-soda ash process**  
 Simulation of Lime-Soda Softening, Li-Shiang Liang, Irvine W. Wei and Henry G. Sideropoulos, 109
- Soft soils; Tunnel construction; Tunneling machines; Shield method (tunneling)**  
 Earth Pressure Balanced Shield Tunneling, Shigeo Kurosawa, 522
- Soft soils; Vibration response; Computer programs; Seismic stability; Site evaluation**  
 Nonlinear Seismic Response of Soft Clay Sites, Ram D. Singh, Ricardo Debry, Earl H. Doyle and Izzat M. Idriss, 477
- Soil analysis; Soil classification; Soil properties; Soil tests; Expansive soils**  
 Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on Expansive Soils (2 vols.), Donald Snethen, ed., 372
- Soil cement; Embankments; Erosion control; Seepage control**  
 New Uses For Soil-Cement, William G. Dinchak, 556
- Soil cement; Soil engineering; Swelling; Clay structure; Dielectrics; Electrical properties; Fine-textured soils; Frequencies; Heterogeneity; Permeability (soils)**  
 Relationship of Electrical Dispersion to Soil Properties, Scott S. Smith and K. Arulanandan, 325
- Soil chemistry; Field tests; Ground water; Land usage; Sewage treatment**  
 Soil Chemistry Changes at Rapid Infiltration Site, Paul E. Levine, Ronald W. Crites and James V. Olson, 126
- Soil classification; Soil properties; Soil tests; Expansive soils; Soil analysis**  
 Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on Expansive Soils (2 vols.), Donald Snethen, ed., 372
- Soil compaction; Soil engineering; Compaction (soils); Consolidation (soils)**  
 Dynamic Consolidation—Dramatic Way to Strengthen Soil, S. D. Ramaswamy, S. L. Lee and I. U. Daulah, 326
- Soil compression tests; Coefficient of earth pressure; Lateral pressure; Peat**  
 At-Rest Lateral Pressure of Peat Soils, Tuncer B. Edil and Abdulmohsin W. Dhowian, 223
- Soil consolidation tests; Soil stability; Subsidence; Washington; Consolidation (soils); Floods; Foundations; Loess**  
 Hydroconsolidation Potential of Palouse Loess, Gary T. Lobdell, 354
- Soil consolidation tests; Void ratio; Industrial wastes; Paper mills; Sludge**  
 Organic Material and Soil Compressibility, Orlando B. Andersland and Abdul-Amir W.N. Al-Khafaji, 11
- Soil deformation; Extensometers; Monitoring; Nuclear power plants**  
 Use of Extensometers at Palo Verde Nuclear Station, Bomi M. Ghadiali and Willem B. Tijmann, 266
- Soil density; Standard penetration tests; Relative density; Sands**  
 Estimation of SPT-N and Relative Density, Michael A. Fardis and Daniele Veneziano, 516
- Soil dynamics; Clays; Consolidation (soils); Creep; Deformation; Settlement analysis; Shear modulus**  
 Undrained Settlement of Plastic and Organic Clays, Roger Foott and Charles C. Ladd, 434
- Soil dynamics; Earthquakes; Layered soils; Liquefaction; Shaking**  
 Liquefaction Analysis for Multidirectional Shaking, Jamshid Ghaboussi and S. Umit Dikmen, 333
- Soil dynamics; Soil mechanics; Decomposition; Ignition tests; Organic soils**  
 Ignition Test for Soil Organic-Content Measurement, Abdul-Amir W.N. Al-Kafaji and Orlando B. Andersland, 268
- Soil dynamics; Soil sampling; Standard penetration tests; Thomas A. Middlebrooks Award; Drilling; Field tests**  
 Energy Dynamics of SPT, John H. Schmertmann and Alejandro Palacios, 3
- Soil dynamics; Soil-structure interaction; Soil tests; Stiffness tests; Cohesionless soils; Dynamic properties; Field tests**  
 Dynamic Properties of Soils from In-Situ Tests, Shamsher Prakash and Vijay Kumar Puri, 388
- Soil dynamics; Soil tests; Triaxial tests; Cyclic loads; Sand**  
 Soil Failure Modes in Undrained Cyclic Loading, Ernest T. Selig and Ching S. Chang, 309
- Soil dynamics; Velocity; Laboratory tests; Rayleigh waves; Seismic tests; Shear modulus**  
 Seismic Techniques in the Laboratory, Richard D. Woods and Robert Henke, 535
- Soil engineering; Compaction (soils); Consolidation (soils); Soil compaction**  
 Dynamic Consolidation—Dramatic Way to Strengthen Soil, S. D. Ramaswamy, S. L. Lee and I. U. Daulah, 326
- Soil engineering; Swelling; Clay structure; Dielectrics; Electrical properties; Fine-textured soils; Frequencies; Heterogeneity; Permeability (soils); Soil cement**  
 Relationship of Electrical Dispersion to Soil Properties, Scott S. Smith and K. Arulanandan, 325
- Soil erosion; Soil mechanics; Clays; Cohesive soils; Erosion; Rheology**  
 Erosion Resistance of Cohesive Soils, William E. Kelly and Gularte, 498
- Soil erosion; Wetlands; Environmental factors; Farms; Land usage; Land use**  
 Saving the U.S.'s Rapidly Dwindling Farmland and Other Priceless Natural Resources, Eugene E. Dallaire, 95
- Soil grouting; Borehole geophysics; Chemical grouting; Electromagnetic prospecting; Maryland**  
 Cross-Borehole Observation of Soil Grouting, Edwin F. Laine, R. Jeffrey Lytle and Justin T. Okada, 50



- Soil investigations; Soil stratification; Clays; Shear strength (soils)**  
Probabilistic Soil Exploration: Case History, Tien H. Wu and Kinfun Wong, 613
- Soil lime; Curing; Permeability**  
Permeability of Lime Stabilized Soils, Nagih M. El-Rawi and Amir A.A. Awad, 313
- Soil liquefaction; Liquefaction; Sands; Site investigation**  
Site Factors Controlling Liquefaction, Rafael M. Blazquez, Raymond J. Krizek and Zdenek P. Bazant, 27
- Soil liquefaction; Underwater pipelines; Cyclic loads; Dissipation; Offshore structures; Pore pressure measurement; Pore water pressure**  
Pore-Pressure Dissipation During Offshore Cyclic Loading, Geoffrey R. Martin, Ignatius Lam and Chan-Feng Tsai, 77
- Soil loss equation; Computation; Environmental Impact Analysis; Erosion**  
R-Factors for Soil Loss Impact Prediction, Robert E. Riggins and John T. Bandy, 486
- Soil mechanics; Bearing capacity; Layered soils; Shallow foundations**  
Experimental Study on Footings in Layered Soil, Adel M. Hanna, 443
- Soil mechanics; Clays; Cohesive soils; Erosion; Rheology; Soil erosion**  
Erosion Resistance of Cohesive Soils, William E. Kelly and Gularde, 498
- Soil mechanics; Clays; Drainage; Housing**  
Slope Effect on House Shrink-Swell Movements, John H. Schmertmann and David K. Crapps, 150
- Soil mechanics; Computer analysis; Computers; Earth pressure; Foundations; Piles**  
Laterally Loaded Pile Design, Robert L. Sogge, 484
- Soil mechanics; Construction materials; Construction planning; Construction procedure; Geological surveys; Geotechnical engineering; Saudi Arabia**  
Geotechnical Considerations for Construction in Saudi Arabia, Issa S. Oweis and John Bowman, 230
- Soil mechanics; Corrosion; Pipelines; Powerplants; Protective coatings**  
Soil-Pipe Interaction of Heated Oil Pipelines, Bing C. Yen, Ching H. Tsao and R. D. Hinkle, 283
- Soil mechanics; Dams (earth); Mining; Seepage**  
Seepage From Freewater Above Impermeable Tailings, Lewis T. Isaacs and Bruce Hunt, 569
- Soil mechanics; Decomposition; Ignition tests; Organic soils; Soil dynamics**  
Ignition Test for Soil Organic-Content Measurement, Abdul-Amir W.N. Al-Kafaji and Orlando B. Andersland, 268
- Soil mechanics; Foundations; Ocean engineering**  
Embedded Anchor Response to uplift Loading, Andreas Andreadis, Roger C. Harvey and Eldon Burley, 179
- Soil mechanics; Soil profiles; Soil properties; Statistical analysis; Field tests; Landslides; Mapping; Predicting; Shear strength (soils)**  
Mapping and Predicting Soil Properties Applications, Myassar M. Tabba and Raymond N. Yong, 484
- Soil mechanics; Soil properties; Statistical analysis; Field tests; Mapping; Predicting; Probability theory**  
Mapping and predicting Soil Properties: Theory, Myassar M. Tabba and Raymond N. Yong, 488
- Soil mechanics; Soil stability; Shearing; Shear planes; Slope stability; Slope stability analysis**  
Slip Circles and Critical Shear Planes, Eric Spencer, 399
- Soil mechanics; Soil stability; Static loads; Cementation; Sands**  
Cemented Sands Under Static Loading, G. Wayne Clough, Nicholas Sitar, Robert C. Bachus and Nader Shaffi Rad, 371
- Soil mechanics; Steel structures; Tests; Thrust; Impact forces; Live loads**  
Soil-Steel Structure Response to Live Loads, Baidar Bakht, 366
- Soil mechanics; Strength; Time factors; Triaxial tests; Climatic changes; Shear strength**  
Effect of Wetting and Drying on Shear Strength, Mehter Mohamed Allam and Asuri Sridharan, 273
- Soil mechanics; Viscosity; Compressibility (soils); Loading; Sands**  
Loading Rate Effects on Compressibility of Sand, John G. Jackson, Jr., John Q. Ehrgott and Behzad Rohani, 38
- Soil moisture; Nuclear probes; Percolation tests**  
Soil Percolation Rates From Neutron Probe Measurements, Ted S. Vinson and Larry Mahar, 601
- Soil moisture; Supplemental irrigation; Water demand; Frequency analysis; Mathematical models; Rainfall**  
Modeling supplement Irrigation Water Demand, J. David Dean, 130
- Soil moisture; Temperature gradients; Buried cables; Computer analysis; Field tests; Heat transfer**  
Coupled Heat and Water Flows Around Buried Cables, Omar N. Abdel-Hadi and James K. Mitchell, 550
- Soil moisture movement; Soil science; Soil shrinkage; Construction sites**  
Some Secrets to Building Structures on Expansive Soils, Basil A. Kantey, 188
- Soil profiles; Soil properties; Statistical analysis; Field tests; Landslides; Mapping; Predicting; Shear strength (soils); Soil mechanics**  
Mapping and Predicting Soil Properties Applications, Myassar M. Tabba and Raymond N. Yong, 484
- Soil properties; Cyclic loads; Cyclic strength; Liquefaction; Sampling; Sands**  
Cyclic Strengths Compared for Two Sampling Techniques, Carlos Espana, Ronald C. Chaney and Dennis Duffy, 303
- Soil properties; Soil-structure interaction; Dynamic response; Dynamics; Foundations; Lateral loads (piles)**  
Nonlinear Lateral Dynamic Stiffness of Piles, Demosthenes C. Angelides and Jose M. Roesset, 557
- Soil properties; Soil tests; Expansive soils; Soil analysis; Soil classification**  
Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on Expansive Soils (2 vols.), Donald Snethen, ed., 372



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Soil properties; Statistical analysis; Field tests; Landslides; Mapping; Predicting; Shear strength (soils); Soil mechanics; Soil profiles**  
Mapping and Predicting Soil Properties  
Applications, Myassar M. Tabba and Raymond N. Yong, 484
- Soil properties; Statistical analysis; Field tests; Mapping; Predicting; Probability theory; Soil mechanics**  
Mapping and predicting Soil Properties: Theory, Myassar M. Tabba and Raymond N. Yong, 488
- Soil properties; Stratification; Aquifers; Permeability (soils)**  
Confined Flow in Aquifer Containing Thin Layer, Charles W. Lenau, 49
- Soils; Steel piles; Unconsolidated soils; Cyclic loads; Loading rate; Pile load tests (cyclic loading)**  
Pile Load Tests: Cyclic Loads and Varying Load Rates, Leland M. Kraft, Jr., William R. Cox and Edward A. Verner, 196
- Soils; Waste disposal; Absorption; Hydrogen peroxide; Oxygenation**  
Rejuvenation of Failed Soil Absorption Systems, Paul L. Bishop and H. Stevan Logsdon, 231
- Soil sampling; Standard penetration tests; Thomas A. Middlebrooks Award; Drilling; Field tests; Soil dynamics**  
Energy Dynamics of SPT, John H. Schmertmann and Alejandro Palacios, 3
- Soil science; Soil shrinkage; Construction sites; Soil moisture movement**  
Some Secrets to Building Structures on Expansive Soils, Basil A. Kantey, 188
- Soil shrinkage; Construction sites; Soil moisture movement; Soil science**  
Some Secrets to Building Structures on Expansive Soils, Basil A. Kantey, 188
- Soil stability; Bearing capacity; Footings; Reinforced earth; Sand**  
Stability of Loaded Footings on Reinforced Soil, Joe O. Akinmusuru and Jones A. Akinbolade, 377
- Soil stability; Braced excavation; Clays; Excavation; Field data**  
Prediction of Movements for Braced Cuts in Clay, Abdulaziz I. Mana and G. Wayne Clough, 359
- Soil stability; Shearing; Shear planes; Slope stability; Slope stability analysis; Soil mechanics**  
Slip Circles and Critical Shear Planes, Eric Spencer, 399
- Soil stability; Static loads; Cementation; Sands; Soil mechanics**  
Cemented Sands Under Static Loading, G. Wayne Clough, Nicholas Sitar, Robert C. Bachus and Nader Shafii Rad, 371
- Soil stability; Subsidence; Washington; Consolidation (soils); Floods; Foundations; Loess; Soil consolidation tests**  
Hydroconsolidation Potential of Palouse Loess, Gary T. Lobdell, 354
- Soil stabilization; Urethanes; Acrylamide copolymers; Acrylate copolymers; Chemical grouts; Polyacrylamides**  
Stopping Water with Chemical Grout, W. B. Jaques, 632
- Soil stratification; Clays; Shear strength (soils); Soil investigations**  
Probabilistic Soil Exploration: Case History, Tien H. Wu and Kinfun Wong, 613
- Soil stresses; Youngs modulus; Dynamic properties; Foundation stability analysis; Shear modulus**  
Field and Laboratory Determination of Soil Moduli, William F. Marcuson, III and Joseph R. Curro, Jr., 523
- Soil-structure interaction; Buried pipes; Dynamic response; Earthquake loads; Insulation**  
Earthquake Response of Buried Insulated Pipes, Aly Hindy and Milos Novak, 155
- Soil-structure interaction; Colorado; Computer models; Performance; Railroad tracks**  
GEOTRACK Model for Railroad Truck Performance, Ching S. Chang, Clement W. Adegoke and Ernest T. Selig, 128
- Soil-structure interaction; Construction procedure; Excavation; Foundations; Loads (forces)**  
Ground Movements Caused by Braced Excavations, Thomas D. O'Rourke, 488
- Soil-structure interaction; Dynamic response; Dynamics; Foundations; Lateral loads (piles); Soil properties**  
Nonlinear Lateral Dynamic Stiffness of Piles, Demosthenes C. Angelides and Jose M. Roesset, 557
- Soil-structure interaction; Finite element method; Nonlinear systems; Pile foundations**  
Pile Cap-Pile Group-Soil Interaction, Chandrakant S. Desai, Thangavelu Kuppusamy and Ahmad R. Alameddine, 333
- Soil-structure interaction; Soil tests; Stiffness tests; Cohesionless soils; Dynamic properties; Field tests; Soil dynamics**  
Dynamic Properties of Soils from In-Situ Tests, Shamsheer Prakash and Vijay Kumar Puri, 388
- Soil-structure interaction; Structural dynamics; Dynamic response; Foundations**  
Dynamic Response of Foundations with Arbitrary Geometries, Hojjat Adeli, Mehdi S. Hejazi, Leon M. Keer and Siavouche Nemat-Nasser, 561
- Soil-structure interaction; Tunnels; Finite element method; Pipelines; Seismic design**  
Response of Buried Structures to Traveling Waves, Richard N. Hwang and John Lysmer, 217
- Soil surfaces; Water flow; Equations; Hydrology; Infiltration (soils); Sealing**  
Infiltration Equations Modified for Surface Effects, Ian D. Moore, 296
- Soil tests; Expansive soils; Soil analysis; Soil classification; Soil properties**  
Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on Expansive Soils (2 vols.), Donald Sneath, ed., 372
- Soil tests; Stiffness tests; Cohesionless soils; Dynamic properties; Field tests; Soil dynamics; Soil-structure interaction**  
Dynamic Properties of Soils from In-Situ Tests, Shamsheer Prakash and Vijay Kumar Puri, 388
- Soil tests; Triaxial tests; Cyclic loads; Sand; Soil dynamics**  
Soil Failure Modes in Undrained Cyclic Loading, Ernest T. Selig and Ching S. Chang, 309



- Soil tests (laboratory); Tensile stress; Cracking (fracturing); Dams; Hydraulic fracturing**  
Laboratory Study of Hydraulic Fracturing, Gary W. Jaworski, James M. Duncan and H. Bolton Seed, 342
- Solar energy; Energy conversion; Energy conversion heat sources; Oceanic Processes**  
Radial Source-Sink Flow in Stratified Ocean, Gerhard H. Jirka, R. Peter Johnson and Frank E. Sargent, 612
- Solar energy; Solar radiation; Zoning; Energy; Land use**  
Solar Access and Sun Rights, David C. Moore, 118
- Solar radiation; Zoning; Energy; Land use; Solar energy**  
Solar Access and Sun Rights, David C. Moore, 118
- Solid waste collection; Composition; Environmental engineering; Municipal engineering; Refuse disposal**  
Optimum Sample Size in Refuse Analysis, Elias Musa and G. E. Ho, 614
- Solid waste collection; Traffic patterns; Municipal engineering; Optimization**  
Optimization on Refuse Collection Systems, Anand V. Chiplunkar, S. L. Mehndiratta and P. Khanna, 610
- Solid waste disposal; Case reports; Coal; Electric outlets; Ponding; Seepage control**  
Wet Disposal of Fossil Plant Waste Case History, Keith A. Kessler, 563
- Solid waste disposal; Coal gasification; Fluidized bed processing; Fluidized bed processing**  
Fluid-Bed Combustion and Gasification Solids Disposal, Dale L. Keairns, Colette C. Sun, Charles H. Peterson and Richard A. Newby, 180
- Solid waste disposal; Solid wastes; Hazardous materials; Hospitals; Management**  
Hospital Solid Waste Management: A Case Study, Damodar S. Airan, John H. Bell, Lalita D. Airan and Daniel T. McMurray, 48
- Solid waste disposal; Systems analysis; Computer programming; Environmental planning; Refuse disposal; Regional planning**  
Regional Solid Waste Planning with WRAP, Yakir Hasit and Dennis B. Warner, 404
- Solid waste disposal; Urban planning; Waste disposal; Water resources; Innovation; Pollution control**  
East Bay Waste Management: From Landfill to Park, 402
- Solid waste disposal; Utility theory; Distribution functions; Environmental factors; Environmental quality regulations**  
Multiatribute Utility Theory and Environmental Decisions, John P. Collins and Eugene A. Glysson, 79
- Solid wastes; Gas production; Leaching; Municipal wastes; Sanitary landfill**  
Leachate Recycle as Landfill Management Option, Frederick G. Pohland, 171
- Solid wastes; Ground water; Industrial wastes; Pollution; Refuse disposal; Sanitary landfill**  
Leachability of Foundry Process Solid Wastes, Robert K. Ham and William C. Boyle, 255
- Solid wastes; Hazardous materials; Hospitals; Management; Solid waste disposal**  
Hospital Solid Waste Management: A Case Study, Damodar S. Airan, John H. Bell, Lalita D. Airan and Daniel T. McMurray, 48
- Solid wastes; Waste disposal; Water pollution; Water quality; Air pollution; Computers; Data handling; Environmental planning; Information systems; Management**  
Data Base Use for Regional Environmental Planning, Lyman F. Wible, 106
- Solid wastes; Waste recycling; Cost effectiveness; Refuse disposal**  
Regional Resource Recovery Center Cost Analysis, Paul L. Bishop, Elizabeth Howard, Marcia Flinkstrom, Cindy White and Robert Cook, 120
- Solid wastes; Water pollution; Water supply; Water treatment; Air pollution; Environmental engineering; Hazardous wastes**  
The 1981 National Conference on Environmental Engineering, F. Michael Saunders, ed., 88
- Solutes; Discharge; Field tests; Mixing; Natural streams**  
Modeling Transverse Mixing in Natural Streams, Y. Lam Lau and Bommanna G. Krishnappan, 261
- Sorption; Water treatment; Activated carbon treatment; Adsorption; Organic compounds**  
Convection Limited Sorption Kinetics in Packed Beds, David W. Hendricks, 41
- Space frames; Stability; Columns (supports); Deflection; Rigid frames**  
Elastic Instability of Unbraced Space Frames, Zia Razzaq and Moossa M. Naim, 18
- Spatial distribution; Information theory; Measuring instruments; Networks; Rainfall**  
Hydrologic Networks: Information Transmission, William F. Caselton and Tahir Husain, 151
- Specifications; Claims; Field investigations; Qualifications; Responsibility; Scheduling**  
Evaluation of Owner Comments on Specifications, Edward R. Fisk, 114
- Specifications; Concrete construction; Nuclear power plants; Quality control; Slump**  
Concrete Slump in Nuclear Power Plant Construction, H. Randolph Thomas, Jr., 160
- Specifications; Concrete technology; Costs; Nuclear power plants; Quality control**  
Concrete Production on Nuclear Power Plant Projects, H. Randolph Thomas, Jr., Jack H. Willenbrock and James L. Burati, Jr., 99
- Specifications; Construction; Highway construction; Inspection; Nuclear power; Quality assurance; Quality control**  
Construction QA/QC Systems: Comparative Analysis, Jack H. Willenbrock and Scott Shepard, 14
- Specifications; Construction industry; Contractors**  
Performance Versus Prescriptive Specifications, Robert W. Myers, 362
- Specifications; Design criteria; Slurry excavation; Slurry trenches**  
Current USA Practices: Slurry Wall Specifications, Richard A. Millet and Jean-Yves Perez, 448
- Specifications; Standards; Consumer protection; Materials testing; Materials tests**  
ASTM—Number One in Consensus Standards, Kneeland A. Godfrey, Jr., 363
- Specifications; Steel; Weathering; Bolted joints; Bridges**  
Bolted Friction Connections with Weathering Steel, Joseph A. Yura, Karl H. Frank and Lloyd Cayes, 543



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Specifications; Strength (mechanics); Structural analysis; Tests; Arc welding; Cold-rolled steel**  
Sheet Steel Welding, Teoman Pekoz and William McGuire, 458
- Specifications; Stress measurement; Bridges; Fatigue (materials); Fatigue notch factor; Load factors**  
Fatigue Notch Factors for Structural Details, Pedro Albrecht and Simon Simon, 391
- Specifications; Structural design; Building design; Buildings; Design standards; Load limits**  
A Probability-Based Load Criterion for Structural Design, Bruce Ellingwood, Theodore V. Galambos, James G. MacGregor and C. Allin Cornell, 454
- Specifications; Time factors; Claims (contracts); Construction management; Professional engineering; Scheduling**  
Schedule Control of PCM Projects, Patricia D. Galloway and Kris Nielsen, 421
- Specifications; Webs (supports); Bridges (box girder); Bridges (steel)**  
Proposed Specifications for Steel Box Girder Bridges, Roman Wolchuk, 186
- Specific energy; Fluid flow; Froude number; Open channels**  
Minimum Specific Energy in Compound Open Channel, Merritt E. Blalock and Terry W. Sturm, 358
- Spectra; Structural analysis; Damping; Dynamic response; Earthquakes**  
Seismic Response by SRSS for Nonproportional Damping, Mahendra P. Singh, 273
- Spectral analysis; Ecosystems; Estuaries; Sand waves; Sediment**  
Evaluation of Sand Waves in an Estuary, B. R. Baliga and Robert T. Hudspeth, 251
- Speed; Speed changes; Vehicles; Vehicle weight**  
Downgrade Speed Characteristics of Heavy Vehicles, Abishai Polus, Joseph Craus and Izhak Grinberg, 345
- Speed changes; Vehicles; Vehicle weight; Speed**  
Downgrade Speed Characteristics of Heavy Vehicles, Abishai Polus, Joseph Craus and Izhak Grinberg, 345
- Spheres; Aggregates; Deformation; Elastic properties; Friction**  
Compliance of Assemblage of Unlike Elastic Spheres, Dale C. Perry and Colin B. Brown, 325
- Spheres; Particles; Settling velocity**  
Settling Velocity of Spherical Particles in Calm Water, Jean L. Boillat and Walter H. Graf, 492
- Spillways; Baffles; Chutes; Chute spillways**  
Performance of Baffled Chute with 90° Bend, David T. Higgins, 308
- Spillways; Boundary conditions; Flow characteristics; Laplace equation; Sluice gates**  
Boundary Calculations of Sluice and Spillway Flows, Alexander H.-D. Cheng, James A. Liggett and Philip L.-F. Liu, 479
- Spillways; Dams; Floods; Hydrographs; Hydrology**  
Run Hydrographs for Prediction of Flood Hydrographs, Lourens A.V. Hiemstra and David M. Francis, 379
- Spillways; Structural design; Control structures; Design criteria; Fixed wheel gates**  
James Bay Spillways and Control Structures, Klaus R. Ludwig and Richard T. Olive, 541
- Spillways; Value engineering; Arizona; Cutoff walls; Dams (earth); Dams (rockfill); Seepage**  
Value Engineering and Cement-Bentonite Cutoff Wall Save Dam Project for Arizona Indian Tribe, Eugene A. Miller and Gary S. Salzman, 52
- Spillways; Velocity distribution; Aeration; Dams (gravity)**  
Measurements of Self-Aerated Flow on a Spillway, Paul Cain and Ian R. Wood, 525
- Spillways; Velocity measurement; Aeration; Instrumentation**  
Instrumentation for Aerated Flow on Spillways, Paul Cain and Ian R. Wood, 520
- Splices; Static loads; Structural dynamics; Concrete (reinforced); Deflection; Failure; Impact; Impact loads**  
Lap Splices in Reinforced Concrete under Impact, Telvin Rezanoff, James O. Jirsa and John E. Breen, 453
- Spring damping; Stiffness; Vibration; Cables (ropes); Dynamics**  
Frequency Analysis of Flat Cable Nets: A Simple Model, Barrington deV. Batchelor and Murari L. Gambhir, 195
- Sprinkler irrigation; Bayes theorem; Flood irrigation; Pricing**  
Bayesian Analysis of Energy Prices on Irrigation, Richard J. McAniff, Marshall Flug and James Wade, 71
- Sprinkler irrigation; Statistical distributions; Uniformity; Irrigation practices**  
Comparison of Sprinkler Uniformity Models, Ronald L. Elliott, James D. Nelson, Jim C. Loftis and William E. Hart, 180
- Stability; Anchored bulkheads; Anchors; Bulkheads; Cohesive soils; Failure; Sinkage**  
Anchored Bulkheads: Horizontal and Sloping Anchors, Boris S. Browzin, 336
- Stability; Buckling; Columns (supports); Design; Rigid frames**  
Optimal Design for Stability under Multiple Loads, Hari K. Turner and Raymond H. Plaut, 267
- Stability; Columns (supports); Deflection; Rigid frames; Space frames**  
Elastic Instability of Unbraced Space Frames, Zia Razaq and Moossa M. Naim, 18
- Stability; Curved beams; Deflection; I beams; Loading tests; Plastics**  
Ultimate Load Behavior of Curved I-Beams, Yuhshi Fukumoto and Susumu Nishida, 393
- Stability; Deformation; Drops (liquids); Emulsions; Hydrodynamics; Interfaces; Rheological properties; Rheology**  
Emulsions Containing a Third Solid Internal Phase, A. M.J. Davis and Howard Brenner, 433
- Stability; Facilities; Geotechnical engineering; Safety; Safety engineering**  
Safety of a Constructed Facility: Geotechnical Aspects, T. William Lambe, W. Allen Marr, Jr. and Francisco Silva, 257



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Stability; Stability analysis; Buckling; I beams; Matrices (mathematics)**  
Lateral-Torsional Buckling of Tapered I-Beams, Thomas G. Brown, 310
- Stability; Standards; Steel; Steel beams; Steel structures**  
General Principles for the Stability Design of Metal Structures, 254
- Stability; Steel frames; Steel structures; Stiffness; Structural design; Tall buildings; Connections; Elasticity; Fatigue (materials); Plasticity; Skyscrapers**  
Structural Design of Tall Steel Buildings, Charles N. Gaylord, ed. and Makoto Watabe, ed., 359
- Stability; Steels; Struts; Buckling; Columns (supports); Frames; Metals; Research**  
End Restraint and Column Stability, Wai F. Chen, 131
- Stability; Stiffeners; Buckling; Plates (structural members)**  
Buckling of Multibay Stiffened Plate Panels, Karim Elsharkawi and Alastair C. Walker, 62
- Stability; Stiffeners; Strength of materials; Ultimate strength; Plates (structural members)**  
Intermediate Stiffeners for Thin-Walled Members, Thomas P. Desmond, Teoman Pekoz and George Winter, 294
- Stability; Stiffness; Connections; Plates (structural members)**  
Stability of Flexibly Connected Plate Systems, Miljia Pavlovic, Donald S. Mansell and Leonard K. Stevens, 118
- Stability; Stiffness; Trusses; Buckling; Loads (forces)**  
Snap-Through Buckling of Reticulated Space Trusses, Heinrich Rothert, Timm Dickel and Detlef Renner, 213
- Stability; Stress; Structural design; Tall buildings; Concrete (reinforced); Concrete structures; Elasticity; Frame design; Safety; Skyscrapers**  
Structural Design of Tall Concrete and Masonry Buildings, James G. MacGregor, ed. and Inge Lyse, ed., 315
- Stability; Structural analysis; Structural engineering; Buckling; Cooling towers; Shells (structural forms)**  
Aspects of Buckling of Cooling-Tower Shells, Ali Almannai, Yavuz Basar and Ihsan Mungan, 278
- Stability; Structural analysis; Struts; Trusses; Buckling; Force**  
Space Truss Studies with Force Limiting Devices, Ariel Hanaor and Lewis C. Schmidt, 151
- Stability; Structural members; Arches; Asymptotic series; Buckling; Perturbation theory**  
General Imperfection Analysis in Shallow Arches, Cenap Oran, 201
- Stability; Subsidence; Terminal facilities; Wharves; Differential settlement; Fills; Harbor facilities**  
Case Histories of Harbor Developments in Weak Soils, William Enkeboll and Vernon A. Smoots, 215
- Stability; Thin-wall structures; Bridges (steel); Buildings; Frames; Metals; Research**  
Research Needs in Stability of Metal Structures, Reidar Bjorhovde, 172
- Stability; Tidal currents; Channels; Computation; Rivers**  
Improved Stability of Dronkers' Tidal Schemes, Guus S. Stelling, 63
- Stability; Water flow; Armoring (streambed); Bed load; Sediment transport**  
Low Sediment Transport Rates Over Flat Beds, Peter A. Mantz, 10
- Stability; Water waves; Boundaries; Integrals; Potential flow**  
Integral Equation Method for linear Water Waves, James R. Salmon, Philip La-Fan Liu and James A. Liggett, 205
- Stability analysis; Buckling; I beams; Matrices (mathematics); Stability**  
Lateral-Torsional Buckling of Tapered I-Beams, Thomas G. Brown, 310
- Stability analysis; Case reports; Cliffs; Laboratory tests; Landslides**  
Instability of Amuay Cliffside, T. William Lambe, Francisco Silva and W. Allen Marr, Jr., 562
- Stability analysis; Stochastic models; Alluvial streams; Bed load; Sand waves**  
Sand Bed Instability Due to Bed Load Motion, Hiroji Nakagawa and Tetsuro Tsujimoto, 216
- Stability analysis; Structural dynamics; Cylinders; Marine structures; Offshore structures; Oscillations; Piles (foundations)**  
Streamwise Oscillations of Cylinders, Wallace W. Martin, I. G. Currie and Eduard Naudascher, 420
- Stabilization; Structural design; Tunnel linings; Finite element method; Grouting**  
Ground Control for Shallow Tunnels by Soil Grouting, David Y. Tan and G. Wayne Clough, 95
- Stabilization; Temperature effects; Aerobic treatment; Leachates; Reactors**  
Temperature Effects on Biostabilization of Leachate, Reidar Zapf-gilje and Donald S. Mavinic, 417
- Stack height; Structural design; Construction; Fiberglass reinforced plastics; Plastic design; Pollution control**  
Design and Construction of World's Tallest Free-standing Fiberglass Stack, Joseph M. Plecnik, Philip H. Gerwein and Mai G. Pham, 238
- Stadiums; Structural design; Time factors; Concrete (post-tensioned); Concrete (prestressed); Concrete (reinforced); Frames**  
Stadium Completed Night Before Game, Robert Coleman, J. Coley Altman, Jr. and Stephen F. Csernak, 317
- Stains; Discontinuities; Displacement; Plasticity**  
Strain and Displacement Discontinuities in Soil, Guy T. Houlsby and C. Peter Wroth, 65
- Standardization; Axial flow turbines; Hydroelectric power generation; Intakes; Low head**  
Intakes and Outlets for Low-Head Hydropower, Clifford A. Pugh, 455
- Standardization; Structural design; Building systems; Employees; Professional engineering; Small structures**  
Professionalism and Building Systems, Duane S. Ellifritt, 493
- Standardization; Tunneling (excavation); Cost effectiveness; Economic analysis**  
Economic Potential of Tunnel Standardization, Delon Hampton and Terence G. McCusker, 9



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Standard penetration tests; Relative density; Sands; Soil density**  
Estimation of SPT-N and Relative Density, Michael A. Fardis and Daniele Veneziano, 516
- Standard penetration tests; Thomas A. Middlebrooks Award; Drilling; Field tests; Soil dynamics; Soil sampling**  
Energy Dynamics of SPT, John H. Schmertmann and Alejandro Palacios, 3
- Standards; Building codes; Earthquake resistant structures; Seismic design**  
Logical Analysis of Tentative Seismic Provisions, James Robert Harris, Steven J. Fenves and Richard N. Wright, 464
- Standards; Chlorination; Design criteria; Maintenance standards; Sewage treatment plants**  
A Site-Specific Design of Chlorination Facilities, Michael G. Thalhamer, 374
- Standards; Consumer protection; Materials testing; Materials tests; Specifications**  
ASTM—Number One in Consensus Standards, Kneeland A. Godfrey, Jr., 363
- Standards; Earthquake prediction; Ethics; Professional practice; Safety**  
Earthquake Prediction: A Socioeconomic View, John H. Sorensen, 80
- Standards; Information systems; Maintenance; Railroads; Railroad tracks**  
Track Maintenance: Management and Planning, Alfred E. Fazio, 160
- Standards; Steel; Steel beams; Steel structures; Stability**  
General Principles for the Stability Design of Metal Structures, 254
- Standards; Strength (mechanics); Tests; Construction equipment; Equipment; Regulations; Scaffolds**  
Proof-Loading of Scaffolding, Donald S. Mansell and Nick Agelidis, 500
- Standards; Structural design; Buildings (codes); Communication; Design**  
Delphi Methods: Theory and Design Load Application, Ross B. Corotis, Raymond R. Fox and John C. Harris, 365
- Standards; Symbols; Cartography; Maps**  
Standard for Symbolology on Engineering Scale Maps, Robert P. Jacober, Jr., 580
- Standards; Symbols; Computer graphics; Drawings (engineering); Maps**  
Map Content and Symbols: Chapter V of Proposed Manual on Map Uses, Scales, and Accuracies for Engineering and Associated Purposes, Robert P. Jacober, Jr., 355
- State government; California; Environmental factors; Highway planning**  
Environmental Considerations in Highway Planning, John J. Meersman and Leonard Ortolano, 22
- State laws; Aquifers; Ground water; Institutions; Interstate commissions; Management**  
Management of Interstate Aquifer Systems, Harvey O. Banks, 565
- State of the art studies; Statistical analysis; Bridges (cable-stayed); Bridges (suspension); Bridges (truss); Innovation**  
Long-Span Bridges: State-of-the-Art, Fu-Kuei Chang and Edward Cohen, 401
- Static loads; Cementation; Sands; Soil mechanics; Soil stability**  
Cemented Sands Under Static Loading, G. Wayne Clough, Nicholas Sitar, Robert C. Bachus and Nader Shafii Rad, 371
- Static loads; Structural dynamics; Concrete (reinforced); Deflection; Failure; Impact; Impact loads; Splices**  
Lap Splices in Reinforced Concrete under Impact, Telvin Rezansoff, James O. Jirsa and John E. Breen, 453
- Stationary processes; Statistics; Structural dynamics; Acceleration response; Linear systems; Probability theory; Random vibration**  
Mean-Square Structural Response to Stationary Ground Acceleration, Mircea Grigoriu, 557
- Statistical analysis; Bridges (cable-stayed); Bridges (suspension); Bridges (truss); Innovation; State of the art studies**  
Long-Span Bridges: State-of-the-Art, Fu-Kuei Chang and Edward Cohen, 401
- Statistical analysis; Buildings (codes); Codes; Design; Live loads; Probability theory**  
Probability Model for Design Live Loads, Philip L. Chalk and Ross B. Corotis, 112
- Statistical analysis; Clays; Foundations; Offshore structures; Probability theory; Safety**  
Random Sea and Reliability of Offshore Foundations, Demosthenes C. Angelides, Daniele Veneziano and S. Shyam Sunder, 290
- Statistical analysis; Control charts; Industrial wastes; Monitoring**  
Industrial Waste Monitoring: A Statistical Approach, Gerald W. Foess and Wayne St. John, 115
- Statistical analysis; Earthquakes; Liquefaction; Probability theory**  
Probabilistic Evaluation of Loads, Wilson H. Tang, 246
- Statistical analysis; Fatigue (materials); Safety**  
Linear Model in Probabilistic Fatigue Design, Paul H. Wirsching and Steve Hsieh, 222
- Statistical analysis; Field tests; Landslides; Mapping; Predicting; Shear strength (soils); Soil mechanics; Soil profiles; Soil properties**  
Mapping and Predicting Soil Properties Applications, Myassar M. Tabbal and Raymond N. Yong, 484
- Statistical analysis; Field tests; Mapping; Predicting; Probability theory; Soil mechanics; Soil properties**  
Mapping and predicting Soil Properties: Theory, Myassar M. Tabbal and Raymond N. Yong, 488
- Statistical analysis; Statistical samples; Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources; Plumes**  
Sampling to Characterize Stream Plumes, Christopher C. Clarkson, James W. Male and Donald Dean Adrian, 318
- Statistical analysis; Stochastic models; Stream flow; Hydrologic models; Models**  
Identification of Streamflow Stochastic Models, Jose D. Salas, Jayantha T.B. Obeysekera and Ricardo A. Smith, 401
- Statistical analysis; Stochastic processes; Engineering costs; Forecasting; Smoothing**  
Forecasting Engineering Costs: Two Case Studies, Sivajogi D. Koppula, 602



- Statistical analysis; Stochastic processes; Water table; Boundary value problems; Drainage**  
Stochastic Model of Water Table under Drainage, Budhi Sagar and Christian Preller, 15
- Statistical analysis; Stress cycle; Time factors; Vibration; Earthquakes; Liquefaction**  
Statistical Study of Uniform Cycles in Earthquakes, Achintya Halder and Wilson H. Tang, 314
- Statistical analysis; Stress measurement; Failure; Fatigue (materials); Simulation models**  
Fatigue under Wide Band Random Stresses, Paul H. Wirsching and Mark C. Light, 50
- Statistical analysis; Structural design; Brick masonry; Concrete masonry; Masonry; Reliability**  
Analysis of Reliability for Masonry Structures, Bruce Ellingwood, 330
- Statistical analysis; Structural engineering; Composite design; Construction materials; Probability**  
Probabilistic Evaluation of Construction Deficiencies, Achintya Halder, 283
- Statistical analysis; Structural engineering; Fluid flow; Nonlinear systems; Random processes**  
Random Response to Flow-Induced Forces, Polychronis-Thomas D. Spanos and Tien W. Chen, 618
- Statistical analysis; Structural stability; Probability distribution functions; Probability theory; Safety**  
Non-Normal Dependent Vectors in Structural Safety, Michael Hohenbichler and Rudiger Rackwitz, 624
- Statistical analysis; Transportation planning; Urban development; Land use; Models; Rapid transit railways**  
Optimizing Joint Development at Transit Stations, Ronald G. Arbogast, Snehmay Khasnabis and Kenneth S. Opiela, 129
- Statistical analysis; Tube joints; Welded joints; Fatigue tests; Residual stress**  
Low-Cycle Fatigue Test of Welded Tubular Joints, Shunsuke Baba, Yasunori Arizumi and Masao Naruoka, 281
- Statistical analysis; Water resources management; Flood frequency; Floods; Guidelines**  
WRC Standard Flood Frequency Guidelines, Donald R. Jackson, 365
- Statistical analysis; Water resources management; Linear regression analysis**  
Decisions Under Violation of Regression Normality, Eugenio Castano, Lucien Duckstein and Jean Weber, 624
- Statistical analysis; Wooden structures; Beams (supports); Confidence intervals; Shear strength; Size perception**  
Shear Strength of Wood Beams: A Weibull Analysis, Jen Y. Liu, 119
- Statistical distributions; Uniformity; Irrigation practices; Sprinkler irrigation**  
Comparison of Sprinkler Uniformity Models, Ronald L. Elliott, James D. Nelson, Jim C. Loftis and William E. Hart, 180
- Statistical inference; Wind; Climatology; Probability distribution functions; Reliability**  
Weibull Distributions and Extreme Wind Speeds, Emil Simiu and James J. Filliben, 164
- Statistical samples; Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources; Plumes; Statistical analysis**  
Sampling to Characterize Stream Plumes, Christopher C. Clarkson, James W. Male and Donald Dean Adrian, 318
- Statistics; Bayes theorem; Frequency analysis; Probability theory**  
Bayesian Frequency Analysis, Wilson H. Tang, 13
- Statistics; Structural dynamics; Acceleration response; Linear systems; Probability theory; Random vibration; Stationary processes**  
Mean-Square Structural Response to Stationary Ground Acceleration, Mircea Grigoriu, 557
- Statistics; Typhoons; Wave height; Wind velocity; Forecasting; Periodic functions**  
Prediction of Extreme Wave Heights and Wind Velocities, Liu Teh-fu and Ma Feng-shi, 277
- Steady state; Beams (structural); Dynamic response; Gravity; Models**  
Gravity and Dynamic Response of Vertical Beams, Bruce D. Westermo, 506
- Steady state; Stress strain relations; Deformation; Flow characteristics; Residual shear strength**  
The Steady State of Deformation, Steve J. Poulos, 320
- Steam electric power generation; Thermal pollution; Waste heat; Cooling; Ponds**  
Efficient Cooling Ponds: Design, Gerhard H. Jirka, Carl F. Cerco and Donald R. F. Harleman, 574
- Steel; Axial loads; Columns (supports); Concrete; Joints (junctions); Moments; Plates (structural members)**  
Column Base Plates with Axial Loads and Moments, John T. DeWolf and Edward F. Sarisley, 158
- Steel; Steel beams; Steel structures; Stability; Standards**  
General Principles for the Stability Design of Metal Structures, 254
- Steel; Strength; Structural design; Columns (supports); Elasticity; Plasticity**  
Proposed Steel Column Strength Criteria, Dann H. Hall, 300
- Steel; Weathering; Bolted joints; Bridges; Specifications**  
Bolted Friction Connections with Weathering Steel, Joseph A. Yura, Karl H. Frank and Lloyd Cayes, 543
- Steel beams; Steel structures; Stability; Standards; Steel**  
General Principles for the Stability Design of Metal Structures, 254
- Steel beams; Structural analysis; Webs (supports); Beams (supports); Buckling; Openings**  
Buckling of Web Posts in Perforated Beams, Brian K. Dougherty, 284
- Steel construction; Welding; Bolts; Bridges (girder); Fatigue (materials); Plates (structural members)**  
Adding Fatigue Life to Cover Plate Ends, Simon Simon and Pedro Albrecht, 321
- Steel construction; Wind; Reliability**  
Reliability of Steel Buildings under Winds, Kamal Rojani and Yi-Kwei Wen, 231



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Steel frames; Bracing; Frames; Hysteresis; Offshore structures; Seismic design**  
Inelastic Cyclic Behavior of Tubular Braced Frames, Egor P. Popov, Stephen A. Mahin and Victor A. Zayas, 170
- Steel frames; Steel structures; Stiffness; Structural design; Tall buildings; Connections; Elasticity; Fatigue (materials); Plasticity; Skyscrapers; Stability**  
Structural Design of Tall Steel Buildings, Charles N. Gaylord, ed. and Makoto Watabe, ed., 359
- Steel frames; Vibration; Viscoelasticity; Damping; Energy absorption; Panels**  
Damping of Frames with Viscoelastic Infill Panels, Dario A. Gasparini, Lawrence W. Curry and Amitabha DebChaudhury, 335
- Steel piles; Unconsolidated soils; Cyclic loads; Loading rate; Pile load tests (cyclic loading); Soils**  
Pile Load Tests: Cyclic Loads and Varying Load Rates, Leland M. Kraft, Jr., William R. Cox and Edward A. Verner, 196
- Steel pipes; Corrosion control; J. James Croes Medal; Linings; Mortars (material); Quality control; Rusting**  
Observations on Mortar Lining of Steel Pipelines, Samuel Aroni and G. Louis Fletcher, 7
- Steels; Stretching; Struts; Buckling; Cyclic loads; Earthquakes**  
Steel Struts under Severe Cyclic Loadings, Egor P. Popov and R. Gary Black, 478
- Steels; Struts; Buckling; Columns (supports); Frames; Metals; Research; Stability**  
End Restraint and Column Stability, Wai F. Chen, 131
- Steels; Welded joints; Beams (supports); Buildings; Materials tests; Plates (structural members)**  
Strength of Connection with Buried Discontinuity, Roger L. Brockenbrough, Ronald W. Frost and Gerhard Haaijer, 136
- Steel sheet piles; Cellular cofferdams; Compaction (soils)**  
Cellular Cofferdam for Trident Drydock: Performance, Max D. Sorota, Edward B. Kinner and Mark X. Haley, 594
- Steel sheet piles; Structural design; Wye branches; Cellular cofferdams**  
Cellular Cofferdam for Trident Drydock: Design, Max D. Sorota and Edward B. Kinner, 609
- Steel structures; Stability; Standards; Steel; Steel beams**  
General Principles for the Stability Design of Metal Structures, 254
- Steel structures; Stiffness; Structural design; Tall buildings; Connections; Elasticity; Fatigue (materials); Plasticity; Skyscrapers; Stability; Steel frames**  
Structural Design of Tall Steel Buildings, Charles N. Gaylord, ed. and Makoto Watabe, ed., 359
- Steel structures; Tests; Thrust; Impact forces; Live loads; Soil mechanics**  
Soil-Steel Structure Response to Live Loads, Baidar Bakht, 366
- Stiffeners; Buckling; Plates (structural members); Stability**  
Buckling of Multibay Stiffened Plate Panels, Karim Elsharkawi and Alastair C. Walker, 62
- Stiffeners; Strength of materials; Ultimate strength; Plates (structural members); Stability**  
Intermediate Stiffeners for Thin-Walled Members, Thomas P. Desmond, Teoman Pekoz and George Winter, 294
- Stiffeners; Structural stability; Thin-wall structures; Buckling**  
Edge Stiffeners for Thin-Walled Members, Thomas P. Desmond, Teoman Pekoz and George Winter, 259
- Stiffness; Adjustment; Computer programs; Displacement; Networks**  
Trilateration Adjustment by Finite Elements, Naguib F. Danial and Theodor Krauthammer, 31
- Stiffness; Beams (supports); Bridges (concrete); Matrices (mathematics); Slabs**  
Behavior of Skewed Beam and Slab Bridge Decks, David J. Just, 248
- Stiffness; Connections; Plates (structural members); Stability**  
Stability of Flexibly Connected Plate Systems, Milijia Pavlovic, Donald S. Mansell and Leonard K. Stevens, 118
- Stiffness; Strains; Stresses; Wind (meteorology); Beams (supports); Composite structures; Deflection; Deformation; Elastic properties; Floors; Moments**  
Partial Composite Action in Diaphragms, Rafik Y. Itani and Girish S. Hiremath, 41
- Stiffness; Stress ratio; Structural engineering; Trusses; Design**  
Convergence of Stress-Ratio Method, Moshe B. Fuchs, 589
- Stiffness; Structural design; Tall buildings; Connections; Elasticity; Fatigue (materials); Plasticity; Skyscrapers; Stability; Steel frames; Steel structures**  
Structural Design of Tall Steel Buildings, Charles N. Gaylord, ed. and Makoto Watabe, ed., 359
- Stiffness; Torsion; Beams; Buckling; Buildings**  
Errors in Utilization of Cold-Formed Steel Members, Frank J. Zamecnik, 182
- Stiffness; Trusses; Buckling; Loads (forces); Stability**  
Snap-Through Buckling of Reticulated Space Trusses, Heinrich Rothert, Timm Dickel and Detlef Renner, 213
- Stiffness; Tubes; Computer models; Elastic-plastic analysis; Finite element method; Offshore structures; Pipes**  
Elastic-Plastic Large Displacement Analysis of Pipes, A. F. Saleeb and W. F. Chen, 301
- Stiffness; Vibration; Cables (ropes); Dynamics; Spring damping**  
Frequency Analysis of Flat Cable Nets: A Simple Model, Barrington deV. Batchelor and Murari L. Gambhir, 195
- Stiffness matrix; Aggregate gradation; Bond stress; Concrete (reinforced); Cracking; Dilatancy; Dowels; Fractures; Reinforcement**  
Slip-Dilatancy Model for Cracked Reinforced Concrete, Zdenek P. Bazant and Tatsuya Tsubaki, 97
- Stiffness tests; Cohesionless soils; Dynamic properties; Field tests; Soil dynamics; Soil-structure interaction; Soil tests**  
Dynamic Properties of Soils from In-Situ Tests, Shamsher Prakash and Vijay Kumar Puri, 388



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Stilling basins; Submerged flow; Aeration; Air entrainment; Jets**  
Air Retained in Pool by Plunging Water Jet, Eamon J. McKeogh and Elsayed M. Elsaywy, 126
- St. Louis; Urban areas; Urban renewal; Inner city areas; Rehabilitation**  
St. Louis, City on the Rebound, Willing to Try, Merja Lehtinen, 459
- Stochastic models; Alluvial streams; Bed load; Sand waves; Stability analysis**  
Sand Bed Instability Due to Bed Load Motion, Hiroji Nakagawa and Tetsuro Tsujimoto, 216
- Stochastic models; Elasto-plastic; Hysteresis; Random vibration**  
Stochastic Analysis of Elasto-Plastic Systems, Rudolf L. Grossmayer, 309
- Stochastic models; Stream flow; Hydrologic models; Models; Statistical analysis**  
Identification of Streamflow Stochastic Models, Jose D. Salas, Jayantha T.B. Obeysekera and Ricardo A. Smith, 401
- Stochastic processes; Dynamics; Inertia; Random processes; Random vibration**  
Response of a Stochastic Linear System, Janusz Szopa, 297
- Stochastic processes; Engineering costs; Forecasting; Smoothing; Statistical analysis**  
Forecasting Engineering Costs: Two Case Studies, Sivajogi D. Koppula, 602
- Stochastic processes; Stream flow; Coefficients; Data handling; Hydrology**  
Stochastic Generation of Annual Streamflows, R. Srikanthan and Thomas A. McMahon, 209
- Stochastic processes; Structural analysis; Structural dynamics; Bridge decks; Bridges (structures); Control; Random vibration**  
Stochastic Control of Structures, Mohamed Abdel-Rohman and Horst H. Leipholz, 389
- Stochastic processes; Suspended sediments; Turbulent flow; Dispersion; Mathematical models**  
Stochastic Models of Suspended-Sediment Dispersion, Carlos V. Alonso, 368
- Stochastic processes; Time factors; Correlation analysis; Loads (forces); Models; Multivariate analysis**  
Clustering Model for Correlated Load Processes, Yi-Kwei Wen, 357
- Stochastic processes; Time series analysis; Traffic; Traffic control; Traffic surveillance; Accident data; Freeways**  
Time Series Models for Freeway Incident Detection, Samir A. Ahmed and Allen R. Cook, 143
- Stochastic processes; Water table; Boundary value problems; Drainage; Statistical analysis**  
Stochastic Model of Water Table under Drainage, Budhi Sagar and Christian Preller, 15
- Stokes law; Wave action; Wave height; Wave spectrum; Probability; Probability distribution functions**  
Breaking-Limited Wave Heights, M. Aziz Tayfun, 370
- Storage tanks; Tanks (containers); Design criteria; Dynamics; Seismic stability**  
Seismic Design of Liquid Storage Tanks, Medhat A. Haroun and George W. Housner, 631
- Storm runoff; Storm water; Urban areas; Water management (applied)**  
Urban Stormwater Management in Southeast, David H. Howells and Neil S. Grigg, 233
- Storm runoff; Storm water; Urban areas; Watershed management; Coastal engineering**  
Urban Stormwater Management in Coastal Areas, Chin Y. Kuo, ed., 33
- Storm runoff; Urban areas; Wastewater treatment; Water pollution control; Mathematical models; Rivers**  
River Quality Model for Urban Stormwater Impacts, Miguel A. Medina, Jr., Wayne C. Huber, James P. Heaney and Richard Field, 400
- Storm runoff; Water quality control; Chemical contaminants; Environmental Protection Agency; Environmental research**  
Will EPA's Nationwide Urban Runoff Study Achieve Useful Results?, G. Fred Lee and R. Anne Jones, 543
- Storms; Breakwaters; Cyclic loads; Deformation; Displacements; Finite element method; Offshore structures; Sands**  
Permanent Displacements Due to Cyclic Wave Loading, W. Allen Marr, Jr. and John T. Christian, 462
- Storms; Storm water; Technology assessment; Water quality; Field tests; Runoff**  
Stormwater Quality—First Efforts in Denver, Ben Urbanos and L. Scott Tucker, 157
- Storms; Temperature; Water; Water resources; Waves; Wind; Drops (liquids); Evaporation; Lakes; Oceanography**  
Microdroplets and Transport of Moisture from Ocean, Sung C. Ling, Timothy W. Kao and Alice I. Saad, 234
- Storms; Water pollution; Water quality; Bed load; Flood control; Land use; Runoff**  
Urban Runoff Pollution and Water Quality Planning, William Whipple, Jr., 292
- Storms; Wind forces; Buildings; Damage patterns; Damage prevention**  
Procedure for Predicting Wind Damage to Buildings, Kishor C. Mehta, James R. McDonald and Douglas A. Smith, 546
- Storm sewers; Storm water; Hydrologic models; Mathematical models; Runoff; Runoff forecasting**  
Modeling Stormwater Storage/Treatment Transients: Theory, Miguel A. Medina, Jr., Wayne C. Huber and James P. Heaney, 479
- Storm sewers; Storm water; Runoff; Runoff forecasting**  
Modeling Stormwater Storage/Treatment Transients: Applications, Miguel A. Medina, Jr., Wayne C. Huber and James P. Heaney, 503
- Storm surges; Tides; Empirical equations; Inlets (waterways)**  
Geometry of Tidal Inlets: Empirical Equations, Charles L. Vincent and William D. Corson, 307
- Storm water; Flow distribution; Models; Runoff**  
SWMM Model and Level of Discretization, Nabil A. Zaghloul, 537
- Storm water; Flow measurement; Highway drainage; Runoff; Sampling**  
Composite Sampling of Highway Runoff, David L. Clark, R. Asplund, J. Ferguson and B. W. Mar, 558



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Storm water; Hydrologic models; Mathematical models; Runoff; Runoff forecasting; Storm sewers**  
Modeling Stormwater Storage/Treatment  
Transients: Theory, Miguel A. Medina, Jr., Wayne C. Huber and James P. Heaney, 479
- Storm water; Runoff; Runoff forecasting; Storm sewers**  
Modeling Stormwater Storage/Treatment  
Transients: Applications, Miguel A. Medina, Jr., Wayne C. Huber and James P. Heaney, 503
- Storm water; Technology assessment; Water quality; Field tests; Runoff; Storms**  
Stormwater Quality—First Efforts in Denver, Ben Urbonas and L. Scott Tucker, 157
- Storm water; Trickle irrigation; Effluent reuse; Effluents; Filtration; Reservoirs**  
Stormwater and Reclaimed Effluent in Trickle Irrigation, Gideon Oron, Gedaliah Shelef and Benjamin Zur, 163
- Storm water; Urban areas; Chicago; Forecasting; Meteorology; Rainfall**  
Real-Time Rainfall Monitoring-Prediction System, Floyd A. Huff, John L. Vogel and Stanley A. Changnon, Jr., 446
- Storm water; Urban areas; Water management (applied); Storm runoff**  
Urban Stormwater Management in Southeast, David H. Howells and Neil S. Grigg, 233
- Storm water; Urban areas; Water management (applied); Water pollution; Models; Pollution**  
Development of Improved Stormwater Quality Models, Thomas K. Jewell and Donald Dean Adrian, 533
- Storm water; Urban areas; Watershed management; Coastal engineering; Storm runoff**  
Urban Stormwater Management in Coastal Areas, Chin Y. Kuo, ed., 33
- Storm water; Urban areas; Waves; Kinematics; Overland flow; Precipitation; Runoff**  
Converging Flow Model Applied to Urban Catchment, Franklin W. Ellis, Fred V. Ramsey and George M. Hornberger, 96
- Storm water; Utilities; Water management (applied); Financing; Government finance**  
Better Ways to Finance Stormwater Management, Herbert G. Poertner, 321
- Storm water; Waste treatment; Water conservation; Water consumption; Water supplies; Industrial water**  
Industrial Reuse of Urban Stormwater, Richard Field and Chi-Yuan Fan, 275
- Storm water; Wesley W. Horner Award; Combined sewers; Field tests; Models; Sewers**  
SWMM Application to Combined Sewerage in New Haven, Joseph A. Cernola, Sergio DeCarli, Dev R. Sachdev and Hassan M. El-Broudi, 3
- Strain; Stress; Concrete; Deformation; Materials tests**  
Behavior of Concrete under Multiaxial Stress  
States, Kurt Berlin Gerstle, Helmut Aschl, Roberto Bellotti, Paolo Bertacchi, Michael D. Kotsovos, Hon-Yim Ko, Diethelm Linse, John B. Newman, Pio Rossi, Gerald Schickert, Michael A. Taylor, Leonard A. Traina, Helmut Winkler and Roger M. Zimmerman, 263
- Strain gages; Curved beams; Photoelastic studies; Powerplants**  
Unstiffened Pipe Riser Clamps, Umesh Chandra, Pen J. Fang and Everett E. McEwen, 20
- Strain hardening; Degradation; Fractures; Progressive failure**  
Further Consideration of Progressively Fracturing Solids, John W. Dougill and M. A.M. Rida, 127
- Strain hardening; Wind loads; Dynamics; Frames; Numerical analysis; Safety**  
Dynamic Collapse of Frames Under Wind Disturbances, Kiyotaka Morisako, Shuzo Ishida, Tsuneyoshi Nakamura and Hatsuho Ishizaki, 587
- Strain measurement; Stress distribution; Triaxial tests; Coefficient of compressibility; Deformation; Drained shear tests; Model tests; Settlement analysis**  
Stress-Path Influence on Drained Deformations of Clay, Chitta R. Gangopadhyay, Subhas C. Das and Nitin N. Som, 117
- Strain measurement; Wind forces; Bridge maintenance; Fatigue limit; Methodology**  
Floating Bridge Drawspan Maintenance, Colin B. Brown, Derald R. Christensen, John W. Heavner, Michael A. Landy and Ramiah Vasu, 531
- Strains; Stresses; Wind (meteorology); Beams (supports); Composite structures; Deflection; Deformation; Elastic properties; Floors; Moments; Stiffness**  
Partial Composite Action in Diaphragms, Rafik Y. Itani and Girish S. Hiremath, 41
- Strains; Stress strain relations; Concrete; Concrete structures; Constitutive equations; Inelastic action; Mathematical models**  
Total Strain Theory and Path-Dependence of Concrete, Zdenek P. Bazant and Tatsuya Tsubaki, 206
- Strains; Temperature effects; Bridges (box girder); Cold weather construction; Concrete (reinforced)**  
Field Measurements of Muskwa River Bridge, Walter Dilger, J. C. Beauchamp, Mo S. Cheung and Amin Ghali, 549
- Strains; Triaxial tests; Clays; Cyclic loads; Dynamics; Foundations; Offshore structures**  
Cyclic Movements of Offshore Structures on Clay, Francis Dumas and Kenneth L. Lee, 54
- Strains; Triaxial tests; Compaction; Estimates; Failure; Friction; Rockfill dam design; Shear strength; Shear tests**  
Shear Strength of Rockfill, Nick Barton and Bjorn Kjaernsli, 404
- Strategic materials; Energy conservation; Oil storage; Reserves; Salt domes**  
Strategic Petroleum Reserves: Billion Dollar Project to Provide Energy Security for U.S., Part 1 and 2, Ann E. Seltz-Petrash, 44
- Stratification; Aquifers; Permeability (soils); Soil properties**  
Confined Flow in Aquifer Containing Thin Layer, Charles W. Lennau, 49
- Stratification; Turbulent flow; Velocity; Density; Open channel flow**  
Vertical Velocity Profiles in Stratified Flows, Steve C. McCutcheon, 429
- Stream flow; Channel beds; Channel flow; Sands; Secondary flow**  
Self-Formed Straight Channels in Sandy Beds, Syunsuke Ikeda, 317
- Stream flow; Coefficients; Data handling; Hydrology; Stochastic processes**  
Stochastic Generation of Annual Streamflows, R. Srikanthan and Thomas A. McMahon, 209



# Stream flow; Hydrologic models; Models; Statistical analysis; Stochastic models

Identification of Streamflow Stochastic Models,  
Jose D. Salas, Jayantha T.B. Obeysekera and  
Ricardo A. Smith, 401

# Stream flow; Turbulent flow; Velocity; Channels (waterways); Computation; Dispersion; Flow rate; Ice cover

Ice Cover Effects on Stream Flows and Mixing, Y.  
Lam Lau and Bommanna G. Krishnapan, 502

# Streamflow forecasting; Droughts; Forecasting; Hydrologic data; Probability theory; Rivers

Stochastic Hydrologic Model for Drought  
Management, Robert M. Hirsch, 458

# Streams; Agricultural engineering; Erosion; Flumes; Gullies

Knickpoint Migration due to Baselevel Lowering,  
Ze'ev B. Begin, David F. Meyer and Stanley A.  
Schumm, 185

# Streams; Turbulent flow; Energy dissipation; Equations of motion; Hydraulic pressure

Minimum Stream Power: Theory, Charles C.S.  
Song and Chih Ted Yang, 76

# Strength; Biaxial stresses; Concrete (blocks); Failure; Grouting; Masonry

Proposed Failure Criteria for Concrete Block  
Masonry under Biaxial Stresses, Ahmad A.  
Hamid and Robert G. Drysdale, 456

# Strength; Limit design; Loads (forces); Reinforced concrete; Slabs

Limit Design of Slabs for Concentrated Loads,  
Hans Gesund, 485

# Strength; Stresses; Structural analysis; Compression tests; Concrete; Failure (mechanics); Finite element method; Materials tests; Pull-out tests; Softening

Nonlinear Finite Element Analysis of Pull-Out  
Test, Niels Saabye Ottosen, 297

# Strength; Structural design; Columns (supports); Elasticity; Plasticity; Steel

Proposed Steel Column Strength Criteria, Dann H.  
Hall, 300

# Strength; Time factors; Triaxial tests; Climatic changes; Shear strength; Soil mechanics

Effect of Wetting and Drying on Shear Strength,  
Mehter Mohamed Allam and Asuri Sridharan,  
273

# Strength (mechanics); Structural analysis; Tests; Arc welding; Cold-rolled steel; Specifications

Sheet Steel Welding, Teoman Pekoz and William  
McGuire, 458

# Strength (mechanics); Tests; Construction equipment; Equipment; Regulations; Scaffolds; Standards

Proof-Loading of Scaffolding, Donald S. Mansell  
and Nick Agelidis, 500

# Strength of materials; Strength theories; Suspended solids; Flocculation; Hydrodynamic configurations; Hydrodynamics

Forces Acting on Flocc and Strength of Flocc,  
Tomonori Matsuo and Hideake Unno, 356

# Strength of materials; Structural analysis; Probability theory; Reliability

Principle of Normal Tail Approximation, Ove  
Ditlevsen, 609

# Strength of materials; Structural engineering; Timber construction; Joists; Nondestructive tests

Strength of Old Wood Joists, Ross M. Lanius, Jr.,  
Robert Tichy and William M. Bulleit, 579

# Strength of materials; Thin plates; Axial compression; Buckling; Collapse; Plates (structural members)

Postbuckling Analyses with Finite Strips, Srinivasan  
Sridharan and Tom R. Graves-Smith, 527

# Strength of materials; Ultimate strength; Plates (structural members); Stability; Stiffeners

Intermediate Stiffeners for Thin-Walled Members,  
Thomas P. Desmond, Teoman Pekoz and George  
Winter, 294

# Strength theories; Suspended solids; Flocculation; Hydrodynamic configurations; Hydrodynamics; Strength of materials

Forces Acting on Flocc and Strength of Flocc,  
Tomonori Matsuo and Hideake Unno, 356

# Stress; Caves; Creep; Finite elements; Internal pressure; Rock salt; Salt domes

Time-Dependent Behavior of Solution Caverns in  
Salt, Jameshid Ghaboussi, Alfred J. Hendron, Jr.  
and Randall E. Ranken, 527

# Stress; Concrete; Deformation; Materials tests; Strain

Behavior of Concrete under Multiaxial Stress  
States, Kurt Berlin Gerstle, Helmut Aschl,  
Roberto Bellotti, Paolo Bertacchi, Michael D.  
Kotsovos, Hon-Yim Ko, Diethelm Linse, John B.  
Newman, Pio Rossi, Gerald Schickert, Michael A.  
Taylor, Leonard A. Traina, Helmut Winkler and  
Roger M. Zimmerman, 263

# Stress; Structural design; Tall buildings; Concrete (reinforced); Concrete structures; Elasticity; Frame design; Safety; Skyscrapers; Stability

Structural Design of Tall Concrete and Masonry  
Buildings, James G. MacGregor, ed. and Inge  
Lyse, ed., 315

# Stress; Structural design; Tall buildings; Wind loads; Design criteria; Earthquake loads; Loads (forces); Quality control; Safety; Skyscrapers

Tall Building Criteria and Loading, Leslie E.  
Robertson, ed. and Takeo Naka, ed., 382

# Stress; Surface drainage; Turbulent flow; Unsteady flow; Velocity head; Reynolds number

Turbulence Measurements in Simulated Tidal Flow,  
Habib O. Anwar and Roy Atkins, 35

# Stress analysis; Structural members; Curvature; Formulas (mathematics)

Shear Stresses in Circularly Curved Bars, Chirasak  
Thasatanorn and Walter B. Pilkey, 500

# Stress concentration; Adhesive bonding; Bonded joints; Lap joints; Orthotropic plate

Bending and Shear Deformation Effects in Lap  
Joints, Umur Yuceoglu and Dean P. Updike, 320

# Stress concentration; Tunnels; Holes; Inclusions; Optimization; Shape

Harmonic Shape and Optimum Design, Rowland  
Richards, Jr. and Gordon S. Bjorkman, Jr., 162

# Stress cycle; Time factors; Vibration; Earthquakes; Liquefaction; Statistical analysis

Statistical Study of Uniform Cycles in Earthquakes,  
Achintya Haldar and Wilson H. Tang, 314

# Stress distribution; Structural engineering; Walls; Load distribution

Load Distribution and Double Skin Wall, Raymond  
M.L. Tang, 254



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Stress distribution; Triaxial tests; Coefficient of compressibility; Deformation; Drained shear tests; Model tests; Settlement analysis; Strain measurement**  
 Stress-Path Influence on Drained Deformations of Clay, Chitta R. Gangopadhyay, Subhas C. Das and Nitin N. Som, 117
- Stresses; Asymptotic series; Plastics; Shells (structural forms)**  
 Refined Theories for Nonhomogeneous Anisotropic Cylindrical Shells: Part I-Derivation, Daryl E.O. Widera and Daryl L. Logan, 245
- Stresses; Concrete (reinforced); Cooling towers; Imperfections; Safety; Shells (structural forms)**  
 Cooling Towers with Circumferential Imperfections, Charles P. Ellinas, James G.A. Croll and Kenneth O. Kemp, 166
- Stresses; Deflection; Engineering mechanics; Parabolic bodies; Shells (structural forms)**  
 Bending Analysis of Parabolic Velaroidal Shells, Hassoun A. Hadid and Paul P. Lynn, 44
- Stresses; Structural analysis; Compression tests; Concretes; Failure (mechanics); Finite element method; Materials tests; Pull-out tests; Softening; Strength**  
 Nonlinear Finite Element Analysis of Pull-Out Test, Niels Saabye Ottosen, 297
- Stresses; Tanks (containers); Deformation; Plastics; Shells (structural forms)**  
 Refined Theories for Nonhomogeneous Anisotropic Cylindrical Shells: Part II-Application, Daryl L. Logan and G. E.O. Widera, 251
- Stresses; Total stress; Clays; Normally consolidated soils; Overconsolidated soils; Shear strength; Shear tests**  
 Cam-Clay Predictions of Undrained Strength, Paul W. Mayne, 122
- Stresses; Underwater pipelines; Elastic properties; Foundations**  
 Soil Modulus and Longitudinal Pipeline Stresses, Roger E. Hobbs, 191
- Stresses; Vibration; Dams (arch); Earthquakes; Fault; Seismic properties**  
 Hazard Assessment of Arch Dam in Seismic Zone, Donald E. Bowes, Antonio X. Sison and Alan L. O'Neill, 249
- Stresses; Wind (meteorology); Beams (supports); Composite structures; Deflection; Deformation; Elastic properties; Floors; Moments; Stiffness; Strains**  
 Partial Composite Action in Diaphragms, Rafik Y. Itani and Girish S. Hiremath, 41
- Stressing; Trusses; Cables; Grid systems; Nets; Rope**  
 Design of Counterstressed Cable Structures, Dennis Clarke, 125
- Stress measurement; Bridges; Fatigue (materials); Fatigue notch factor; Load factors; Specifications**  
 Fatigue Notch Factors for Structural Details, Pedro Albrecht and Simon Simon, 391
- Stress measurement; Failure; Fatigue (materials); Simulation models; Statistical analysis**  
 Fatigue under Wide Band Random Stresses, Paul H. Wirsching and Mark C. Light, 50
- Stress (mechanics); Elasticity (mechanical); Fatigue (materials); Fracture mechanics; Fractures (materials); Fretting**  
 Elastic Stresses in Fretting Fatigue, Jung S. Chung, Cenap Oran and David W. Hoepfner, 398
- Stress ratio; Structural engineering; Trusses; Design; Stiffness**  
 Convergence of Stress-Ratio Method, Moshe B. Fuchs, 589
- Stress-strain curves; Compressibility; Deformation; Porosity; Rock (material)**  
 Static Deformation of Rock, Joseph B. Walsh, 117
- Stress-strain curves; Computer programs; Dynamics; Earthquakes; Frames; Inelastic action**  
 Inelastic Material Models in Earthquake Response, Clifford O. Hays, Jr., 208
- Stress strain relations; Concrete; Concrete structures; Constitutive equations; Inelastic action; Mathematical models; Strains**  
 Total Strain Theory and Path-Dependence of Concrete, Zdenek P. Bazant and Tatsuya Tsubaki, 206
- Stress strain relations; Deformation; Flow characteristics; Residual shear strength; Steady state**  
 The Steady State of Deformation, Steve J. Poulos, 320
- Stress strain relations; Weight; Cables; Computer analysis; Extensibility**  
 Computer Analysis of Extensible Cables, John V. Huddleston, 285
- Stretching; Struts; Buckling; Cyclic loads; Earthquakes; Steels**  
 Steel Struts under Severe Cyclic Loadings, Egor P. Popov and R. Gary Black, 478
- Strip mining; Surface mining; Coal mining; Land reclamation; Regulations**  
 Regulations Complicate Land Reclamation in the West, Ann E. Seltz-Petrash, 100
- Structural analysis; Aerospace engineering; Bending; Orthotropic plate; Plates**  
 Asymmetric Bending of Polar Orthotropic Circular Plates, Gerard C. Pardo and David E. Barton, 437
- Structural analysis; Bending; Box girders; Cantilevers; Concentrated loads; Elastic analysis; Slabs**  
 Simplified Analysis of Edge Stiffened Cantilever Slabs, Baidar Bakht, 289
- Structural analysis; Compression tests; Concretes; Failure (mechanics); Finite element method; Materials tests; Pull-out tests; Softening; Strength; Stresses**  
 Nonlinear Finite Element Analysis of Pull-Out Test, Niels Saabye Ottosen, 297
- Structural analysis; Damping; Dynamic response; Earthquakes; Spectra**  
 Seismic Response by SRSS for Nonproportional Damping, Mahendra P. Singh, 273
- Structural analysis; Joints; Load transfer; Pavement design; Performance**  
 Structural Analysis of Concrete Pavement Systems, Amir M. Tabatabaie and Ernest J. Barenberg, 83
- Structural analysis; Probability theory; Reliability; Strength of materials**  
 Principle of Normal Tail Approximation, Ove Ditlevsen, 609
- Structural analysis; Structural design; Computer analysis; Computerized design; Computer programs; Computers**  
 Computer Analysis and Design of Structures, Christian Meyer, 541



- Structural analysis; Structural design; Failure; Foundations; Loads (forces); Manuals; Nuclear power plants; Reliability; Seismic design; Site evaluation**  
Structural Analysis and Design of Nuclear Plant Facilities, 269
- Structural analysis; Structural design; Optimization; Shape**  
Shape Optimization: Finite Element Example, William R. Spillers, 520
- Structural analysis; Structural design; Tall buildings; Buildings; Deflection; Outriggers; Skyscrapers**  
Parameter Study of Outrigger-Braced Tall Building Structures, B. Stafford Smith and Irawan Salim, 511
- Structural analysis; Structural design; Trusses; Design criteria; Minimum weight design**  
Configuration Optimization of Trusses, Kanji Imai and Lucien A. Schmit, Jr., 328
- Structural analysis; Structural dynamics; Bridge decks; Bridges (structures); Control; Random vibration; Stochastic processes**  
Stochastic Control of Structures, Mohamed Abdel-Rohman and Horst H. Leipholz, 389
- Structural analysis; Structural engineering; Buckling; Cooling towers; Shells (structural forms); Stability**  
Aspects of Buckling of Cooling-Tower Shells, Ali Almannai, Yavuz Basar and Ihsan Mungan, 278
- Structural analysis; Structural engineering; Computation; Computer programs; Geometric shapes**  
Structural Section Properties, Omer H. Brodie, 487
- Structural analysis; Structural engineering; Dynamics; Matrices (mathematics); Matrix reduction**  
Dynamic Reduction of Structural Models, Charles A. Miller, 124
- Structural analysis; Struts; Trusses; Buckling; Force; Stability**  
Space Truss Studies with Force Limiting Devices, Ariel Hanaor and Lewis C. Schmidt, 151
- Structural analysis; Tall buildings; Wind forces; Wind loads; Random vibration**  
Along-Wind Motion of Multistory Building, J. N. Yang and Y. K. Lin, 358
- Structural analysis; Tests; Arc welding; Cold-rolled steel; Specifications; Strength (mechanics)**  
Sheet Steel Welding, Teoman Pekoz and William McGuire, 458
- Structural analysis; Wave propagation; Compression waves; Nondestructive tests; Shafts**  
Drilled-Shaft Integrity by Wave Propagation Method, Thomas M. Hearne, Jr., Kenneth H. Stokoe, II and Lyndon C. Reese, 495
- Structural analysis; Webs (supports); Beams (supports); Buckling; Openings; Steel beams**  
Buckling of Web Posts in Perforated Beams, Brian K. Dougherty, 284
- Structural behavior; Structural design; Weight (mass); Air supported structures; Collapse; Ponding tests**  
Collapse by Ponding of Air-Supported Spherical Caps, David J. Malcolm and Peter G. Glockner, 493
- Structural behavior; Structural dynamics; Engineering mechanics; Fatigue (materials); Materials engineering; Reliability; Safety design**  
Selected Papers by Alfred M. Freudenthal—Civil Engineering Classics, 202
- Structural behavior; Testing; Bridges (structures); Diagnostic routines**  
Diagnostic Testing of a Bridge, Baidar Bakht and Paul F. Csaogy, 39
- Structural deformation analysis; Structural dynamics; Damage estimation; Reinforced concretes; Seismic design**  
Seismic Damage in Reinforced Concrete Frames, Hooshang Banon, John M. Biggs and H. Max Irvine, 475
- Structural design; Approximation method; Frames; Moment distribution; Optimization**  
Appropriate Design by Geometric Series, Bogdan O. Kuzmanovic and Nicholas Willems, 467
- Structural design; Arctic engineering; Design concepts; Environmental engineering; Natural resources; Pipelines**  
TAPS Design Concepts: Environmental Concerns, Morris J. Turner, 466
- Structural design; ASCE (Awards & Prizes); Design practices; Educational environment; Engineers**  
1981 Essay Contest Winners, 634
- Structural design; Brick masonry; Concrete masonry; Masonry; Reliability; Statistical analysis**  
Analysis of Reliability for Masonry Structures, Bruce Ellingwood, 330
- Structural design; Building design; Buildings; Design standards; Load limits; Specifications**  
A Probability-Based Load Criterion for Structural Design, Bruce Ellingwood, Theodore V. Galambos, James G. MacGregor and C. Allin Cornell, 454
- Structural design; Buildings (codes); Communication; Design; Standards**  
Delphi Methods: Theory and Design Load Application, Ross B. Corotis, Raymond R. Fox and John C. Harris, 365
- Structural design; Building systems; Employees; Professional engineering; Small structures; Standardization**  
Professionalism and Building Systems, Duane S. Ellifrit, 493
- Structural design; Columns (supports); Elasticity; Plasticity; Steel; Strength**  
Proposed Steel Column Strength Criteria, Dann H. Hall, 300
- Structural design; Computer analysis; Computerized design; Computer programs; Computers; Structural analysis**  
Computer Analysis and Design of Structures, Christian Meyer, 541
- Structural design; Cones; Cores; Projection; Sandwich structures; Shear modulus**  
Superplastic Cone-Shaped Sandwich Cores, Charles E.S. Ueng, 276
- Structural design; Construction; Fiberglass reinforced plastics; Plastic design; Pollution control; Stack height**  
Design and Construction of World's Tallest Free-standing Fiberglass Stack, Joseph M. Plecnik, Philip H. Gerwein and Mai G. Pham, 238
- Structural design; Control structures; Design criteria; Fixed wheel gates; Spillways**  
James Bay Spillways and Control Structures, Klaus R. Ludwig and Richard T. Olive, 541



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Structural design; Design criteria; Earthquake damage; Earthquakes; Economic analysis; Seismic design**  
Economic Review of Earthquake Design Levels, John M. Ferritte, 419
- Structural design; Dikes (embankments); Drainage systems; Flood control; Nonwoven fabrics**  
Dike Safety Upgraded with Millions of Square Feet of Fabric, 225
- Structural design; Discrete distribution functions; Frames; Optimization**  
Discrete Structural Optimization, Judith S. Liebman, Narbey Khachaturian and Visarn Chanaratna, 538
- Structural design; Ductility; Dynamic loads; Earthquakes; Plastic analysis; Seismic design**  
An Evaluation of Inelastic Seismic Design Spectra, Stephen A. Mahin and Vitelmo V. Bertero, 480
- Structural design; Earth pressure; Earthquakes; Offshore structures; Piles; Responses**  
Seismic Responses of Flexible Piles, Takaaki Kagawa and Leland M. Kraft, Jr., 61
- Structural design; Earthquake engineering; Earthquake resistant structures; Elastic analysis; Energy dissipation; Inelastic cross sections**  
The Structural Fuse: An Inelastic Approach to Earthquake-Resistant Design of Buildings, Mark Fintel and S. K. Ghosh, 228
- Structural design; Failure; Foundations; Loads (forces); Manuals; Nuclear power plants; Reliability; Seismic design; Site evaluation; Structural analysis**  
Structural Analysis and Design of Nuclear Plant Facilities, 269
- Structural design; Flood protection; Floods; Sanitary engineering**  
Flood Consideration for Sanitary Structures, Sudhakar P. Verma, 592
- Structural design; Optimization; Shape; Structural analysis**  
Shape Optimization: Finite Element Example, William R. Spillers, 520
- Structural design; Structural members; Structural plastics; Plastic design; Plastics**  
Structural Plastics for the 80s, Allen Morrison, 492
- Structural design; Structural steel; Buckling; Cold-rolled steel; Cold working**  
The ABC'S (and Q) of Cold-Formed Steel Design, Paul A. Seaburg, 232
- Structural design; Subsurface structures; Anchors (structures); Cofferdams; Excavation; Retaining walls**  
Practical Considerations in Tieback Construction, Richard H. DiLouie, Jr., 330
- Structural design; Tall buildings; Buildings; Deflection; Outriggers; Skyscrapers; Structural analysis**  
Parameter Study of Outrigger-Braced Tall Building Structures, B. Stafford Smith and Irawan Salim, 511
- Structural design; Tall buildings; Cast-in-place structures; Concrete construction; Concrete structures; High strength concretes; Innovation**  
Luxury Hotel Features New York's First 8,000-psi Concrete, 413
- Structural design; Tall buildings; Concrete (reinforced); Concrete structures; Elasticity; Frame design; Safety; Skyscrapers; Stability; Stress**  
Structural Design of Tall Concrete and Masonry Buildings, James G. MacGregor, ed. and Inge Lyse, ed., 315
- Structural design; Tall buildings; Connections; Elasticity; Fatigue (materials); Plasticity; Skyscrapers; Stability; Steel frames; Steel structures; Stiffness**  
Structural Design of Tall Steel Buildings, Charles N. Gaylord, ed. and Makoto Watabe, ed., 359
- Structural design; Tall buildings; Wind loads; Design criteria; Earthquake loads; Loads (forces); Quality control; Safety; Skyscrapers; Stress**  
Tall Building Criteria and Loading, Leslie E. Robertson, ed. and Takeo Naka, ed., 382
- Structural design; Tall buildings; Wind loads; Elastic analysis; Framed structures**  
Approximate Method for Lateral Load Analysis of High-Rise Buildings, Fernand K.E.C. Mortelmans, Guido P.J.M. De Roeck and Dionys A. Van Gemert, 450
- Structural design; Tests; Beams (supports); Beam tests; Douglas fir wood; Reinforcement; Repairing**  
Repaired Pitch-Cambered Glulam Beams, Vijaya K.A. Gopu, 396
- Structural design; Tests; Welds; Connections (joints); High strength bolts**  
Static Behavior of Beam-to-Column Moment Connections, W. F. Chen and K. V. Patel, 486
- Structural design; Time factors; Concrete (post-tensioned); Concrete (prestressed); Concrete (reinforced); Frames; Stadiums**  
Stadium Completed Night Before Game, Robert Coleman, J. Coley Altman, Jr. and Stephen F. Csernak, 317
- Structural design; Topology; Trusses; Minimum weight design; Optimization**  
Sequential Geometric Optimization, Ovadia E. Lev, 513
- Structural design; Topology; Trusses; Optimization**  
Topology and Optimality of Certain Trusses, Ovadia E. Lev, 253
- Structural design; Trusses; Design criteria; Minimum weight design; Structural analysis**  
Configuration Optimization of Trusses, Kanji Imai and Lucien A. Schmit, Jr., 328
- Structural design; Tunnel linings; Finite element method; Grouting; Stabilization**  
Ground Control for Shallow Tunnels by Soil Grouting, David Y. Tan and G. Wayne Clough, 95
- Structural design; Underwater construction; Bibliographies; Offshore platforms; Offshore structures**  
Fixed Pile-Supported Steel Offshore Platforms, Peter W. Marshall, 383
- Structural design; Weight (mass); Air supported structures; Collapse; Ponding tests; Structural behavior**  
Collapse by Ponding of Air-Supported Spherical Caps, David J. Malcolm and Peter G. Glockner, 493
- Structural design; Wye branches; Cellular cofferdams; Steel sheet piles**  
Cellular Cofferdam for Trident Drydock: Design, Max D. Sorota and Edward B. Kinner, 609



- Structural dynamics; Acceleration response; Linear systems; Probability theory; Random vibration; Stationary processes; Statistics**  
Mean-Square Structural Response to Stationary Ground Acceleration, Mircea Grigoriu, 557
- Structural dynamics; Bridge decks; Bridges (structures); Control; Random vibration; Stochastic processes; Structural analysis**  
Stochastic Control of Structures, Mohamed Abdel-Rohman and Horst H. Leipholz, 389
- Structural dynamics; Computation; Moment distribution; Relaxation method**  
Simultaneous Relaxation in Structural Dynamics, D. P. Flanagan and T. Belytschko, 594
- Structural dynamics; Concrete (reinforced); Deflection; Failure; Impact; Impact loads; Splices; Static loads**  
Lap Splices in Reinforced Concrete under Impact, Telvin Rezanoff, James O. Jirsa and John E. Breen, 453
- Structural dynamics; Cylinders; Marine structures; Offshore structures; Oscillations; Piles (foundations); Stability analysis**  
Streamwise Oscillations of Cylinders, Wallace W. Martin, I. G. Currie and Eduard Naudascher, 420
- Structural dynamics; Damage estimation; Reinforced concrete; Seismic design; Structural deformation analysis**  
Seismic Damage in Reinforced Concrete Frames, Hooshang Banon, John M. Biggs and H. Max Irvine, 475
- Structural dynamics; Dynamic response; Foundations; Soil-structure interaction**  
Dynamic Response of Foundations with Arbitrary Geometries, Hovjat Adeli, Mehdi S. Hejazi, Leon M. Keer and Siavouche Nemat-Nasser, 561
- Structural dynamics; Dynamic response; Pulses**  
Optimization Procedure for Pulse-Simulated Response, Sami F. Masri and Frederick B. Safford, 497
- Structural dynamics; Engineering mechanics; Fatigue (materials); Materials engineering; Reliability; Safety design; Structural behavior**  
Selected Papers by Alfred M. Freudenthal—Civil Engineering Classics, 202
- Structural dynamics; Offshore drilling; Offshore platforms; Offshore structures**  
Bottom-Supported Concrete Platforms: Overview, William J. Graff and Wai F. Chen, 379
- Structural dynamics; Structural engineering; Control equipment; Design criteria; Engineering mechanics; Sensors**  
Design of Modal Control of Structures, Oren Vilnay, 510
- Structural dynamics; Structures; Dynamic response; Loads (forces)**  
Proceedings of the Second Speciality Conference on Dynamic Response of Structures: Experimentation, Observation, Prediction and Control, Gary C. Hart, ed., 528
- Structural dynamics; Tall buildings; Wind loads; Wind tunnel tests**  
Experimental Study of Active Structural Control, Tsu T. Soong and George T. Skinner, 578
- Structural dynamics; Tests; Torsion; Beams; Concrete (reinforced); Reinforced concrete**  
Testing Thin-Walled Open RC Structure in Torsion, Petar Krpan and Michael P. Collins, 367
- Structural dynamics; Theoretical analysis; Torsion; Beams; Calculations; Concrete (reinforced); Reinforced concrete**  
Predicting Torsional Response of Thin-Walled Open RC Members, Petar Krpan and Michael P. Collins, 370
- Structural dynamics; Torsion; Buildings; Earthquakes; Models**  
Simple Model for Earthquake Response Studies of Torsionally Coupled Buildings, Christopher L. Kan and Anil K. Chopra, 545
- Structural dynamics; Torsion; Torsional vibration; Wind forces; Aeroelasticity**  
Torsional Vibration of Along-Wind Excited Structures, D. A. Foutch and E. Safak, 381
- Structural dynamics; Vibration; Cables; Computation; Deflection; Inflatable structures**  
Vibrations of Cable Reinforced Inflatable Structures, O. G. Vinogradov, David J. Malcolm and Peter G. Glockner, 519
- Structural dynamics; Walls; Buildings; Concrete (reinforced); Dynamics; Earthquake loads; Seismic stability**  
Concrete Coupled Walls: Earthquake Tests, John M. Lybas, 343
- Structural engineering; Approximation method; Cables; Dynamic response**  
Nonlinear Dynamic Analysis by Modal Superposition, Louis F. Geschwindner, Jr., 580
- Structural engineering; Buckling; Cooling towers; Shells (structural forms); Stability; Structural analysis**  
Aspects of Buckling of Cooling-Tower Shells, Ali Almannaï, Yavuz Basar and Ihsan Mungan, 278
- Structural engineering; Buckling; Distortion (structural); I beams**  
Distortional Buckling of I-Beams, Mark A. Bradford and Nicholas S. Trahair, 262
- Structural engineering; China; Earthquakes**  
Tangshan Rebuilds after Mammoth Earthquake, James M. Gere and Hareesh C. Shah, 182
- Structural engineering; Composite design; Construction materials; Probability; Statistical analysis**  
Probabilistic Evaluation of Construction Deficiencies, Achintya Halder, 283
- Structural engineering; Computation; Computer programs; Geometric shapes; Structural analysis**  
Structural Section Properties, Omer H. Brodie, 487
- Structural engineering; Concrete (reinforced); Load distribution; Shear strength; Slabs**  
Uniform Loading for Steel-Deck-Reinforced Slabs, F. Wayne Klaiber and Max L. Porter, 535
- Structural engineering; Control equipment; Design criteria; Engineering mechanics; Sensors; Structural dynamics**  
Design of Modal Control of Structures, Oren Vilnay, 510
- Structural engineering; Dynamics; Matrices (mathematics); Matrix reduction; Structural analysis**  
Dynamic Reduction of Structural Models, Charles A. Miller, 124
- Structural engineering; Fluid flow; Nonlinear systems; Random processes; Statistical analysis**  
Random Response to Flow-Induced Forces, Polychronis-Thomas D. Spanos and Tien W. Chen, 618



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Structural engineering; Membranes; Reinforcement; Shells; Shells (structural forms); Shell structures**  
Membrane Reinforcement in Shells, Ajaya K. Gupta, 218
- Structural engineering; Structures; Aesthetics; Creativity**  
Structures Around the World—Celebration of Man's Creativity, 501
- Structural engineering; Systems; Tall buildings; Construction; Electrical engineering; Foundations; Mechanical engineering; Skyscrapers**  
Tall Building Systems and Concepts, Fazlur R. Khan, ed. and John Rankine, ed., 405
- Structural engineering; Tanks (containers); Containers; Earthquakes; Seismic design; Shells; Shock (mechanics)**  
Transient Response of Fluid-Coupled Coaxial Shells, Ulrich W. Stussi and Peter Jemelka, 465
- Structural engineering; Timber construction; Joists; Nondestructive tests; Strength of materials**  
Strength of Old Wood Joists, Ross M. Lanus, Jr., Robert Tichy and William M. Bulleit, 579
- Structural engineering; Time dependence; Loads (forces); Probability theory**  
Load Combinations in Codified Structural Design, Carl J. Turckstra and Henrik O. Madsen, 181
- Structural engineering; Trusses; Design; Stiffness; Stress ratio**  
Convergence of Stress-Ratio Method, Moshe B. Fruch, 589
- Structural engineering; Walls; Load distribution; Stress distribution**  
Load Distribution and Double Skin Wall, Raymond M.L. Ting, 254
- Structural engineering; Wind; Critical velocity; Excitation; Predictions**  
Wind-Induced Lock-In Excitation of Tall Structures, Kenny C.S. Kwok and William H. Melbourne, 222
- Structural engineering; Wood; Buildings (codes); Design; Reliability**  
Reliability of Wood Structural Elements, Bruce Ellingwood, 197
- Structural members; Arches; Asymptotic series; Buckling; Perturbation theory; Stability**  
General Imperfection Analysis in Shallow Arches, Cenap Oran, 201
- Structural members; Composite materials; Elastic properties; Permeability; Plastic properties; Plates**  
Self-Consistent Techniques for Heterogeneous Media, Michael P. Cleary, I-Wei Chen and Shaw-Ming Lee, 133
- Structural members; Curvature; Formulas (mathematics); Stress analysis**  
Shear Stresses in Circularly Curved Bars, Chirasak Thasananorn and Walter B. Pilkey, 500
- Structural members; Structural plastics; Plastic design; Plastics; Structural design**  
Structural Plastics for the 80s, Allen Morrison, 492
- Structural members; Structural stability; History; Professional activities; Research**  
History of Structural Stability Research Council, Bruce G. Johnston, 444
- Structural plastics; Plastic design; Plastics; Structural design; Structural members**  
Structural Plastics for the 80s, Allen Morrison, 492
- Structural stability; Bridge failure; Electron microscopes; Failure**  
Part Two: Basics in Failure Analysis of Large Structures, Richard Roberts and Alan W. Pense, 25
- Structural stability; History; Professional activities; Research; Structural members**  
History of Structural Stability Research Council, Bruce G. Johnston, 444
- Structural stability; Probability distribution functions; Probability theory; Safety; Statistical analysis**  
Non-Normal Dependent Vectors in Structural Safety, Michael Hohenbichler and Rudiger Rackwitz, 624
- Structural stability; Thin-wall structures; Buckling; Stiffeners**  
Edge Stiffeners for Thin-Walled Members, Thomas P. Desmond, Teoman Pekoz and George Winter, 259
- Structural stability; Torsion; Ultimate loads; Columns (supports)**  
Torsion and Computed Ultimate Loads of H-Columns, Kuldeep S. Virdi and Tapa K. Sen, 264
- Structural stability; Vibration; Degradation; Differential equations; Dynamics; Earthquakes; Probability theory**  
Random Vibration Hysteretic Degrading Systems, Thomas T. Baber and Yi-Kwei Wen, 572
- Structural steel; Bracing; Columns (supports); Earthquake engineering; Finite elements; Frames**  
Cyclic Response Prediction for Braced Steel Frames, Bruce F. Maison and Egor P. Popov, 16
- Structural steel; Buckling; Cold-rolled steel; Cold working; Structural design**  
The ABCS (and Q) of Cold-Formed Steel Design, Paul A. Seaburg, 232
- Structures; Aesthetics; Creativity; Structural engineering**  
Structures Around the World—Celebration of Man's Creativity, 501
- Structures; Buildings (codes); Earthquake damage; Earthquake resistant structures; History**  
Reducing Failures During Earthquakes, Henry J. Degenkolb, 57
- Structures; Construction; Design; Failures; Liability**  
Structural Failures, Kneeland A. Godfrey, Jr., 626
- Structures; Damage assessment; Evaluation; Reliability**  
Damage Assessment of Existing Structures, James T.P. Yao, 87
- Structures; Dynamic response; Loads (forces); Structural dynamics**  
Proceedings of the Second Speciality Conference on Dynamic Response of Structures: Experimentation, Observation, Prediction and Control, Gary C. Hart, ed., 528
- Struts; Buckling; Columns (supports); Frames; Metals; Research; Stability; Steels**  
End Restraint and Column Stability, Wai F. Chen, 131
- Struts; Buckling; Cyclic loads; Earthquakes; Steels; Stretching**  
Steel Struts under Severe Cyclic Loadings, Egor P. Popov and R. Gary Black, 478



- Struts; Bulking; Compression; Nonlinear programming; Plates (structural members)**  
Nonlinear Analysis of Thin Sections in Compression, Gregory J. Hancock, 272
- Struts; Trusses; Buckling; Force; Stability; Structural analysis**  
Space Truss Studies with Force Limiting Devices, Ariel Hanaor and Lewis C. Schmidt, 151
- Students; Educators; Eductors; Engineering education; Engineering schools**  
Crisis in Engineering Education, Russel C. Jones, 287
- Students; Universities; Curricula; Engineering education; Ethics; Instruction; Professional engineering**  
Engineering Ethics: A University Course, Paul C. Hassler, 480
- Submarine deltas; Marine structures; Military bases; Naval architecture**  
A Home for the Navy's Trident Subs, Larry R. Wade and Cecil Cowden, 385
- Submarine pipelines; Construction methods; Containment; Fabrics; Marine structures; Retaining walls**  
Fabric Pipelines and Earth Containment Structures, Robert Nicholls, 243
- Submerged flow; Aeration; Air entrainment; Jets; Stilling basins**  
Air Retained in Pool by Plunging Water Jet, Eamon J. McKeogh and Elsayed M. Elsayy, 126
- Submerged flow; Temperature; Waste heat; Diffusers; Distribution; Momentum transfer**  
Near Field Mixing of Staged Diffuser, Joseph H.W. Lee, 58
- Subsidence; Allowable settlement; Buildings; Settlement (structural)**  
Tolerable Settlement of Buildings, Harvey E. Wahls, 546
- Subsidence; Aquifers; Compaction (soils); Ground water; Land subsidence**  
Subsidence in United States Due to Ground-Water Withdrawal, Joseph F. Poland, 360
- Subsidence; Canals; Collapsible soils; Pneumatic tired rollers; Pondweeds**  
Construction of Large Canal on Collapsing Soils, Paul C. Knodel, 186
- Subsidence; Drainage; Ground water; Hydrology; Land subsidence; Pumping; Sinkholes**  
Induced Sinkholes: An Engineering Problem, John G. Newton, 457
- Subsidence; Terminal facilities; Wharves; Differential settlement; Fills; Harbor facilities; Stability**  
Case Histories of Harbor Developments in Weak Soils, William Enkeboll and Vernon A. Smoots, 215
- Subsidence; Washington; Consolidation (soils); Floods; Foundations; Loess; Soil consolidation tests; Soil stability**  
Hydroconsolidation Potential of Palouse Loess, Gary T. Lobdell, 354
- Subsidence; Water rights; Well pumps; Ground water; Hydrology; Land subsidence; Law (jurisprudence); Liabilities**  
Legal Aspects of Subsidence Due to Well Pumping, William Kopper and Donald Finlayson, 376
- Subsoil; Bearing capacity; Circular footings; Foundation investigations; Layered soils**  
Foundations on Strong Sand Overlying Weak Sand, Adel M. Hanna, 393
- Subsonic characteristics; Elastic waves; Reflection; Refraction**  
Reflection and Refraction at Subsonic Velocities, Thambirajah Balendra, 77
- Substrates; Elasticity; Friction; Layers; Slip**  
Frictional Slip Between Layer and Substrate, Maria Comninou and John Dundurs, 599
- Subsurface drainage; Surface drainage; Water table; Drawdown**  
Combination Surface-Subsurface Drainage System for Humid Regions, R. Wayne Skaggs, 112
- Subsurface structures; Anchors (structures); Cofferdams; Excavation; Retaining walls; Structural design**  
Practical Considerations in Tieback Construction, Richard H. DiLouie, Jr., 330
- Subsurface structures; Construction; Excavation; Highways; Slope stability**  
Cut and Cover Construction on Unstable Slopes, Elias Sotiropoulos and Spyros Cavounidis, 184
- Subway railways; Construction management; Construction methods; Contract administration**  
Some Ideas for Reducing Subway Construction Costs, Thomas D. O'Rourke, 141
- Subways; Tunnel construction; Construction costs; Excavation; Rapid transit systems**  
Subway Construction Costs: The Role of the Engineer, Robert S. O'Neil, 198
- Subways; Tunneling; Tunnel linings; Urban transportation; Contracts; Grouting; Innovation; Mass transportation**  
Baltimore's Got the Subway Everyone Loves, Ann E. Seltz-Petrash, 218
- Sugarcane; Water reclamation; Water supply; Ground water; Ground water recharge; Hawaii; Sewage disposal; Sewage effluents**  
Sewage Irrigation and Recharge Consequences, Oahu, Gordon L. Dugan and L. Stephen Lau, 423
- Sulfur; Aggregates; Asphalt mix design; Asphalt pavements; Asphalts; Pavements**  
Sulfur Extended Asphalt, Sanford P. LaHue and Frank V. Botelho, 349
- Sulfur; Waste usage; Concrete; Construction materials; Fly ash; Pavement bases**  
Fly Ash Sulfur Concrete, William J. Head and Min-Fu Liao, 476
- Sulfur oxides; Combustion; Fluidic logic devices; Fluidized bed processors; Nitrogen oxide (NO)**  
Environmental Aspects of Utility AFBC Design, Robert E. Curtis and P. Stanley Dzierlenga, 88
- Supplemental irrigation; Water demand; Frequency analysis; Mathematical models; Rainfall; Soil moisture**  
Modeling supplement Irrigation Water Demand, J. David Dean, 130
- Supply; Transportation systems; Demand; Mathematical models; Models**  
Pivot Point Modeling Procedures in Demand Estimation, Ashok Kumar, 152



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Suppressors; Water quality; Water resources;**  
**Conservation; Evaporation; Iraq; Polystyrene;**  
**Reservoirs**  
 Expanded Polystyrene Spheres as Evaporation  
 Suppressors, Tariq A. Mahmoud and Natiq K.  
 Bashi, 48
- Surface drainage; Turbulent flow; Unsteady flow;**  
**Velocity head; Reynolds number; Stress**  
 Turbulence Measurements in Simulated Tidal Flow,  
 Habib O. Anwar and Roy Atkins, 35
- Surface drainage; Urban areas; Mathematical models;**  
**Simulation**  
 Adaptation of ILLUDAS for Continuous  
 Simulation, Harry G. Wenzel, Jr. and Michael L.  
 Voorhees, 170
- Surface drainage; Water table; Drawdown; Subsurface**  
**drainage**  
 Combination Surface-Subsurface Drainage System  
 for Humid Regions, R. Wayne Skaggs, 112
- Surface dynamics; Watersheds; Wave equations;**  
**Mathematical models; Overland flow**  
 Water Routing on Diverging-Converging  
 Watersheds, Necati Agiralioglu, 441
- Surface irrigation; Infiltration; Irrigation engineering;**  
**Mathematical models**  
 Mathematical Model of Border Irrigation, David  
 W. Fonken, Thomas Carmody, Emmett M.  
 Laursen and Delmar D. Fangmeier, 63
- Surface irrigation; Water distribution; Hydraulics;**  
**Open channel flow**  
 Dimensionless Stream Advance in Sloping Borders,  
 Theodor Strelkoff and Albert J. Clemmens, 616
- Surface mining; Coal mining; Land reclamation;**  
**Regulations; Strip mining**  
 Regulations Complicate Land Reclamation in the  
 West, Ann E. Seltz-Petrash, 100
- Surface navigation; Transportation; Transportation**  
**planning; Urban planning; Urban transportation; Air**  
**transportation**  
 Proceedings of the Specialty Conference:  
 Broadening Horizons, Transportation and  
 Development Around the Pacific, 123
- Surface properties; Dispersion; Flumes; Lagrangian**  
**functions; Oscillation; River flow**  
 Surface Dispersion in Wave Flume, Aysen Ergin,  
 244
- Surface waters; Ground water**  
 Ground-Water Surface-Water Conflicts, Morton W.  
 Bittinger, 129
- Surface waters; Ground water; Lakes; Remote sensing;**  
**Reservoirs; Satellite Photography**  
 Surface Water Inventory through Satellite Sensing,  
 Srinivasan Thiruvengadachari, Pavuluri Subba Rao  
 and Keshavamurthi Ramachandra Rao, 116
- Surface waters; Wind; Channel flow; Models;**  
**Numerical analysis**  
 Numerical Circulation Model for Wind Induced  
 Flow, Bryan R. Pearce and Cortis K. Cooper, 288
- Surges; Wave velocity; Amplitude; Pipelines; Pressure;**  
**Slurries**  
 Transient Propagation in Slurries with Hold-Up, A.  
 R.D. Thorley, 45
- Surveying; Cadastral surveys; Geodetic coordinates;**  
**Pacific Northwest**  
 The Surveying Engineer and NAD-83, J. E.  
 Colcord, 483
- Surveying; Contracts; Estimates; Public land**  
 Retacement Surveys in Pacific Northwest Coast  
 Range, Gordon H. Long, 608
- Surveying; Information systems; Mapping;**  
**Professional practice; Publications**  
 Coastal Mapping Handbook, James Collins, 63
- Surveying; Surveying instruments; Computer**  
**applications; Computers; Distance measuring**  
**equipment**  
 From Field to Map—Untouched by Human Hands,  
 Allen Morrison, 248
- Surveying; Symbols; Contours; Engineering; Graphs**  
**(charts); Land use; Maps; Publications; Scale (ratio)**  
 A New Manual on Map Uses, Scales, and  
 Accuracies, Carl B. Feldscher, 387
- Surveying; Transmission lines; Cost effectiveness;**  
**Photogrammetry**  
 Transmission Line Surveys by Analytical  
 Stereoplotter, Kirk E. Williams and Wallace C.  
 Wilson, 452
- Surveying instruments; Computer applications;**  
**Computers; Distance measuring equipment;**  
**Surveying**  
 From Field to Map—Untouched by Human Hands,  
 Allen Morrison, 248
- Surveys; Archaeology; Historic sites; Preservation;**  
**Rehabilitation**  
 Inventories, Surveys and Historic Preservation, J.  
 Paul Hartman, 503
- Surveys; Construction management; Contracts;**  
**Marketing; Quality control**  
 Marketing Construction Management Services, L.  
 William Murray, Ron Woywitka, Evelyn R.  
 Gallardo and Sunil Aggarwal, 553
- Surveys (data collection); ASCE (Salaries and Fees);**  
**Consulting engineers; Engineering education;**  
**Municipal engineering; Professional engineering;**  
**Registration**  
 1979 ASCE Salary Survey, Oscar R. George,  
 Chmn., 140
- Surveys (data collection); Construction equipment;**  
**Construction management; Contractors; Economic**  
**analysis**  
 Contractor Equipment-Management Practices, C. J.  
 Schexnayder, Jr. and Donn E. Hancher, 536
- Suspended sediments; Backwashing; Filters; Fluid**  
**flow; Hydrodynamics**  
 Flow Approaching Filter Washwater Troughs,  
 Jonathan A. French, 332
- Suspended sediments; Turbulence; Dispersion;**  
**Sediment transport**  
 Open Channel Flow with Suspended Sediments,  
 Tadaaki Itakura and Tsutomu Kishi, 49
- Suspended sediments; Turbulent diffusion; Turbulent**  
**flow; Fluid dynamics; Sediments**  
 Mixture Theory for Suspended Sediment Transport,  
 David F. McTigue, 373
- Suspended sediments; Turbulent flow; Dispersion;**  
**Mathematical models; Stochastic processes**  
 Stochastic Models of Suspended-Sediment  
 Dispersion, Carlos V. Alonso, 368
- Suspended sediments; Turbulent flow; Pipe flow;**  
**Sediment transport**  
 Sediment Suspension in Turbulent Pipe Flow,  
 Sheng T. Hsu, Andre van der Beken, Louis  
 Landweber and John F. Kennedy, 155



- Suspended solids; Flocculation; Hydrodynamic configurations; Hydrodynamics; Strength of materials; Strength theories**  
Forces Acting on Floc and Strength of Floc, Tomonori Matsuo and Hideake Unno, 356
- Suspended solids; Turbidity; Deltas; Estuaries; Hydrodynamics; Salinity**  
Suspended Solids Analysis of Estuarine Systems, Donald J. O'Connor and WuSeng Lung, 219
- Suspended solids; Viruses; Quantitative analysis; Sewage**  
Virus Removal in Primary Settling of Raw Sewage, V. Chalapati Rao, S. B. Lakhe, S. V. Waghmare and Viswanathan Raman, 268
- Suspended solids; Water quality; Coliform bacteria; Mathematical models; Open channels**  
Modeling Suspended Solids and Bacteria in Ford Lake, Christopher G. Uchirin and Walter J. Weber, Jr., 564
- Suspended solids; Water quality; Water quality control; California; Dissolved solids; Drainage water; Irrigation effects; Nitrates; Return flow**  
California Irrigation Return Flow Case Studies, Kenneth K. Tanji, 442
- Suspended structures; Underwater construction; Underwater structures; Cables (ropes); Hydrodynamics; Implantation; Ocean engineering**  
Undersea Suspended Cable Structures, William J. Nordell and Dallas J. Meggitt, 373
- Swelling; Clay structure; Dielectrics; Electrical properties; Fine-textured soils; Frequencies; Heterogeneity; Permeability (soils); Soil cement; Soil engineering**  
Relationship of Electrical Dispersion to Soil Properties, Scott S. Smith and K. Arulanandan, 325
- Swine; Waste treatment; Biological treatment; Kinetics**  
Anaerobic and Micro-Algal Process Kinetics for Swine Waste, P. Y. Yang and C. J. Huang, 593
- Switzerland; Bridge design; Competition; Innovation**  
Swiss Bridge Design Spans Time and Distance, David Billington, 595
- Symbols; Cartography; Maps; Standards**  
Standard for Symbolology on Engineering Scale Maps, Robert P. Jacober, Jr., 580
- Symbols; Computer graphics; Drawings (engineering); Mapping; Maps; Standards**  
Map Content and Symbols: Chapter V of Proposed Manual on Map Uses, Scales, and Accuracies for Engineering and Associated Purposes, Robert P. Jacober, Jr., 355
- Symbols; Contours; Engineering; Graphs (charts); Land use; Maps; Publications; Scale (ratio); Surveying**  
A New Manual on Map Uses, Scales, and Accuracies, Carl B. Feldscher, 387
- Synthesis; Synthetic natural gas; Fuels; Imports; Oil shale**  
Birth of the Synthetic Fuels Industry, Eugene E. Dallaire, 17
- Synthetic natural gas; Fuels; Imports; Oil shale; Synthesis**  
Birth of the Synthetic Fuels Industry, Eugene E. Dallaire, 17
- Synthetic textiles; Embankment design; Product development; Product evaluation**  
Synthetic Fabrics for Reinforced Embankments, Jack Fowler and T. Allen Haliburton, 570
- Systems; Tall buildings; Construction; Electrical engineering; Foundations; Mechanical engineering; Skyscrapers; Structural engineering**  
Tall Building Systems and Concepts, Fazlur R. Khan, ed. and John Rankine, ed., 405
- Systems analysis; Computer programming; Environmental planning; Refuse disposal; Regional planning; Solid waste disposal**  
Regional Solid Waste Planning with WRAP, Yakir Hasit and Dennis B. Warner, 404
- Systems engineering; Computer applications; Computerized simulation; Construction procedure**  
Simulation of Construction Operations, Leland S. Riggs, 247
- Systems engineering; Cost effectiveness; Economics; Energy conversion; Forecasting; Optimization**  
Optimization of Integrated Energy Systems, Theodore A. Shugar, Michael D. Jackson and Steven J. Anderson, 405
- Systems engineering; Value engineering; Analysis; Benefit cost analysis; Cost estimates; Economic forecasting; Estimates; Information systems; Management**  
Construction Cost Estimating in the Design Process, George S. Birrell, 153
- Systems engineering; Waste disposal; Wastes; Wastewater treatment; Cost effectiveness; Regional planning; Sludge**  
Sludge Management Systems: Optimal Planning, Yakir Hasit, R. Rajagopal and P. Aarne Vesilind, 350
- Systems engineering; Water quality control; Water resources; Diversion**  
Lake Michigan Diversion for Water Quality Control, James W. Male and Karim Soliman, 221
- Systems engineering; Water resources; Canals; Economic analysis; Optimum design; Pipelines**  
Optimal Design of Water Conveyance Systems, Quentin W. Martin, 68
- Systems engineering; Water resources; Design; Economic analysis; Irrigation**  
Optimal Design of Border Irrigation Systems, J. Mohan Reddy and Wayne Clyma, 589
- Systems management; Benefits; Construction management; Consultants; Management; Projects**  
Managing Public Superprojects: The Team Approach, Joel Wesselman, William J. Katz and Charles V. Gibbs, 341
- Tall buildings; Asymptotic series; Earthquakes; Random vibration**  
Distribution of Maximum and Statistical Response System, J. N. Yang and S. C. Liu, 603
- Tall buildings; Buildings; Deflection; Outriggers; Skyscrapers; Structural analysis; Structural design**  
Parameter Study of Outrigger-Braced Tall Building Structures, B. Stafford Smith and Irawan Salim, 511
- Tall buildings; Cast-in-place structures; Concrete construction; Concrete structures; High strength concretes; Innovation; Structural design**  
Luxury Hotel Features New York's First 8,000-psi Concrete, 413



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Tall buildings; Concrete (reinforced); Concrete structures; Elasticity; Frame design; Safety; Skyscrapers; Stability; Stress; Structural design**  
Structural Design of Tall Concrete and Masonry Buildings, James G. MacGregor, ed. and Inge Lyse, ed., 315
- Tall buildings; Connections; Elasticity; Fatigue (materials); Plasticity; Skyscrapers; Stability; Steel frames; Steel structures; Stiffness; Structural design**  
Structural Design of Tall Steel Buildings, Charles N. Gaylord, ed. and Makoto Watabe, ed., 359
- Tall buildings; Construction; Electrical engineering; Foundations; Mechanical engineering; Skyscrapers; Structural engineering; Systems**  
Tall Building Systems and Concepts, Fazlur R. Khan, ed. and John Rankine, ed., 405
- Tall buildings; Control; Damping; Dynamic response; Motion effects**  
Structural Control Using Active Tuned Mass Dampers, James C.H. Chang and Tsu T. Soong, 149
- Tall buildings; Transfer functions; Analysis; Dynamic response; Earthquakes; Excitation; Matrix theory; Random vibration**  
Tall Building Response to Earthquake Excitations, Jann-Nan Yang, Y. K. Lin and S. Sae-Ung, 71
- Tall buildings; Urban development; Buildings; Coordination; Decision making**  
Coordinating Tall Building Development, Leonard I. Ruchelman, 415
- Tall buildings; Wind forces; Wind loads; Random vibration; Structural analysis**  
Along-Wind Motion of Multistory Building, J. N. Yang and Y. K. Lin, 358
- Tall buildings; Wind loads; Design criteria; Earthquake loads; Loads (forces); Quality control; Safety; Skyscrapers; Stress; Structural design**  
Tall Building Criteria and Loading, Leslie E. Robertson, ed. and Takeo Naka, ed., 382
- Tall buildings; Wind loads; Elastic analysis; Framed structures; Structural design**  
Approximate Method for Lateral Load Analysis of High-Rise Buildings, Fernand K.E.C. Mortelmans, Guido P.J.M. De Roeck and Dionys A. Van Gemert, 450
- Tall buildings; Wind loads; Removal cross sections**  
Coupled Motion of Wind-Loaded Multi-Story Building, J. N. Yang, Y. K. Lin and B. Samali, 627
- Tall buildings; Wind loads; Wind tunnel tests; Structural dynamics**  
Experimental Study of Active Structural Control, Tsu T. Soong and George T. Skinner, 578
- Tanks (containers); Containers; Earthquakes; Seismic design; Shells; Shock (mechanics); Structural engineering**  
Transient Response of Fluid-Coupled Coaxial Shells, Ulrich W. Stussi and Peter Jemelka, 465
- Tanks (containers); Deformation; Plastics; Shells (structural forms); Stresses**  
Refined Theories for Nonhomogeneous Anisotropic Cylindrical Shells: Part II-Application, Daryl L. Logan and G. E.O. Widera, 251
- Tanks (containers); Design criteria; Dynamics; Seismic stability; Storage tanks**  
Seismic Design of Liquid Storage Tanks, Medhat A. Haroun and George W. Housner, 631
- Tanks (containers); Terminal facilities; Earthquakes; Liquefied natural gas; Pipeline terminals; Safety standards**  
LNG Terminal Design for California, Thomas L. Anderson and Robert E. Bachman, 406
- Taper; Wooden structures; Beams (structural); Brittle failure; Shear strength**  
Shear Strength of Tapered Wood Beams, J. Y. Liu, 319
- Taxes; Transportation; Alligatorweed; Regression analysis**  
Tax Allocation Formulas by Stepwise Regression, Lansford C. Bell and Russell D. Shelton, 322
- Taxes; Virginia; Fuel consumption; Highway taxation; Revenues**  
Transportation Taxation Policies for Virginia, Antoine G. Hobeika, Fred Gordon and Thanh Tran, 575
- Taxicabs; Cost analysis; Fares; Pricing**  
Fare Calculation for Metered Ride Sharing Vehicles, David E. Ghahraman, Tung Au and Dwight M.B. Baumann, 337
- Technology; ASCE (National Affairs); Civil engineers; Education; Legislation; Social aspects; Social perception; Social values**  
The Role of ASCE in Influencing Public Policy on Controversial Technical Issues, Karen Kirk, 270
- Technology; Engineering education; Engineering evaluation; Foreign engineering; Problem solving**  
Appropriate Technology: A Modest Proposal, Richard J. Heggen, 304
- Technology; Innovation; Productivity; Professional engineering; Professional role**  
Engineering: Answers for the 1980s, Dan H. Pletta, 530
- Technology assessment; Water quality; Field tests; Runoff; Storms; Storm water**  
Stormwater Quality—First Efforts in Denver, Ben Urbanas and L. Scott Tucker, 157
- Technology assessment; Water resources; Research**  
Effective Water Research Programs, Leo R. Beard, 47
- Telecommunication; Time sharing; Computer programs; Computers; Minicomputers**  
Expanding Your Microcomputer's Power, M. Kevin Parfitt, 481
- Telescopes; Telescopic systems; Antenna arrays; Innovation; Radio telescopes; Remote sensing**  
Big New Radio Telescope Array Listens in on Space, 400
- Telescopic systems; Antenna arrays; Innovation; Radio telescopes; Remote sensing; Telescopes**  
Big New Radio Telescope Array Listens in on Space, 400
- Temperature; Thermoelectric power generation; Water consumption; Cooling; Design; Evaporation; Powerplants; Rivers**  
River Thermal Standards Costs in Upper Midwest, Thomas E. Croley, II, Arthur R. Giaquinta and Robert A. Woodhouse, 472
- Temperature; Thermoelectric power generation; Water pollution; Diffusers; Effluents; Multiport diffusers; Rivers**  
Multiport Diffuser Mixing Tones, A. David Parr and William W. Sayre, 526



**Temperature; Waste disposal; Energy; Finite element method; Sanitary landfill; Simplex method**  
Heat and Gas Flow Analysis in Semiaerobic Landfill, Masataka Hanashima, Koreyoshi Yamasaki, Takemi Kuroki and Kazuei Onishi, 262

**Temperature; Waste heat; Diffusers; Distribution; Momentum transfer; Submerged flow**  
Near Field Mixing of Staged Diffuser, Joseph H.W. Lee, 58

**Temperature; Water; Water resources; Waves; Wind; Drops (liquids); Evaporation; Lakes; Oceanography; Storms**  
Microdroplets and Transport of Moisture from Ocean, Sung C. Ling, Timothy W. Kao and Alice I. Saad, 234

**Temperature distribution; Thermal pollution; Waste heat; Entrainment; Environmental engineering**  
Vertical Round Buoyant Jet in Shallow Water, Joseph H. W. Lee and Gerhard H. Jirka, 593

**Temperature distribution; Thermal stresses; Bridges (girder); Composite beams**  
Abutment-Thermal Interaction of Composite Bridge, Jack H. Emanuel and David B. Lewis, 532

**Temperature effects; Aerobic treatment; Leachates; Reactors; Stabilization**  
Temperature Effects on Biostabilization of Leachate, Reidar Zapf-gilje and Donald S. Mavinic, 417

**Temperature effects; Bridges (box girder); Cold weather construction; Concrete (reinforced); Strains**  
Field Measurements of Muskwa River Bridge, Walter Dilger, J. C. Beauchamp, Mo S. Cheung and Amin Ghali, 549

**Temperature effects; Thermal analysis; Thermocouples; Bridges (box girder); Concrete; Monitoring**  
Prediction of Temperatures in Concrete Bridges, Allan Churchward and Yehuda J. Sokal, 567

**Temperature effects; Time dependence; Transient response; Cooling systems; Cooling water; Lakes; Ponds; Predictions**  
Transient Analysis for Shallow Cooling Ponds, E. Eric Adams and Antonis D. Koussis, 67

**Temperature effects; Water temperature; Low flow; Plumes; Rivers**  
Mixing Zone Analysis for River Plumes, Paily P. Paily, 454

**Temperature gradients; Buried cables; Computer analysis; Field tests; Heat transfer; Soil moisture**  
Coupled Heat and Water Flows Around Buried Cables, Omar N. Abdel-Hadi and James K. Mitchell, 550

**Temperature rise; Water requirements; Agricultural engineering; Carbon dioxide; Climatic changes; Environmental effects**  
Water Requirements and Man-Induced Climate Change, George H. Hargreaves, 508

**Tennessee Valley Authority; Water resources management; Dynamic programming; Mathematical models; Operating costs; Reservoir engineering; Reservoirs**  
Weekly Multipurpose Planning Model for TVA Reservoir System, James E. Giles and Walter O. Wunderlich, 598

**Tensile strength; Tests; Aging; Bearing capacity; Concretes; Engineering mechanics; Materials tests; Research**  
Tensile Strength of Concrete: Double-Punch Test, Wai F. Chen and Robert L. Yuan, 58

**Tensile stress; Cracking (fracturing); Dams; Hydraulic fracturing; Soil tests (laboratory)**  
Laboratory Study of Hydraulic Fracturing, Gary W. Jaworski, James M. Duncan and H. Bolton Seed, 342

**Tensile testers; Beams (structural); Beams (supports); Buckling; Imperfections**  
Statistical Study of Experiments on Welded Beams, Yuhshi Fukumoto and Yoshito Itoh, 200

**Terminal facilities; Concrete (precast); Georgia; Passenger terminals; People movers**  
Atlanta's New Central Passenger Terminal Complex, James F. Kortan, 174

**Terminal facilities; Earthquakes; Liquefied natural gas; Pipeline terminals; Safety standards; Tanks (containers)**  
LNG Terminal Design for California, Thomas L. Anderson and Robert E. Bachman, 406

**Terminal facilities; Wharves; Differential settlement; Fills; Harbor facilities; Stability; Subsidence**  
Case Histories of Harbor Developments in Weak Soils, William Enkebol and Vernon A. Smoots, 215

**Terminals; Water transportation; Coal handling; Liquefied natural gas; Oils; Petroleum transportation; Ports**  
Ports '80, John Mascenik, ed., 78

**Terrain; Tests; Automobiles; Barriers; Highways; Safety**  
Impact Behavior of Barriers on Nonlevel Terrain, Hayes E. Ross, Jr. and Darrell G. Smith, 299

**Terrain models; Computer applications; Computers; Data handling; Geography; Information systems; Model studies**  
Geographic Information Systems, William E. Gates and Richard J. Heil, 161

**Testimony; Trials; Witnesses; Litigation**  
The Engineer as Expert Witness, James E. Hough, 632

**Testing; Bridges (structures); Diagnostic routines; Structural behavior**  
Diagnostic Testing of a Bridge, Baidar Bakht and Paul F. Csaigoly, 39

**Testing; Closed conduit flow; Cylinders; Drag**  
Pressure Scale Effects on Shape Drag in Conduit, William J. Rahmeyer, 619

**Testing; Towers; Transmission lines**  
Transmission Line Dynamic/Static Structural Testing, Leon Kempner, Jr., Richard C. Stroud and Strether Smith, 504

**Test procedures; Validation; Airports; Edge effect; Loading; Nondestructive tests; Rigid pavement design (airfields)**  
Airfield Pavement Demonstration-Validation Study, Donald M. Arntzen, Ernest J. Barenberg and Robert J. Krause, 168

**Tests; Aging; Bearing capacity; Concretes; Engineering mechanics; Materials tests; Research; Tensile strength**  
Tensile Strength of Concrete: Double-Punch Test, Wai F. Chen and Robert L. Yuan, 58



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Tests; Arc welding; Cold-rolled steel; Specifications; Strength (mechanics); Structural analysis**  
Sheet Steel Welding, Teoman Pekoz and William McGuire, 458
- Tests; Automobiles; Barriers; Highways; Safety; Terrain**  
Impact Behavior of Barriers on Nonlevel Terrain, Hayes E. Ross, Jr. and Darrell G. Smith, 299
- Tests; Beams (supports); Beam tests; Douglas fir wood; Reinforcement; Repairing; Structural design**  
Repaired Pitch-Cambered Glulam Beams, Vijaya K.A. Gopu, 396
- Tests; Construction equipment; Equipment; Regulations; Scaffolds; Standards; Strength (mechanics)**  
Proof-Loading of Scaffolding, Donald S. Mansell and Nick Agelidis, 500
- Tests; Thrust; Impact forces; Live loads; Soil mechanics; Steel structures**  
Soil-Steel Structure Response to Live Loads, Baidar Bakht, 366
- Tests; Torsion; Beams; Concrete (reinforced); Reinforced concretes; Structural dynamics**  
Testing Thin-Walled Open RC Structure in Torsion, Petar Krpan and Michael P. Collins, 367
- Tests; Vibration; Dynamic characteristics; Equipment; Nuclear power plants; Qualifications; Safety design**  
Equipment Qualification: Special Considerations, Anil K. Kar, 292
- Tests; Welds; Connections (joints); High strength bolts; Structural design**  
Static Behavior of Beam-to-Column Moment Connections, W. F. Chen and K. V. Patel, 486
- Texas; Water consumption; Water resources; Water use; Information retrieval; Information systems**  
Access to Water-Related Data in Texas, David L. Ferguson, 576
- Texas; Water levels; Ground water; Land subsidence**  
Subsidence in Harris and Galveston Counties, Texas, Ronald J. Neighbors, 408
- Texas; Water resources; Multiple purpose reservoirs**  
Operation Policy Analysis: Sam Rayburn Reservoir, David T. Ford, Ralph Garland and Charles Sullivan, 554
- Textiles; Construction materials; Earthwork; Excavation; Highway construction; Nonwoven fabrics**  
Highway Applications of Geotextiles, David L. Belongia and Willard G. Puffer, 353
- Textiles; Unpaved roads; Fabrics; Geotextiles; Reinforced roads; Road design**  
Geotextile-Reinforced Unpaved Road Design, Jean-Pierre Giroud and Laure Noiray, 466
- Theorems; ASCE (Education); ASCE (Members); Continuing education; Costs; Engineering education**  
Study Groups: Low Cost Continuing Education, Jerry Haimowitz, 293
- Theorems; Comparative studies; Concrete (prestressed); Curved beams**  
Extensions to Curved Prestressed Concrete Beams, Carlo Pace and Luigino Dezi, 555
- Theoretical analysis; Torsion; Beams; Calculations; Concrete (reinforced); Reinforced concretes; Structural dynamics**  
Predicting Torsional Response of Thin-Walled Open RC Members, Petar Krpan and Michael P. Collins, 370
- Thermal analysis; Fire hazards; Fire resistance; Fire tests; Reinforced concretes**  
Effects of Fire on Reinforced Concrete Members, Bruce R. Ellingwood and James R. Shaver, 142
- Thermal analysis; Thermocouples; Bridges (box girder); Concrete; Monitoring; Temperature effects**  
Prediction of Temperatures in Concrete Bridges, Allan Churchward and Yehuda J. Sokal, 567
- Thermal pollution; Waste heat; Cooling; Ponds; Steam electric power generation**  
Efficient Cooling Ponds: Design, Gerhard H. Jirka, Carl F. Cerco and Donald R. F. Harleman, 574
- Thermal pollution; Waste heat; Entrainment; Environmental engineering; Temperature distribution**  
Vertical Round Buoyant Jet in Shallow Water, Joseph H. W. Lee and Gerhard H. Jirka, 593
- Thermal pollution; Water temperature; Evaporation; Missouri; Missouri River; Powerplants; Rivers**  
Cooling Potential of Missouri River in Missouri, Arthur R. Giaquinta, 159
- Thermal power plants; Thermoelectric power generation; Water supply systems; Cooling systems; Cooling water; Domestic water; Powerplants**  
Domestic Water Supplies for Power Plant Cooling, Gideon Sinai, William A. Jury and Lewis H. Stolzy, 427
- Thermal stresses; Bridges (girder); Composite beams; Temperature distribution**  
Abutment-Thermal Interaction of Composite Bridge, Jack H. Emanuel and David B. Lewis, 532
- Thermal stresses; Concrete construction; Containment vessels; Nuclear power; Probability theory**  
Random Thermal Stress in Concrete Containments, Mahendra P. Singh and Robert A. Heller, 34
- Thermocouples; Bridges (box girder); Concrete; Monitoring; Temperature effects; Thermal analysis**  
Prediction of Temperatures in Concrete Bridges, Allan Churchward and Yehuda J. Sokal, 567
- Thermoelectric power generation; Water consumption; Cooling; Design; Evaporation; Powerplants; Rivers; Temperature**  
River Thermal Standards Costs in Upper Midwest, Thomas E. Croley, II, Arthur R. Giaquinta and Robert A. Woodhouse, 472
- Thermoelectric power generation; Water pollution; Diffusers; Effluents; Multiport diffusers; Rivers; Temperature**  
Multiport Diffuser Mixing Tones, A. David Parr and William W. Sayre, 526
- Thermoelectric power generation; Water pollution; Diffusers; Field tests; Mathematical models; Rivers**  
Nearfield Performance of River Diffusers, A. David Parr and Joel C. Melville, 547
- Thermoelectric power generation; Water supply systems; Cooling systems; Cooling water; Domestic water; Powerplants; Thermal power plants**  
Domestic Water Supplies for Power Plant Cooling, Gideon Sinai, William A. Jury and Lewis H. Stolzy, 427



- Thermography; Aerial photography; Remote sensing; Satellite Mapping; Satellite Photography**  
Civil Engineering Applications of Remote Sensing: Proceedings of the Speciality Conference of the Aerospace Division of the ASCE, Ralph W. Kiefer, ed., 191
- Thermoplastics; Underground construction; Underground structures; Installation; Pipe design; Pipelines; Plastic pipes**  
International Conference on Underground Plastic Pipe, Jay Schrock, ed., 156
- Thickness; Films; Kinetics; Mass transfer**  
Substrate Flux into Biofilms of Any Thickness, Bruce E. Rittmann and Perry L. McCarty, 489
- Thin plates; Axial compression; Buckling; Collapse; Plates (structural members); Strength of materials**  
Postbuckling Analyses with Finite Strips, Srinivasan Sridharan and Tom R. Graves-Smith, 527
- Thin-wall structures; Bridges (steel); Buildings; Frames; Metals; Research; Stability**  
Research Needs in Stability of Metal Structures, Reidar Bjorhovde, 172
- Thin-wall structures; Buckling; Stiffeners; Structural stability**  
Edge Stiffeners for Thin-Walled Members, Thomas P. Desmond, Teoman Pekoz and George Winter, 259
- Thiocyanates; Wastewater treatment; Aerobic processes; Biodegradation; Coal gasification**  
Thiocyanate Bio-oxidation Kinetics, Ronald D. Neufeld, L. Mattson and P. Lubon, 577
- Thomas A. Middlebrooks Award; Drilling; Field tests; Soil dynamics; Soil sampling; Standard penetration tests**  
Energy Dynamics of SPT, John H. Schmertmann and Alejandro Palacios, 3
- Thomas Fitch Rowland Prize; Bridge maintenance; Bridges (concrete); Bridges (decking); Concrete (reinforced)**  
Re-decking a Bridge With Precast Concrete, Clarence V. Knudsen, 1
- Three-dimensional; Warpage; Beams; Elasticity; Framed structures; Frames**  
Warping Restraint in Three-Dimensional Frames, Mohammed M. Ettouney and Jeffrey B. Kirby, 463
- Three dimensional flow; Alluvial channels; Boundary shear; Open channel flow; Secondary flow; Sediment transport; Shear stress**  
Secondary Flow, Shear Stress and Sediment Transport, Chao-Lin Chiu and David E. Hsiung, 395
- Thrust; Impact forces; Live loads; Soil mechanics; Steel structures; Tests**  
Soil-Steel Structure Response to Live Loads, Baidar Bakht, 366
- Tidal currents; Channels; Computation; Rivers; Stability**  
Improved Stability of Dronkers' Tidal Schemes, Guus S. Stelling, 63
- Tidal effects; Barrier beaches; Fresh water; Ground water**  
Asymmetric Variation of Ghyben-Herzberg Lens, Daniel Wayne Urish, 17
- Tidal power generation; Tidal power plants; Tides; Estuaries; Hydroelectric power generation**  
Tidal Power from Rectangular Estuaries: Tidal Dynamics Constraints, Ian S. Robinson and John M. Perry, 188
- Tidal power plants; Tides; Estuaries; Hydroelectric power generation; Tidal power generation**  
Tidal Power from Rectangular Estuaries: Tidal Dynamics Constraints, Ian S. Robinson and John M. Perry, 188
- Tidal waters; Buried cables; Buried pipes; Buried structures; Coastal engineering; Inlets (waterways)**  
Burial Design Criteria for Tidal Flow Crossings, Donald Steven Graham and Ashish J. Mehta, 406
- Tides; Density-flow; Estuaries; Models; Salinity**  
Physical Modelling of Rotterdamse Waterweg Estuary, Herman N. C. Breusers and Ad G. van Os, 510
- Tides; Empirical equations; Inlets (waterways); Storm surges**  
Geometry of Tidal Inlets: Empirical Equations, Charles L. Vincent and William D. Corson, 307
- Tides; Estuaries; Hydroelectric power generation; Tidal power generation; Tidal power plants**  
Tidal Power from Rectangular Estuaries: Tidal Dynamics Constraints, Ian S. Robinson and John M. Perry, 188
- Tides; Water current; Channel stabilization; Environmental engineering; Estuaries; Models**  
Development of the River Seine Estuary: Case Study, Francois Parthiot, 579
- Tides; Water level fluctuations; Water levels; California; Coastal Processes; Predictions**  
Water Level Variations along California Coast, Raymond A. Smith and Robert J. Leffler, 92
- Tides; Wave energy; Wind pressure; Computer models; Estuaries**  
Modeling Three-Dimensional Wind-Induced Flows, Christopher Koutitas and Brian O'Connor, 165
- Timber construction; Beams (supports); Computers; Gluing**  
Glued-Laminated Beam Strength: A Model, Ricardo O. Foschi and J. David Barrett, 72
- Timber construction; Beams (supports); Curved beams; Laminated wood**  
Radial Stresses in Curved Glulam Beams, Vijaya K.A. Gopu, 132
- Timber construction; Joists; Nondestructive tests; Strength of materials; Structural engineering**  
Strength of Old Wood Joists, Ross M. Lanius, Jr., Robert Tichy and William M. Buleit, 579
- Timber construction; Timbers; Electromagnetic fields; Electromagnetic pulses; Electromagnetic radiation; Electromagnetic shielding; Electromagnetic testing; Laminated wood**  
Timber Trestle Carries Air Force Bombers, 192
- Timbers; Electromagnetic fields; Electromagnetic pulses; Electromagnetic radiation; Electromagnetic shielding; Electromagnetic testing; Laminated wood; Timber construction**  
Timber Trestle Carries Air Force Bombers, 192
- Time dependence; Computer applications; Computerized design; Constraints; Optimum design**  
Package for Optimization-Based Interactive CAD, M. A. Bhatti, K. S. Pister and E. Polak, 564



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Time dependence; Loads (forces); Probability theory; Structural engineering**  
Load Combinations in Codified Structural Design, Carl J. Turkstra and Henrik O. Madsen, 181
- Time dependence; Transient response; Cooling systems; Cooling water; Lakes; Ponds; Predictions; Temperature effects**  
Transient Analysis for Shallow Cooling Ponds, E. Eric Adams and Antonis D. Koussis, 67
- Time dependence; Unsteady flow; Water table; Drawdown; Models; Sand**  
Unsteady Drawdown in 2-D Water Table Aquifer, David T. Higgins, 79
- Time dependence; Water quality; Hydraulics; Mathematical models; River engineering**  
Unsteady Water Quality Model for River Network, Carlos E.M. Tucci and Yung Hai Chen, 607
- Time factors; Bridges; Cracking; Crack propagation; Fatigue (materials)**  
Long Time Observation of a Fatigue Damaged Bridge, John W. Fisher, Robert E. Slockbower, Hans Hausamann and Alan W. Pense, 450
- Time factors; Building design; Buildings (codes); Floors; Load factors; Occupancy; Probability theory**  
Area-Dependent Processes for Structural Live Loads, Michael E. Harris, Ross B. Corotis and Carl J. Bova, 346
- Time factors; Claims (contracts); Construction management; Professional engineering; Scheduling; Specifications**  
Schedule Control of PCM Projects, Patricia D. Galloway and Kris Nielsen, 421
- Time factors; Concrete (post-tensioned); Concrete (prestressed); Concrete (reinforced); Frames; Stadiums; Structural design**  
Stadium Completed Night Before Game, Robert Coleman, J. Coley Altman, Jr. and Stephen F. Csernak, 317
- Time factors; Construction planning; Contracts; Critical path method; Highway construction; Scheduling**  
Setting Highway Construction Contract Duration, Donn E. Hancher and James E. Rowings, 307
- Time factors; Correlation analysis; Loads (forces); Models; Multivariate analysis; Stochastic processes**  
Clustering Model for Correlated Load Processes, Yi-Kwei Wen, 357
- Time factors; Delay time; Evidence; Photographs**  
Photographic Record and Time Delays, Richard P. Maher, 29
- Time factors; Peat bog; Rheology; Road construction; Road design**  
Road on Peat: Observations and Design, Edward T. Hanrahan and Martin G. Rogers, 511
- Time factors; Rain and rainfall; Rainfall intensity**  
Simplified Method for Rainfall Intensities, George H. Hargreaves, 571
- Time factors; Time of concentration; Overland flow; Rainfall**  
Overland Flow from Time-Distributed Rainfall, Allen T. Hjelmfelt, Jr., 265
- Time factors; Transit systems; Transportation planning; Transportation studies; Urban transportation; Accessibility; Access routes**  
Empirical Models of Transit Service Areas, Jerome M. Lutin, Matthew Liotine and Thomas M. Ash, 507
- Time factors; Transportation studies; Commuting costs; Peak hour traffic; Route preferences; Routes**  
Time-Dependent Route Assignment of Peak Traffic, Attahiru Sule Alfa, 361
- Time factors; Triaxial tests; Climatic changes; Shear strength; Soil mechanics; Strength**  
Effect of Wetting and Drying on Shear Strength, Mehter Mohamed Allam and Asuri Sridharan, 273
- Time factors; Vibration; Earthquakes; Liquefaction; Statistical analysis; Stress cycle**  
Statistical Study of Uniform Cycles in Earthquakes, Achintya Haldar and Wilson H. Tang, 314
- Time of concentration; Overland flow; Rainfall; Time factors**  
Overland Flow from Time-Distributed Rainfall, Allen T. Hjelmfelt, Jr., 265
- Time series analysis; Traffic; Traffic control; Traffic surveillance; Accident data; Freeways; Stochastic processes**  
Time Series Models for Freeway Incident Detection, Samir A. Ahmed and Allen R. Cook, 143
- Time series analysis; Water levels; Water resources management; Exponential functions; Forecasting; Lakes; Predictions**  
Predicting Lake Levels by Exponential Smoothing, Sivajogi D. Koppula, 418
- Time sharing; Computer programs; Computers; Minicomputers; Telecommunication**  
Expanding Your Microcomputer's Power, M. Kevin Parfitt, 481
- Timing; Economic analysis; Economic models; Reservoirs**  
Economic Model for Reservoir Planning, Nancy Young Moore and William W-G. Yeh, 12
- Topography; Hydrology; Rainfall; Runoff; Seepage**  
Surface Hydrology: II—Distribution of Raindrops, Dan Zaslavsky and Gideon Sinai, 225
- Topology; Trusses; Minimum weight design; Optimization; Structural design**  
Sequential Geometric Optimization, Ovadia E. Lev, 513
- Topology; Trusses; Optimization; Structural design**  
Topology and Optimality of Certain Trusses, Ovadia E. Lev, 253
- Tornadoes; Waste storage; Nuclear reactors; Radioactive wastes; Salt domes**  
Deep Storage of Nuclear Waste: Structural Issues, David A. Day, 157
- Tornadoes; Wind forces; Wind speed; Alabama; Damage**  
Windspeed Analysis of 1977 Birmingham Tornado, George E. Ramey and Roy C. Johnson, Jr., 81
- Torsion; Beams; Buckling; Buildings; Stiffness**  
Errors in Utilization of Cold-Formed Steel Members, Frank J. Zamecnik, 182
- Torsion; Beams; Calculations; Concrete (reinforced); Reinforced concrete; Structural dynamics; Theoretical analysis**  
Predicting Torsional Response of Thin-Walled Open RC Members, Petar Krpan and Michael P. Collins, 370



- Torsion; Beams; Concrete (reinforced); Reinforced concretes; Structural dynamics; Tests**  
Testing Thin-Walled Open RC Structure in Torsion, Petar Krpan and Michael P. Collins, 367
- Torsion; Beams (supports); Bridges (structures); Monorail railways**  
Torsional Analysis of Cutout Beams, Clarence W. de Silva and David N. Wormley, 106
- Torsion; Beams (supports); Buildings; Core walls; Displacements**  
Torsion of Core Walls of Nonuniform Section, Te-Chang Liauw and Wang-Kwong Luk, 102
- Torsion; Beams (supports); Reinforced concretes; Reinforcement (structures); Shear strength**  
Combined Torsion, Bending, and Shear on L-Beams, K. S. Rajagopalan, 189
- Torsion; Buildings; Earthquakes; Models; Structural dynamics**  
Simple Model for Earthquake Response Studies of Torsionally Coupled Buildings, Christopher L. Kan and Anil K. Chopra, 545
- Torsion; Dynamic structural analysis; Earthquake resistant structures; Small structures**  
Torsional Coupling and Earthquake Response of Simple Elastic and Inelastic Systems, Christopher L. Kan and Anil K. Chopra, 447
- Torsion; Pile loading tests; Piles (foundations)**  
Piles Subjected to Torsion, M. F. Randolph, 439
- Torsion; Torsional vibration; Wind forces; Aeroelasticity; Structural dynamics**  
Torsional Vibration of Along-Wind Excited Structures, D. A. Foutch and E. Safak, 381
- Torsion; Ultimate loads; Columns (supports); Structural stability**  
Torsion and Computed Ultimate Loads of H-Columns, Kuldeep S. Virdi and Tapa K. Sen, 264
- Torsional vibration; Wind forces; Aeroelasticity; Structural dynamics; Torsion**  
Torsional Vibration of Along-Wind Excited Structures, D. A. Foutch and E. Safak, 381
- Torsion tests; Bending moments; Box girders; Computer models; Concrete (prestressed); Deformation; Shear strength**  
Strength and Deformation of Pretensioned Box Girders, Graham W. Taylor and Joseph Warwaruk, 339
- Torts; Inspection; Liability; Local governments; Priorities; Procedures; Road conditions; Rural highways**  
Liability Implications for Low Volume Rural Highways, Melvin B. Larsen, 229
- Total stress; Clays; Normally consolidated soils; Overconsolidated soils; Shear strength; Shear tests; Stresses**  
Cam-Clay Predictions of Undrained Strength, Paul W. Mayne, 122
- Tourism; Econometric models; Economic impact**  
Functional Planning Tool: Tourism Impact Model, Richard G. Fritz and Mike Konecny, 592
- Towers; Transmission lines; Testing**  
Transmission Line Dynamic/Static Structural Testing, Leon Kempner, Jr., Richard C. Stroud and Strether Smith, 504
- Towers; Vertical loads; Buckling; Guy wires; Horizontal loads**  
Post-Buckling Analysis of Guyed Towers, Alexander Chajes and David Ling, 577
- Toxic chemicals; Activated carbon treatment; Ground water; Groundwater management**  
Rocky Mountain Arsenal: Landmark Case of Groundwater Polluted by Chemicals, 519
- Toxic chemicals; Water pollution; Water pollution control; Environment**  
EPA Moving to control Industrial Toxic Pollutants with New NPDES Permits, Stephen J. Silva, 528
- Toxicity; Chemical wastes; Environmental engineering; Hazardous waste disposal; Hazardous wastes; Legal aspects; Regulations; Site evaluation**  
The Hazardous Waste Dilemma: Issues and Solutions, John P. Collins, ed. and Walter P. Saukin, ed., 179
- Toxic waste disposal; Chemical degradation; Chemical soil stabilization; Chemical wastes; Clays; Clay structure; Hazardous materials; Leachates**  
Can Clay Liners Prevent Migration of Toxic Leachate?, Allen Morrison, 436
- Toxic waste disposal; Wastewater; Health hazards research; Land reclamation; Organic compounds**  
Health Risks of Organics in Land Application, Vimala A. Majeti and C. Scott Clark, 312
- Trace elements; Field tests; Ground water; Groundwater quality; Infiltration; Land usage; Sewage treatment**  
Ground-Water Quality at Rapid Infiltration Site, James V. Olson, Ronald W. Crites and Paul E. Levine, 134
- Traffic; Traffic control; Traffic management; Arthur M. Wellington Prize; Freeway planning**  
Freeway Surveillance and Control in Chicago Area, Joseph M. McDermott, 8
- Traffic; Traffic control; Traffic surveillance; Accident data; Freeways; Stochastic processes; Time series analysis**  
Time Series Models for Freeway Incident Detection, Samir A. Ahmed and Allen R. Cook, 143
- Traffic; Vehicles; Velocity; Highway engineering; Highways; Roads**  
The 400-lb/hp Truck on Grades: Numerical Approach, Hyman A. Todres, 567
- Traffic accidents; Accident investigation; Accident investigation training; Behavior research**  
Accident Investigator Bias Potential, John W. Hutchinson, John M. Roberts and Francesco G. Scorsone, 421
- Traffic characteristics; Traffic models; Travel demand; Forecasting; Models**  
Captivity and Choice in Travel-Behavior Models, Peter R. Stopher, 75
- Traffic congestion; Economic analysis; Intersections**  
The Fly-Over: A View From Both Sides, Stanley R. Byington, 615
- Traffic control; Traffic management; Arthur M. Wellington Prize; Freeway planning; Traffic**  
Freeway Surveillance and Control in Chicago Area, Joseph M. McDermott, 8



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Traffic control; Traffic surveillance; Accident data; Freeways; Stochastic processes; Time series analysis; Traffic**  
Time Series Models for Freeway Incident Detection, Samir A. Ahmed and Allen R. Cook, 143
- Traffic distribution models; Transportation planning; Urban transportation; Forecasting**  
Subarea Focusing with UTPS Distribution-Split Model, Nancy L. Nihan, 628
- Traffic management; Arthur M. Wellington Prize; Freeway planning; Traffic; Traffic control**  
Freeway Surveillance and Control in Chicago Area, Joseph M. McDermott, 8
- Traffic models; Travel demand; Forecasting; Models; Traffic characteristics**  
Captivity and Choice in Travel-Behavior Models, Peter R. Stopher, 75
- Traffic patterns; Municipal engineering; Optimization; Solid waste collection**  
Optimization on Refuse Collection Systems, Anand V. Chiplunkar, S. L. Mehndiratta and P. Khanna, 610
- Traffic safety; Breakaway structures; Highway safety; Highway safety act of 1966; Safety device effectiveness; Safety engineering; Safety factors**  
Highway Safety Appurtenances: State-of-the-Art, Flory J. Tamanini, 521
- Traffic safety; Highway design; Highway safety; Highway safety organization manageme; Highway safety programs; Highway safety standards**  
Implementing Highway Safety Improvements, 516
- Traffic surveillance; Accident data; Freeways; Stochastic processes; Time series analysis; Traffic; Traffic control**  
Time Series Models for Freeway Incident Detection, Samir A. Ahmed and Allen R. Cook, 143
- Training; Construction planning; Developing countries; Education**  
Tips for Training Workers in the Development World, Richard H. Wall, 200
- Training; Engineering education; Engineers; History; Responsibilities**  
Graduating Engineers: 1930/1980, Philip V. Di Vietro, 131
- Transfer facilities; Demand; Forecasting; People movers**  
Transferability of Demand Estimation Procedures, Jere J. Hinkle, 51
- Transfer functions; Analysis; Dynamic response; Earthquakes; Excitation; Matrix theory; Random vibration; Tall buildings**  
Tall Building Response to Earthquake Excitations, Jann-Nan Yang, Y. K. Lin and S. Sac-Ung, 71
- Transient loads; Building codes; Load factors; Loads (forces); Models; Probability theory**  
Combination of Various Load Processes, Richard D. Larrabee and C. Allin Cornell, 234
- Transient response; Cooling systems; Cooling water; Lakes; Ponds; Predictions; Temperature effects; Time dependence**  
Transient Analysis for Shallow Cooling Ponds, E. Eric Adams and Antonis D. Koussis, 67
- Transit systems; Airport drainage; Airport terminals; Finance; People movers; Project management**  
Atlanta's New Airport Terminal—One Year Early, Within Budget, 154
- Transit systems; Transportation management; Transportation planning; Emergencies; Emergency services; Operation and maintenance**  
Transit Operating Strategies: Tentative Guidelines, David Spiller, 452
- Transit systems; Transportation planning; Transportation studies; Urban transportation; Accessibility; Access routes; Time factors**  
Empirical Models of Transit Service Areas, Jerome M. Lutin, Matthew Liotine and Thomas M. Ash, 507
- Transit systems; Zoning; Development; Financing; Land use; Railroad stations; Rapid transit railways**  
Applicability of Joint Development Tools in Detroit, Kenneth S. Opiela, Snehamay Khasnabis and Ronald G. Arbogast, 475
- Transmission lines; Cost effectiveness; Photogrammetry; Surveying**  
Transmission Line Surveys by Analytical Stereoplotter, Kirk E. Williams and Wallace C. Wilson, 452
- Transmission lines; Testing; Towers**  
Transmission Line Dynamic/Static Structural Testing, Leon Kempner, Jr., Richard C. Stroud and Strether Smith, 504
- Transmission lines; Vibration; Aeolian vibration; Clamps; Fatigue (materials); Fatigue tests**  
Effects of Clamps on Fatigue of ACSR Conductors, George E. Ramey and John S. Townsend, 382
- Transportation; Alligatorweed; Regression analysis; Taxes**  
Tax Allocation Formulas by Stepwise Regression, Lansford C. Bell and Russell D. Shelton, 322
- Transportation; Construction management; Management; Mergers; Organizations**  
Managing Joint Ventures in Large Public Projects, James L. Lammie and D. P. Shah, 328
- Transportation; Contracts; Developing countries; Energy consumption; Satellites**  
NYC Convention Highlights — Part III, 588
- Transportation; Earth fills; Economics; Estimates; Excavation; Operations research; Planning**  
Earthwork Transportation Allocations: Operations Research, Shrikant M. Nandgaonkar, 438
- Transportation; Electric vehicles; Energy conservation; Energy consumption; Hybrid vehicles**  
Transportation Innovations that Would Banish America's Energy Crisis, Eugene Dallaire, 600
- Transportation; Transportation planning; Urban planning; Urban transportation; Air transportation; Surface navigation**  
Proceedings of the Specialty Conference: Broadening Horizons, Transportation and Development Around the Pacific, 123
- Transportation; Transportation system financing; Urban transportation; Highway economic factors; Public transportation; Public transportation costs**  
Proceedings of the Specialty Conference on Urban Transportation Financing, 101



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Transportation; Urban development; Urbanization; Economics; Employment; Investments; Land use; Rail transportation**  
Population and Economic Data in Transit Analysis, Katrin Parker-Simon and Robert E. Paaswell, 236
- Transportation; Vehicle inspection; Vehicle mechanics; Air pollution; Air pollution laws; Air quality standards; Legislation**  
Proceedings of the Speciality Conference on Transportation and the 1977 Clean Air Act Amendments, 257
- Transportation corridor planning; Transportation corridors; Transportation planning; Public utilities; Right of way (land)**  
Proceedings of the Conference on Joint Usage of Utility and Transportation Corridors, Charles H. Kohn, ed., 416
- Transportation corridors; Transportation planning; Public utilities; Right of way (land); Transportation corridor planning**  
Proceedings of the Conference on Joint Usage of Utility and Transportation Corridors, Charles H. Kohn, ed., 416
- Transportation management; Transportation planning; Emergencies; Emergency services; Operation and maintenance; Transit systems**  
Transit Operating Strategies: Tentative Guidelines, David Spiller, 452
- Transportation management; Transportation systems; Urban planning; Urban transportation; Freight transportation**  
TSM: What to do About Urban Goods Movement?, Walter J. Diewald, 444
- Transportation management; Underground facilities; Airport design; Airports; Innovation**  
Atlanta Airport Terminal Complex, 380
- Transportation planning; Benefit cost analysis; Economic factors; Highways; Railroads**  
What's Wrong with U.S. Transportation Infrastructure?, 612
- Transportation planning; Civil engineering; Consulting engineers; Contests; Production engineering**  
Improving the Civil Engineering Profession—Essay Contest, David Hatch, Vijay Datta and Richard Ray Harbert, 505
- Transportation planning; Emergencies; Emergency services; Operation and maintenance; Transit systems; Transportation management**  
Transit Operating Strategies: Tentative Guidelines, David Spiller, 452
- Transportation planning; Georgia; Management; Project management**  
Project Management — Pulling It All Together, James L. Lammie and D. P. Shah, 28
- Transportation planning; Public utilities; Right of way (land); Transportation corridor planning; Transportation corridors**  
Proceedings of the Conference on Joint Usage of Utility and Transportation Corridors, Charles H. Kohn, ed., 416
- Transportation planning; Transportation studies; Urban transportation; Accessibility; Access routes; Time factors; Transit systems**  
Empirical Models of Transit Service Areas, Jerome M. Lutin, Matthew Liotine and Thomas M. Ash, 507
- Transportation planning; Transportation system costs; Urban transportation**  
Midtown Manhattan Circulation and Surface Transit Study and Demonstration Project, Walter H. Kraft and Samuel I. Schwartz, 397
- Transportation planning; Trip generation; Linear regression analysis**  
Simplified Procedures for Estimating Trip Attractions, Ashok Kumar, 329
- Transportation planning; Trip generation; Urban transportation**  
Bayesian Updating of Trip Generation Parameters, Hani S. Mahmassani and Kumares C. Sinha, 581
- Transportation planning; Urban development; Land use; Models; Rapid transit railways; Statistical analysis**  
Optimizing Joint Development at Transit Stations, Ronald G. Arbogast, Snehamay Khasnabis and Kenneth S. Opiela, 129
- Transportation planning; Urban planning; Urban transportation; Air transportation; Surface navigation; Transportation**  
Proceedings of the Speciality Conference: Broadening Horizons, Transportation and Development Around the Pacific, 123
- Transportation planning; Urban transportation; Forecasting; Traffic distribution models**  
Subarea Focusing with UTFS Distribution-Split Model, Nancy L. Nihan, 628
- Transportation studies; Commuting costs; Peak hour traffic; Route preferences; Routes; Time factors**  
Time-Dependent Route Assignment of Peak Traffic, Attahiru Sule Alfa, 361
- Transportation studies; Urban transportation; Accessibility; Access routes; Time factors; Transit systems; Transportation planning**  
Empirical Models of Transit Service Areas, Jerome M. Lutin, Matthew Liotine and Thomas M. Ash, 507
- Transportation studies; Urban transportation; Energy conservation; Energy consumption; Highway transportation**  
Energy Savings Potential of Preferential Treatment Projects, Morris J. Rothenberg, 430
- Transportation system costs; Allocations; Cost allocation; Public transportation; Regional planning**  
Allocating Public Transit Costs Among Participants, James W. Male, John Collura and Paul W. Shuldiner, 384
- Transportation system costs; Urban transportation; Transportation planning**  
Midtown Manhattan Circulation and Surface Transit Study and Demonstration Project, Walter H. Kraft and Samuel I. Schwartz, 397
- Transportation system financing; Urban transportation; Highway economic factors; Public transportation; Public transportation costs; Transportation**  
Proceedings of the Speciality Conference on Urban Transportation Financing, 101
- Transportation systems; Bicycle lanes; Bicycle rider fatalities; Bicycles; Recreation**  
Bicycle Transportation: A Civil Engineer's Notebook for Bicycle Facilities, 573
- Transportation systems; Demand; Mathematical models; Models; Supply**  
Pivot Point Modeling Procedures in Demand Estimation, Ashok Kumar, 152



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Transportation systems; Earthquake engineering; Public policy; Public utilities**  
 Social and Economic Impact of Earthquakes in utility Lifelines: Seismic Considerations in Lifelines Planning, Siting and Design, J. Isenberg, ed., 348
- Transportation systems; Urban planning; Urban transportation; Freight transportation; Transportation management**  
 TSM: What to do About Urban Goods Movement?, Walter J. Diewald, 444
- Transverse waves; Ice cover; Mixing; Rivers**  
 Transverse Mixing Tests in Natural Streams, Spyridon Beltaos, 108
- Travel demand; Forecasting; Models; Traffic characteristics; Traffic models**  
 Captivity and Choice in Travel-Behavior Models, Peter R. Stopher, 75
- Travel time; Wastewater; Convection; Ground water; Groundwater flow; Land development**  
 Underground Travel of Renovated Wastewater, Robert C. Rice and Peter Raats, 189
- Treatment facilities; Wastewater treatment; Biodegradation; Innovation**  
 Tampa's Hookers Point AWT Plant Working Well, 389
- Trials; Witnesses; Litigation; Testimony**  
 The Engineer as Expert Witness, James E. Hough, 632
- Triaxial tests; Clays; Cyclic loads; Dynamics; Foundations; Offshore structures; Strains**  
 Cyclic Movements of Offshore Structures on Clay, Francis Dumas and Kenneth L. Lee, 54
- Triaxial tests; Clays; Deformation modulus; Dynamics; Pore water pressure; Shear strength**  
 Cyclic Stress-Strain History and Shear Characteristics of Clay, Tamotsu Matsui, Hideo Ohara and Tomio Ito, 105
- Triaxial tests; Climatic changes; Shear strength; Soil mechanics; Strength; Time factors**  
 Effect of Wetting and Drying on Shear Strength, Mehter Mohamed Allam and Asuri Sridharan, 273
- Triaxial tests; Coefficient of compressibility; Deformation; Drained shear tests; Model tests; Settlement analysis; Strain measurement; Stress distribution**  
 Stress-Path Influence on Drained Deformations of Clay, Chitta R. Gangopadhyay, Subhas C. Das and Nitin N. Som, 117
- Triaxial tests; Compaction; Estimates; Failure; Friction; Rockfill dam design; Shear strength; Shear tests; Strains**  
 Shear Strength of Rockfill, Nick Barton and Bjorn Kjaernsli, 404
- Triaxial tests; Concrete; Constitutive equations; Fracturing; Hysteresis**  
 Hysteretic Fracturing Endochronic Theory for Concrete, Zdenek P. Bazant and Ching-Long Shieh, 144
- Triaxial tests; Constitutive models; Sands**  
 Endochronic-Critical State Models for Sand, Roy Dangar and S. Nuh, 122
- Triaxial tests; Cyclic loads; Earthquakes; Frozen soils; Permafrost; Silts**  
 Dynamic Properties of Frozen Silt Under Cyclic Loading, Ronald L. Czajkowski and Ted S. Vinson, 72
- Triaxial tests; Cyclic loads; Sand; Soil dynamics; Soil tests**  
 Soil Failure Modes in Undrained Cyclic Loading, Ernest T. Selig and Ching S. Chang, 309
- Trickle irrigation; Effluent reuse; Effluents; Filtration; Reservoirs; Storm water**  
 Stormwater and Reclaimed Effluent in Trickle Irrigation, Gideon Oron, Gedaliah Shelef and Benjamin Zur, 163
- Trickling filters; Waste treatment; Activated sludge; Sewage treatment**  
 Efficiencies of Advanced Waste Treatment Obtained with Upgraded Trickling Filters, Dan P. Morris, Denny S. Parker, Marvin L. Daniels and Eben L. Owens, 108
- Trip generation; Linear regression analysis; Transportation planning**  
 Simplified Procedures for Estimating Trip Attractions, Ashok Kumar, 329
- Trip generation; Urban transportation; Transportation planning**  
 Bayesian Updating of Trip Generation Parameters, Hani S. Mahmassani and Kumares C. Sinha, 581
- Tropical cyclones; Wind speed; Buildings (codes); Hurricanes**  
 Hurricane Wind Speeds in the United States, Martin E. Batts, Larry R. Russell and Emil Simiu, 107
- Trucks; Vehicles; Vehicle weight; Bridges; Design; Length**  
 Ontario Equivalent Base Length: An Appraisal, Colin O'Connor, 207
- Trusses; Buckling; Force; Stability; Structural analysis; Struts**  
 Space Truss Studies with Force Limiting Devices, Ariel Hanaor and Lewis C. Schmidt, 151
- Trusses; Buckling; Loads (forces); Stability; Stiffness**  
 Snap-Through Buckling of Reticulated Space Trusses, Heinrich Rothert, Timm Dickel and Detlef Renner, 213
- Trusses; Cables; Grid systems; Nets; Rope; Stressing**  
 Design of Counterstressed Cable Structures, Dennis Clarke, 125
- Trusses; Design; Stiffness; Stress ratio; Structural engineering**  
 Convergence of Stress-Ratio Method, Moshe B. Fuchs, 589
- Trusses; Design criteria; Minimum weight design; Structural analysis; Structural design**  
 Configuration Optimization of Trusses, Kanji Imai and Lucien A. Schmit, Jr., 328
- Trusses; Minimum weight design; Optimization; Structural design; Topology**  
 Sequential Geometric Optimization, Ovadia E. Lev, 513
- Trusses; Optimization; Structural design; Topology**  
 Topology and Optimality of Certain Trusses, Ovadia E. Lev, 253



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Tsunamis; Water waves; Wave equations; Wave propagation; Waves (water); Ocean waves**  
Long Waves in Ocean and Coastal Waters, Theodore Y. Wu, 455
- Tube joints; Ultimate strength; Equations; Offshore structures**  
Ultimate Capacity of Circular Tubular Joints, Joseph A. Yura, Nicholas Zettlemoyer and Ian F. Edwards, 524
- Tube joints; Welded joints; Fatigue tests; Residual stress; Statistical analysis**  
Low-Cycle Fatigue Test of Welded Tubular Joints, Shunsuke Baba, Yasunori Arizumi and Masao Naruoka, 281
- Tubes; Computer models; Elastic-plastic analysis; Finite element method; Offshore structures; Pipes; Stiffness**  
Elastic-Plastic Large Displacement Analysis of Pipes, A. F. Saleeb and W. F. Chen, 301
- Tunnel construction; Construction costs; Excavation; Rapid transit systems; Subways**  
Subway Construction Costs: The Role of the Engineer, Robert S. O'Neil, 198
- Tunnel construction; Tunneling machines; Shield method (tunneling); Soft soils**  
Earth Pressure Balanced Shield Tunneling, Shigeo Kurosawa, 522
- Tunneling; Tunnel linings; Urban transportation; Contracts; Grouting; Innovation; Mass transportation; Subways**  
Baltimore's Got the Subway Everyone Loves, Ann E. Seltz-Petrash, 218
- Tunneling; Tunnels; Underwater construction; Construction procedure; Railroad tunnels**  
The Seikan Undersea Tunnel, Boyd C. Paulson, Jr., 499
- Tunneling (excavation); Cost effectiveness; Economic analysis; Standardization**  
Economic Potential of Tunnel Standardization, Delon Hampton and Terence G. McCusker, 9
- Tunneling (excavation); Tunnels; Australia; Construction procedure; Rapid transit railways; Shafts (excavations)**  
Mixed Face Tunneling on Melbourne Underground, Alfred M. Petrofsky, 75
- Tunneling (excavation); Tunnels; Construction procedure; Design practices; Excavation; Japan**  
Japanese Tunnel Design: Lessons for the U.S., Boyd C. Paulson, Jr., 274
- Tunneling machines; Shield method (tunneling); Soft soils; Tunnel construction**  
Earth Pressure Balanced Shield Tunneling, Shigeo Kurosawa, 522
- Tunnel linings; Finite element method; Grouting; Stabilization; Structural design**  
Ground Control for Shallow Tunnels by Soil Grouting, David Y. Tan and G. Wayne Clough, 95
- Tunnel linings; Urban transportation; Contracts; Grouting; Innovation; Mass transportation; Subways; Tunneling**  
Baltimore's Got the Subway Everyone Loves, Ann E. Seltz-Petrash, 218
- Tunnels; Aerial photography; Geophysical surveys; Infrared image tubes; Remote sensing**  
Remote Sensing for Tunnel Siting Studies, Orville R. Russell, Dennis T. Stanczuk and John R. Everett, 98
- Tunnels; Australia; Construction procedure; Rapid transit railways; Shafts (excavations); Tunneling (excavation)**  
Mixed Face Tunneling on Melbourne Underground, Alfred M. Petrofsky, 75
- Tunnels; Construction procedure; Design practices; Excavation; Japan; Tunneling (excavation)**  
Japanese Tunnel Design: Lessons for the U.S., Boyd C. Paulson, Jr., 274
- Tunnels; Finite element method; Pipelines; Seismic design; Soil-structure interaction**  
Response of Buried Structures to Traveling Waves, Richard N. Hwang and John Lysmer, 217
- Tunnels; Holes; Inclusions; Optimization; Shape; Stress concentration**  
Harmonic Shape and Optimum Design, Rowland Richards, Jr. and Gordon S. Bjorkman, Jr., 162
- Tunnels; Underwater construction; Construction procedure; Railroad tunnels; Tunneling**  
The Seikan Undersea Tunnel, Boyd C. Paulson, Jr., 499
- Tunnels; Underwater construction; Underwater structures; Concrete; Japan**  
Tokyo's Dainikoro Underwater Tube-Tunnel, Boyd C. Paulson, Jr., 130
- Turbidity; Deltas; Estuaries; Hydrodynamics; Salinity; Suspended solids**  
Suspended Solids Analysis of Estuarine Systems, Donald J. O'Connor and WuSeng Lung, 219
- Turbines; Turbulence; Wind forces; Wind pressure; Frequency distribution; Matching**  
Turbulence and Wind-Turbine Performance, A. Craig Hansen, 252
- Turbines; Vibration; Concrete (reinforced); Dynamics; Foundations; Frames; Parallax; Rigid frames**  
Dynamic Response of Pile-Supported Frame Foundations, Fakhry Aboul-Elia and Milos Novak, 171
- Turbomachinery; Experimental data; Models; Plastics**  
Plastic Models in Turbomachinery Foundation Studies, Ronald L. Bannister and Ish K. Aneja, 477
- Turbulence; Aerodynamics; Fluid flow; Hydrodynamics; Rainfall**  
Three-Dimensional Wakes: Origin and Evolution, Enzo Levi, 26
- Turbulence; Approach channels; Channels (waterways); Dredging; Flow patterns**  
Turbulence Model for Flow over Dredged Channels, C. Koutitas and Brian O'Connor, 437
- Turbulence; Baffles; Energy; Fluid flow; Hydraulic jump**  
Force on Sill of Forced Jump, Rangaswami Narayanan and L. S. Schizas, 21
- Turbulence; Channels; Curvature; Fluid flow; Karl Emil Hilgard Hydraulic Prize; Mathematical models; Meanders; Open channel flow**  
Calculation of Strongly Curved Open Channel Flow, Michael A. Leschziner and Wolfgang Rodi, 4



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Turbulence; Corrugated metal pipe; Pipe flow; Rotational flow**  
Turbulence in Helically Corrugated Pipe Flow, Edward Silberman, 54
- Turbulence; Dispersion; Sediment transport; Suspended sediments**  
Open Channel Flow with Suspended Sediments, Tadaoki Itakura and Tsutomu Kishi, 49
- Turbulence; Expansion; Flow characteristics; Flow patterns**  
Separated Flow Through Large Sudden Expansions, Prabhulal R. Mehta, 322
- Turbulence; Turbulent boundary layers; Water flow; Hydrodynamics; Mathematical analysis; Mathematical models**  
Oscillatory Rough Turbulent Boundary Layers, Iver Brevik, 582
- Turbulence; Vortices; Water pollution; Air pollution; Fluid dynamics; Hydrodynamics; Jets**  
Vortex Dynamics and Bifurcation of Buoyant Jets in Crossflow, Gerhard H. Jirka and Henry L.M. Fong, 439
- Turbulence; Waves; Anemometers; Boundary layer**  
Transitional Periodic Boundary Layer Study, B. R. Ramaprian and A. Mueller, 193
- Turbulence; Wind forces; Wind pressure; Frequency distribution; Matching; Turbines**  
Turbulence and Wind-Turbine Performance, A. Craig Hansen, 252
- Turbulent boundary layers; Water flow; Hydrodynamics; Mathematical analysis; Mathematical models; Turbulence**  
Oscillatory Rough Turbulent Boundary Layers, Iver Brevik, 582
- Turbulent diffusion; Convection; Crosswind; Diffusion; Diffusion theory; Dynamic properties; Eddy currents; Jets; Plumes; Similarities**  
Similarity Solutions for Turbulent Jets and Plumes, Chia-Shun Yih, 426
- Turbulent diffusion; Turbulent flow; Fluid dynamics; Sediments; Suspended sediments**  
Mixture Theory for Suspended Sediment Transport, David F. McTigue, 373
- Turbulent flow; Dispersion; Mathematical models; Stochastic processes; Suspended sediments**  
Stochastic Models of Suspended-Sediment Dispersion, Carlos V. Alonso, 368
- Turbulent flow; Energy dissipation; Equations of motion; Hydraulic pressure; Streams**  
Minimum Stream Power: Theory, Charles C.S. Song and Chih Ted Yang, 76
- Turbulent flow; Flow measurement; Hydraulics; Hydromechanics; Meters**  
Turbulence Measurement Study, O. Franklin Griffith, III and Charles Greenwood, 279
- Turbulent flow; Fluid dynamics; Sediments; Suspended sediments; Turbulent diffusion**  
Mixture Theory for Suspended Sediment Transport, David F. McTigue, 373
- Turbulent flow; Pipe flow; Sediment transport; Suspended sediments**  
Sediment Suspension in Turbulent Pipe Flow, Sheng T. Hsu, Andre van der Beken, Louis Landweber and John F. Kennedy, 155
- Turbulent flow; Unsteady flow; Flumes; Friction; Hydraulics; Hydrodynamics; Open channels**  
Unstable Turbulent Flow in Open Channels, Jean E. Berlamont and Nicole Vanderstappen, 312
- Turbulent flow; Unsteady flow; Velocity head; Reynolds number; Stress; Surface drainage**  
Turbulence Measurements in Simulated Tidal Flow, Habib O. Anwar and Roy Atkins, 35
- Turbulent flow; Velocity; Channels (waterways); Computation; Dispersion; Flow rate; Ice cover; Stream flow**  
Ice Cover Effects on Stream Flows and Mixing, Y. Lam Lau and Bommanna G. Krishnappan, 502
- Turbulent flow; Velocity; Density; Open channel flow; Stratification**  
Vertical Velocity Profiles in Stratified Flows, Steve C. McCutcheon, 429
- Turbulent flow; Wind loads; Cylinders; Free streamlines; Hydrodynamic configurations; Hydrodynamic pressure; Reynolds number; Separation**  
Flow Around Fixed Circular Cylinders: Fluctuating Loads, Cesar Farell, 415
- Turf grasses; Water supply; Evapotranspiration**  
Blancy-Cridde Coefficients for Western Turf Grasses, John Borrelli, Larry O. Pochop, William R. Kneebone, Ian L. Pepper, Robert E. Danielson, William E. Hart and Victor B. Youngner, 626
- Turnkey projects; Construction management; Critical path method; Estimates; Management; Project management; Scheduling**  
Construction/Engineering Management: A Comparison, Steven S. Pinnell, 258
- Two dimensional flow; Bed load; Dimensional analysis; Discharge coefficients; Dunes**  
Bed Load Discharge Coefficient, Peter Engel and Y. Lam Lau, 556
- Two dimensional flow; Boundary value problems; Ground water; Porous media; Porous media flow; Seepage**  
Integral Equation Formulation for Ground-Water Flow, Bruce Hunt and Lewis T. Isaacs, 474
- Two phase flow; Aeration; Air entrainment; Hydraulic jump; Hydraulics**  
Measurement of Air in Flowing Water, Alan F. Babb and Henry C. Aus, 583
- T.Y. Lin Award**  
Ductility of Prestressed and Partially Prestressed Concrete Beam Sections, Kevin J. Thompson and Robert Park, 6
- Typhoons; Wave height; Wind velocity; Forecasting; Periodic functions; Statistics**  
Prediction of Extreme Wave Heights and Wind Velocities, Liu Teh-fu and Ma Feng-shi, 277
- Ultimate loads; Collapse; Loads (forces); Plate girders**  
Collapse of Plate Girders under Edge Loading, Terence M. Roberts and Chooi K. Chong, 440
- Ultimate loads; Columns (supports); Structural stability; Torsion**  
Torsion and Computed Ultimate Loads of H-Columns, Kuldeep S. Viridi and Tapa K. Sen, 264
- Ultimate loads; Welded joints; Welding; Welds; Fillet welds**  
Weld Group Behavior, Peter Swannell, 350



- Ultimate strength; Equations; Offshore structures; Tube joints**  
Ultimate Capacity of Circular Tubular Joints, Joseph A. Yura, Nicholas Zettlemoyer and Ian F. Edwards, 524
- Ultimate strength; Plates (structural members); Stability; Stiffeners; Strength of materials**  
Intermediate Stiffeners for Thin-Walled Members, Thomas P. Desmond, Teoman Pekoz and George Winter, 294
- Ultimate strength; Welded joints; Welding; Welds; Design standards; Fillet welds**  
Rational Design of Fillet Weld Groups, Peter Swannell, 348
- Ultrahigh frequencies; Drainage; Fabrics; Filters; Hydraulic tests; Permeability**  
Hydraulic Testing of Plastic Filter Fabrics, Yung Hai Chen, Daryl B. Simons and Phillip M. Demery, 555
- Uncertainty principle; Frequency analysis; Hydrologic data; Parameters; Probability**  
Reducing Hydrologic Parameter Uncertainty, Yeou-Koung Tung and Larry W. Mays, 412
- Uncertainty principle; Watersheds; Error analysis; Hydrographs; Models; Parameters**  
Approximate Error Bounds for Simulated Hydrographs, David C. Garen and Stephen J. Burges, 566
- Unconsolidated soils; Cyclic loads; Loading rate; Pile load tests (cyclic loading); Soils; Steel piles**  
Pile Load Tests: Cyclic Loads and Varying Load Rates, Leland M. Kraft, Jr., William R. Cox and Edward A. Verner, 196
- Undergraduate study; Women; Cooperative education**  
The AccEL Program: Retreading the B.S. Degree, Carol Rubin, 175
- Underground construction; Construction costs; Construction management; Contract administration; Liability; Risks**  
Construction Risks and Liability Sharing, 584
- Underground construction; Underground structures; Installation; Pipe design; Pipelines; Plastic pipes; Thermoplastics**  
International Conference on Underground Plastic Pipe, Jay Schrock, ed., 156
- Underground facilities; Airport design; Airports; Innovation; Transportation management**  
Atlanta Airport Terminal Complex, 380
- Underground structures; Buried pipes; Contact pressure; Load transfer; Pipelines; Pipeline transportation**  
Buried Pipelines: Settlement Modification and Load Transfer, John H. Scarino, 536
- Underground structures; Flood control; Hydraulic structures; Mine water; Reliability**  
Reliability of Underground Flood Control System, Lucien Duckstein, Istvan Bogardi and Ferenc Szidarovsky, 413
- Underground structures; Installation; Pipe design; Pipelines; Plastic pipes; Thermoplastics; Underground construction**  
International Conference on Underground Plastic Pipe, Jay Schrock, ed., 156
- Underwater construction; Barges; Bridges; Coastal engineering; Construction; Japan**  
Coastal Engineering and Construction in Japan, Boyd C. Paulson, Jr., 339
- Underwater construction; Bibliographies; Offshore platforms; Offshore structures; Structural design**  
Fixed Pile-Supported Steel Offshore Platforms, Peter W. Marshall, 383
- Underwater construction; Construction procedure; Railroad tunnels; Tunneling; Tunnels**  
The Seikan Undersea Tunnel, Boyd C. Paulson, Jr., 499
- Underwater construction; Underwater structures; Cables (ropes); Hydrodynamics; Implantation; Ocean engineering; Suspended structures**  
Undersea Suspended Cable Structures, William J. Nordell and Dallas J. Meggitt, 373
- Underwater construction; Underwater structures; Concrete; Japan; Tunnels**  
Tokyo's Dainikoro Underwater Tube-Tunnel, Boyd C. Paulson, Jr., 130
- Underwater construction; Underwater structures; Inspection; Marine engineering; Offshore structures; Project planning; Risks**  
Underwater Inspection Risks, William R. Buehring, 290
- Underwater pipelines; Cyclic loads; Dissipation; Offshore structures; Pore pressure measurement; Pore water pressure; Soil liquefaction**  
Pore-Pressure Dissipation During Offshore Cyclic Loading, Geoffrey R. Martin, Ignatius Lam and Chan-Feng Tsai, 77
- Underwater pipelines; Elastic properties; Foundations; Stresses**  
Soil Modulus and Longitudinal Pipeline Stresses, Roger E. Hobbs, 191
- Underwater structures; Cables (ropes); Hydrodynamics; Implantation; Ocean engineering; Suspended structures; Underwater construction**  
Undersea Suspended Cable Structures, William J. Nordell and Dallas J. Meggitt, 373
- Underwater structures; Concrete; Japan; Tunnels; Underwater construction**  
Tokyo's Dainikoro Underwater Tube-Tunnel, Boyd C. Paulson, Jr., 130
- Underwater structures; Inspection; Marine engineering; Offshore structures; Project planning; Risks; Underwater construction**  
Underwater Inspection Risks, William R. Buehring, 290
- Uniaxial tensile strength; Beams (supports); Bending; Columns (supports); Composite structures; Concrete; Concrete (post-tensioned)**  
Accuracy of Composite Section Nonlinear Solutions, Luc Lachance and Clifford O. Hays, Jr., 139
- Uniformity; Irrigation practices; Sprinkler irrigation; Statistical distributions**  
Comparison of Sprinkler Uniformity Models, Ronald L. Elliott, James D. Nelson, Jim C. Loftis and William E. Hart, 180
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Alaska; Arctic engineering; Arctic regions; Canada; China; Cold weather construction; Environmental engineering**  
The Northern Community: A Search for a Quality Environment, S. Vinson, ed., 19
- United Kingdom; Computer models; Data banks; Flood control; Flood damage; Floods; Sensitivity analysis**  
Computer Modelling of Flood Alleviation Benefits, John B. Chatterton and Edmund C. Penning-Roswell, 435



# SUBJECT INDEX

- United States; Water policy; Water resources; Water resources management**  
Status of Southeast River Basin Water Resources, Clair P. Guess, Jr., 175
- Units of measurement; Conversion; Hydraulics**  
Recommendations for use of SI Units in Hydraulics, Margaret S. Petersen, 201
- Universities; Collective bargaining; Contracts**  
Impact of a Collective Bargaining Contract, Russel C. Jones, 104
- Universities; Curricula; Engineering education; Ethics; Instruction; Professional engineering; Students**  
Engineering Ethics: A University Course, Paul C. Hassler, 480
- Universities; Education-practice interchange; Engineering education; Professional engineering**  
Practitioners in an Academic Environment, Gerald R. Seeley, 116
- Universities; Engineering education; Engineering schools; Graduate study**  
University Development of Young Engineering Faculty, Donn E. Hancher, 399
- Unpaved roads; Fabrics; Geotextiles; Reinforced roads; Road design; Textiles**  
Geotextile-Reinforced Unpaved Road Design, Jean-Pierre Giroud and Laure Noiray, 466
- Unsteady flow; Flood routing; Networks; Open channels**  
Diffusion-Wave Flood Routing in Channel Networks, Ali Osman Akan and Ben Chie Yen, 364
- Unsteady flow; Flumes; Friction; Hydraulics; Hydrodynamics; Open channels; Turbulent flow**  
Unstable Turbulent Flow in Open Channels, Jean E. Berlamont and Nicole Vanderstappen, 312
- Unsteady flow; Laminar flow; One dimensional flow**  
Approximate Analysis of Unsteady Laminar Flow, David Stavitsky and Enzo Macagno, 197
- Unsteady flow; Velocity head; Reynolds number; Stress; Surface drainage; Turbulent flow**  
Turbulence Measurements in Simulated Tidal Flow, Habib O. Anwar and Roy Atkins, 35
- Unsteady flow; Walls; Oscillations; Pumping**  
Pumping Due to Unbiased Local Wall Oscillations, David Stavitsky and Enzo Macagno, 32
- Unsteady flow; Water table; Drawdown; Models; Sand; Time dependence**  
Unsteady Drawdown in 2-D Water Table Aquifer, David T. Higgins, 79
- Urban areas; Chicago; Forecasting; Meteorology; Rainfall; Storm water**  
Real-Time Rainfall Monitoring-Prediction System, Floyd A. Huff, John L. Vogel and Stanley A. Changnon, Jr., 446
- Urban areas; Computer applications; Drainage; Mathematical models; Runoff; Sewers**  
Urban Runoff Management: Future Modeling, Harry C. Torno, 224
- Urban areas; Detention reservoirs; Flood control; Land use**  
Detention Storage for Urban Flood Control, David P. Smith, Jr. and Philip B. Bedient, 80
- Urban areas; Mathematical models; Simulation; Surface drainage**  
Adaptation of ILLUDAS for Continuous Simulation, Harry G. Wenzel, Jr. and Michael L. Voorhees, 170
- Urban areas; Urban development; Urban transportation; Cities; Energy consumption; Passenger transportation**  
Nucleated Urban Growth Effects on Transportation Energy Consumption, Joseph L. Schofer, William Weisel and Robert L. Peskin, 460
- Urban areas; Urban renewal; Inner city areas; Rehabilitation; St. Louis**  
St. Louis, City on the Rebound, Willing to Try, Merja Lehtinen, 459
- Urban areas; Utilities; Water supply systems; Communication systems; Earthquake engineering; Earthquakes; Seismic design**  
Lifeline Earthquake Engineering: The Current State of Knowledge, 1981, D. J. Smith, Jr., ed., 134
- Urban areas; Wastewater treatment; Water pollution control; Mathematical models; Rivers; Storm runoff**  
River Quality Model for Urban Stormwater Impacts, Miguel A. Medina, Jr., Wayne C. Huber, James P. Heaney and Richard Field, 400
- Urban areas; Water consumption; Water distribution; Water supplies; Cost effectiveness; Economic analysis; Regional planning**  
Analytical Cost Model for Urban Water Supply, Robert M. Clark and Richard G. Stevie, 494
- Urban areas; Water management (applied); Runoff forecasting**  
Urban Runoff Management Strategies, David F. Kibler and Gert Aron, 20
- Urban areas; Water management (applied); Storm runoff; Storm water**  
Urban Stormwater Management in Southeast, David H. Howells and Neil S. Grigg, 233
- Urban areas; Water management (applied); Water pollution; Models; Pollution; Storm water**  
Development of Improved Stormwater Quality Models, Thomas K. Jewell and Donald Dean Adrian, 533
- Urban areas; Water quality; Mathematical models; Pollution; Runoff**  
Buildup, Strength, and Washoff of Urban Pollutants, Michael L. Terstriep, G. Michael Bender and Dennis J. Benoit, 135
- Urban areas; Watershed management; Coastal engineering; Storm runoff; Storm water**  
Urban Stormwater Management in Coastal Areas, Chin Y. Kuo, ed., 33
- Urban areas; Waves; Kinematics; Overland flow; Precipitation; Runoff; Storm water**  
Converging Flow Model Applied to Urban Catchment, Franklin W. Ellis, Fred V. Ramsey and George M. Hornberger, 96
- Urban development; Buildings; Coordination; Decision making; Tall buildings**  
Coordinating Tall Building Development, Leonard I. Ruchelmann, 415
- Urban development; Land use; Models; Rapid transit railways; Statistical analysis; Transportation planning**  
Optimizing Joint Development at Transit Stations, Ronald G. Arbogast, Snehmay Khansabnis and Kenneth S. Opiela, 129



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Urban development; Land use; Planning; Population (statistics)**  
National Growth Trends, Robert B. Seaman, 177
- Urban development; Urbanization; Economics; Employment; Investments; Land use; Rail transportation; Transportation**  
Population and Economic Data in Transit Analysis, Katrin Parker-Simon and Robert E. Paaswell, 236
- Urban development; Urban transportation; Cities; Energy consumption; Passenger transportation; Urban areas**  
Nucleated Urban Growth Effects on Transportation Energy Consumption, Joseph L. Schofer, William Weisel and Robert L. Peskin, 460
- Urban development; Water pipelines; Water transportation; Aqueducts; Pipelines; Public utilities; Right of way (land)**  
Pipeline Corridors in Developing Areas, Buckley L. Ogden, 512
- Urban development; Water quality; Research; Runoff**  
Urban Runoff Quality: Information Needs, Michael B. Sonnen, 89
- Urban highways; Analysis (mathematics); Erosion; Hyperbolic functions; Scour**  
Ultimate Dimensions of Local Scour, Fred W. Blaisdell, Clayton L. Anderson and George G. Hebaus, 299
- Urbanization; Economics; Employment; Investments; Land use; Rail transportation; Transportation; Urban development**  
Population and Economic Data in Transit Analysis, Katrin Parker-Simon and Robert E. Paaswell, 236
- Urbanization; Water distribution; Water resources management; Water supplies**  
Urbanization and Water Supplies for Northeastern Colorado, Robert R. Smith, 293
- Urban planning; Consultants; Rapid transit systems**  
Boston's Southwest Corridor Project, Francis X. Hall and Lawrence W. Shumway, 352
- Urban planning; Environmental Monitoring; Environmental planning; Legislation; Project planning**  
Environmental Assessment in Ontario, Canada, Frederick A. Curtis, 534
- Urban planning; Highways; Land use; Management; Municipal engineering; Parks; Social participation**  
Citizens and Project Design: Management Team, John F. Metzger and David C. Colony, 356
- Urban planning; Urban renewal; Construction management; Hospitals; Rehabilitation**  
Civil Engineers Revitalize Ailing Inner-City Hospital, 408
- Urban planning; Urban transportation; Air transportation; Surface navigation; Transportation; Transportation planning**  
Proceedings of the Specialty Conference: Broadening Horizons, Transportation and Development Around the Pacific, 123
- Urban planning; Urban transportation; Freight transportation; Transportation systems**  
TSM: What to do About Urban Goods Movement?, Walter J. Diewald, 444
- Urban planning; Waste disposal; Water resources; Innovation; Pollution control; Solid waste disposal**  
East Bay Waste Management: From Landfill to Park, 402
- Urban planning; Water conservation; Water consumption; Water demand**  
Residential Water Conservation, J. Ernest Flack, 210
- Urban planning; Zoning; Dam failure; Dams; Floods; Georgia; Land use; Legislation**  
Developing Dam-Break Flood Zone Ordinance, George F. McMahon, 424
- Urban planning; Zoning; Economic factors; Florida; Growth rates**  
Economic Issues of Growth Management in Florida, James C. Nicholas, 617
- Urban renewal; Construction management; Hospitals; Rehabilitation; Urban planning**  
Civil Engineers Revitalize Ailing Inner-City Hospital, 408
- Urban renewal; Inner city areas; Rehabilitation; St. Louis; Urban areas**  
St. Louis, City on the Rebound, Willing to Try, Merja Lehtinen, 459
- Urban transportation; Accessibility; Access routes; Time factors; Transit systems; Transportation planning; Transportation studies**  
Empirical Models of Transit Service Areas, Jerome M. Lutin, Matthew Liotine and Thomas M. Ash, 507
- Urban transportation; Air transportation; Surface navigation; Transportation; Transportation planning; Urban planning**  
Proceedings of the Specialty Conference: Broadening Horizons, Transportation and Development Around the Pacific, 123
- Urban transportation; Cities; Energy consumption; Passenger transportation; Urban areas; Urban development**  
Nucleated Urban Growth Effects on Transportation Energy Consumption, Joseph L. Schofer, William Weisel and Robert L. Peskin, 460
- Urban transportation; Contracts; Grouting; Innovation; Mass transportation; Subways; Tunneling; Tunnel linings**  
Baltimore's Got the Subway Everyone Loves, Ann E. Seltz-Petrash, 218
- Urban transportation; Energy conservation; Energy consumption; Highway transportation; Transportation studies**  
Energy Savings Potential of Preferential Treatment Projects, Morris J. Rothenberg, 430
- Urban transportation; Forecasting; Traffic distribution models; Transportation planning**  
Subarea Focusing with UTPS Distribution-Split Model, Nancy L. Nihan, 628
- Urban transportation; Freight transportation; Transportation management; Transportation systems; Urban planning**  
TSM: What to do About Urban Goods Movement?, Walter J. Diewald, 444
- Urban transportation; Highway economic factors; Public transportation; Public transportation costs; Transportation; Transportation system financing**  
Proceedings of the Specialty Conference on Urban Transportation Financing, 101
- Urban transportation; Transportation planning; Transportation system costs**  
Midtown Manhattan Circulation and Surface Transit Study and Demonstration Project, Walter H. Kraft and Samuel I. Schwartz, 397



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Urban transportation; Transportation planning; Trip generation
  - Bayisan Updating of Trip Generation Parameters, Hani S. Mahmassani and Kumares C. Sinha, 581
- Urethanes; Acrylamide copolymers; Acrylate copolymers; Chemical grouts; Polyacrylamides; Soil stabilization
  - Stopping Water with Chemical Grout, W. B. Jaques, 632
- Utilities; Cash flow; Construction costs; Contractors; Financial management; Financing
  - Financial Management Practices in Utility Construction Firms, Jimmie Hinze and W. Bradford Ashton, 467
- Utilities; Construction planning; Nuclear power plants; Project life; Project planning
  - Planning of Utilities for Power Plant Construction, William F. Brittle, 375
- Utilities; Contractors; Insurance; Insurance costs
  - Insurance Practices of Utility Contractors, Jimmie Hinze and Waleed Abdul-Baki, 461
- Utilities; Water management (applied); Financing; Government finance; Storm water
  - Better Ways to Finance Stormwater Management, Herbert G. Poertner, 321
- Utilities; Water resources; Water supply; Regional planning
  - New Approaches to Water Utility Planning, Alan K. Rowe and Daniel K. Sander, 258
- Utilities; Water supply systems; Communication systems; Earthquake engineering; Earthquakes; Seismic design; Urban areas
  - Lifeline Earthquake Engineering: The Current State of Knowledge, 1981, D. J. Smith, Jr., ed., 134
- Utility theory; Construction industry; Construction sites; Diversification; Economic analysis; Management
  - Construction Project Selection and Bernoulli Utility, V. K. Handa and I. F. Georgiades, 46
- Utility theory; Distribution functions; Environmental factors; Environmental quality regulations; Solid waste disposal
  - Multiattribute Utility Theory and Environmental Decisions, John P. Collins and Eugene A. Glysson, 79
- Utilization; Anaerobic digestion; Digesters; Energy conservation; Gas distribution; Methane
  - Digester Gas Utilization Programs, Raymond R. Rimkus, John M. Ryan and Alfred J. Michuda, 176
- Vacuum pumps; Sewage pumps; Sewage works; Sewers
  - Vacuum Sewers — the Future for Sewage Collection?, F. R. King, 632
- Validation; Adaptive systems; Data collection; Data processing; Input
  - Adaptive Management Information System, Richard H. Long, James J. Kotanchik and Robert D. Logcher, 181
- Validation; Airports; Air transportation; Computerized simulation; Models; Model studies; Simulation models
  - Simulation Model Validation: Airport Applications, William J. Dunlay, Jr., 490
- Validation; Airports; Edge effect; Loading; Nondestructive tests; Rigid pavement design (airfields); Test procedures
  - Airfield Pavement Demonstration-Validation Study, Donald M. Arntzen, Ernest J. Barenberg and Robert J. Krause, 168
- Value engineering; Analysis; Benefit cost analysis; Cost estimates; Economic forecasting; Estimates; Information systems; Management; Systems engineering
  - Construction Cost Estimating in the Design Process, George S. Birrell, 153
- Value engineering; Animal groupings; Construction costs; Contracts; Cost control; Management
  - Construction Cost Control by the Owner, Alfred C. Maevius, 192
- Value engineering; Arizona; Cutoff walls; Dams (earth); Dams (rockfill); Seepage; Spillways
  - Value Engineering and Cement-Bentonite Cutoff Wall Save Dam Project for Arizona Indian Tribe, Eugene A. Miller and Gary S. Salzman, 52
- Value engineering; Computers; Construction procedure; Critical path method; Economic analysis; Forecasting
  - Construction Planning—Beyond the Critical Path, George S. Birrell, 51
- Value engineering; Cost savings; Highway costs
  - Value Engineering Cuts Highway Costs, E. S. Hunter and Vincent J. Tabor, 566
- Value engineering; Water; Welding; Blasting; Bridges (structures); Contracts; Crossings; Filtration
  - Water System Improvement Program in Eugene, Oregon, James H. Brown, 214
- Values; Education; Engineering; Engineering standards; Ethics; Professional practice; Risk
  - Altruism, Egoism, and Risk, Richard H. McCuen, 424
- Values; Engineering standards; Ethics; Professional practice; Risk
  - Ethical Issues in Risk Assessment, Richard H. McCuen, 411
- Valves; Water hammer; Computerized simulation; Hydraulic transients
  - Hydraulic Transients Following Valve Closure, C. S. Watt, J. M. Hobbs and A. P. Boldy, 124
- Vehicle accidents; Construction site accidents; Highway accident potential; Highway construction; Highway safety
  - Vehicle Accidents in Highway Work Zones, Bradley T. Hargroves, 552
- Vehicle inspection; Vehicle mechanics; Air pollution; Air pollution laws; Air quality standards; Legislation; Transportation
  - Proceedings of the Speciality Conference on Transportation and the 1977 Clean Air Act Amendments, 257
- Vehicle mechanics; Air pollution; Air pollution laws; Air quality standards; Legislation; Transportation; Vehicle inspection
  - Proceedings of the Speciality Conference on Transportation and the 1977 Clean Air Act Amendments, 257
- Vehicles; Vehicle weight; Bridges; Design; Length; Trucks
  - Ontario Equivalent Base Length: An Appraisal, Colin O'Connor, 207



- Vehicles; Vehicle weight; Speed; Speed changes**  
Downgrade Speed Characteristics of Heavy Vehicles, Abishai Polus, Joseph Craus and Izhak Grinberg, 345
- Vehicles; Velocity; Highway engineering; Highways; Roads; Traffic**  
The 400-lb/hp Truck on Grades: Numerical Approach, Hyman A. Todres, 567
- Vehicle weight; Bridges; Design; Length; Trucks; Vehicles**  
Ontario Equivalent Base Length: An Appraisal, Colin O'Connor, 207
- Vehicle weight; Speed; Speed changes; Vehicles**  
Downgrade Speed Characteristics of Heavy Vehicles, Abishai Polus, Joseph Craus and Izhak Grinberg, 345
- Velocity; Bearing capacity; Clays; Deformation; Dynamic properties; Impact; Shear strength**  
Low Velocity Projectile Penetration of Clay, Umesh Dayal, John H. Allen and Dronnadula V. Reddy, 65
- Velocity; Bridges (piers); Hydraulics; Scour; Scouring**  
Scour Around Bridge Piers at High Flow Velocities, Subhash C. Jain and Edward E. Fischer, 178
- Velocity; Channels (waterways); Computation; Dispersion; Flow rate; Ice cover; Stream flow; Turbulent flow**  
Ice Cover Effects on Stream Flows and Mixing, Y. Lam Lau and Bommanna G. Krishnappan, 502
- Velocity; Coastal Processes; Falling bodies; Sediments; Settling velocity; Shells**  
Fall Velocity of Shells as Coastal Sediment, Ashish J. Mehta, Jieh Lee and Bent A. Christensen, 137
- Velocity; Density; Open channel flow; Stratification; Turbulent flow**  
Vertical Velocity Profiles in Stratified Flows, Steve C. McCutcheon, 429
- Velocity; Highway engineering; Highways; Roads; Traffic; Vehicles**  
The 400-lb/hp Truck on Grades: Numerical Approach, Hyman A. Todres, 567
- Velocity; Laboratory tests; Rayleigh waves; Seismic tests; Shear modulus; Soil dynamics**  
Seismic Techniques in the Laboratory, Richard D. Woods and Robert Henke, 535
- Velocity distribution; Aeration; Dams (gravity); Spillways**  
Measurements of Self-Aerated Flow on a Spillway, Paul Cain and Ian R. Wood, 525
- Velocity distribution; Boulders; Boundary shear; Channels (waterways); Field tests; New Zealand; Rivers; Roughness (hydraulic)**  
Flow Resistance in Coarse Gravel Bed Rivers, George A. Griffiths, 386
- Velocity distribution; Boundary shear; Channels; Constrictions**  
Shear Stress Distribution at Channel Constrictions, Bishnu P. Das and Ronald D. Townsend, 603
- Velocity distribution; Walls; Diffusion; Erosion; Gravel; Jets; Shear stress; Shear stress**  
Submerged Horizontal Jet over Erodible Bed, S. S. Chatterjee and S. N. Ghosh, 149
- Velocity field; Basins (containers); Flow measurement; Mathematical models; Numerical analysis; Sedimentation**  
Numerical Analysis of Flow in Sedimentation Basins, David R. Schamber and Bruce E. Larock, 334
- Velocity head; Reynolds number; Stress; Surface drainage; Turbulent flow; Unsteady flow**  
Turbulence Measurements in Simulated Tidal Flow, Habib O. Anwar and Roy Atkins, 35
- Velocity measurement; Aeration; Instrumentation; Spillways**  
Instrumentation for Aerated Flow on Spillways, Paul Cain and Ian R. Wood, 520
- Venezuela; Docks; Grouting; Prefabrication**  
Venezuelan Dock Features Unconventional Design, Quick Set-Up, 30
- Venezuela; Water pollution; Algae; Biochemical oxygen demand; Deoxygenation; Dissolved oxygen; Mathematical models; Rates**  
Modeling Pollution in Strait of Maracaibo, Gustavo Parra-Pardi, 102
- Ventilation; Wind loads; ASCE State-of-the-Art of CE Award; Ice loads; Inflation pressure (air bag); Materials; Membranes**  
State-of-the-Art Report on Air-Supported Structures, Charles Birnstiel, Chmn., 4
- Vertical alignment; Excavation; Lateral displacement effect; Reinforced earth**  
Ground Movement Analysis of Earth Support System, C. K. Shen, S. Bang and L. R. Herrmann, 590
- Vertical drains; Bridge approaches; Differential settlement; Drainage; Embankment construction; Highway construction; Mud**  
Wicks, Fabrics and Sawdust Overcome Thick Mud, Charles Seim, T. J. Walsh and J. B. Hannon, 428
- Vertical loads; Buckling; Guy wires; Horizontal loads; Towers**  
Post-Buckling Analysis of Guyed Towers, Alexander Chajes and David Ling, 577
- Vibration; Aeolian vibration; Clamps; Fatigue (materials); Fatigue tests; Transmission lines**  
Effects of Clamps on Fatigue of ACSR Conductors, George E. Ramey and John S. Townsend, 382
- Vibration; Blasting; Construction equipment; Dynamics; Pile driving**  
Construction Vibrations: State-of-the-Art, John F. Wiss, 201
- Vibration; Blasting; Construction procedure; Cracking**  
Cracking and Construction Blasting, Charles H. Dowding and Patrick G. Corser, 253
- Vibration; Bridges (girder); Curved beams; Finite element method; Natural frequency**  
Natural Frequencies of Curved Girders, Chai Hong Yoo and Jon P. Fehrenbach, 371
- Vibration; Bridges (suspension); Dynamic structural analysis**  
Vertical Vibration Analysis of Suspension Bridges, Ahmed M. Abdel-Ghaffar, 115
- Vibration; Cables; Computation; Deflection; Inflatable structures; Structural dynamics**  
Vibrations of Cable Reinforced Inflatable Structures, O. G. Vinogradov, David J. Malcolm and Peter G. Glockner, 519



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Vibration; Cables (ropes); Dynamics; Spring damping; Stiffness**  
Frequency Analysis of Flat Cable Nets: A Simple Model, Barrington deV. Batchelor and Murari L. Gambhir, 195
- Vibration; Cables (ropes); Dynamic structural analysis; Networks**  
Forced Vibrations of Cable Networks, Louis F. Geschwindner, Jr. and Harry H. West, 84
- Vibration; Composite structures; Dynamic structural analysis; Laminates; Plates (structural members); Sandwich laminates**  
Dynamic Analysis of Unbalanced Anisotropic Sandwich Plates, Ibrahim M. Ibrahim, Anis Farah and M. Nabil F. Rizk, 377
- Vibration; Concrete (reinforced); Dynamics; Foundations; Frames; Parallax; Rigid frames; Turbines**  
Dynamic Response of Pile-Supported Frame Foundations, Fakhry Aboul-Ella and Milos Novak, 171
- Vibration; Dams (arch); Earthquakes; Fault; Seismic properties; Stresses**  
Hazard Assessment of Arch Dam in Seismic Zone, Donald E. Bowes, Antonio X. Sison and Alan L. O'Neill, 249
- Vibration; Degradation; Differential equations; Dynamics; Earthquakes; Probability theory; Structural stability**  
Random Vibration Hysteretic, Degrading Systems, Thomas T. Baber and Yi-Kwei Wen, 572
- Vibration; Dynamic characteristics; Equipment; Nuclear power plants; Qualifications; Safety design; Tests**  
Equipment Qualification: Special Considerations, Anil K. Kar, 292
- Vibration; Dynamic response; Earthquakes; Footings; Foundations; Pressure gages; Responses**  
Foundation Response to Soil Transmitted Loads, Satya Narayan Varadhi and Surendra K. Saxena, 101
- Vibration; Dynamic response; Floors; Pedestrians; Pedestrian traffic flow**  
Simplified Investigation of Floors under Foot Traffic, Rachel Becker, 148
- Vibration; Earthquakes; Liquefaction; Statistical analysis; Stress cycle; Time factors**  
Statistical Study of Uniform Cycles in Earthquakes, Achintya Halder and Wilson H. Tang, 314
- Vibration; Powerplants; Rotating machines**  
Vibration Identification in Rotating Equipment, Francis M. Thomas, 585
- Vibration; Viscoelasticity; Damping; Energy absorption; Panels; Steel frames**  
Damping of Frames with Viscoelastic Infill Panels, Dario A. Gasparini, Lawrence W. Curry and Amitabha DebChaudhury, 335
- Vibration control; Adaptive systems; Linear systems; Nonlinear systems; Pulse duration modulation; Pulse frequency modulation**  
Pulse Control of Single-Degree-of-Freedom System, F. E. Udawadia and S. Tabaie, 583
- Vibration measurement; Vibration tests; Dams (earth); Dynamic characteristics; Dynamic stability**  
Vibration Tests of Full-Scale Earth Dam, Ahmed M. Abdel-Ghaffar and Ronald F. Scott, 235
- Vibration response; Computer programs; Seismic stability; Site evaluation; Soft soils**  
Nonlinear Seismic Response of Soft Clay Sites, Ram D. Singh, Ricardo Debry, Earl H. Doyle and Izzat M. Idriss, 477
- Vibration response; Vibration suppressors; Dynamics; Earthquakes; Random vibration; Safety**  
Seismic Effectiveness of Tuned Mass Dampers, Amir M. Kaynia, Daniele Veneziano and John M. Biggs, 429
- Vibration suppressors; Dynamics; Earthquakes; Random vibration; Safety; Vibration response**  
Seismic Effectiveness of Tuned Mass Dampers, Amir M. Kaynia, Daniele Veneziano and John M. Biggs, 429
- Vibration tests; Dams (earth); Dynamic characteristics; Dynamic response; Dynamic tests**  
Comparative Study of Dynamic Response of Earth Dam, Ahmed M. Abdel-Ghaffar and Ronald F. Scott, 240
- Vibration tests; Dams (earth); Dynamic characteristics; Dynamic stability; Vibration measurement**  
Vibration Tests of Full-Scale Earth Dam, Ahmed M. Abdel-Ghaffar and Ronald F. Scott, 235
- Vibratory compactors; Vibratory pile hammers; Field tests; Pile driving**  
Measured Effects of Vibratory Sheetpile Driving, G. Wayne Clough and Jean-Lou Chameau, 110
- Vibratory pile hammers; Field tests; Pile driving; Vibratory compactors**  
Measured Effects of Vibratory Sheetpile Driving, G. Wayne Clough and Jean-Lou Chameau, 110
- Virginia; Fuel consumption; Highway taxation; Revenues; Taxes**  
Transportation Taxation Policies for Virginia, Antoine G. Hobeika, Fred Gordon and Thanh Tran, 575
- Viruses; Activation; Bacteria; Embedded materials; Ozone**  
Ozone Inactivation of Floc Associated Viruses and Bacteria, Douglas S. Walsh, Charles E. Buck and Otis J. Sproul, 36
- Viruses; Quantitative analysis; Sewage; Suspended solids**  
Virus Removal in Primary Settling of Raw Sewage, V. Chalapati Rao, S. B. Lakhe, S. V. Waghmare and Viswanathan Raman, 268
- Viruses; Water treatment; Water treatment chemicals; Disinfection; Ozone**  
Kinetics of Enteroviral Inactivation by Ozone, Dipak Roy, E. S.K. Chian and R. S. Engelbrecht, 552
- Viscoelasticity; Damping; Energy absorption; Panels; Steel frames; Vibration**  
Damping of Frames with Viscoelastic Infill Panels, Dario A. Gasparini, Lawrence W. Curry and Amitabha DebChaudhury, 335
- Viscoelasticity; Greens function; Inclusions**  
Viscoelastic Inclusion Problem, Norman Laws, 94
- Viscosity; Compressibility (soils); Loading; Sands; Soil mechanics**  
Loading Rate Effects on Compressibility of Sand, John G. Jackson, Jr., John Q. Ehrgott and Behzad Rohani, 38



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Visual perception; Birefringence; Sand waves; Separation**  
Visualization of Separation Over Sand Waves, M. Emin Karahan and Allan W. Peterson, 53
- Void ratio; Industrial wastes; Paper mills; Sludge; Soil consolidation tests**  
Organic Material and Soil Compressibility, Orlando B. Andersland and Abdul-Amir W.N. Al-Khafaji, 11
- Volcanic ash; Volcanoes; Washington; Highway safety**  
Mount St. Helens Eruption—Impact and Civil Engineering Response, 75
- Volcanoes; Washington; Highway safety; Volcanic ash**  
Mount St. Helens Eruption—Impact and Civil Engineering Response, 75
- Vortices; Water pollution; Air pollution; Fluid dynamics; Hydrodynamics; Jets; Turbulence**  
Vortex Dynamics and Bifurcation of Buoyant Jets in Crossflow, Gerhard H. Jirka and Henry L.M. Fong, 439
- Vortices; Waterways; Field tests; Inlets (waterways); Models**  
Model-Prototype Comparison of Free Surface Vortices, George E. Hecker, 505
- Walls; Anisotropic soils; Anisotropy; Braced excavation; Braces; Clays; Shear strength (soils)**  
Clay Anisotropy and Braced Wall Behavior, G. Wayne Clough and Lawrence A. Hansen, 420
- Walls; Buildings; Concrete (reinforced); Dynamics; Earthquake loads; Seismic stability; Structural dynamics**  
Concrete Coupled Walls: Earthquake Tests, John M. Lybas, 343
- Walls; Concrete (reinforced); Dynamic response; Earthquakes; Shear strength (concrete)**  
Response of RC Shear Wall under Ground Motions, Awadh B. Agrawal, Leslie G. Jaeger and Afshar A. Mufti, 267
- Walls; Diffusion; Erosion; Gravel; Jets; Shear stress; Shear stress; Velocity distribution**  
Submerged Horizontal Jet over Erodible Bed, S. S. Chatterjee and S. N. Ghosh, 149
- Walls; Load distribution; Stress distribution; Structural engineering**  
Load Distribution and Double Skin Wall, Raymond M.L. Ting, 254
- Walls; Oscillations; Pumping; Unsteady flow**  
Pumping Due to Unbiased Local Wall Oscillations, David Stavitsky and Enzo Macagno, 32
- Warpage; Beams; Elasticity; Framed structures; Frames; Three-dimensional**  
Warping Restraint in Three-Dimensional Frames, Mohammed M. Ettouney and Jeffrey B. Kirby, 463
- Washington; Consolidation (soils); Floods; Foundations; Loess; Soil consolidation tests; Soil stability; Subsidence**  
Hydroconsolidation Potential of Palouse Loess, Gary T. Lobbell, 354
- Washington; Highway safety; Volcanic ash; Volcanoes**  
Mount St. Helens Eruption—Impact and Civil Engineering Response, 75
- Washington; Water policy; Water supply systems; Regional planning**  
Areawide System Planning in Washington State, Richard Siffert, 301
- Waste disposal; Absorption; Hydrogen peroxide; Oxygenation; Soils**  
Rejuvenation of Failed Soil Absorption Systems, Paul L. Bishop and H. Stevan Logsdon, 231
- Waste disposal; Ashes; Coal gasification; Gasification; Groundwater quality; Leaching; Sanitary landfill**  
Land Disposal of Coal Gasification Residue, William J. Boegly, Jr., Henry W. Wilson, Jr., Chester W. Francis and E. C. Davis, 224
- Waste disposal; Beaches; Diseases; Enteroviruses; Hepatitis; Models; Public health**  
Wastewater Risk Assessment, Neil J. Hutzler and William C. Boyle, 97
- Waste disposal; Energy; Finite element method; Sanitary landfill; Simplex method; Temperature**  
Heat and Gas Flow Analysis in Semiaerobic Landfill, Masataka Hanashima, Koreyoshi Yamasaki, Takemi Kuroki and Kazuei Onishi, 262
- Waste disposal; Hazardous materials; Incineration; Kilns**  
Hazardous Wastes Should be Destroyed by Incineration—Not Stored in Landfills; Cement Kilns Could do the Job, Eugene E. Dallaire, 302
- Waste disposal; Leaching; Regulations; Sanitary landfill**  
Remedial Actions for Open Dumps, William H. Hassett and E. T. Conrad, 622
- Waste disposal; Municipal engineering; Sewage treatment**  
Minimizing Treatment Costs in Multipoint Settings, J. Jeffrey Peirce, Erhard F. Joeres and Martin H. David, 93
- Waste disposal; Radioactive materials; Radioactive waste disposal; Radioactive waste processing; Radioactive wastes**  
Long-Term Geologic Storage of Spent Fuel, A. David Rossin, 27
- Waste disposal; Wastes; Wastewater treatment; Cost effectiveness; Regional planning; Sludge; Systems engineering**  
Sludge Management Systems: Optimal Planning, Yakir Hasit, R. Rajagopal and P. Arne Vesilind, 350
- Waste disposal; Water pollution; Environmental engineering; Groundwater quality; Leaching; Pollutants; Sanitary landfill**  
Leachates from Solid Waste Recovery Operations, A. Douglas Rademaker and James C. Young, 360
- Waste disposal; Water pollution; Water quality; Air pollution; Computers; Data handling; Environmental planning; Information systems; Management; Solid wastes**  
Data Base Use for Regional Environmental Planning, Lyman F. Wible, 106
- Waste disposal; Water resources; Innovation; Pollution control; Solid waste disposal; Urban planning**  
East Bay Waste Management: From Landfill to Park, 402
- Waste heat; Cooling; Ponds; Steam electric power generation; Thermal pollution**  
Efficient Cooling Ponds: Design, Gerhard H. Jirka, Carl F. Cerco and Donald R. F. Harleman, 574
- Waste heat; Diffusers; Distribution; Momentum transfer; Submerged flow; Temperature**  
Near Field Mixing of Staged Diffuser, Joseph H.W. Lee, 58



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Waste heat; Entrainment; Environmental engineering; Temperature distribution; Thermal pollution**  
Vertical Round Buoyant Jet in Shallow Water, Joseph H. W. Lee and Gerhard H. Jirka, 593
- Waste recycling; Cost effectiveness; Refuse disposal; Solid wastes**  
Regional Resource Recovery Center Cost Analysis, Paul L. Bishop, Elizabeth Howard, Marcia Flinkstrom, Cindy White and Robert Cook, 120
- Waste recycling; Wastewater (pollution); Wastewater treatment; Water pollution effects; Energy; Pollution control; Refuse**  
Refuse-to-Energy Wastewater Treatment, Gordon P. Treweek, 269
- Wastes; Centrifugation; Coal; Embankments; Seepage; Slope stability**  
Centrifuge Modeling of Coal Waste Embankments, Mosaid M. Al-Hussaini, Deborah J. Goodings, Andrew N. Schofield and Frank C. Townsend, 286
- Wastes; Wastewater treatment; Cost effectiveness; Regional planning; Sludge; Systems engineering; Waste disposal**  
Sludge Management Systems: Optimal Planning, Yakir Hasit, R. Rajagopal and P. Aarne Vesilind, 350
- Waste stabilization ponds; Waste treatment; Hydraulic models**  
Hydraulic Modeling for Waste Stabilization Ponds, Raymond A. Ferrara and Donald R.F. Harleman, 498
- Waste storage; Nuclear reactors; Radioactive wastes; Salt domes; Tornadoes**  
Deep Storage of Nuclear Waste: Structural Issues, David A. Day, 157
- Waste treatment; Activated sludge; Sewage treatment; Trickling filters**  
Efficiencies of Advanced Waste Treatment Obtained with Upgraded Trickling Filters, Dan P. Morris, Denny S. Parker, Marvin L. Daniels and Eben L. Owens, 108
- Waste treatment; Biological treatment; Kinetics; Swine**  
Anaerobic and Micro-Algal Process Kinetics for Swine Waste, P. Y. Yang and C. J. Huang, 593
- Waste treatment; Hydraulic models; Waste stabilization ponds**  
Hydraulic Modeling for Waste Stabilization Ponds, Raymond A. Ferrara and Donald R.F. Harleman, 498
- Waste treatment; Water conservation; Water consumption; Water supplies; Industrial water; Storm water**  
Industrial Reuse of Urban Stormwater, Richard Field and Chi-Yuan Fan, 275
- Waste usage; Concrete; Construction materials; Fly ash; Pavement bases; Sulfur**  
Fly Ash Sulfur Concrete, William J. Head and Min-Fu Liao, 476
- Wastewater; Activated carbon; Anaerobic processes; Degradation; Filters; Phenols**  
Anaerobic Carbon Filter for Degradation of Phenols, Makram T. Suidan, Wendall H. Cross, Madeline Fong and John W. Calvert, 363
- Wastewater; Convection; Ground water; Groundwater flow; Land development; Travel time**  
Underground Travel of Renovated Wastewater, Robert C. Rice and Peter Raats, 189
- Wastewater; Health hazards research; Land reclamation; Organic compounds; Toxic waste disposal**  
Health Risks of Organics in Land Application, Vimala A. Majeti and C. Scott Clark, 312
- Wastewater; Wastewater (pollution); Wastewater treatment; Water pollution; Government regulation; Pollution control agencies**  
GAO Finds Massive Failure of Wastewater Treatment Plants, Allen Morrison, 331
- Wastewater; Water supply; Disposal; Environmental engineering; Hazardous waste disposal; Sanitary engineering; Sludge disposal**  
1980 National Conference on Environmental Engineering, Walter Saukin, ed., 145
- Wastewater; Water treatment; Computers; Design; Reclamation; Sludge**  
Design of 90-MGD Wastewater Reclamation Plant, Christopher B. Cain, John W. Kluesener and Egon Lazarus, 250
- Wastewater disposal; Drainage engineering; Hydraulics; Pipe flow; Sanitary engineering**  
Distribution of Wastewater in Drain Field Pipes, Rasmus Wiuff, 571
- Wastewater disposal; Water quality control; Policies; San Francisco; Septic tanks**  
Guidelines for Control of Septic Tank Systems, Adam W. Olivieri, Robert J. Roche and Griffith L. Johnston, 514
- Wastewater (pollution); Wastewater treatment; Irrigation; Irrigation engineering; Sewage treatment**  
Wastewater Spray Irrigation at Army Installations, John W. Bauer, 392
- Wastewater (pollution); Wastewater treatment; Water pollution; Government regulation; Pollution control agencies; Wastewater**  
GAO Finds Massive Failure of Wastewater Treatment Plants, Allen Morrison, 331
- Wastewater (pollution); Wastewater treatment; Water pollution effects; Energy; Pollution control; Refuse; Waste recycling**  
Refuse-to-Energy Wastewater Treatment, Gordon P. Treweek, 269
- Wastewater treatment; Activated sludge process; Denitrification; Energy conservation; Nitrification; Plants; Sewage treatment**  
Energy Conservation in Activated Sludge Systems, Sal D'Angelo, H. David Stensel and J. C. Goldman, 66
- Wastewater treatment; Aeration; Oxygen; Oxygenation; Sanitary engineering**  
Oxygen Transfer Parameter Estimation, Michael K. Stenstrom, Linfield C. Brown and Hyung J. Hwang, 336
- Wastewater treatment; Aeration tanks; Aerobic processes; Sewage treatment plants**  
The Deep-Shaft Process: Bright Future for Treating High-Strength Wastewaters, Eugene E. Dallaire, 372
- Wastewater treatment; Aerobic processes; Biodegradation; Coal gasification; Thiocyanates**  
Thiocyanate Bio-oxidation Kinetics, Ronald D. Neufeld, L. Mattson and P. Lubon, 577
- Wastewater treatment; Aquaculture; Aquatic plants; Feasibility; Feasibility studies**  
Engineers Assess Aquaculture Systems for Wastewater Treatment, Sherwood C. Reed, Robert K. Bastian and William J. Jewell, 441



- Wastewater treatment; Basins; Chemical equilibrium; Design; Neutralization**  
Equalization-Neutralization Basin Design, Dominic M. Di Toro, John E. La Padula and James P. Watkins, 306
- Wastewater treatment; Biodegradation; Innovation; Treatment facilities**  
Tampa's Hookers Point AWT Plant Working Well, 389
- Wastewater treatment; Biological treatment; Nitrification**  
Prediction of RBC Performance for Nitrification, Yeun C. Wu, Ed. D. Smith and John Gratz, 411
- Wastewater treatment; Chlorine; Chlorine dioxide; Halogen organic compounds**  
Halogenated Byproduct Formation by  $\text{ClO}_2$  and  $\text{Cl}_2$ , Bruce M. Chow and Paul V. Roberts, 430
- Wastewater treatment; Cost effectiveness; Regional planning; Sludge; Systems engineering; Waste disposal; Wastes**  
Sludge Management Systems: Optimal Planning, Yakir Hasit, R. Rajagopal and P. Aarne Vesilind, 350
- Wastewater treatment; Economic analysis; Operation and maintenance; Operation and maintenance costs**  
O & M Costs and Optimal Capacity Expansion, Frank Pearson and Charles R. Scherer, 471
- Wastewater treatment; Environmental Protection Agency; Grants; Impacts; Local government**  
Urban Impacts of EPA's Construction Grants Program, Richard R. Noss and David H. Marks, 631
- Wastewater treatment; Irrigation; Irrigation engineering; Sewage treatment; Wastewater (pollution)**  
Wastewater Spray Irrigation at Army Installations, John W. Bauer, 392
- Wastewater treatment; Water; Glossaries**  
Glossary: Water and Wastewater Control Engineering (3rd ed.), Bob G. Rogers, William T. Ingram, Emanuel H. Pearl and Lloyd W. Welter, 440
- Wastewater treatment; Water conservation; Grants; Mathematical models; Municipal water**  
In-Home Conservation and Wastewater Management, Wallace J. Hopp and William P. Darby, 469
- Wastewater treatment; Water pollution; Government regulation; Pollution control agencies; Wastewater; Wastewater (pollution)**  
GAO Finds Massive Failure of Wastewater Treatment Plants, Allen Morrison, 331
- Wastewater treatment; Water pollution control; Aquatic plants; Plants (botany)**  
Use of Aquatic Macrophytes for Wastewater Treatment, Walter J. O'Brien, 436
- Wastewater treatment; Water pollution control; Mathematical models; Rivers; Storm runoff; Urban areas**  
River Quality Model for Urban Stormwater Impacts, Miguel A. Medina, Jr., Wayne C. Huber, James P. Heaney and Richard Field, 400
- Wastewater treatment; Water pollution effects; Energy; Pollution control; Refuse; Waste recycling; Wastewater (pollution)**  
Refuse-to-Energy Wastewater Treatment, Gordon P. Treweek, 269
- Wastewater treatment; Wetlands; Aquatic biology; Aquatic environment; Biochemical oxygen demand; Effluents**  
Concepts in Aquatic Treatment System Design, Rich Stowell, Robert Ludwig, John Colt and George Tchoba, 509
- Water; Glossaries; Wastewater treatment**  
Glossary: Water and Wastewater Control Engineering (3rd ed.), Bob G. Rogers, William T. Ingram, Emanuel H. Pearl and Lloyd W. Welter, 440
- Water; Water resources; Waves; Wind; Drops (liquids); Evaporation; Lakes; Oceanography; Storms; Temperature**  
Microdroplets and Transport of Moisture from Ocean, Sung C. Ling, Timothy W. Kao and Alice I. Saad, 234
- Water; Welding; Blasting; Bridges (structures); Contracts; Crossings; Filtration; Value engineering**  
Water System Improvement Program in Eugene, Oregon, James H. Brown, 214
- Water circulation; Water flow; Channels; Hydrodynamics; Mathematical models**  
Modeling Circulation in Depth-Averaged Flow, Victor M. Ponce and Steven B. Yabusaki, 533
- Water conduits; Water flow; Aqueducts; Gravitational water; Optimization; Pipe flow**  
Optimal Design of Gravity Flow Water Conduits, Roberto Canales-Ruiz, 100
- Water conservation; Grants; Mathematical models; Municipal water; Wastewater treatment**  
In-Home Conservation and Wastewater Management, Wallace J. Hopp and William P. Darby, 469
- Water conservation; Water consumption; Water demand; Urban planning**  
Residential Water Conservation, J. Ernest Flack, 210
- Water conservation; Water consumption; Water supplies; Industrial water; Storm water; Waste treatment**  
Industrial Reuse of Urban Stormwater, Richard Field and Chi-Yuan Fan, 275
- Water conservation; Water management (applied); Water resources; Water supply**  
Perspectives on Water Conservation, William K. Johnson, 376
- Water consumption; Cooling; Design; Evaporation; Powerplants; Rivers; Temperature; Thermoelectric power generation**  
River Thermal Standards Costs in Upper Midwest, Thomas E. Croley, II, Arthur R. Giaquinta and Robert A. Woodhouse, 472
- Water consumption; Water demand; Urban planning; Water conservation**  
Residential Water Conservation, J. Ernest Flack, 210
- Water consumption; Water distribution; Water supplies; Cost effectiveness; Economic analysis; Regional planning; Urban areas**  
Analytical Cost Model for Urban Water Supply, Robert M. Clark and Richard G. Stevie, 494
- Water consumption; Water resources; Water rights; Aquifers; Great Lakes; Ground water; Runoff**  
The Chicago Region's Valuable Water Resources, Clint J. Keifer, 141



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Water consumption; Water resources; Water use; Information retrieval; Information systems; Texas**  
Access to Water-Related Data in Texas, David L. Ferguson, 576
- Water consumption; Water supplies; Industrial water; Storm water; Waste treatment; Water conservation**  
Industrial Reuse of Urban Stormwater, Richard Field and Chi-Yuan Fan, 275
- Water content; Wetting front; Hydraulic conductivity; Infiltration rate; Infiltration (water); Layered soils; Saturation**  
Rain Infiltration into Layered Soils: Prediction, Ahmed Y. Hachum and Jose F. Alfaro, 147
- Water current; Channel stabilization; Environmental engineering; Estuaries; Models; Tides**  
Development of the River Seine Estuary: Case Study, Francois Parthiot, 579
- Water demand; Frequency analysis; Mathematical models; Rainfall; Soil moisture; Supplemental irrigation**  
Modeling supplement Irrigation Water Demand, J. David Dean, 130
- Water demand; Urban planning; Water conservation; Water consumption**  
Residential Water Conservation, J. Ernest Flack, 210
- Water demand; Water supply; Computerized scheduling; Consumer demand forecasting; Demand (economics)**  
Demand Forecasting in Water Supply Networks, Patrick F. Perry, 464
- Water depth; Wave propagation; Wave tanks; Curves (geometry); Experimental data; Ocean engineering**  
Design Curves for Hinged Wavemakers: Experiments, Robert T. Hudspeth, John W. Leonard and Min-Chu Chen, 345
- Water distribution; Algorithms; Computer programs; Pipe flow**  
Loop Equations with Unknown Pipe Characteristics, Emanuel Gofman and Michael Rodeh, 445
- Water distribution; Algorithms; Network analysis; Piping systems**  
Reliability of Algorithms for Pipe Network Analysis, Don J. Wood and A. G. Rayes, 482
- Water distribution; Gaussian distribution; Infiltration; Leaching; Percolation**  
Optimal Seasonal Irrigation Application Analysis, William E. Hart, Donald I. Norum and Gideon Peri, 31
- Water distribution; Hydraulics; Open channel flow; Surface irrigation**  
Dimensionless Stream Advance in Sloping Borders, Theodor Strelkoff and Albert J. Clemmens, 616
- Water distribution; Irrigation; Local governments**  
Local Irrigation Agencies, Richard L. Revesz and David H. Marks, 504
- Water distribution; Water resources management; Water supplies; Urbanization**  
Urbanization and Water Supplies for Northeastern Colorado, Robert R. Smith, 293
- Water distribution; Water supplies; Cost effectiveness; Economic analysis; Regional planning; Urban areas; Water consumption**  
Analytical Cost Model for Urban Water Supply, Robert M. Clark and Richard G. Stevie, 494
- Water distribution; Water supply systems; Design; Municipal engineering; Optimization; Planning**  
Optimization of Looped Water Distribution Systems, Gerald E. Quindry, E. Downey Brill and Jon C. Liebman, 460
- Water distribution; Water transportation; Fluid flow; Network analysis; Nodes; Pipe flow**  
Node Flow Analysis Distribution Systems, Pramod R. Bhawe, 529
- Water flow; Acceleration; Air entrainment; Slip**  
Entrained Air in Linearly Accelerated Water Flow that, Abdin M.A. Salih, 103
- Water flow; Air water interactions; Open channel flow**  
Wind Setup Effects in Large Open Channels, Johannes J. DeVries and Jaime Amoroch, 60
- Water flow; Aqueducts; Gravitational water; Optimization; Pipe flow; Water conduits**  
Optimal Design of Gravity Flow Water Conduits, Roberto Canales-Ruiz, 100
- Water flow; Armoring (streambeds); Bed load; Sediment transport; Stability**  
Low Sediment Transport Rates Over Flat Beds, Peter A. Mantz, 10
- Water flow; Channels; Hydrodynamics; Mathematical models; Water circulation**  
Modeling Circulation in Depth-Averaged Flow, Victor M. Ponce and Steven B. Yabusaki, 533
- Water flow; Disposal; Effluents; Erosion; Jets; Rivers; Sewage**  
Erosion by Circular Wall Jets in Cross Flow, Nallamuthu Rajaratnam, 173
- Water flow; Equations; Hydrology; Infiltration (soils); Sealing; Soil surfaces**  
Infiltration Equations Modified for Surface Effects, Ian D. Moore, 296
- Water flow; Hydrodynamics; Mathematical analysis; Mathematical models; Turbulence; Turbulent boundary layers**  
Oscillatory Rough Turbulent Boundary Layers, Iver Brevik, 582
- Water hammer; Computerized simulation; Hydraulic transients; Valves**  
Hydraulic Transients Following Valve Closure, C. S. Watt, J. M. Hobbs and A. P. Boldy, 124
- Water intakes; Inlets (waterways); Louvers; Offshore structures**  
Offshore Water Intakes Designed to Protect Fish, Yusuf G. Mussalli, Edward P. Taft, III and Johannes Larsen, 142
- Water law; Water rights; Idaho; Indian reservations**  
Indian Water Rights in Idaho, Thomas S. Longley, 34
- Water level fluctuations; Water levels; California; Coastal Processes; Predictions; Tides**  
Water Level Variations along California Coast, Raymond A. Smith and Robert J. Leffler, 92
- Water levels; California; Coastal Processes; Predictions; Tides; Water level fluctuations**  
Water Level Variations along California Coast, Raymond A. Smith and Robert J. Leffler, 92
- Water levels; Ground water; Land subsidence; Texas**  
Subsidence in Harris and Galveston Counties, Texas, Ronald J. Neighbors, 408



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Water levels; Water resources management; Exponential functions; Forecasting; Lakes; Predictions; Time series analysis**  
Predicting Lake Levels by Exponential Smoothing, Sivajogi D. Koppula, 418
- Water management (applied); Aquifers; Ground water; Management; Optimization**  
Ground-Water Management with Fixed Charges, Eduardo Aguado and Irwin Remson, 23
- Water management (applied); Electric power costs; Energy conservation; Municipal water**  
Energy Costs and Portland Water Supply System, William M. Elliott and Randy P. Hawley, 517
- Water management (applied); Financing; Government finance; Storm water; Utilities**  
Better Ways to Finance Stormwater Management, Herbert G. Poertner, 321
- Water management (applied); Runoff forecasting; Urban areas**  
Urban Runoff Management Strategies, David F. Kibler and Gert Aron, 20
- Water management (applied); Storm runoff; Storm water; Urban areas**  
Urban Stormwater Management in Southeast, David H. Howells and Neil S. Grigg, 233
- Water management (applied); Water pollution; Models; Pollution; Storm water; Urban areas**  
Development of Improved Stormwater Quality Models, Thomas K. Jewell and Donald Dean Adrian, 533
- Water management (applied); Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources; Waterways; Drainage; Dredging; Floods; Hydraulic engineering; Irrigation; Rainfall; Rivers**  
Water Forum '81, 337
- Water management (applied); Water quality; Water resources; Environmental engineering; Great Lakes; Inland waterways**  
Inland Waters '80, Edward Silbermann, ed., 169
- Water management (applied); Water quality control; California; Drainage effects; Drainage practices; Irrigation effects; Management planning; Salinity**  
Water Quality Controls on Imperial Valley Drainage, Vernon E. Valantine, 425
- Water management (applied); Water resources; Data collection systems; Economic analysis; Hydrologic data; Satellites**  
Data Collection via Satellite for Water Management, William G. Shope and Richard W. Paulson, 499
- Water management (applied); Water resources; Water supply; Water conservation**  
Perspectives on Water Conservation, William K. Johnson, 376
- Water management (applied); Water resources management; Drainage; Irrigation; Irrigation operation " maintenance; Management systems; Manuals; Operation and maintenance; Organization theory**  
Operation and Maintenance of Irrigation and Drainage Systems, 223
- Water management (applied); Water resources management; Water supply; Droughts; New Jersey**  
Jersey Drought Hastens Water Supply Project, 250
- Water management (applied); Wetlands; Florida; Freshwater marshes**  
Wetlands' Use for Water Management in Florida, Douglas C. Ammon, Wayne C. Huber and James P. Heaney, 587
- Water pipelines; Water transportation; Aqueducts; Pipelines; Public utilities; Right of way (land); Urban development**  
Pipeline Corridors in Developing Areas, Buckley L. Ogden, 512
- Water plans; Water resources; Water resources; Management; Project planning; Reliability; Risk**  
Risk Avoidance Objective in Water Resources, Ata M. Nazar, Warren A. Hall and Maurice L. Albertson, 352
- Water plans; Water resources management; Water shortage; Droughts; Metropolitan areas**  
Planning for Drought: A Management Perspective, James E. Crews, 187
- Water policy; Water resources; Water resources management; United States**  
Status of Southeast River Basin Water Resources, Clair P. Guess, Jr., 175
- Water policy; Water resources; Water rights; Federal control; Federal role**  
Origin and Growth of Federal Reserve Water Rights, John W. Bird, 243
- Water policy; Water supply systems; Regional planning; Washington**  
Areawide System Planning in Washington State, Richard Siffert, 301
- Water pollution; Acidic water; Drainage; Monitoring**  
Occurrence and Prediction of Acid Drainages, Frank T. Caruccio, Gwendelyn Geidel and Mike Pelletier, 518
- Water pollution; Air pollution; Fluid dynamics; Hydrodynamics; Jets; Turbulence; Vortices**  
Vortex Dynamics and Bifurcation of Buoyant Jets in Crossflow, Gerhard H. Jirka and Henry L.M. Fong, 439
- Water pollution; Algae; Biochemical oxygen demand; Deoxygenation; Dissolved oxygen; Mathematical models; Rates; Venezuela**  
Modeling Pollution in Strait of Maracaibo, Gustavo Parra-Pardi, 102
- Water pollution; Aquifers; Flow rate; Mass transfer; Mathematical models**  
Simulating Mass Transport in Unconfined Aquifers, Varuttamadhira Givanasen and Raymond E. Volker, 327
- Water pollution; Contamination; Estuaries; James River; Models; Rivers; Sediment**  
Sediment-Contaminant Transport Model, Yasuo Onishi, 459
- Water pollution; Crude oil; Estuaries; Oil spills**  
Distribution of Oil Pollution Residues, Ian A. Furzer, 183
- Water pollution; Diffusers; Effluents; Multiport diffusers; Rivers; Temperature; Thermoelectric power generation**  
Multiport Diffuser Mixing Tones, A. David Parr and William W. Sayre, 526
- Water pollution; Diffusers; Field tests; Mathematical models; Rivers; Thermoelectric power generation**  
Nearfield Performance of River Diffusers, A. David Parr and Joel C. Melville, 547



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Water pollution; Environmental engineering; Groundwater quality; Leaching; Pollutants; Sanitary landfill; Waste disposal**  
Leachates from Solid Waste Recovery Operations, A. Douglas Rademaker and James C. Young, 360
- Water pollution; Government regulation; Pollution control agencies; Wastewater; Wastewater (pollution); Wastewater treatment**  
GAO Finds Massive Failure of Wastewater Treatment Plants, Allen Morrison, 331
- Water pollution; Groundwater quality; Hazardous materials; Hydrocarbons**  
Groundwater Contamination by Chlorinated Hydrocarbons: Causes and Prevention, Harold G. Byer, William Blankenship and Robert Allen, 278
- Water pollution; Lakes; Phosphorus; Runoff**  
Phosphorus Recycling in Five Shallow Lakes, Heinz G. Stefan and Mark J. Hanson, 465
- Water pollution; Models; Pollution; Storm water; Urban areas; Water management (applied)**  
Development of Improved Stormwater Quality Models, Thomas K. Jewell and Donald Dean Adrian, 533
- Water pollution; Water pollution control; Environment; Toxic chemicals**  
EPA Moving to control Industrial Toxic Pollutants with New NPDES Permits, Stephen J. Silva, 528
- Water pollution; Water pollution treatment; Water wells; Ground water; Organic solvents**  
If Your City's Well Water Has Chemical Pollutants, Then What?, Allen Morrison, 513
- Water pollution; Water quality; Air pollution; Computers; Data handling; Environmental planning; Information systems; Management; Solid wastes; Waste disposal**  
Data Base Use for Regional Environmental Planning, Lyman F. Wible, 106
- Water pollution; Water quality; Algae; Filter stones; Oregon; Sedimentation; Sewage treatment**  
Upgrading Lagoon Effluents with Rock Filters, Gregory R. Swanson and Kenneth J. Williamson, 147
- Water pollution; Water quality; Aquatic plants; Nitrification**  
Rooted Aquatic Plant Effects on Nitrogen Budgets, Kenneth I. Trask, James C. O'Shaughnessy and Frederic C. Blanc, 396
- Water pollution; Water quality; Bacteria; Estuaries; Iron**  
Estuarine Sediments: Successional Model, Kenneth J. Williamson and David A. Bella, 24
- Water pollution; Water quality; Bed load; Flood control; Land use; Runoff; Storms**  
Urban Runoff Pollution and Water Quality Planning, William Whipple, Jr., 292
- Water pollution; Water quality; Environmental engineering; Lakes; Management; Models; Sewers**  
Urban Runoff Receiving Water Impacts: Program Overview, Richard Field and Robert Turkeltaub, 239
- Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources; Plumes; Statistical analysis; Statistical samples**  
Sampling to Characterize Stream Plumes, Christopher C. Clarkson, James W. Male and Donald Dean Adrian, 318
- Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources; Waterways; Drainage; Dredging; Floods; Hydraulic engineering; Irrigation; Rainfall; Rivers; Water management (applied)**  
Water Forum '81, 337
- Water pollution; Water quality standards; Algae; Aquatic plants; Eutrophication; Nutrients**  
Index To Evaluate Lake Restoration, Donald B. Porcella, Spencer A. Peterson and David P. Larsen, 166
- Water pollution; Watersheds; Loading; Models; Runoff; Sediment**  
Watershed Loading Functions for Nonpoint Sources, Douglas A. Haith and Lawrence J. Tubbs, 213
- Water pollution; Water supply; Water treatment; Air pollution; Environmental engineering; Hazardous wastes; Solid wastes**  
The 1981 National Conference on Environmental Engineering, F. Michael Saunders, ed., 88
- Water pollution; Wind direction; Currents (water); Lagrangian functions; Lake Superior; Numerical analysis; Plumes**  
Plume Development Using a Lagrangian Marker Method, Gordon J. Oman and Michael Sydor, 553
- Water pollution control; Aquatic plants; Plants (botany); Wastewater treatment**  
Use of Aquatic Macrophytes for Wastewater Treatment, Walter J. O'Brien, 436
- Water pollution control; Environment; Toxic chemicals; Water pollution**  
EPA Moving to control Industrial Toxic Pollutants with New NPDES Permits, Stephen J. Silva, 528
- Water pollution control; Mathematical models; Rivers; Storm runoff; Urban areas; Wastewater treatment**  
River Quality Model for Urban Stormwater Impacts, Miguel A. Medina, Jr., Wayne C. Huber, James P. Heaney and Richard Field, 400
- Water pollution control; Water quality standards; Water treatment; Federal budgets**  
Major Changes Ahead in the Nation's Water Cleanup Program, Eugene E. Dallaire, 630
- Water pollution effects; Energy; Pollution control; Refuse; Waste recycling; Wastewater (pollution); Wastewater treatment**  
Refuse-to-Energy Wastewater Treatment, Gordon P. Treweek, 269
- Water pollution sources; Forecasting; Groundwater quality; Municipal wastes**  
Groundwater and Non-Point Pollution: Key Water Quality Issues of the 1980's, Eugene E. Dallaire, 90
- Water pollution treatment; Water wells; Ground water; Organic solvents; Water pollution**  
If Your City's Well Water Has Chemical Pollutants, Then What?, Allen Morrison, 513
- Water pressure; Drip irrigation; Emissions; Sensitivity analysis**  
Emitter Discharge Sensitivity to Pressure and Temperature, Benjamin Zur and S. Tal, 260
- Water pricing; Demand; Demand (irrigation systems); Irrigation water**  
Estimating Irrigation Water Quantity and Quality, Otto J. Helweg and Desi Alvarez, 98



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Waterproofing; Earthquakes; Elastic properties; Grouting; Materials tests; Seepage**  
Load and Hydrostatic Testing of Waterstops, Robert L. Hails, Marius Vogelfanger and Michael L. Conner, 194
- Water purification; Asbestos; Filtration; Monitoring**  
Monitoring Water Filters for Asbestos Removal, Gary S. Logsdon, James M. Symons and Thomas J. Sorg, 625
- Water quality; Advection; Dispersion; Hydrologic models; Mississippi River; Rivers**  
Cells-In-Series Simulation of Riverine Transport, Heinz G. Stefan and Alexander C. Demetracopoulos, 380
- Water quality; Aerial photography; Pollution; Remote sensing; Sanitary landfill**  
Sanitary Landfill Site Selection by Remote Sensing, Byron E. Ruth, Janet D. Degner and Harold K. Brooks, 198
- Water quality; Air pollution; Computers; Data handling; Environmental planning; Information systems; Management; Solid wastes; Waste disposal; Water pollution**  
Data Base Use for Regional Environmental Planning, Lyman F. Wible, 106
- Water quality; Algae; Filter stones; Oregon; Sedimentation; Sewage treatment; Water pollution**  
Upgrading Lagoon Effluents with Rock Filters, Gregory R. Hailson and Kenneth J. Williamson, 147
- Water quality; Aquatic plants; Nitrification; Water pollution**  
Rooted Aquatic Plant Effects on Nitrogen Budgets, Kenneth I. Trask, James C. O'Shaughnessy and Frederic C. Blanc, 396
- Water quality; Bacteria; Estuaries; Iron; Water pollution**  
Estuarine Sediments: Successional Model, Kenneth J. Williamson and David A. Bella, 24
- Water quality; Bed load; Flood control; Land use; Runoff; Storms; Water pollution**  
Urban Runoff Pollution and Water Quality Planning, William Whipple, Jr., 292
- Water quality; Biochemical oxygen demand; Dissolved oxygen; Fishkill; Hydrology; Planning**  
Continuous DO Simulation at Springfield, Missouri, James E. Scholl and Ronald L. Wycoff, 242
- Water quality; Coal; Coal storage; Leaching; Particle size**  
Coal Pile Leachate Quality, Edward C. Davis and William J. Boegly, Jr., 343
- Water quality; Coliform bacteria; Mathematical models; Open channels; Suspended solids**  
Modeling Suspended Solids and Bacteria in Ford Lake, Christopher G. Uehrin and Walter J. Weber, Jr., 564
- Water quality; Colorado; Irrigation; Legislation; Return flow; Salinity**  
Grand Valley Irrigation Return Flow Case Study, John W. Keys, III, 474
- Water quality; Computers; Data retrieval; Information retrieval**  
Conversational Water Quality Data Retrieval System, Douglas W. Larson and Thomas Bingham, 389
- Water quality; Developing countries; Potable water; Sanitation; Sewage disposal**  
U.N. Launches International Water Decade; U.S. Role Uncertain, Eugene E. Dallaire, 284
- Water quality; Environmental engineering; Lakes; Management; Models; Sewers; Water pollution**  
Urban Runoff Receiving Water Impacts: Program Overview, Richard Field and Robert Turkeltaub, 239
- Water quality; Environmental engineering; Pollution; Rivers**  
Waikato River Pollutant Flushing Rates, J. C. Rutherford, M. E.U. Taylor and J. D. Davies, 202
- Water quality; Field tests; Runoff; Storms; Storm water; Technology assessment**  
Stormwater Quality—First Efforts in Denver, Ben Urbonas and L. Scott Tucker, 157
- Water quality; Hydraulics; Mathematical models; River engineering; Time dependence**  
Unsteady Water Quality Model for River Network, Carlos E.M. Tucci and Yung Hai Chen, 607
- Water quality; Lakes; Models; Reservoirs**  
LARM Two-Dimensional Model: An Evaluation, John A. Gordon, 521
- Water quality; Mathematical models; Pollution; Runoff; Urban areas**  
Buildup, Strength, and Washoff of Urban Pollutants, Michael L. Terstriep, G. Michael Bender and Dennis J. Benoit, 135
- Water quality; Pesticides; Runoff**  
Pesticide Transport and Bioconcentration Model, Jerald J. Schnoor and Drew C. McAvoy, 604
- Water quality; Research; Runoff; Urban development**  
Urban Runoff Quality: Information Needs, Michael B. Sonnen, 89
- Water quality; Water quality control; California; Dissolved solids; Drainage water; Irrigation effects; Nitrates; Return flow; Suspended solids**  
California Irrigation Return Flow Case Studies, Kenneth K. Tanji, 442
- Water quality; Water resources; Conservation; Evaporation; Iraq; Polystyrene; Reservoirs; Suppressors**  
Expanded Polystyrene Spheres as Evaporation Suppressors, Tariq A. Mahmoud and Natiq K. Bashi, 48
- Water quality; Water resources; Environmental engineering; Great Lakes; Inland waterways; Water management (applied)**  
Inland Waters '80, Edward Silbermann, ed., 169
- Water quality; Water resources; Plumes; Statistical analysis; Statistical samples; Water pollution**  
Sampling to Characterize Stream Plumes, Christopher C. Clarkson, James W. Male and Donald Dean Adrian, 318
- Water quality; Water resources; Waterways; Drainage; Dredging; Floods; Hydraulic engineering; Irrigation; Rainfall; Rivers; Water management (applied); Water pollution**  
Water Forum '81, 337
- Water quality; Water supply; Case reports; Hydrology; Reservoir design; Reservoir engineering; Reservoirs**  
Proceedings of the Symposium on Surface Water Impoundments (2 vols), H. G. Stefan, ed., 463



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Water quality; Water treatment; Filtration; Hydraulics; Sewage treatment**  
Hydraulic Considerations in Declining-Rate Filtration, John L. Cleasby and Luiz Di Bernardo, 158
- Water quality; Water treatment; Filtration; Sewage treatment**  
Declining-Rate Versus Constant-Rate Filtration, Luiz Di Bernardo and John L. Cleasby, 152
- Water quality; Water use; Indexing**  
Water Quality Indexing and Scoring, Roy O. Ball and Richard L. Church, 53
- Water quality control; California; Dissolved solids; Drainage water; Irrigation effects; Nitrates; Return flow; Suspended solids; Water quality**  
California Irrigation Return Flow Case Studies, Kenneth K. Tanji, 442
- Water quality control; California; Drainage effects; Drainage practices; Irrigation effects; Nitrate; Management planning; Salinity; Water management (applied)**  
Water Quality Controls on Imperial Valley Drainage, Vernon E. Valantine, 425
- Water quality control; Chemical contaminants; Environmental Protection Agency; Environmental research; Storm runoff**  
Will EPA's Nationwide Urban Runoff Study Achieve Useful Results?, G. Fred Lee and R. Anne Jones, 543
- Water quality control; Policies; San Francisco; Septic tanks; Wastewater disposal**  
Guidelines for Control of Septic Tank Systems, Adam W. Olivieri, Robert J. Roche and Griffith L. Johnston, 514
- Water quality control; Water resources; Diversion; Systems engineering**  
Lake Michigan Diversion for Water Quality Control, James W. Male and Karim Soliman, 221
- Water quality standards; Algae; Aquatic plants; Eutrophication; Nutrients; Water pollution**  
Index To Evaluate Lake Restoration, Donald B. Porcella, Spencer A. Peterson and David P. Larsen, 166
- Water quality standards; Water treatment; Federal budgets; Water pollution control**  
Major Changes Ahead in the Nation's Water Cleanup Program, Eugene E. Dallaire, 630
- Water reclamation; Arizona; History; Hydroelectric power generation; Irrigation**  
Water for the Valley of the Sun, William W. Reedy, 56
- Water reclamation; Water supply; Ground water; Ground water recharge; Hawaii; Sewage disposal; Sewage effluents; Sugarcane**  
Sewage Irrigation and Recharge Consequences, Oahu, Gordon L. Dugan and L. Stephen Lau, 423
- Water requirements; Agricultural engineering; Carbon dioxide; Climatic changes; Environmental effects; Temperature rise**  
Water Requirements and Man-Induced Climate Change, George H. Hargreaves, 508
- Water resources; Aerial photography; Aircraft; Hydrologic data; India; Mapping**  
Airborne Hydraulic Surveys: Mission Planning, Srinivasan Thiruvengadachari and Damal V. Rohini Kumar, 256
- Water resources; Aqueducts; Arizona; Optimization**  
Central Arizona Project: Operations Model, William W.-G. Yeh, Leonard Becker, Douglas Toy and Albert L. Graves, 164
- Water resources; Bureau of Reclamation; Environmental factors; Environmental planning; Government agencies; Natural resources**  
Bureau of Reclamation Planning: Environmental Factors, James E. Price and Leonard Ortolano, 245
- Water resources; Canals; Economic analysis; Optimum design; Pipelines; Systems engineering**  
Optimal Design of Water Conveyance Systems, Quentin W. Martin, 68
- Water resources; Colorado River; Regional planning; River systems; Salinity**  
Salinity Forum: What? How? Why?, Daniel F. Lawrence and Barry C. Saunders, 617
- Water resources; Computer analysis; Computerized simulation; Data processing; Simulation**  
Computer-Aided Analysis of Water Resource Systems, Clement Kleinstreuer, 473
- Water resources; Conjunctive use; Decomposition; Design; Mathematical models; Optimization**  
Optimal Stream-Aquifer Development, Osman Coskunoglu and C. M. Shetty, 531
- Water resources; Conservation; Evaporation; Iraq; Polystyrene; Reservoirs; Suppressors; Water quality**  
Expanded Polystyrene Spheres as Evaporation Suppressors, Tariq A. Mahmoud and Natiq K. Bashi, 48
- Water resources; Construction; Construction costs; Costs; Metric system**  
Metrication at Water and Power Resources Service, E. R. Lewandowski, 496
- Water resources; Data collection; Information systems**  
NAWDEX: Focal Point for Water Data Information, Melvin D. Edwards, 271
- Water resources; Data collection systems; Economic analysis; Hydrologic data; Satellites; Water management (applied)**  
Data Collection via Satellite for Water Management, William G. Shope and Richard W. Paulson, 499
- Water resources; Design; Economic analysis; Irrigation; Systems engineering**  
Optimal Design of Border Irrigation Systems, J. Mohan Reddy and Wayne Clyma, 589
- Water resources; Dispersion; Hydraulics; Hydrodynamics; Lakes; Models; Reservoirs**  
Prediction of Local Destratification of Lakes, Ahmed A. Busnaina, David G. Lilley and Peter M. Moretti, 272
- Water resources; Diversion; Systems engineering; Water quality control**  
Lake Michigan Diversion for Water Quality Control, James W. Male and Karim Soliman, 221
- Water resources; Environmental engineering; Great Lakes; Inland waterways; Water management (applied); Water quality**  
Inland Waters '80, Edward Silbermann, ed., 169
- Water resources; Hydrology; Rainfall; Runoff; Seepage**  
Surface Hydrology: I—Explanation of Phenomena, Dan Zaslavsky and Gideon Sinai, 219



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Water resources; Innovation; Pollution control; Solid waste disposal; Urban planning; Waste disposal**  
East Bay Waste Management: From Landfill to Park, 402
- Water resources; Irrigation; Models; River basin planning; River basins; Salinity**  
River Basin Hydro-Salinity-Economic Modeling, Henry O. Papohunda and Robert W. Hill, 327
- Water resources; Management; Project planning; Reliability; Risk; Water plans; Water resources**  
Risk Avoidance Objective in Water Resources, Ata M. Nazar, Warren A. Hall and Maurice L. Albertson, 352
- Water resources; Multiple purpose reservoirs; Texas**  
Operation Policy Analysis: Sam Rayburn Reservoir, David T. Ford, Ralph Garland and Charles Sullivan, 554
- Water resources; Plumes; Statistical analysis; Statistical samples; Water pollution; Water quality**  
Sampling to Characterize Stream Plumes, Christopher C. Clarkson, James W. Male and Donald Dean Adrian, 318
- Water resources; Research; Technology assessment**  
Effective Water Research Programs, Leo R. Beard, 47
- Water resources; Water resources; Management; Project planning; Reliability; Risk; Water plans**  
Risk Avoidance Objective in Water Resources, Ata M. Nazar, Warren A. Hall and Maurice L. Albertson, 352
- Water resources; Water resources management; United States; Water policy**  
Status of Southeast River Basin Water Resources, Clair P. Guess, Jr., 175
- Water resources; Water rights; Aquifers; Great Lakes; Ground water; Runoff; Water consumption**  
The Chicago Region's Valuable Water Resources, Clint J. Keifer, 141
- Water resources; Water rights; Federal control; Federal role; Water policy**  
Origin and Growth of Federal Reserve Water Rights, John W. Bird, 243
- Water resources; Water supply; Regional planning; Utilities**  
New Approaches to Water Utility Planning, Alan K. Rowe and Daniel K. Sander, 258
- Water resources; Water supply; Water conservation; Water management (applied)**  
Perspectives on Water Conservation, William K. Johnson, 376
- Water resources; Water use; Information retrieval; Information systems; Texas; Water consumption**  
Access to Water-Related Data in Texas, David L. Ferguson, 576
- Water resources; Waterways; Drainage; Dredging; Floods; Hydraulic engineering; Irrigation; Rainfall; Rivers; Water management (applied); Water pollution; Water quality**  
Water Forum '81, 337
- Water resources; Waves; Wind; Drops (liquids); Evaporation; Lakes; Oceanography; Storms; Temperature; Water**  
Microdroplets and Transport of Moisture from Ocean, Sung C. Ling, Timothy W. Kao and Alike I. Saad, 234
- Water resources development; Environmental factors; Power plant location; Powerplants; Site selection**  
Alternative Evaluation of Power Plant Sites, Asok K. Motayed, 203
- Water resources development; Water rights; Water supplies; Cost effectiveness; Growth projections**  
Growth Concerns Defeat a County Water Issue, Charles H. Lawrance, 341
- Water resources management; Drainage; Irrigation; Irrigation operation " maintenance; Management systems; Manuals; Operation and maintenance; Organization theory; Water management (applied)**  
Operation and Maintenance of Irrigation and Drainage Systems, 223
- Water resources management; Dynamic programming; Mathematical models; Operating costs; Reservoir engineering; Reservoirs; Tennessee Valley Authority**  
Weekly Multipurpose Planning Model for TVA Reservoir System, James E. Giles and Walter O. Wunderlich, 598
- Water resources management; Exponential functions; Forecasting; Lakes; Predictions; Time series analysis; Water levels**  
Predicting Lake Levels by Exponential Smoothing, Sivajogi D. Koppula, 418
- Water resources management; Flood control; Floodwater**  
Changing Objectives: Chicago Metro Floodwater Plan, Frank L. Kudrna and Roger K. Olson, 329
- Water resources management; Flood frequency; Floods; Guidelines; Statistical analysis**  
WRC Standard Flood Frequency Guidelines, Donald R. Jackson, 365
- Water resources management; Linear regression analysis; Statistical analysis**  
Decisions Under Violation of Regression Normality, Eugenio Castano, Lucien Duckstein and Jean Weber, 624
- Water resources management; United States; Water policy; Water resources**  
Status of Southeast River Basin Water Resources, Clair P. Guess, Jr., 175
- Water resources management; Water shortage; Droughts; Metropolitan areas; Water plans**  
Planning for Drought: A Management Perspective, James E. Crews, 187
- Water resources management; Water supplies; Urbanization; Water distribution**  
Urbanization and Water Supplies for Northeastern Colorado, Robert R. Smith, 293
- Water resources management; Water supply; Droughts; New Jersey; Water management (applied)**  
Jersey Drought Hastens Water Supply Project, 250
- Water reuse; Economic analysis; Energy conservation; Heated water; Nuclear power plants**  
Modeling of Reject Heated Water Use in Greenhouses, Edward A. McBean, Donald Haycock, Gary Ashley and Jack Gorrie, 43
- Water rights; Aquifers; Great Lakes; Ground water; Runoff; Water consumption; Water resources**  
The Chicago Region's Valuable Water Resources, Clint J. Keifer, 141
- Water rights; Federal control; Federal role; Water policy; Water resources**  
Origin and Growth of Federal Reserve Water Rights, John W. Bird, 243



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Water rights; Idaho; Indian reservations; Water law**  
Indian Water Rights in Idaho, Thomas S. Longley, 34
- Water rights; Water supplies; Cost effectiveness; Growth projections; Water resources development**  
Growth Concerns Defeat a County Water Issue, Charles H. Lawrance, 341
- Water rights; Well pumps; Ground water; Hydrology; Land subsidence; Law (jurisprudence); Liabilities; Subsidence**  
Legal Aspects of Subsidence Due to Well Pumping, William Kopper and Donald Finlayson, 376
- Watershed management; Coastal engineering; Storm runoff; Storm water; Urban areas**  
Urban Stormwater Management in Coastal Areas, Chin Y. Kuo, ed., 33
- Watershed management; Watersheds; Erosion; Forestry; Land use; Mining; Rangeland**  
Symposium on Watershed Management 1980, 2 vols., 212
- Watersheds; Erosion; Forestry; Land use; Mining; Rangeland; Watershed management**  
Symposium on Watershed Management 1980, 2 vols., 212
- Watersheds; Error analysis; Hydrographs; Models; Parameters; Uncertainty principle**  
Approximate Error Bounds for Simulated Hydrographs, David C. Garen and Stephen J. Burges, 566
- Watersheds; Loading; Models; Runoff; Sediment; Water pollution**  
Watershed Loading Functions for Nonpoint Sources, Douglas A. Haith and Lawrence J. Tubbs, 213
- Watersheds; Wave equations; Mathematical models; Overland flow; Surface dynamics**  
Water Routing on Diverging-Converging Watersheds, Necati Agiralioğlu, 441
- Watersheds (basins); Frequency distribution; Rainfall-runoff relationships; Runoff**  
Empirical Investigation of Curve Number Technique, Allen T. Hjelmfelt, Jr., 82
- Water shortage; Droughts; Metropolitan areas; Water plans; Water resources management**  
Planning for Drought: A Management Perspective, James E. Crews, 187
- Water stops; Concrete; Construction materials; Dam failure; Grouting**  
Repair of Waterstop Failures, Ernest K. Schrader, 111
- Water supplies; Cost effectiveness; Economic analysis; Regional planning; Urban areas; Water consumption; Water distribution**  
Analytical Cost Model for Urban Water Supply, Robert M. Clark and Richard G. Stevie, 494
- Water supplies; Cost effectiveness; Growth projections; Water resources development; Water rights**  
Growth Concerns Defeat a County Water Issue, Charles H. Lawrance, 341
- Water supplies; Industrial water; Storm water; Waste treatment; Water conservation; Water consumption**  
Industrial Reuse of Urban Stormwater, Richard Field and Chi-Yuan Fan, 275
- Water supplies; Urbanization; Water distribution; Water resources management**  
Urbanization and Water Supplies for Northeastern Colorado, Robert R. Smith, 293
- Water supply; Case reports; Hydrology; Reservoir design; Reservoir engineering; Reservoirs; Water quality**  
Proceedings of the Symposium on Surface Water Impoundments (2 vols), H. G. Stefan, ed., 463
- Water supply; Computerized scheduling; Consumer demand forecasting; Demand (economics); Water demand**  
Demand Forecasting in Water Supply Networks, Patrick F. Perry, 464
- Water supply; Disposal; Environmental engineering; Hazardous waste disposal; Sanitary engineering; Sludge disposal; Wastewater**  
1980 National Conference on Environmental Engineering, Walter Saukin, ed., 145
- Water supply; Droughts; New Jersey; Water management (applied); Water resources management**  
Jersey Drought Hastens Water Supply Project, 250
- Water supply; Earthquake damage; Earthquake engineering; Pumping plants; Seismic design**  
Seismic Design of Pumping Plants, Walter F. Anton, 361
- Water supply; Evapotranspiration; Turf grasses**  
Blaney-Criddle Coefficients for Western Turf Grasses, John Borrelli, Larry O. Pochop, William R. Kneebone, Ian L. Pepper, Robert E. Danielson, William E. Hart and Victor B. Youngner, 626
- Water supply; Ground water; Ground water recharge; Hawaii; Sewage disposal; Sewage effluents; Sugarcane; Water reclamation**  
Sewage Irrigation and Recharge Consequences, Oahu, Gordon L. Dugan and L. Stephen Lau, 423
- Water supply; Regional planning; Utilities; Water resources**  
New Approaches to Water Utility Planning, Alan K. Rowe and Daniel K. Sander, 258
- Water supply; Water conservation; Water management (applied); Water resources**  
Perspectives on Water Conservation, William K. Johnson, 376
- Water supply; Water supply systems; Water treatment; Cost analysis**  
Cost of Small Water Supply Treatment Systems, Robert M. Clark and James M. Morand, 581
- Water supply; Water treatment; Air pollution; Environmental engineering; Hazardous wastes; Solid wastes; Water pollution**  
The 1981 National Conference on Environmental Engineering, F. Michael Saunders, ed., 88
- Water supply systems; Communication systems; Earthquake engineering; Earthquakes; Seismic design; Urban areas; Utilities**  
Lifeline Earthquake Engineering: The Current State of Knowledge, 1981, D. J. Smith, Jr., ed., 134
- Water supply systems; Cooling systems; Cooling water; Domestic water; Powerplants; Thermal power plants; Thermoelectric power generation**  
Domestic Water Supplies for Power Plant Cooling, Gideon Sinai, William A. Jury and Lewis H. Stolzy, 427



- Water supply systems; Design; Municipal engineering; Optimization; Planning; Water distribution**  
Optimization of Looped Water Distribution Systems, Gerald E. Quindry, E. Downey Brill and Jon C. Liebman, 460
- Water supply systems; Flow distribution; Fluid flow; Hydraulics; Network analysis**  
Linear Theory Methods for Pipe Network Analysis, Lewis T. Isaacs and Kevin G. Mills, 30
- Water supply systems; Regional planning; Washington; Water policy**  
Areawide System Planning in Washington State, Richard Siffert, 301
- Water supply systems; Water treatment; Cost analysis; Water supply**  
Cost of Small Water Supply Treatment Systems, Robert M. Clark and James M. Morand, 581
- Water table; Boundary value problems; Drainage; Statistical analysis; Stochastic processes**  
Stochastic Model of Water Table under Drainage, Budhi Sagar and Christian Preller, 15
- Water table; Drawdown; Models; Sand; Time dependence; Unsteady flow**  
Unsteady Drawdown in 2-D Water Table Aquifer, David T. Higgins, 79
- Water table; Drawdown; Subsurface drainage; Surface drainage**  
Combination Surface-Subsurface Drainage System for Humid Regions, R. Wayne Skaggs, 112
- Water temperature; Evaporation; Missouri; Missouri River; Powerplants; Rivers; Thermal pollution**  
Cooling Potential of Missouri River in Missouri, Arthur R. Quintana, 159
- Water temperature; Low flow; Plumes; Rivers; Temperature effects**  
Mixing Zone Analysis for River Plumes, Paily P. Paily, 454
- Water transportation; Aqueducts; Pipelines; Public utilities; Right of way (land); Urban development; Water pipelines**  
Pipeline Corridors in Developing Areas, Buckley L. Ogden, 512
- Water transportation; Coal handling; Liquefied natural gas; Oils; Petroleum transportation; Ports; Terminals**  
Ports '80, John Mascenik, ed., 78
- Water transportation; Fluid flow; Network analysis; Nodes; Pipe flow; Water distribution**  
Node Flow Analysis Distribution Systems, Pramod R. Bhawe, 529
- Water treatment; Absorption; Activated carbon; Microporosity; Models**  
Dual Rate Kinetic Model of Fixed Bed Adsorber, Russell G. Peel and Andrew Benedek, 74
- Water treatment; Activated carbon treatment; Adsorption; Organic compounds; Sorption**  
Convection Limited Sorption Kinetics in Packed Beds, David W. Hendricks, 41
- Water treatment; Air pollution; Environmental engineering; Hazardous wastes; Solid wastes; Water pollution; Water supply**  
The 1981 National Conference on Environmental Engineering, F. Michael Saunders, ed., 88
- Water treatment; Backwashing; Filter materials; Filtration; Fluid flow; Sewage treatment**  
Predicting Fluidization and Expansion of Filter Media, John L. Cleasby and Kuo-shuh Fan, 386
- Water treatment; Chemical equilibrium; Computer models; Lime-soda ash process; Softening**  
Simulation of Lime-Soda Softening, Li-Shiang Liang, Irvine W. Wei and Henry G. Sideropoulos, 109
- Water treatment; Computers; Design; Reclamation; Sludge; Wastewater**  
Design of 90-MGD Wastewater Reclamation Plant, Christopher B. Cain, John W. Kluesener and Egon Lazarus, 250
- Water treatment; Cost analysis; Water supply; Water supply systems**  
Cost of Small Water Supply Treatment Systems, Robert M. Clark and James M. Morand, 581
- Water treatment; Design criteria; Mathematical models; Sewage treatment**  
Nonlinear Programming Design of Wastewater Treatment Plant, Daniel Tyteca and Yves Smeers, 447
- Water treatment; Design criteria; Mathematical models; Sewage treatment**  
Nonlinear Programming Model of Wastewater Treatment Plant, Daniel Tyteca, 442
- Water treatment; Environmental Protection Agency; Environmental quality regulations; Grants; Innovation**  
EPA's I/A Program Speeds Use of New Wastewater Treatment Methods, Eugene E. Dallaire, 615
- Water treatment; Federal budgets; Water pollution control; Water quality standards**  
Major Changes Ahead in the Nation's Water Cleanup Program, Eugene E. Dallaire, 630
- Water treatment; Filtration; Hydraulics; Sewage treatment; Water quality**  
Hydraulic Considerations in Declining-Rate Filtration, John L. Cleasby and Luiz Di Bernardo, 158
- Water treatment; Filtration; Sewage treatment; Water quality**  
Declining-Rate Versus Constant-Rate Filtration, Luiz Di Bernardo and John L. Cleasby, 152
- Water treatment; Water treatment chemicals; Disinfection; Ozone; Viruses**  
Kinetics of Enteroviral Inactivation by Ozone, Dipak Roy, E. S.K. Chian and R. S. Engelbrecht, 552
- Water treatment; Water treatment plants; Filtration; Flocculation; Mathematical models; Models; Sedimentation**  
Integral Analysis of Water Plant Performance, Brian L. Ramaley, Desmond F. Lawler, William C. Wright and Charles R. O'Melia, 368
- Water treatment; Water treatment plants; Iron; Precipitates**  
Identity and Character of Iron Precipitates, R. Bruce Robinson, Turgut Demirel and E. Robert Baumann, 598
- Water treatment chemicals; Disinfection; Ozone; Viruses; Water treatment**  
Kinetics of Enteroviral Inactivation by Ozone, Dipak Roy, E. S.K. Chian and R. S. Engelbrecht, 552



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Water treatment plants; Filtration; Flocculation; Mathematical models; Models; Sedimentation; Water treatment**  
 Integral Analysis of Water Plant Performance, Brian L. Ramaley, Desmond F. Lawler, William C. Wright and Charles R. O'Melia, 368
- Water treatment plants; Iron; Precipitates; Water treatment**  
 Identity and Character of Iron Precipitates, R. Bruce Robinson, Turgut Demirel and E. Robert Baumann, 598
- Water types; Groundwater quality; Irrigation; Leaching; Salinity**  
 Leaching and Water-Type Effects on Ground-Water Quality, Donald L. Suarez and Martin Th. van Genuchten, 277
- Water use; Indexing; Water quality**  
 Water Quality Indexing and Scoring, Roy O. Ball and Richard L. Church, 53
- Water use; Information retrieval; Information systems; Texas; Water consumption; Water resources**  
 Access to Water-Related Data in Texas, David L. Ferguson, 576
- Water waves; Boundaries; Integrals; Potential flow; Stability**  
 Integral Equation Method for linear Water Waves, James R. Salmon, Philip La-Fan Liu and James A. Liggett, 205
- Water waves; Wave equations; Wave propagation; Waves (water); Ocean waves; Tsunamis**  
 Long Waves in Ocean and Coastal Waters, Theodore Y. Wu, 455
- Waterways; Alluvial streams; Channel bends; Fluid flow; Hydraulics; Sediments**  
 Transverse Bed Slope in Alluvial Channel Bends, A. Jacob Odgaard, 596
- Waterways; Bed roughness; Braiding; Canals; Channels; Gravels; Hydraulics; Rivers; Sedimentation; Sediment load**  
 Geometry of Gravel Streams, Howard H. Chang, 73
- Waterways; Canals; Fluid mechanics; Hydrodynamic pressure; Navigation; Shallow water; Ship maneuvering; Slender bodies**  
 Hydrodynamic Forces Caused by a Ship in Confined Waters, Robert F. Beck, 462
- Waterways; Drainage; Dredging; Floods; Hydraulic engineering; Irrigation; Rainfall; Rivers; Water management (applied); Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources**  
 Water Forum '81, 337
- Waterways; Field tests; Inlets (waterways); Models; Vortices**  
 Model-Prototype Comparison of Free Surface Vortices, George E. Hecker, 505
- Waterways (transportation); Dredging; Gravel; Quarries; Quarrying; Rivers**  
 Impact of Gravel Mining on River System Stability, Peter F. Lagasse, Brien R. Winkley and Daryl B. Simons, 121
- Water wells; Ground water; Organic solvents; Water pollution; Water pollution treatment**  
 If Your City's Well Water Has Chemical Pollutants, Then What?, Allen Morrison, 513
- Wave action; Wave height; Wave spectrum; Probability; Probability distribution functions; Stokes law**  
 Breaking-Limited Wave Heights, M. Aziz Tayfun, 370
- Wave energy; Cables (ropes); Dynamic structural analysis; Networks; Offshore structures**  
 Marine Cable Structures, Alain H. Peyrot, 161
- Wave energy; Wind pressure; Computer models; Estuaries; Tides**  
 Modeling Three-Dimensional Wind-Induced Flows, Christopher Koutitas and Brian O'Connor, 165
- Wave equations; Mathematical models; Overland flow; Surface dynamics; Watersheds**  
 Water Routing on Diverging-Converging Watersheds, Necati Agiraloglu, 441
- Wave equations; Wave pressure; Wave tanks; Laboratories**  
 Laboratory Generated Waves and Wave Theories, Subrata K. Chakrabarti, 153
- Wave equations; Wave propagation; Waves (water); Ocean waves; Tsunamis; Water waves**  
 Long Waves in Ocean and Coastal Waters, Theodore Y. Wu, 455
- Wave height; Coastal engineering; Ocean engineering**  
 Long-Term Distributions of Ocean Waves: A Review, Michael de St. Q. Isaacson and Neil G. MacKenzie, 461
- Wave height; Harbor structures; Hydraulic models; Shoaling**  
 Prevention of Shoaling at Port Orford, Oregon, C. E. Chatham, 551
- Wave height; Wave measurement; Wave spectrum; Probability density functions**  
 Distribution of Crest-to-Trough Wave Heights, M. Aziz Tayfun, 491
- Wave height; Wave spectrum; Probability; Probability distribution functions; Stokes law; Wave action**  
 Breaking-Limited Wave Heights, M. Aziz Tayfun, 370
- Wave height; Wind velocity; Forecasting; Periodic functions; Statistics; Typhoons**  
 Prediction of Extreme Wave Heights and Wind Velocities, Liu Teh-fu and Ma Feng-shi, 277
- Wave measurement; Wave propagation; Wave tanks; Curves (geometry); Ocean engineering**  
 Design Curves for Hinged Wavemakers: Theory, Robert T. Hudspeth and Min-Chu Chen, 340
- Wave measurement; Wave spectrum; Probability density functions; Wave height**  
 Distribution of Crest-to-Trough Wave Heights, M. Aziz Tayfun, 491
- Wave pressure; Waves; Ocean engineering; Offshore structures; Pipelines; Pipe tests; Rigid pipes**  
 Wave Forces on Rigid Pipes Using Ocean Test Data, Robert A. Grace and Gabriel T.Y. Zee, 431
- Wave pressure; Wave tanks; Laboratories; Wave equations**  
 Laboratory Generated Waves and Wave Theories, Subrata K. Chakrabarti, 153
- Wave propagation; Compression waves; Nondestructive tests; Shafts; Structural analysis**  
 Drilled-Shaft Integrity by Wave Propagation Method, Thomas M. Hearne, Jr., Kenneth H. Stokoe, II and Lyndon C. Reese, 495



- Wave propagation; Waves (water); Ocean waves; Tsunamis; Water waves; Wave equations**  
Long Waves in Ocean and Coastal Waters, Theodore Y. Wu, 455
- Wave propagation; Wave tanks; Curves (geometry); Experimental data; Ocean engineering; Water depth**  
Design Curves for Hinged Wavemakers: Experiments, Robert T. Hudspeth, John W. Leonard and Min-Chu Chen, 345
- Wave propagation; Wave tanks; Curves (geometry); Ocean engineering; Wave measurement**  
Design Curves for Hinged Wavemakers: Theory, Robert T. Hudspeth and Min-Chu Chen, 340
- Waves; Anemometers; Boundary layer; Turbulence**  
Transitional Periodic Boundary Layer Study, B. R. Ramaprian and A. Mueller, 193
- Waves; Boundary shear; Coastal engineering; Critical velocity; Erosion; Models; Sedimentation**  
Sand Motion Initiation by Waves: Two Asymptotes, Robert Hallermeier, 29
- Waves; Kinematics; Overland flow; Precipitation; Runoff; Storm water; Urban areas**  
Converging Flow Model Applied to Urban Catchment, Franklin W. Ellis, Fred V. Ramsey and George M. Hornberger, 96
- Waves; Ocean engineering; Offshore structures; Pipelines; Pipe tests; Rigid pipes; Wave pressure**  
Wave Forces on Rigid Pipes Using Ocean Test Data, Robert A. Grace and Gabriel T.Y. Zee, 431
- Waves; Wind; Drops (liquids); Evaporation; Lakes; Oceanography; Storms; Temperature; Water; Water resources**  
Microdroplets and Transport of Moisture from Ocean, Sung C. Ling, Timothy W. Kao and Alice I. Saad, 234
- Wave spectrum; Probability; Probability distribution functions; Stokes law; Wave action; Wave height**  
Breaking-Limited Wave Heights, M. Aziz Tayfun, 370
- Wave spectrum; Probability density functions; Wave height; Wave measurement**  
Distribution of Crest-to-Trough Wave Heights, M. Aziz Tayfun, 491
- Waves (water); Beaches; Coastal engineering; Coastal Processes; Coastal structures; Environment; Sediments**  
Proceedings of the Seventeenth Coastal Engineering Conference (3 vols.), 550
- Waves (water); Channels (waterways); Floods; Flood waves**  
Parametric Study of Flood Wave Propagation, K. Sridharan and M. S. Mohan Kumar, 451
- Waves (water); Deformation; Fourier series**  
Extended Velocity Potential Wave Kinematics, Kostas F. Lambrakos, 522
- Waves (water); Ocean waves; Tsunamis; Water waves; Wave equations; Wave propagation**  
Long Waves in Ocean and Coastal Waters, Theodore Y. Wu, 455
- Wave tanks; Curves (geometry); Experimental data; Ocean engineering; Water depth; Wave propagation**  
Design Curves for Hinged Wavemakers: Experiments, Robert T. Hudspeth, John W. Leonard and Min-Chu Chen, 345
- Wave tanks; Curves (geometry); Ocean engineering; Wave measurement; Wave propagation**  
Design Curves for Hinged Wavemakers: Theory, Robert T. Hudspeth and Min-Chu Chen, 340
- Wave tanks; Laboratories; Wave equations; Wave pressure**  
Laboratory Generated Waves and Wave Theories, Subrata K. Chakrabarti, 153
- Wave velocity; Amplitude; Pipelines; Pressure; Slurries; Surges**  
Transient Propagation in Slurries with Hold-Up, A. R.D. Thorley, 45
- Weak interactions; Failure; Reliability; Risks**  
Failure Mode Correlation in Weakest-Link Systems, Robert Coffin Garson, 78
- Weather; Cold weather construction; Cold weather construction; Construction costs; Construction site accidents; Economic analysis**  
Cold Weather Construction Costs and Accidents, Enno Koehn and Dennis Meilheide, 530
- Weathering; Bolted joints; Bridges; Specifications; Steel**  
Bolted Friction Connections with Weathering Steel, Joseph A. Yura, Karl H. Frank and Lloyd Cayes, 543
- Weather modification; Clouds (meteorology); Precipitation (meteorology)**  
Cooperative Weather Modification Program, John T. Carr, 282
- Weather modification; Construction industry; Hot weather construction; Performance; Personnel management; Productivity; Safety**  
Improving Productivity in Hot Weather at Remote Areas, Arthur E. Seleen, 128
- Webs (supports); Beam columns; Buckling; Distortion**  
Web Distortion and Flexural-Torsional Buckling, Gregory J. Hancock, Mark A. Bradford and Nicholas S. Trahair, 32
- Webs (supports); Beams (supports); Buckling; Openings; Steel beams; Structural analysis**  
Buckling of Web Posts in Perforated Beams, Brian K. Dougherty, 284
- Webs (supports); Bridges (box girder); Bridges (steel); Specifications**  
Proposed Specifications for Steel Box Girder Bridges, Roman Wolchuk, 186
- Webs (supports); Bridges (girder); Concrete construction; Concrete (prestressed); Girders; Shear strength**  
Effective Width of Girder Web Containing Prestressing Duct, T. Ivan Campbell and Barrington deV. Batchelor, 316
- Weight; Cables; Computer analysis; Extensibility; Stress strain relations**  
Computer Analysis of Extensible Cables, John V. Huddleston, 285
- Weight; Force; Mass; Mathematics; Metric system**  
Delenda Est Kilogram, Richard C. Gerke, 388
- Weighting functions; Decision making; Power plant location; Site selection**  
Multiobjective Power Plant Siting Methods, Benjamin F. Hobbs, 135



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Weight (mass); Air supported structures; Collapse; Ponding tests; Structural behavior; Structural design**  
Collapse by Ponding of Air-Supported Spherical Caps, David J. Malcolm and Peter G. Glockner, 493
- Weirs; Channels (waterways); Drawdown; Flumes**  
Weir and Flume Calibration by Pondage  
Drawdown, F. Allan Johnson and Christopher S. Green, 183
- Welded joints; Beams (supports); Buildings; Materials tests; Plates (structural members); Steels**  
Strength of Connection with Buried Discontinuity, Roger L. Brockenbrough, Ronald W. Frost and Geerhard Haaijer, 136
- Welded joints; Fatigue tests; Residual stress; Statistical analysis; Tube joints**  
Low-Cycle Fatigue Test of Welded Tubular Joints, Shunsuke Baba, Yasunori Arizumi and Masao Naruoka, 281
- Welded joints; Welding; Welds; Design standards; Fillet welds; Ultimate strength**  
Rational Design of Fillet Weld Groups, Peter Swannell, 348
- Welded joints; Welding; Welds; Fillet welds; Ultimate loads**  
Weld Group Behavior, Peter Swannell, 350
- Welding; Beams (supports); Bridges (girder); Fatigue (materials)**  
Fatigue of Steel Beams with Groove-Welded Flanges, Garry R. Bardell and Geoffrey L. Kulak, 86
- Welding; Blasting; Bridges (structures); Contracts; Crossings; Filtration; Value engineering; Water**  
Water System Improvement Program in Eugene, Oregon, James H. Brown, 214
- Welding; Bolts; Bridges (girder); Fatigue (materials); Plates (structural members); Steel construction**  
Adding Fatigue Life to Cover Plate Ends, Simon Simon and Pedro Albrecht, 321
- Welding; Welds; Design standards; Fillet welds; Ultimate strength; Welded joints**  
Rational Design of Fillet Weld Groups, Peter Swannell, 348
- Welding; Welds; Fillet welds; Ultimate loads; Welded joints**  
Weld Group Behavior, Peter Swannell, 350
- Welds; Connections (joints); High strength bolts; Structural design; Tests**  
Static Behavior of Beam-to-Column Moment Connections, W. F. Chen and K. V. Patel, 486
- Welds; Design standards; Fillet welds; Ultimate strength; Welded joints; Welding**  
Rational Design of Fillet Weld Groups, Peter Swannell, 348
- Welds; Fillet welds; Ultimate loads; Welded joints; Welding**  
Weld Group Behavior, Peter Swannell, 350
- Well pumps; Ground water; Hydrology; Land subsidence; Law (jurisprudence); Liabilities; Subsidence; Water rights**  
Legal Aspects of Subsidence Due to Well Pumping, William Kopper and Donald Finlayson, 376
- Wells; Aquifers; Ground water; Management; Models; Safe yield**  
Aquifers: Finite-Element Linear Programming Model, K. Elango and Gerhard Rouve, 119
- Wells; Irrigation; Plastic properties; Plastics**  
Tensile Strength of PVC and ABS Well Casing Joints, Carl E. Kurt and W. Denney Pate, 491
- Wesley W. Horner Award; Combined sewers; Field tests; Models; Sewers; Storm water**  
SWMM Application to Combined Sewerage in New Haven, Joseph A. Cermola, Sergio DeCarli, Dev R. Sachdev and Hassan M. El-Baroudi, 3
- West Germany; Construction industry; Construction management; Management**  
Construction Management in West Germany, Joachim Dressler, 138
- Wetlands; Acidic water; Agricultural economics; Environmental factors; Forest management; Productivity**  
Will the World Face Up to Its Ever-Worsening Environmental Problems?, Eugene E. Dallaire, 85
- Wetlands; Aquatic biology; Aquatic environment; Biochemical oxygen demand; Effluents; Wastewater treatment**  
Concepts in Aquatic Treatment System Design, Rich Stowell, Robert Ludwig, John Colt and George Tchoba, 509
- Wetlands; Drainage; Floods; Impact; Models; Runoff**  
Hydrologic Impact of Small Depressional Watersheds, Curtis L. Moore and Larson, 211
- Wetlands; Environmental factors; Farms; Land usage; Land use; Soil erosion**  
Saving the U.S.'s Rapidly Dwindling Farmland and Other Priceless Natural Resources, Eugene E. Dallaire, 95
- Wetlands; Florida; Freshwater marshes; Water management (applied)**  
Wetlands' Use for Water Management in Florida, Douglas C. Ammon, Wayne C. Huber and James P. Heaney, 587
- Wetlands; Legislation; Mapping; Massachusetts; Orthophotos**  
Mapping Massachusetts Wetlands, Robert W. Foster, 127
- Wetting front; Hydraulic conductivity; Infiltration rate; Infiltration (water); Layered soils; Saturation; Water content**  
Rain Infiltration into Layered Soils: Prediction, Ahmed Y. Hachum and Jose F. Alfaro, 147
- Wharves; Differential settlement; Fills; Harbor facilities; Stability; Subsidence; Terminal facilities**  
Case Histories of Harbor Developments in Weak Soils, William Enkeboll and Vernon A. Smoots, 215
- White noise; Dynamic response; Excitation; Random vibration**  
Dynamic Response to Nonstationary Nonwhite Excitation, Dario A. Gasparini and Amitabha DebChaudhury, 190
- Wind; Channel flow; Models; Numerical analysis; Surface waters**  
Numerical Circulation Model for Wind Induced Flow, Bryan R. Pearce and Cortis K. Cooper, 288
- Wind; Climatology; Probability distribution functions; Reliability; Statistical inference**  
Weibull Distributions and Extreme Wind Speeds, Emil Simiu and James J. Filliben, 164



- Wind; Critical velocity; Excitation; Predictions; Structural engineering**  
Wind-Induced Lock-In Excitation of Tall Structures, Kenny C.S. Kwok and William H. Melbourne, 222
- Wind; Drops (liquids); Evaporation; Lakes; Oceanography; Storms; Temperature; Water; Water resources; Waves**  
Microdroplets and Transport of Moisture from Ocean, Sung C. Ling, Timothy W. Kao and Alice I. Saad, 234
- Wind; Reliability; Steel construction**  
Reliability of Steel Buildings under Winds, Kamal Rojiani and Yi-Kwei Wen, 231
- Wind; Wind pressure; Aerodynamics; Buildings; Pressure; Roofs**  
Wind Loads on Eaves of Low Buildings, Theodore Stathopoulos, 502
- Wind; Wind velocity; Aerodynamics; Climatology; Comfort**  
Designing for an Acceptable Wind Environment, Edward A. Arens, 374
- Wind direction; Currents (water); Lagrangian functions; Lake Superior; Numerical analysis; Plumes; Water pollution**  
Plume Development Using a Lagrangian Marker Method, Gordon J. Oman and Michael Sydor, 553
- Wind forces; Aeroelasticity; Structural dynamics; Torsion; Torsional vibration**  
Torsional Vibration of Along-Wind Excited Structures, D. A. Foutch and E. Safak, 381
- Wind forces; Bridge maintenance; Fatigue limit; Methodology; Strain measurement**  
Floating Bridge Drawspan Maintenance, Colin B. Brown, Derald R. Christensen, John W. Heavner, Michael A. Landy and Ramiah Vasu, 531
- Wind forces; Buildings; Damage patterns; Damage prevention; Storms**  
Procedure for Predicting Wind Damage to Buildings, Kishor C. Mehta, James R. McDonald and Douglas A. Smith, 546
- Wind forces; Wind loads; Air flow; Air supported structures; Membranes; Model studies**  
Cylindrical Pneumatic Membrane Structures Subject to Wind, Haruo D. Kunieda, Yoshiyuki Yokoyama and Masao Arakawa, 494
- Wind forces; Wind loads; Random vibration; Structural analysis; Tall buildings**  
Along-Wind Motion of Multistory Building, J. N. Yang and Y. K. Lin, 358
- Wind forces; Wind pressure; Aerodynamics; Buildings; Internal pressure**  
Building Internal Pressure: Sudden Change, Henry Liu and Patrick J. Saathoff, 366
- Wind forces; Wind pressure; Frequency distribution; Matching; Turbines; Turbulence**  
Turbulence and Wind-Turbine Performance, A. Craig Hansen, 252
- Wind forces; Wind speed; Alabama; Damage; Tornadoes**  
Windspeed Analysis of 1977 Birmingham Tornado, George E. Ramey and Roy C. Johnson, Jr., 81
- Wind loads; Aerodynamics; Design; Pressure; Roofs**  
Effective Wind Loads on Flat Roofs, Theodore Stathopoulos, David Surry and Alan G. Davenport, 242
- Wind loads; Air flow; Air supported structures; Membranes; Model studies; Wind forces**  
Cylindrical Pneumatic Membrane Structures Subject to Wind, Haruo D. Kunieda, Yoshiyuki Yokoyama and Masao Arakawa, 494
- Wind loads; ASCE State-of-the-Art of CE Award; Ice loads; Inflation pressure (air bag); Materials; Membranes; Ventilation**  
State-of-the-Art Report on Air-Supported Structures, Charles Birnstiel, Chmn., 4
- Wind loads; Cylinders; Free streamlines; Hydrodynamic configurations; Hydrodynamic pressure; Reynolds number; Separation; Turbulent flow**  
Flow Around Fixed Circular Cylinders: Fluctuating Loads, Cesar Farell, 415
- Wind loads; Design criteria; Earthquake loads; Loads (forces); Quality control; Safety; Skyscrapers; Stress; Structural design; Tall buildings**  
Tall Building Criteria and Loading, Leslie E. Robertson, ed. and Takeo Naka, ed., 382
- Wind loads; Dynamics; Frames; Numerical analysis; Safety; Strain hardening**  
Dynamic Collapse of Frames Under Wind Disturbances, Kiyotaka Morisako, Shuzo Ishida, Tsuneyoshi Nakamura and Hatsuho Ishizaki, 587
- Wind loads; Elastic analysis; Framed structures; Structural design; Tall buildings**  
Approximate Method for Lateral Load Analysis of High-Rise Buildings, Fernand K.E.C. Mortelmans, Guido P.J.M. De Roeck and Dionys A. Van Gemert, 450
- Wind loads; Random vibration; Structural analysis; Tall buildings; Wind forces**  
Along-Wind Motion of Multistory Building, J. N. Yang and Y. K. Lin, 358
- Wind loads; Removal cross sections; Tall buildings**  
Coupled Motion of Wind-Loaded Multi-Story Building, J. N. Yang, Y. K. Lin and B. Samali, 627
- Wind loads; Windows; Buildings (codes); Design; Glass; Professional practice**  
Window Glass Design Practices: A Review, Joseph E. Minor, 204
- Wind loads; Wind pressure; Aerodynamics; Buildings; Roofs**  
Wind pressure Functions for Flat Roofs, Theodore Stathopoulos, 515
- Wind loads; Wind tunnel tests; Structural dynamics; Tall buildings**  
Experimental Study of Active Structural Control, Tsu T. Soong and George T. Skinner, 578
- Wind (meteorology); Beams (supports); Composite structures; Deflection; Deformation; Elastic properties; Floors; Moments; Stiffness; Strains; Stresses**  
Partial Composite Action in Diaphragms, Rafik Y. Itani and Girish S. Hiremath, 41
- Wind (meteorology); Windmills; Wind power generation; Aerodynamic characteristics; Climatology; Site evaluation; Site selection**  
Prospecting for Wind: Windmills and Wind Characteristics, Robert N. Meroney, 482



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Wind (meteorology); Wind tunnel models; Atmospheric research; Boundary layer; Lower atmosphere; Models  
Wind Tunnel Design for Physical Modeling of Atmospheric Boundary Layer, Jack E. Cermak, 443
- Windmills; Wind power generation; Aerodynamic characteristics; Climatology; Site evaluation; Site selection; Wind (meteorology)  
Prospecting for Wind: Windmills and Wind Characteristics, Robert N. Meroney, 482
- Windows; Buildings (codes); Design; Glass; Professional practice; Wind loads  
Window Glass Design Practices: A Review, Joseph E. Minor, 204
- Windows; Cladding; Dynamics; Finite elements; Models  
Response Measurements For Glass Cladding Panels, James I. Craig and Barry J. Goodno, 560
- Wind power generation; Aerodynamic characteristics; Climatology; Site evaluation; Site selection; Wind (meteorology); Windmills  
Prospecting for Wind: Windmills and Wind Characteristics, Robert N. Meroney, 482
- Wind pressure; Aerodynamics; Buildings; Internal pressure; Wind forces  
Building Internal Pressure: Sudden Change, Henry Liu and Patrick J. Saathoff, 366
- Wind pressure; Aerodynamics; Buildings; Pressure; Roofs; Wind  
Wind Loads on Eaves of Low Buildings, Theodore Stathopoulos, 502
- Wind pressure; Aerodynamics; Buildings; Roofs; Wind loads  
Wind pressure Functions for Flat Roofs, Theodore Stathopoulos, 515
- Wind pressure; Computer models; Estuaries; Tides; Wave energy  
Modeling Three-Dimensional Wind-Induced Flows, Christopher Koutitas and Brian O'Connor, 165
- Wind pressure; Cooling water; Impoundment; Mississippi River  
Wind-Driven Flow in Mississippi River Impoundment, Heinz G. Stefan and Keith J. Anderson, 86
- Wind pressure; Frequency distribution; Matching; Turbines; Turbulence; Wind forces  
Turbulence and Wind-Turbine Performance, A. Craig Hansen, 252
- Wind speed; Alabama; Damage; Tornadoes; Wind forces  
Windspeed Analysis of 1977 Birmingham Tornado, George E. Ramey and Roy C. Johnson, Jr., 81
- Wind speed; Buildings (codes); Hurricanes; Tropical cyclones  
Hurricane Wind Speeds in the United States, Martin E. Batts, Larry R. Russell and Emil Simiu, 107
- Wind tunnel models; Atmospheric research; Boundary layer; Lower atmosphere; Models; Wind (meteorology)  
Wind Tunnel Design for Physical Modeling of Atmospheric Boundary Layer, Jack E. Cermak, 443
- Wind tunnel tests; Structural dynamics; Tall buildings; Wind loads  
Experimental Study of Active Structural Control, Tsu T. Soong and George T. Skinner, 578
- Wind velocity; Aerodynamics; Climatology; Comfort; Wind  
Designing for an Acceptable Wind Environment, Edward A. Arens, 374
- Wind velocity; Forecasting; Periodic functions; Statistics; Typhoons; Wave height  
Prediction of Extreme Wave Heights and Wind Velocities, Liu Teh-fu and Ma Feng-shi, 277
- Wire; Buildings (apartment); Concrete (precast); Failure; Pull-out resistance and tests; Pull-out tests; Slabs  
Bond Characteristics of Initially Untensioned Strand, Eric F.P. Burnett and Ahmed H. Anis, 362
- Wire rope; Cables (ropes); Pitch; Responses  
Static Response of Reduced Rotation Rope, George A. Costello and Robert E. Miller, 15
- Wisconsin; Consultants; Management; Management planning; Organizations; Personnel; Project management  
Day-to-Day Management of Large Engineering Projects, Frank G. Jenes and Rodney D. Stroope, 187
- Wisconsin; Municipal wastes; New Hampshire; Overflow; San Francisco; Sanitary sewers  
Municipal Sewage: Three Communities Try to Cope, Allen Morrison, 103
- Witnesses; Litigation; Testimony; Trials  
The Engineer as Expert Witness, James E. Hough, 632
- Women; Cooperative education; Undergraduate study  
The AccEL Program: Retreading the B.S. Degree, Carol Rubin, 175
- Wood; Buildings (codes); Design; Reliability; Structural engineering  
Reliability of Wood Structural Elements, Bruce Ellingwood, 197
- Wooden structures; Beams (structural); Brittle failure; Shear strength; Taper  
Shear Strength of Tapered Wood Beams, J. Y. Liu, 319
- Wooden structures; Beams (supports); Confidence intervals; Shear strength; Size perception; Statistical analysis  
Shear Strength of Wood Beams: A Weibull Analysis, Jen Y. Liu, 119
- Wooden structures; Calibration; Codes; Comparative studies; Design criteria; Load factors  
Code Comparisons of Factor Design for Wood, James R. Goodman, Zsolt Kovacs and Jozsef Bodig, 422
- Work; Construction; Management; Productivity  
Restrictive Work Practices: A Management Problem, Charles C. Marino, 229
- Work functions; Communication; Labor relations; Productivity; Quality control  
Workers as Managers Boost Productivity, Ann E. Seltz-Petrash, 125
- Work sampling; Construction management; Feasibility studies; Productivity; Project management  
Can Work Sampling Lower Construction Costs?, H. Randolph Thomas, Jr., 346



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

## Work sampling; Construction management;

### Methodology; Productivity

Work Sampling Programs: Comparative Analysis,  
H. Randolph Thomas, Jr. and Mason P. Holland,  
143

## Writing; ASCE (Publications); Environmental engineering; Information systems

State of the Journal, Otis J. Sproul, Chmn., 194

## Wye branches; Cellular cofferdams; Steel sheet piles; Structural design

Cellular Cofferdam for Trident Drydock: Design,  
Max D. Sorota and Edward B. Kinner, 609

## Yield; Beams (structural); Ductility; Dynamic response; Earthquake engineering; Earthquakes; Plastic hinges; Seismic stability

Inelastic Beams for Seismic Analyses of Structures,  
Stavros A. Anagnostopoulos, 385

## Yield strength; Compaction; Materials engineering;

### Porous materials; Responses

Compaction of Dry or Fluid-Filled Porous  
Materials, Michael M. Carroll, 138

## Youngs modulus; Dynamic properties; Foundation stability analysis; Shear modulus; Soil stresses

Field and Laboratory Determination of Soil  
Moduli, William F. Marcuson, III and Joseph R.  
Curro, Jr., 523

## Zoning; Airports; Air transportation; Canada; Model studies; Passenger transportation

Airport Catchment Areas and Air Passenger  
Demand, O. E. Moore and A. H. Soliman, 559

## Zoning; Dam failure; Dams; Floods; Georgia; Land use; Legislation; Urban planning

Developing Dam-Break Flood Zone Ordinance,  
George F. McMahon, 424

## Zoning; Development; Financing; Land use; Railroad stations; Rapid transit railways; Transit systems

Applicability of Joint Development Tools in  
Detroit, Kenneth S. Opiela, Snehamay Khasnabis  
and Ronald G. Arbogast, 475

## Zoning; Economic factors; Florida; Growth rates; Urban planning

Economic Issues of Growth Management in  
Florida, James C. Nicholas, 617

## Zoning; Energy; Land use; Solar energy; Solar radiation

Solar Access and Sun Rights, David C. Moore, 118

## Zoning; Land resources; Land usage planning; Land use; Records management

The Planning and Engineering Interface with a  
Modernized Land Data System, G. Warren  
Marks, ed., 605



## Author Index

- Abdel-Ghaffar, Ahmed M.**  
Comparative Study of Dynamic Response of Earth Dam, 240  
Vertical Vibration Analysis of Suspension Bridges, 115  
Vibration Tests of Full-Scale Earth Dam, 235
- Abdel-Hadi, Omar N.**  
Coupled Heat and Water Flows Around Buried Cables, 550
- Abdel-Rohman, Mohamed**  
Stochastic Control of Structures, 389
- Abdul-Baki, Waleed**  
See Jimmie Hinze, 461
- Abel, John F.**  
See Mark S. Shephard, 549
- Aboul-Ella, Fakhry**  
Dynamic Response of Pile-Supported Frame Foundations, 171
- Adams, E. Eric**  
Transient Analysis for Shallow Cooling Ponds, 67  
See Gerhard H. Jirka, 561
- Adebayo, Isaac O.**  
See Joe O. Akinmusuru, 507
- Adegoke, Clement W.**  
See Ching S. Chang, 128
- Adeli, Hojjat**  
Dynamic Response of Foundations with Arbitrary Geometries, 561
- Adrian, Donald Dean**  
See Christopher C. Clarkson, 318  
See Thomas K. Jewell, 533
- Agelidis, Nick**  
See Donald S. Mansell, 500
- Aggarwal, Sunil**  
See L. William Murray, 553
- Agiralioglu, Necati**  
Water Routing on Diverging-Converging Watersheds, 441
- Agrawal, Awadh B.**  
Response of RC Shear Wall under Ground Motions, 267
- Aguado, Eduardo**  
Ground-Water Management with Fixed Charges, 23
- Ahmed, Samir A.**  
Time Series Models for Freeway Incident Detection, 143
- Ahmed, Syed**  
Soil-Pipe Interaction and Pipeline Design, 289
- Airan, Damodar S.**  
Hospital Solid Waste Management: A Case Study, 48
- Airan, Lalita D.**  
See Damodar S. Airan, 48
- Akan, Ali Osman**  
Diffusion-Wave Flood Routing in Channel Networks, 364  
Mathematical Model of Shallow Water Flow over Porous Media, 331
- Aki, Tsuneo**  
See Boyd C. Paulson, Jr., 22
- Akinbolade, Jones A.**  
See Joe O. Akinmusuru, 377
- Akinmusuru, Joe O.**  
Fiber-Reinforced Earth Blocks, 507  
Stability of Loaded Footings on Reinforced Soil, 377
- Akoto, Baffour K.A.**  
See Gurdev Singh, 601
- Alameddine, Ahmad R.**  
See Chandrakant S. Desai, 333
- Albertson, Maurice L.**  
See Ata M. Nazar, 352
- Albrecht, Pedro**  
Fatigue Notch Factors for Structural Details, 391  
See Simon Simon, 321
- Alfa, Attahiru Sule**  
Time-Dependent Route Assignment of Peak Traffic, 361
- Alfaro, Jose F.**  
See Ahmed Y. Hachum, 147
- Al-Hussaini, Mosaid M.**  
Centrifuge Modeling of Coal Waste Embankments, 286
- Al-Kafaji, Abdul-Amir W.N.**  
Ignition Test for Soil Organic-Content Measurement, 268
- Al-Khafaji, Abdul-Amir W.N.**  
See Orlando B. Andersland, 11
- Allam, Mehter Mohamed**  
Effect of Wetting and Drying on Shear Strength, 273
- Allen, H. Cecil**  
Individual Development in Matrix Organization, 565  
See David C. Johnston, Jr., 627
- Allen, John H.**  
See Umesh Dayal, 65
- Allen, Niel L.**  
See A. Alvin Bishop, 524
- Allen, Robert**  
See Harold G. Byer, 278
- Almannai, Ali**  
Aspects of Buckling of Cooling-Tower Shells, 278
- Alonso, Carlos V.**  
Stochastic Models of Suspended-Sediment Dispersion, 368
- Altman, J. Coley, Jr.**  
See Robert Coleman, 317
- Alvarez, Desi**  
See Otto J. Helweg, 98



- Aly, Ahmed A.**  
See Donald E. Grierson, 8
- Amerasinghe, Srinath F.**  
See Leland M. Kraft, Jr., 578
- Amin, Magdy I.**  
Two Bed-Load Formulas: An Evaluation, 433
- Amini, Ali**  
Distribution of Peaks in Linear Earthquake Response, 347
- Amlin, Jeffrey S.**  
See Paul H. Kirshen, 305
- Ammon, Douglas C.**  
Wetlands' Use for Water Management in Florida, 587
- Amorcho, Jaime**  
See Johannes J. DeVries, 60
- Anagnostopoulos, Stavros A.**  
Inelastic Beams for Seismic Analyses of Structures, 385
- Andersland, Orlando B.**  
Organic Material and Soil Compressibility, 11  
See Abdul-Amir W.N. Al-Kafaji, 268
- Anderson, Clayton L.**  
See Fred W. Blaisdell, 299
- Anderson, Keith J.**  
See Heinz G. Stefan, 86
- Anderson, Steven J.**  
See Theodore A. Shugar, 405
- Anderson, Thomas L.**  
LNG Terminal Design for California, 406
- Andrews, Kamal Z.**  
Tension Resistant Inclusions in Soils, 144
- Andreadis, Andreas**  
Embedded Anchor Response to uplift Loading, 179
- Andrews, John F.**  
See Michael K. Stenstrom, 59
- Aneja, Ish K.**  
See Ronald L. Bannister, 477
- Angelides, Demosthenes C.**  
Nonlinear Lateral Dynamic Stiffness of Piles, 557  
Random Sea and Reliability of Offshore Foundations, 290
- Anis, Ahmed H.**  
See Eric F.P. Burnett, 362
- Anton, Walter F.**  
Seismic Design of Pumping Plants, 361
- Anwar, Habib O.**  
Turbulence Measurements in Simulated Tidal Flow, 35
- Arakawa, Masao**  
See Haruo D. Kunieda, 494
- Arango, Ignacio**  
See H. Bolton Seed, 298
- Arbogast, Ronald G.**  
Optimizing Joint Development at Transit Stations, 129  
See Kenneth S. Opiela, 475
- Arens, Edward A.**  
Designing for an Acceptable Wind Environment, 374
- Ariel, Pitamber D.**  
See Pashupati N. Modi, 608
- Arizumi, Yasunori**  
See Shunsuke Baba, 281
- Arndt, R. E.A.**  
See Theodore Y. Wu, 403
- Arntzen, Donald M.**  
Airfield Pavement Demonstration-Validation Study, 168
- Aron, Gert**  
See David F. Kibler, 20
- Aroni, Samuel**  
Observations on Mortar Lining of Steel Pipelines, 7
- Arulanandan, K.**  
See Scott S. Smith, 325
- Aschl, Helmut**  
See Kurt Berlin Gerstle, 263
- Ascoli, Rebecca Grant**  
See H. Bolton Seed, 298
- Ash, Thomas M.**  
See Jerome M. Lutin, 507
- Ashley, David B.**  
Construction Joint Ventures, 92  
Coordinated Insurance for Major Construction Projects, 84  
See Raymond E. Levitt, 107
- Ashley, Gary**  
See Edward A. McBean, 43
- Ashton, George**  
Proceedings of the Speciality Conference on Computer and Physical Modeling in Hydraulic Engineering, 304
- Ashton, W. Bradford**  
See Jimmie Hinze, 467
- Asplund, R.**  
See David L. Clark, 558
- Atkins, Roy**  
See Habib O. Anwar, 35
- Atmatzidis, Dimitrios K.**  
See Charles H. Dowding, 394
- Au, Tung**  
See David E. Ghahraman, 337
- Audibert, Jean M.E.**  
See Robert G. Bea, 42
- Aus, Henry C.**  
See Alan F. Babb, 583
- Awad, Amir A.A.**  
See Nagih M. El-Rawi, 313
- Azad, Abul K.**  
Continuous Steel I-Girders: Optimum Proportioning, 52
- Baba, Shunsuke**  
Low-Cycle Fatigue Test of Welded Tubular Joints, 281
- Babb, Alan F.**  
Measurement of Air in Flowing Water, 583
- Baber, Thomas T.**  
Random Vibration Hysteretic, Degrading Systems, 572



# AUTHOR INDEX

- Bachman, Robert E.**  
See Thomas L. Anderson, 406
- Bachus, Robert C.**  
See G. Wayne Clough, 371
- Bailey, Paul B.**  
See Stephen L. Passman, 82
- Bakht, Baidar**  
Cellular and Voiced Slab Bridges, 470  
Diagnostic Testing of a Bridge, 39  
Simplified Analysis of Edge Stiffened Cantilever Slabs, 289  
Soil-Steel Structure Response to Live Loads, 366
- Balendra, Thambirajah**  
Reflection and Refraction at Subsonic Velocities, 77
- Baliga, B. R.**  
Evaluation of Sand Waves in an Estuary, 251
- Ball, Roy O.**  
Water Quality Indexing and Scoring, 53
- Balling, Robert C., Jr.**  
Evaluating Odor Reduction Technologies: Model, 91
- Bandy, John T.**  
See Robert E. Riggins, 486
- Bang, S.**  
See C. K. Shen, 590  
See C. K. Shen, 599
- Banks, Harvey O.**  
Management of Interstate Aquifer Systems, 565
- Bannister, Ronald L.**  
Plastic Models in Turbomachinery Foundation Studies, 477
- Banon, Hooshang**  
Seismic Damage in Reinforced Concrete Frames, 475
- Bardell, Garry R.**  
Fatigue of Steel Beams with Groove-Welded Flanges, 86
- Barenberg, Ernest J.**  
See Amir M. Tabatabaie, 83  
See Donald M. Arntzen, 168
- Barrett, J. David**  
See Ricardo O. Foschi, 72
- Barrie, Donald S.**  
Guidelines for Successful Construction Management, 60
- Barton, David E.**  
See Gerard C. Pardoan, 437
- Barton, Nick**  
Shear Strength of Rockfill, 404
- Basar, Yavuz**  
See Ali Almannai, 278
- Bashi, Natiq K.**  
See Tariq A. Mahmoud, 48
- Bastian, Robert K.**  
See Sherwood C. Reed, 441
- Batchelor, Barrington deV.**  
Frequency Analysis of Flat Cable Nets: A Simple Model, 195  
Shear in RC Beams without Web Reinforcement, 311  
See T. Ivan Campbell, 316
- Bates, Gary D.**  
A New Matrix Organization for a Design Firm, 586
- Bates, William F., Jr.**  
New Aluminum Structural Materials for the 1980's, 259
- Bathurst, James C.**  
Resistance Equation for Large-Scale Roughness, 588
- Batts, Martin E.**  
Hurricane Wind Speeds in the United States, 107
- Bauer, John W.**  
Wastewater Spray Irrigation at Army Installations, 392
- Bauer, Kurt W.**  
Geometric Framework for Land Data Systems, 629
- Baumann, Dwight M.B.**  
See David E. Ghahraman, 337
- Baumann, E. Robert**  
See R. Bruce Robinson, 598
- Bazant, Zdenek P.**  
Concrete Reinforcing Net: Safe Design, 99  
Fracture Mechanics of Reinforced Concrete, 217  
Hysteretic Fracturing Endochronic Theory for Concrete, 144  
Nonlinear Creep Buckling of Reinforced Concrete Columns, 154  
Slip-Dilatancy Model for Cracked Reinforced Concrete, 97  
Total Strain Theory and Path-Dependence of Concrete, 206  
See Rafael M. Blazquez, 27
- Bea, Robert G.**  
Offshore Platforms and Pipelines in Mississippi River Delta, 42  
Reliability Considerations in Offshore Platform Criteria, 89
- Beacher, Gregory B.**  
Stochastic FEM In Settlement Predictions, 280
- Beard, Leo R.**  
Effective Water Research Programs, 47
- Beatty, Fred Keaton**  
Memoir of, 642
- Beauchamp, J. C.**  
See Walter Dilger, 549
- Beck, Charles F.**  
Business Plan for the Establishment of National Business Institute for Computers in Engineering (NICE), 621
- Beck, Robert F.**  
Hydrodynamic Forces Caused by a Ship in Confined Waters, 462
- Becker, Leonard**  
See William W-G. Yeh, 164
- Becker, Rachel**  
Simplified Investigation of Floors under Foot Traffic, 148
- Bedient, Philip B.**  
See David P. Smith, Jr., 60
- Begin, Ze'ev B.**  
Knickpoint Migration due to Baselevel Lowering, 185
- Bell, John H.**  
See Damodar S. Airan, 48



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Bell, Lansford C.**  
Optimum Location of Maintenance Facilities, 184  
Tax Allocation Formulas by Stepwise Regression, 322
- Bella, David A.**  
See Kenneth J. Williamson, 24
- Bellotti, Roberto**  
See Kurt Berlin Gerstle, 263
- Belongia, David L.**  
Highway Applications of Geotextiles, 353
- Beltaos, Spyridon**  
Transverse Mixing Tests in Natural Streams, 108
- Belytschko, T.**  
See D. P. Flanagan, 594
- Belytschko, Ted B.**  
See Zdenek P. Bazant, 99
- Bender, G. Michael**  
See Michael L. Terstriep, 135
- Benedek, Andrew**  
See Russell G. Peel, 74
- Benn, Bob O.**  
Case Studies of Applied Advanced Data Collection and Management, 562
- Benoit, Dennis J.**  
See Michael L. Terstriep, 135
- Benton, Arthur R., Jr.**  
Monitoring Aquatic Plants in Reservoirs, 59
- Berger, Jan P.**  
High Altitude Photos for Inactive Mines, 96
- Berlamont, Jean E.**  
Unstable Turbulent Flow in Open Channels, 312
- Bert, Charles W.**  
See Sandra K. Kincannon, 25
- Bertacchi, Paolo**  
See Kurt Berlin Gerstle, 263
- Bertero, Vitelmo V.**  
See Stephen A. Mahin, 480
- Bhardwaj, Ramesh C.**  
See Kittur G. Ranga Raju, 255
- Bhatti, M. A.**  
Package for Optimization-Based Interactive CAD, 564
- Bhave, Pramod R.**  
Node Flow Analysis Distribution Systems, 529
- Bider, William L.**  
Critical Analysis of Four Particle Samplers, 588
- Biggs, David T.**  
See Gregory A. Howell, 367
- Biggs, John M.**  
See Amir M. Kaynia, 429  
See Hooshang Banon, 475
- Billington, David**  
Swiss Bridge Design Spans Time and Distance, 595
- Billington, David P.**  
Bridge Design and Regional Esthetics, 274
- Bingham, Thomas**  
See Douglas W. Larson, 389
- Bird, John W.**  
Origin and Growth of Federal Reserve Water Rights, 243
- Birnstiel, Charles**  
State-of-the-Art Report on Air-Supported Structures, 4
- Birrell, George S.**  
Construction Cost Estimating in the Design Process, 153  
Construction Planning—Beyond the Critical Path, 51
- Bishara, Alfred G.**  
Settlement-Induced Forces in Concrete Bridges, 14
- Bishop, A. Alvin**  
Furrow Advance Rates under Surge Flow Systems, 524
- Bishop, Paul L.**  
Regional Resource Recovery Center Cost Analysis, 120  
Rejuvenation of Failed Soil Absorption Systems, 231
- Bitoun, Marcel**  
Why Work Abroad, 607
- Bittinger, Morton W.**  
Ground-Water Surface-Water Conflicts, 129
- Bittner, Robert B.**  
Cofferdam Construction: I-205 Columbia River Bridge, 596
- Bjorhovde, Reidar**  
Research Needs in Stability of Metal Structures, 172
- Bjorkman, Gordon S., Jr.**  
See Rowland Richards, Jr., 162
- Black, Duncan M.**  
To Joint Venture, or not—Is it for Your Firm?, 318
- Black, R. Gary**  
See Egor P. Popov, 478
- Blaisdell, Fred W.**  
Ultimate Dimensions of Local Scour, 299
- Blalock, Merritt E.**  
Minimum Specific Energy in Compound Open Channel, 358
- Blanc, Frederic C.**  
See Kenneth I. Trask, 396
- Blanchard, Fred P.**  
I-205 Columbia River Bridge: Design and Construction, 625
- Blankenship, William**  
See Harold G. Byer, 278
- Blazquez, Rafael M.**  
Site Factors Controlling Liquefaction, 27
- Blockley, David I.**  
Logical Analysis of Structural Failure, 387
- Blomgren, Arthur Charles**  
Memoir of, 643
- Bodig, Jozsef**  
See James R. Goodman, 422
- Boegly, William J., Jr.**  
Land Disposal of Coal Gasification Residue, 224  
See Edward C. Davis, 343



# AUTHOR INDEX

- Bogardi, Istvan**  
See Lucien Duckstein, 409  
See Lucien Duckstein, 413
- Boillat, Jean L.**  
Settling Velocity of Spherical Particles in Calm Water, 492
- Boldy, A. P.**  
See C. S. Watt, 124
- Bonar, Albert James**  
Memoir of, 644  
Memoir of, 666
- Bondelid, Timothy R.**  
See John R. Donahue, 481
- Bonner, Robert F., Jr.**  
Municipal Wastewater Treatment Plant Pioneers in Conservation Approach, 21
- Bo Pedersen, Flemming**  
Dense Bottom Currents in Rotating Ocean, 40
- Borcherding, John D.**  
Motivation and Productivity on Large Jobs, 476  
See Alexander Laufer, 611
- Borrelli, John**  
Blaney-Criddle Coefficients for Western Turf Grasses, 626
- Bos, Marinus G.**  
Required Head Loss over Long-Throated Flumes, 310
- Botelho, Frank V.**  
See Sanford P. LaHue, 349
- Bova, Carl J.**  
See Michael E. Harris, 346
- Bowes, Donald E.**  
Hazard Assessment of Arch Dam in Seismic Zone, 249
- Bowles, Joseph E.**  
Is The Computer Program Giving Correct Answers?, 582
- Bowman, John**  
See Issa S. Oweis, 230
- Boyle, William C.**  
See Neil J. Hutzler, 97  
See Robert K. Ham, 255
- Bradford, Mark A.**  
Distortional Buckling of I-Beams, 262  
See Gregory J. Hancock, 32
- Brassow, Carl L.**  
See Syed Ahmed, 289
- Breen, John E.**  
See Telvin Rezanoff, 453
- Brenner, H.**  
See Theodore Y. Wu, 403
- Brenner, Howard**  
See A. M.J. Davis, 433
- Breusers, Herman N. C.**  
Physical Modelling of Rotterdamse Waterweg Estuary, 510
- Brevik, Iver**  
Oscillatory Rough Turbulent Boundary Layers, 582
- Briaud, Jean-Louis**  
Pressuremeter Tests at Very Shallow Depth, 426
- Brill, E. Downey**  
See Gerald E. Quindry, 460
- Brinkmeyer, Scott L.**  
Offshore Construction: Site Design Considerations, 384
- Brodie, William F.**  
Planning of Utilities for Power Plant Construction, 375
- Brockenbrough, Roger L.**  
Strength of Connection with Buried Discontinuity, 136
- Brodie, Omer H.**  
Structural Section Properties, 487
- Brooks, Harold K.**  
See Byron E. Ruth, 198
- Brown, Colin B.**  
Entropy Constructed Probabilities, 61  
Floating Bridge Drawspan Maintenance, 531  
See Dale C. Perry, 325
- Brown, Edwin T.**  
See Evert Hoek, 87
- Brown, James H.**  
Water System Improvement Program in Eugene, Oregon, 214
- Brown, Linfield C.**  
See Michael K. Stenstrom, 336
- Brown, Peter T.**  
See Terence J. Wiesner, 19
- Brown, Robert L.**  
Proposed Manual on Selection of Map Uses, Scales, and Accuracies for Engineering and Associated Purposes: Map Availability—Chapter VI, 419
- Brown, Thomas G.**  
Lateral-Torsional Buckling of Tapered I-Beams, 310
- Browne, Lee**  
The Making of Minority Engineers, 136
- Browzin, Boris S.**  
Anchored Bulkheads: Horizontal and Sloping Anchors, 336
- Buck, Charles E.**  
See Douglas S. Walsh, 36
- Buckland, Peter G.**  
Recommended Design Loads for Bridges, 412
- Buckner, C. Dale**  
Shear Strength of Slabs in Stub Girders, 240
- Buehring, William R.**  
Underwater Inspection Risks, 290
- Bugliarello, G.**  
See Theodore Y. Wu, 403
- Bulkley, Jonathan W.**  
Policy Making: Pluralistic Simulation Model, 43
- Bulleit, William M.**  
See Ross M. Lanisus, Jr., 579
- Burati, James L.**  
Nuclear Construction Quality Assurance Systems, 407
- Burati, James L., Jr.**  
See H. Randolph Thomas, Jr., 99



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Burges, Stephen J.**  
See David C. Garen, 566
- Burgi, Philip H.**  
Multiport Sleeve Valve Development and Application, 241
- Burgoine, David**  
See Alexander F. Dinsmore, 576
- Burket, James P.**  
St. Lucie No. 2 Foundation Construction, 445
- Burkham, Durl E.**  
Uncertainties Resulting from Changes in River Form, 349
- Burley, Eldon**  
See Andreas Andreadis, 179
- Burnett, Eric F.P.**  
Bond Characteristics of Initially Untensioned Strand, 362
- Bush, Robert Y.**  
Reinforced Earth Used At Palo Verde Nuclear Plant, 276
- Busnaina, Ahmed A.**  
Prediction of Local Destratification of Lakes, 272
- Byer, Harold G.**  
Groundwater Contamination by Chlorinated Hydrocarbons: Causes and Prevention, 278
- Byington, Stanley R.**  
The Fly-Over: A View From Both Sides, 615
- Cain, Christopher B.**  
Design of 90-MGD Wastewater Reclamation Plant, 250
- Cain, Paul**  
Instrumentation for Aerated Flow on Spillways, 520  
Measurements of Self-Aerated Flow on a Spillway, 525
- Callan, John A.C.**  
Memoir of, 645
- Callaway, Richard J.**  
Flushing Study of South Beach Marina, Oregon, 398
- Calvert, John W.**  
See Makram T. Suidan, 363
- Campbell, T. Ivan**  
Effective Width of Girder Web Containing Prestressing Duct, 316
- Canales-Ruiz, Roberto**  
Optimal Design of Gravity Flow Water Conduits, 100
- Carmody, Thomas**  
See David W. Fonken, 63
- Carr, John T.**  
Cooperative Weather Modification Program, 282
- Carroll, Michael M.**  
Compaction of Dry or Fluid-Filled Porous Materials, 138
- Carroll, W. E.**  
The Basics of Buying Microcomputers, 241  
Programming a Desk-Top Computer, 294
- Caruccio, Frank T.**  
Occurrence and Prediction of Acid Drainages, 518
- Caselton, William F.**  
Hydrologic Networks: Information Transmission, 151
- Castano, Eugenio**  
Decisions Under Violation of Regression Normality, 624
- Castello, Reno R.**  
See Harry M. Coyle, 416
- Cavounidis, Spyros**  
See Elias Sotiropoulos, 184
- Cayes, Lloyd**  
See Joseph A. Yura, 543
- Cedolin, Luigi**  
See Zdenek P. Bazant, 217
- Cerco, Carl F.**  
See Gerhard H. Jirka, 574
- Cermak, Jack E.**  
Wind Tunnel Design for Physical Modeling of Atmospheric Boundary Layer, 443
- Cermola, Joseph A.**  
SWMM Application to Combined Sewerage in New Haven, 3
- Chajes, Alexander**  
Post-Buckling Analysis of Guyed Towers, 577
- Chakrabarti, Subrata K.**  
Laboratory Generated Waves and Wave Theories, 153
- Chalk, Philip L.**  
Probability Model for Design Live Loads, 112
- Chameau, Jean-Lou**  
See G. Wayne Clough, 110
- Chan, Clarence K.**  
See H. Bolton Seed, 298
- Chanaratna, Visarn**  
See Judith S. Liebman, 538
- Chander, Subhash**  
Aquifer Parameter Estimation Using Kalman Filters, 227
- Chandra, Umesh**  
Unstiffened Pipe Riser Clamps, 20
- Chaney, Ronald C.**  
See Carlos Espana, 303
- Chang, Ching S.**  
GEOTRACK Model for Railroad Truck Performance, 128  
See Ernest T. Selig, 309
- Chang, Fu-Kuei**  
Long-Span Bridges: State-of-the-Art, 401
- Chang, Howard H.**  
Geometry of Gravel Streams, 73
- Chang, James C.H.**  
Structural Control Using Active Tuned Mass Dampers, 149
- Chang, Wen S.**  
Impact of Solid Missiles on Concrete Barriers, 237
- Changnon, Stanley A., Jr.**  
See Floyd A. Huff, 446



# AUTHOR INDEX

- Chao, Paul C.**  
Tarbela Dam—Problems Solved by Novel Concretes, 196
- Chatham, C. E.**  
Prevention of Shoaling at Port Orford, Oregon, 551
- Chatterjee, S. S.**  
Submerged Horizontal Jet over Erodible Bed, 149
- Chatterton, John B.**  
Computer Modelling of Flood Alleviation Benefits, 435
- Chen, I-Wei**  
See Michael P. Cleary, 133
- Chen, Min-Chu**  
See Robert T. Hudspeth, 340  
See Robert T. Hudspeth, 345
- Chen, Tien W.**  
See Polychronis-Thomas D. Spanos, 618
- Chen, W. F.**  
Static Behavior of Beam-to-Column Moment Connections, 486  
See A. F. Saleeb, 301
- Chen, Wai F.**  
End Restraint and Column Stability, 131  
Tensile Strength of Concrete: Double-Punch Test, 58  
See William J. Graff, 379
- Chen, Yung Hai**  
Hydraulic Testing of Plastic Filter Fabrics, 555  
See Carlos E.M. Tucci, 607
- Chen, Yu-Tang Tom**  
See Loren D. Lutes, 167
- Cheney, James A.**  
See Richard J. Fragasz, 381
- Cheng, Alexander H.-D.**  
Boundary Calculations of Sluice and Spillway Flows, 479
- Cheung, Mo S.**  
See Baidar Bakht, 470  
See Walter Dilger, 549
- Chian, E. S.K.**  
See Dipak Roy, 552
- Chiarito, Vincent**  
See Cheng Y. Yang, 342
- Chiplunkar, Anand V.**  
Optimization on Refuse Collection Systems, 610
- Chiu, Chao-Lin**  
Secondary Flow, Shear Stress and Sediment Transport, 395
- Chong, Chooi K.**  
See Terence M. Roberts, 440
- Chopra, Anil K.**  
Earthquake Response of Concrete Dam, 417  
See Christopher L. Kan, 447  
See Christopher L. Kan, 545
- Choromokos, James, Jr.**  
Construction Productivity Improvement, 260
- Chow, Bruce M.**  
Halogenated Byproduct Formation by  $\text{ClO}_2$  and  $\text{Cl}_2$ , 430
- Chow, Ven Te**  
Hydraulic Exponents, 529
- Christian, John T.**  
See W. Allen Marr, Jr., 462
- Christensen, Bent A.**  
See Ashish J. Mehta, 137
- Christensen, Derald R.**  
See Colin B. Brown, 531
- Christesen, Russell J.**  
Labor Relations Considerations on PCM Projects, 206
- Chung, Jung S.**  
Elastic Stresses in Fretting Fatigue, 398
- Church, Richard L.**  
See Roy O. Ball, 53
- Churchward, Allan**  
Prediction of Temperatures in Concrete Bridges, 567
- Cilweck, Blase A.**  
See Arshud A. Mahmood, 501
- Clark, C. Scott**  
See Vimala A. Majeti, 312
- Clark, Carolyn A.**  
See Arthur R. Benton, Jr., 59
- Clark, David L.**  
Composite Sampling of Highway Runoff, 558
- Clark, Robert M.**  
Analytical Cost Model for Urban Water Supply, 494  
Cost of Small Water Supply Treatment Systems, 581
- Clarke, Dennis**  
Design of Counterstressed Cable Structures, 125
- Clarkson, Christopher C.**  
Sampling to Characterize Stream Plumes, 318
- Clayton, Leslie A.**  
Professional Ethics in Private Practice, 457
- Cleary, Michael P.**  
Self-Consistent Techniques for Heterogeneous Media, 133
- Cleasby, John L.**  
Hydraulic Considerations in Declining-Rate Filtration, 158  
Predicting Fluidization and Expansion of Filter Media, 386  
See Luiz Di Bernardo, 152
- Clemence, Samuel P.**  
Design Considerations for Collapsible Soils, 252
- Clemmens, Albert J.**  
Development of Solutions for Level-Basin Design, 540  
See Theodor Streikoff, 616
- Clough, G. Wayne**  
Cemented Sands Under Static Loading, 371  
Clay Anisotropy and Braced Wall Behavior, 420  
Measured Effects of Vibratory Sheetpile Driving, 110  
See David Y. Tan, 95  
See Gordon M. Denby, 162  
See Abdulaziz I. Mana, 359
- Clough, Richard A.**  
See Glenn A. Sears, 575
- Clyma, Wayne**  
See J. Mohan Reddy, 589



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Cohen, Edward**  
See Fu-Kuei Chang, 401
- Colcord, J. E.**  
The Surveying Engineer and NAD-83, 483
- Coleman, Robert**  
Stadium Completed Night Before Game, 317
- Collins, James**  
Coastal Mapping Handbook, 63  
Satellite Positioning at Sea, 515
- Collins, John P.**  
The Hazardous Waste Dilemma: Issues and Solutions, 179  
Multiattribute Utility Theory and Environmental Decisions, 79
- Collins, Michael A.**  
Pitfalls in Pipe Network Analysis Techniques, 91
- Collins, Michael P.**  
See Petar Krpan, 367  
See Petar Krpan, 370
- Collura, John**  
See James W. Male, 384
- Colonell, Joseph M.**  
Deep Water Renewal in Subarctic Fjord, 611  
Port Valdez Environmental Studies: 1976-1978, 85
- Colony, David C.**  
See John F. Metzger, 356
- Colt, John**  
See Rich Stowell, 509
- Comninou, Maria**  
Frictional Slip Between Layer and Substrate, 599
- Conner, Michael L.**  
See Robert L. Hails, 194
- Conrad, E. T.**  
See William H. Hassett, 622
- Conway, Harry D.**  
See You-Mong Kuo, 230
- Cook, Allen R.**  
See Samir A. Ahmed, 143
- Cook, Robert**  
See Paul L. Bishop, 120
- Cooper, Cortis K.**  
See Bryan R. Pearce, 288
- Cooper, James D.**  
See Roland L. Sharpe, 67
- Cornell, C. Allin**  
See Richard D. Larrabee, 234  
See Bruce Ellingwood, 454
- Corotis, Ross B.**  
Delphi Methods: Theory and Design Load Application, 365  
See Philip L. Chalk, 112  
See Michael E. Harris, 346
- Corser, Patrick G.**  
See Charles H. Dowding, 253
- Corson, William D.**  
See Charles L. Vincent, 307
- Coskunoglu, Osman**  
Optimal Stream-Aquifer Development, 531
- Costello, George A.**  
Static Response of Reduced Rotation Rope, 15
- Costello, Raymond**  
See Rein Laak, 380
- Cowden, Cecil**  
See Larry R. Wade, 385
- Cowie, Gordon F.**  
See Gregory A. Howell, 367
- Cowin, Stephen C.**  
See M. M. Mehrabadi, 109
- Cox, William R.**  
See Leland M. Kraft, Jr., 196
- Coyle, Harry M.**  
New Design Correlations for Piles in Sand, 416
- Craig, James I.**  
Response Measurements For Glass Cladding Panels, 560
- Crapps, David K.**  
See John H. Schmettmann, 150
- Craus, Joseph**  
See Abishai Polus, 345
- Crews, James E.**  
Planning for Drought: A Management Perspective, 187
- Crites, Ronald W.**  
See Paul E. Levine, 126  
See James V. Olson, 134
- Croley, Thomas E., II**  
River Thermal Standards Costs in Upper Midwest, 472
- Croll, James G.A.**  
See Charles P. Ellinas, 166
- Cronin, Henry J., Jr.**  
Post-Tensioned Foundations as Economical Alternative, 1
- Crosby, James W., III**  
Geotechnical Applications of Borehole Geophysics, 506
- Cross, Wendall H.**  
See Makram T. Suidan, 363
- Crutcher, Anthony J.**  
Methane Gas Utilization from Landfill Site, 496
- Csagoly, Paul F.**  
See Baidar Bakhti, 39
- Csernak, Stephen F.**  
See Robert Coleman, 317
- Cuny, Bernard**  
See Jean H. Prevost, 207  
See Jean H. Prevost, 212
- Currie, I. G.**  
See Wallace W. Martin, 420
- Curro, Joseph R., Jr.**  
See William F. Marcuson, III, 523
- Curry, Lawrence W.**  
See Dario A. Gasparini, 335



## AUTHOR INDEX

- Curtis, Frederick A.**  
Environmental Assessment in Ontario, Canada, 534
- Curtis, Robert E.**  
Environmental Aspects of Utility AFBC Design, 88
- Czajkowski, Ronald L.**  
Dynamic Properties of Frozen Silt Under Cyclic Loading, 72
- Dallaire, Eugene**  
Transportation Innovations that Would Banish America's Energy Crisis, 600
- Dallaire, Eugene E.**  
Are American Utilities Sorry they went Nuclear?, 215  
Birth of the Synthetic Fuels Industry, 17  
Concrete-pavement Recycling could Slash Rehab Costs 30%, 623  
The Deep-Shaft Process: Bright Future for Treating High-Strength Wastewaters, 372  
EPA's I/A Program Speeds Use of New Wastewater Treatment Methods, 615  
The Future of Nuclear Power: A Global View, 510  
Groundwater and Non-Point Pollution: Key Water Quality Issues of the 1980's, 90  
Hazardous Wastes Should be Destroyed by Incineration—Not Stored in Landfills; Cement Kilns Could do the Job, 302  
Hazardous Waste Management in California: Lessons for the U.S., 298  
Major Changes Ahead in the Nation's Water Cleanup Program, 630  
Now Underway: In-depth Probe of Key Factors Construction Productivity, 468  
Pavement Recycling Catching On, 146  
RPI's Mighty Goal: To Help Rejuvenate American Industry, 574  
Saving the U.S.'s Rapidly Dwindling Farmland and Other Priceless Natural Resources, 95  
U.N. Launches International Water Decade; U.S. Role Uncertain, 284  
Will Nuclear Power Survive in New England, 261  
Will the World Face Up to Its Ever-Worsening Environmental Problems?, 85
- Dallaire, Gene**  
Industry Challenges EPA on Whether Certain Wastes are Hazardous or Not, 532
- Dandekar, Mohan M.**  
See Pashupati N. Modi, 608
- Dangar, Roy**  
Endochronic-Critical State Models for Sand, 122
- D'Angelo, Sal**  
Energy Conservation in Activated Sludge Systems, 66
- Danial, Naguib F.**  
Trilateration Adjustment by Finite Elements, 31
- Daniels, Marvin L.**  
See Dan P. Morris, 108
- Danielson, Robert E.**  
See John Borrelli, 626
- Danladi, Sulaiman K.**  
Management Control and Construction Efficiency, 620
- Darby, William P.**  
See Wallace J. Hopp, 469
- Darr, George David**  
Professional Competence and the River of Knowledge, 554
- Darter, Michael I.**  
See Mohamed Y. Shahin, 37
- Das, Bishnu P.**  
Shear Stress Distribution at Channel Constrictions, 603
- Das, Subhas C.**  
See Chitta R. Gangopadhyay, 117
- Datta, Vijay**  
See David Hatch, 505
- Daulah, I. U.**  
See S. D. Ramaswamy, 326
- Davenport, Alan G.**  
See Theodore Stathopoulos, 242
- David, Martin H.**  
See J. Jeffrey Peirce, 93
- Davidson, James W.**  
High Head Performance of Concrete Pipe, 306  
See Harvey C. Olander, 205
- Davies, J. D.**  
See J. C. Rutherford, 202
- Davis, A. M.J.**  
Emulsions Containing a Third Solid Internal Phase, 433
- Davis, E. C.**  
See William J. Boegly, Jr., 224
- Davis, Edward C.**  
Coal Pile Leachate Quality, 343
- Davis, Paul**  
See James W. Crosby, III, 506
- Day, David A.**  
Deep Storage of Nuclear Waste: Structural Issues, 157
- Day, George Edwin**  
Memoir of, 646
- Dayal, Umesh**  
Low Velocity Projectile Penetration of Clay, 65
- Dean, J. David**  
Modeling supplement Irrigation Water Demand, 130
- Dean, R. G.**  
See Theodore Y. Wu, 403
- DebChaudhury, Amitabha**  
See Dario A. Gasparini, 190  
See Dario A. Gasparini, 335
- Debry, Ricardo**  
See Ram D. Singh, 477
- DeCarli, Sergio**  
See Joseph A. Cermola, 3
- Dedrick, Allen R.**  
See Albert J. Clemmens, 540
- Deen, Robert C.**  
See Gary W. Sharpe, 369
- Degen, Peter P.**  
Perforation of Reinforced Concrete Slabs, 55
- Degenkolb, Henry J.**  
Reducing Failures During Earthquakes, 57
- Degner, Janet D.**  
See Byron E. Ruth, 198
- Demery, Phillip M.**  
See Yung Hai Chen, 555



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

**Demetracopoulos, Alexander C.**

See Heinz G. Stefan, 380

**Demirel, Turgut**

See R. Bruce Robinson, 598

**DeNatale, J. S.**

See C. K. Shen, 599

**Denby, Gordon M.**

Self-Boring Pressuremeter Tests in Clay, 162

**Denekamp, S. A.**

Measurement of Porosity in Natural Sand Deposits, 264

**Der Kiureghian, Armen**

Structural Response to Stationary Excitation, 185

**De Roeck, Guido P.J.M.**

See Fernand K.E.C. Mortelmans, 450

**Desai, Chandrakant S.**

Pile Cap-Pile Group-Soil Interaction, 333

**Desayi, Prakash**

Load-Deflection Behavior of Restrained R/C Skew Slabs, 324

**de Silva, Clarence W.**

Torsional Analysis of Cutout Beams, 106

**Desmond, Thomas P.**

Edge Stiffeners for Thin-Walled Members, 259  
Intermediate Stiffeners for Thin-Walled Members, 294

**Dewille, Danny J.**

See C. Dale Buckner, 240

**DeVries, Johannes J.**

Wind Setup Effects in Large Open Channels, 60

**DeWalle, Foppe B.**

Failure Analysis of Large Septic Tank Systems, 295

**DeWolf, John T.**

Column Base Plates with Axial Loads and Moments, 158

**Dezi, Luigino**

See Carlo Pace, 555

**Dhowian, Abdulmohsin W.**

See Tuncer B. Edil, 223

**Di Bernardo, Luiz**

Declining-Rate Versus Constant-Rate Filtration, 152  
See John L. Cleasby, 158

**Dickel, Timm**

See Heinrich Rothert, 213

**Diekmann, James E.**

Cost-Plus Contractor Selection: A Case Study, 383

**Dietz, Albert G.H.**

See Mahmoud A. Reda Youssef, 305

**Diewald, Walter J.**

TSM: What to do About Urban Goods Movement?, 444

**Dikmen, S. Umit**

See Jamshid Ghaboussi, 333

**Dilger, Walter**

Field Measurements of Muskwa River Bridge, 549

**Dilger, Walter H.**

Shear Reinforcement for Concrete Slabs, 569

**DiLouie, Richard H., Jr.**

Practical Considerations in Tieback Construction, 330

**DiMaggio, Frank L.**

See Ranganathan Vasudevan, 279

**Dinchak, William G.**

New Uses For Soil-Cement, 556

**Dines, K. A.**

See Edwin F. Laine, 16

**Dinsmore, Alexander F.**

Management Process: Planning and Control, 576

**Ditlevsen, Ove**

Principle of Normal Tail Approximation, 609

**Di Toro, Dominic M.**

Equalization-Neutralization Basin Design, 306

**Di Vietro, Philip V.**

Graduating Engineers: 1930/1980, 131  
Public Works Directors—Why Do Some Stand Out?, 73

**Dobry, Ricardo**

See Michael W. O'Neill, 326

**Donahue, John R.**

Comparison of Detention Basin Planning and Design Models, 481

**Dougherty, Brian K.**

Buckling of Web Posts in Perforated Beams, 284

**Dougill, John W.**

Further Consideration of Progressively Fracturing Solids, 127

**Dow, Murray**

See George I.N. Rozvany, 211

**Dowding, Charles H.**

Cracking and Construction Blasting, 253  
Dynamic Properties of Residential Structures Subjected to Blasting Vibrations, 394

**Downing, John P., Jr.**

Particle Counter for Sediment Transport Studies, 514

**Doyle, Earl H.**

See Ram D. Singh, 477

**Dravinski, Marijan**

Response of Layer to Strike-Slip Vertical Fault, 10

**Dressler, Joachim**

Construction Management in West Germany, 138

**Drysdale, Robert G.**

See Ahmad A. Hamid, 456

**Duckstein, Lucien**

Application of Reliability Theory to Hydraulic Engineering Design, 409  
Reliability of Underground Flood Control System, 413  
See Eugenio Castano, 624

**Duffie, J. Darrell**

Canadian Holdback Policies, 237

**Duffy, Dennis**

See Carlos Espana, 303

**Dugan, Gordon L.**

Sewage Irrigation and Recharge Consequences, Oahu, 423



# AUTHOR INDEX

- Dulacsa, Endre**  
Buckling of Reinforced Concrete Shells, 572
- Dumas, Francis**  
Cyclic Movements of Offshore Structures on Clay, 54
- Duncan, James M.**  
See Gary J. Sworski, 342
- Dundurs, John**  
See Maria Comninou, 599
- Dunlay, William J., Jr.**  
Simulation Model Validation: Airport Applications, 490
- Dunn, Everett Wesley**  
Memoir of, 647
- Dzierlenga, P. Stanley**  
See Robert E. Curtis, 88
- Eastman, Charles M.**  
The GLIDE Language for CAD, 338
- Edge, Billy L.**  
Coastal Zone '80: Proceedings of the Second Symposium on Coastal and Ocean Management (3 vols.), 595
- Edge, Duane E.**  
Mix Design Formulas for Recycled Hot-Asphalt Plant Mixtures, 633
- Edil, Tuncer B.**  
At-Rest Lateral Pressure of Peat Soils, 223
- Edwards, Ian F.**  
See Joseph A. Yura, 524
- Edwards, Melvin D.**  
NAWDEX: Focal Point for Water Data Information, 271
- Effer, Steven W.**  
Response of Onondaga Lake to Restoration Efforts, 281
- Eggleston, Jerry**  
Proceedings of the 1980 Specialty Conference: Irrigation and Drainage, Today's Challenges, 42
- Ehlers, Clarence J.**  
See Arshud A. Mahmood, 501
- Ehrgott, John Q.**  
See John G. Jackson, Jr., 38
- Elango, K.**  
Aquifers: Finite-Element Linear Programming Model, 119
- El-Baroudi, Hassan M.**  
See Joseph A. Cermola, 3
- Ellifritt, Duane S.**  
Professionalism and Building Systems, 493
- Ellinas, Charles P.**  
Cooling Towers with Circumferential Imperfections, 166
- Ellingwood, Bruce**  
Analysis of Reliability for Masonry Structures, 330  
A Probability-Based Load Criterion for Structural Design, 434  
Reliability of Wood Structural Elements, 197
- Ellingwood, Bruce R.**  
Effects of Fire on Reinforced Concrete Members, 142
- Elliott, Ronald L.**  
Comparison of Sprinkler Uniformity Models, 180
- Elliott, William M.**  
Energy Costs and Portland Water Supply System, 517
- Ellis, Franklin W.**  
Converging Flow Model Applied to Urban Catchment, 96
- El-Rawi, Nagih M.**  
Permeability of Lime Stabilized Soils, 313
- Elsawy, Elsayed M.**  
See Eamon J. McKeogh, 126
- El-Sebakhy, Ibrahim S.**  
See John B. Kennedy, 176
- Elsharkawi, Karim**  
Buckling of Multibay Stiffened Plate Panels, 62
- Emanuel, Jack H.**  
Abutment-Thermal Interaction of Composite Bridge, 532
- Emori, Katsuhiko**  
Inelastic Behavior of Concrete Frame-Wall Structures, 216
- Engel, Peter**  
Bed Load Discharge Coefficient, 556  
Length of Flow Separation over Dunes, 487
- Engelbrecht, R. S.**  
See Dipak Roy, 552
- Enkeboll, William**  
Case Histories of Harbor Developments in Weak Soils, 215
- Epstein, Marcelo**  
Deep and Multilayered Beams, 568
- Ergin, Aysen**  
Surface Dispersion in Wave Flume, 244
- Espana, Carlos**  
Cyclic Strengths Compared for Two Sampling Techniques, 303
- Ettouney, Mohammed M.**  
Warping Restraint in Three-Dimensional Frames, 463
- Everett, John R.**  
See Orville R. Russell, 98
- Faddick, Robert R.**  
See Steven M. Rasey, 220
- Fairweather, Virginia**  
Barrier Islands: Should Engineers Interfere with Nature?, 357
- Fan, Chi-Yuan**  
See Richard Field, 275
- Fan, Kuo-shuh**  
See John L. Cleasby, 386
- Fang, Pen J.**  
See Umesh Chandra, 20
- Fangmeier, Delmar D.**  
See David W. Fonken, 63
- Fapohunda, Henry O.**  
River Basin Hydro-Salinity-Economic Modeling, 327



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Farah, Anis**  
See Ibrahim M. Ibrahim, 377
- Fardis, Michael A.**  
Estimation of SPT-N and Relative Density, 516
- Fardis, Michael N.**  
Statistical Analysis of Sand Liquefaction, 539
- Farrell, Cesar**  
Flow Around Fixed Circular Cylinders: Fluctuating Loads, 415
- Fazio, Alfred E.**  
Track Maintenance: Management and Planning, 160
- Federman, Michael**  
Building Rehabilitation: The Last Resort, 451
- Fehrenbach, Jon P.**  
See Chai Hong Yoo, 371
- Feiler, William S.**  
Engineers and the Professional Corporation, 56
- Feldscher, Carl B.**  
A New Manual on Map Uses, Scales, and Accuracies, 387
- Feltham, Paul**  
See Roland Pusch, 190
- Feng-shi, Ma**  
See Liu Teh-fu, 277
- Fenves, Steven J.**  
See James Robert Harris, 464
- Ferguson, David L.**  
Access to Water-Related Data in Texas, 576
- Ferguson, J.**  
See David L. Clark, 558
- Ferrara, Raymond A.**  
Hydraulic Modeling for Waste Stabilization Ponds, 498
- Ferritte, John M.**  
Economic Review of Earthquake Design Levels, 419
- Field, Richard**  
Industrial Reuse of Urban Stormwater, 275  
Urban Runoff Receiving Water Impacts: Program Overview, 239  
See Miguel A. Medina, Jr., 400
- Field, Stephen D.**  
See Steven W. Effler, 281
- Filliben, James J.**  
See Emil Simiu, 164
- Finbarr, Albert O.**  
See Samuel P. Clemence, 252
- Findikakis, Angelos N.**  
Numerical Simulation of Gas Flow in Sanitary Landfills, 2
- Finlayson, Donald**  
See William Kopper, 376
- Fintel, Mark**  
The Structural Fuse: An Inelastic Approach to Earthquake-Resistant Design of Buildings, 228
- Fischer, Edward E.**  
See Subhash C. Jain, 178
- Fisher, John S.**  
See Ben L. Sill, 629
- Fisher, John W.**  
Long Time Observation of a Fatigue Damaged Bridge, 450  
See Karl H. Frank, 6
- Fisk, Edward R.**  
Evaluation of Owner Comments on Specifications, 114
- Fitzgerald, Steven D.**  
Jet Injections for Optimum Mixing in Pipe Flow, 468
- FitzSimons, Neal**  
Structural Failure, 203
- Flack, J. Ernest**  
Residential Water Conservation, 210
- Flanagan, D. P.**  
Simultaneous Relaxation in Structural Dynamics, 594
- Fletcher, G. Louis**  
See Samuel Aroni, 7
- Flinkstrom, Marcia**  
See Paul L. Bishop, 120
- Flores, Albert**  
Engineers' Professional Rights, 233
- Flug, Marshall**  
See Richard J. McAniff, 71
- Focht, John A., Jr.**  
See Leland M. Kraft, Jr., 578
- Focsa, Vlad**  
Sedimentation in Iron Gates Reservoir on the Danube, 132
- Foess, Gerald W.**  
Industrial Waste Monitoring: A Statistical Approach, 115
- Foley, James L., Jr.**  
Highway Safety and Roadside Hazards, 137
- Fong, Henry L.M.**  
See Gerhard H. Jirka, 439
- Fong, Madeline**  
See Makram T. Suidan, 363
- Fonken, David W.**  
Mathematical Model of Border Irrigation, 63
- Foott, Roger**  
Undrained Settlement of Plastic and Organic Clays, 434
- Ford, David T.**  
Interactive Nonstructural Flood-Control Planning, 542  
Operation Policy Analysis: Sam Rayburn Reservoir, 554
- Forell, Nicholas F.**  
Asismic Reinforcement of Existing Building, 94
- Foschi, Ricardo O.**  
Glued-Laminated Beam Strength: A Model, 72
- Foster, Robert W.**  
Mapping Massachusetts Wetlands, 127
- Foutch, D. A.**  
Torsional Vibration of Along-Wind Excited Structures, 381



# AUTHOR INDEX

- Fowler, Jack**  
Synthetic Fabrics for Reinforced Embankments, 570
- Fowler, Lloyd C.**  
Economic Consequences of Land Surface Subsidence, 392
- Fox, Raymond R.**  
See Ross B. Corotis, 365
- Fragaszy, Richard J.**  
Drum Centrifuge Studies of Over Consolidated Slopes, 381
- Francis, Chester W.**  
See William J. Boegly, Jr., 224
- Francis, David M.**  
See Lourens A.V. Hiemstra, 379
- Frank, Karl H.**  
Fatigue Strength of Fillet Welded Cruciform Joints, 6  
See Joseph A. Yura, 543
- French, Jonathan A.**  
Flow Approaching Filter Washwater Troughs, 332
- Fritz, Richard G.**  
Functional Planning Tool: Tourism Impact Model, 592
- Froehlich, David S.**  
Citizen Groups and Environmental Goals, 199
- Frost, Ronald W.**  
See Roger L. Brockenbrough, 136
- Fuchs, Moshe B.**  
Convergence of Stress-Ratio Method, 589
- Fukumoto, Yuhshi**  
Minimum Weight Plastic Design of Continuous Beams, 407  
Statistical Study of Experiments on Welded Beams, 200  
Ultimate Load Behavior of Curved I-Beams, 393
- Fuller, Frank M.**  
Symposium on Deep Foundations, 614
- Fung, Raymond Chong-Yu**  
See Leon Ru-Liang Wang, 236
- Furzer, Ian A.**  
Distribution of Oil Pollution Residues, 183
- Galambos, Theodore V.**  
See Bruce Ellingwood, 454
- Gallagher, Richard H.**  
See Mark S. Shephard, 549
- Gallardo, Evelyn R.**  
See L. William Murray, 553
- Galloway, Patricia D.**  
Schedule Control of PCM Projects, 421
- Gambhir, Murari L.**  
See Barrington deV. Batchelor, 195
- Gangopadhyay, Chitta R.**  
Stress-Path Influence on Drained Deformations of Clay, 117
- Gans, George M., Jr.**  
The Construction Manager and Safety, 351
- Garde, Ramachandra J.**  
See Kittur G. Ranga Raju, 255
- Gareis, Roland**  
Investment in Subsidiary Construction Company, 616
- Garen, David C.**  
Approximate Error Bounds for Simulated Hydrographs, 566
- Garland, Ralph**  
See David T. Ford, 554
- Garner, Douglas F.**  
See John D. Borcherting, 476
- Garrison, C. J.**  
See John W. Leonard, 378
- Garson, Robert Coffin**  
Failure Mode Correlation in Weakest-Link Systems, 78
- Gasparini, Dario A.**  
Damping of Frames with Viscoelastic Infill Panels, 335  
Dynamic Response to Nonstationary Nonwhite Excitation, 190
- Gates, William E.**  
Geographic Information Systems, 161
- Gaylord, Charles N.**  
Structural Design of Tall Steel Buildings, 359
- Gazetas, George**  
Longitudinal Vibrations of Embankment Dams, 172
- Gebhart, Lloyd R.**  
Preliminary Glossary of Terms Relating to Grouting, 33
- Geidel, Gwendelyn**  
See Frank T. Caruccio, 518
- George, Oscar R.**  
1979 ASCE Salary Survey, 140
- Georgiades, I. F.**  
See V. K. Handa, 46
- Gere, James M.**  
Tangshan Rebuilds after Mammoth Earthquake, 182
- Gerke, Richard C.**  
Delenda Est Kilogram, 388
- Gerstl, Kurt H.**  
See Piotr D. Moncarz, 438
- Gerstle, Kurt Berlin**  
Behavior of Concrete under Multiaxial Stress States, 263
- Gerwein, Philip H.**  
See Joseph M. Plecnik, 238
- Geschwindner, Louis F., Jr.**  
Forced Vibrations of Cable Networks, 84  
Nonlinear Dynamic Analysis by Modal Superposition, 580
- Gesund, Hans**  
Limit Design of Slabs for Concentrated Loads, 485
- Ghaboussi, Jamshid**  
Time-Dependant Behavior of Solution Caverns in Salt, 527
- Ghaboussi, Jamshid**  
Liquefaction Analysis for Multidirectional Shaking, 333



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

## Ghadiali, Bomi M.

Use of Extensometers at Palo Verde Nuclear Station, 266  
See Robert Y. Bush, 276

## Ghahraman, David E.

Fare Calculation for Metered Ride Sharing Vehicles, 337

## Ghali, Amin

See Walter Dilger, 549  
See Walter H. Dilger, 569

## Ghosh, B. G.

See K. M. Rao, 38

## Ghosh, S. K.

See Mark Fintel, 228

## Ghosh, S. N.

See S. S. Chatterjee, 149

## Giampaoli, Donald A.

New Perspectives on the Safety of Dams, 150

## Gianturco, Delio E.

Arranging Financing to Win Overseas Business, 414

## Giaquinta, Arthur R.

Cooling Potential of Missouri River in Missouri, 159  
See Thomas E. Croley, II, 472

## Gibbs, Charles V.

See Joel Wesselman, 341

## Giles, James E.

Weekly Multipurpose Planning Model for TVA Reservoir System, 598

## Gill, Mohammad Akram

Bed Erosion in Rectangular Long Contraction, 275

## Gillies, Anthony G.

Post-Elastic Dynamics of Three-Dimensional Frames, 435

## Giroud, Jean-Pierre

Geotextile-Reinforced Unpaved Road Design, 466

## Glockner, P. G.

See Marcelo Epstein, 568

## Glockner, Peter G.

See David J. Malcolm, 493  
See O. G. Vinogradov, 519

## Glysson, Eugene A.

See John P. Collins, 79

## Godfrey, Kneeland A., Jr.

ASTM—Number One in Consensus Standards, 363  
Political Action—Why Are Engineers Getting Involved?, 68  
Structural Failures, 626

## Goel, Subhash C.

See Ashok K. Jain, 74

## Gofman, Emanuel

Loop Equations with Unknown Pipe Characteristics, 445

## Golding, Bernard L.

Flood Routing Program, 422

## Goldman, J. C.

See Sal D'Angelo, 66

## Gomez-Masso, Alberto

See H. Bolton Seed, 298

## Goodings, Deborah J.

See Mosaïd M. Al-Hussaini, 286

## Goodman, James R.

Code Comparisons of Factor Design for Wood, 422

## Goodno, Barry J.

See James I. Craig, 560

## Gopu, Vijaya K.A.

Radial Stresses in Curved Glulam Beams, 132  
Repaired Pitch-Cambered Glulam Beams, 396

## Gordon, Fred

See Antoine G. Hobeika, 575

## Gordon, James L.

Medium Head Hydro Power House Concrete Volumes, 605

## Gordon, John A.

LARM Two-Dimensional Model: An Avaluation, 521

## Gore, Purushottam S.

Rationale of Contract Awards and Contract Systems, 174

## Gorrie, Jack

See Edward A. McBean, 43

## Goyal, Sushil K.

See Subhash Chander, 227

## Grace, Robert A.

Wave Forces on Rigid Pipes Using Ocean Test Data, 431

## Graf, Walter H.

See Jean L. Boillat, 492

## Graff, William J.

Bottom-Supported Concrete Platforms: Overview, 379

## Graham, Donald Steven

Burial Design Criteria for Tidal Flow Crossings, 406

## Graham, H. James

See Bogdan O. Kuzmanovic, 489

## Gratz, John

See Yeun C. Wu, 411

## Graves, Albert L.

See William W.-G. Yeh, 164

## Graves, Robert J.

Air Monitoring Network Design: Case Study, 539

## Graves-Smith, Tom R.

See Srinivasan Sridharan, 527

## Green, Christopher S.

See F. Allan Johnson, 183

## Green, Edward O.

See Philip H. Burgi, 241

## Green, Michal

See Gedaliah Shelef, 140

## Grierson, Donald E.

Plastic Design under Combined Stresses, 8

## Griffith, O. Franklyn, III

Turbulence Measurement Study, 279

## Griffiths, George A.

Flow Resistance in Coarse Gravel Bed Rivers, 386



## AUTHOR INDEX

- 909



**Hargroves, Bradley T.**

Vehicle Accidents in Highway Work Zones, 552

**Harleman, Donald R.F.**

See M. Llewellyn Thatcher, 208

See Theodore Y. Wu, 403

See Raymond A. Ferrara, 498

See Gerhard H. Jirka, 574

**Haroun, Medhat A.**

Seismic Design of Liquid Storage Tanks, 631

**Harris, James Robert**

Logical Analysis of Tentative Seismic Provisions, 464

**Harris, Jennifer A.**

See Clyde B. Tatum, 591

**Harris, John C.**

See Ross B. Corotis, 365

**Harris, Michael E.**

Area-Dependent Processes for Structural Live Loads, 346

**Harrison, Charles**

See Jimmie Hinze, 483

**Hart, Gary C.**

Proceedings of the Second Speciality Conference on Dynamic Response of Structures: Experimentation, Observation, Prediction and Control, 528

**Hart, William E.**

Optimal Seasonal Irrigation Application Analysis, 31

See Ronald L. Elliott, 180

See John Borrelli, 626

**Hartman, J. Paul**

Inventories, Surveys and Historic Preservation, 503

**Harvey, Roger C.**

See Andreas Andreadis, 179

**Hasit, Yakir**

Regional Solid Waste Planning with WRAP, 404

Sludge Management Systems: Optimal Planning, 350

**Hassett, William H.**

Remedial Actions for Open Dumps, 622

**Hassler, Paul C.**

Engineering Ethics: A University Course, 480

**Hatch, David**

Improving the Civil Engineering Profession—Essay Contest, 505

**Hausammann, Hans**

See John W. Fisher, 450

**Howley, Randy P.**

See William M. Elliott, 517

**Hayashikawa, Toshiro**

Dynamic Behavior of Continuous Beams with Moving Loads, 354

**Haycock, Donald**

See Edward A. McBean, 43

**Hays, Clifford O., Jr.**

Inelastic Material Models in Earthquake Response, 208

See Luc Lachance, 139

**Head, William J.**

Fly Ash Sulfur Concrete, 476

**Heaney, James P.**

See Miguel A. Medina, Jr., 400

See Miguel A. Medina, Jr., 479

See Miguel A. Medina, Jr., 503

See Douglas C. Ammon, 587

**Hearne, Thomas M., Jr.**

Drilled-Shaft Integrity by Wave Propagation Method, 495

**Heatwole, R. Timothy**

See W. Dennis Moran, 111

**Heavner, John W.**

See Colin B. Brown, 531

**Hebaus, George G.**

Discussion of: Vortex Formation at Vertical Pipe Intakes, 5

See Fred W. Blaisdell, 299

**Hecker, George E.**

Model-Prototype Comparison of Free Surface Vortices, 505

See James B. Nystrom, 548

**Heger, Frank J.**

See Robert V. Whitman, 40

**Heggen, Richard J.**

Appropriate Technology: A Modest Proposal, 304

**Heil, Richard J.**

See William E. Gates, 161

**Hein, Gary W.**

See Edward J. Rhomberg, 163

**Heins, Conrad P.**

Curved Box-Girder Bridge Test: Field Test, 249

LFD Criteria for Composite Steel I-Beam Bridges, 145

**Hejazi, Mehdi S.**

See Hojjat Adeli, 561

**Heller, Robert A.**

See Mahendra P. Singh, 34

**Helweg, Otto J.**

Estimating Irrigation Water Quantity and Quality, 98

**Hendricks, David W.**

Convection Limited Sorption Kinetics in Packed Beds, 41

**Hendrickson, Chris**

User Losses in Earthquake-Damaged Roadway Networks, 270

**Hendron, Alfred J., Jr.**

See Jameshid Ghaboussi, 527

**Henke, Robert**

See Richard D. Woods, 535

**Henrion, Max**

See Charles M. Eastman, 338

**Henry, William P.**

Improved Hydrologic Forecasting — Why and How, 540

**Hensey, Mel**

See David C. Johnston, Jr., 627

**Hensey, Melville D., Jr.**

Improving the Employee Performance Appraisal Process, 34



# AUTHOR INDEX

- Herrmann, L. R.**  
See C. K. Shen, 590
- Hiemstra, Lourens A.V.**  
Run Hydrographs for Prediction of Flood Hydrographs, 379
- Higgins, David T.**  
Performance of Baffled Chute with 90° Bend, 308  
Unsteady Drawdown in 2-D Water Table Aquifer, 79
- Hill, Robert W.**  
See Henry O. Fapohunda, 327
- Hill, Ronald D.**  
Four Options for Hazardous Waste Disposal, 537
- Hindy, Aly**  
Earthquake Response of Buried Insulated Pipes, 155
- Hinkle, Jere J.**  
Transferability of Demand Estimation Procedures, 51
- Hinkle, R. D.**  
See Bing C. Yen, 283
- Hinze, Jimmie**  
Biorhythm Cycles and Injury Occurrences, 214  
Financial Management Practices in Utility Construction Firms, 467  
Human Aspects of Construction Safety, 220  
Insurance Practices of Utility Contractors, 461  
Productive Foremen Characteristics, 582  
Safety Programs in Large Construction Firms, 483
- Hiremath, Girish S.**  
See Rafik Y. Itani, 41
- Hirsch, Robert M.**  
Stochastic Hydrologic Model for Drought Management, 458
- Hirschfeldt, Leopold**  
Memoir of, 648
- Hjelmfelt, Allen T., Jr.**  
Empirical Investigation of Curve Number Technique, 82  
Overland Flow from Time-Distributed Rainfall, 265
- Ho, G. E.**  
See Elias Musa, 614
- Hobbs, Benjamin F.**  
Multiobjective Power Plant Siting Methods, 135
- Hobbs, J. M.**  
See C. S. Watt, 124
- Hobbs, Roger E.**  
Soil Modulus and Longitudinal Pipeline Stresses, 191
- Hobeika, Antoine G.**  
Transportation Taxation Policies for Virginia, 575
- Hoek, Evert**  
Empirical Strength Criterion for Rock Masses, 87
- Hoepfner, David W.**  
See Jung S. Chung, 398
- Hohenbichler, Michael**  
Non-Normal Dependent Vectors in Structural Safety, 624
- Holland, Mason P.**  
See H. Randolph Thomas, Jr., 121  
See H. Randolph Thomas, Jr., 143
- Holley, Edward R.**  
See Steven D. Fitzgerald, 468
- Hollinger, Bruce A.**  
Inelastic Lateral Torsional Buckling of Beams, 425
- Hopp, Wallace J.**  
In-Home Conservation and Wastewater Management, 469
- Hornberger, George M.**  
See Franklin W. Ellis, 96
- Horne, Ralph Warren**  
Memoir of, 649
- Horner, R. Malcolm W.**  
See Sulaiman K. Danladi, 620
- Hough, James E.**  
The Engineer as Expert Witness, 632
- Houlsby, Guy T.**  
Strain and Displacement Discontinuities in Soil, 65
- Housner, George W.**  
See Medhat A. Haroun, 631
- Hover, Kenneth C.**  
Design and Selection Consideration for Concrete Falsework, 512
- Howard, Elizabeth**  
See Paul L. Bishop, 120
- Howard, John D.**  
Survey Control for I-205 Columbia River Bridge, 548
- Howell, George E.**  
See Joseph C. Kellogg, 300
- Howell, Gregory**  
Construction Productivity Improvement: How to Get Started, 478
- Howell, Gregory A.**  
Improving the Civil Engineering Profession: Essay Contest, 367
- Howells, David H.**  
Urban Stormwater Management in Southeast, 233
- Howren, William Davis**  
Memoir of, 650
- Hoyle, Robert J.**  
See Rafik Y. Itani, 286
- Hromadka, T. V., II**  
Subdomain Integration Model of Ground-Water Flow, 344
- Hsieh, Steve**  
See Paul H. Wirsching, 222
- Hsiung, David E.**  
See Chao-Lin Chiu, 395
- Hsu, Sheng T.**  
Sediment Suspension in Turbulent Pipe Flow, 155
- Huang, C. J.**  
See P. Y. Yang, 593
- Huber, Wayne C.**  
See Miguel A. Medina, Jr., 400  
See Miguel A. Medina, Jr., 479  
See Miguel A. Medina, Jr., 503  
See Douglas C. Ammon, 587



**Huddleston, John V.**

Computer Analysis of Extensible Cables, 285

**Hudspeth, Robert T.**

Design Curves for Hinged Wavemakers: Theory, 340  
Design Curves for Hinged Wavemakers: Experiments, 345

See B. R. Baliga, 251

See John W. Leonard, 378

**Huff, Floyd A.**

Real-Time Rainfall Monitoring-Prediction System, 446

**Hughes, Thomas J.R.**

See Jean H. Prevost, 212

**Hughes, William C.**

Scour Velocities in Ephemeral Channels, 90

**Hulsey, J. Leroy**

See Debasish K. Roy, 314

**Hulshizer, Allen J.**

Scale Models for Complex Reinforcement, 453

**Humar, Jagmohan**

Seismic Response of Reinforced Concrete Frames, 402

**Humphrey, Thomas F.**

Complying with the 1977 Clean Air Act in Boston, 57

**Hung, T. K.**

See Theodore Y. Wu, 403

**Hung, Tin-Kan**

Forcing Functions in Navier-Stokes Equations, 448

**Hunt, Bruce**

Integral Equation Formulation for Ground-Water Flow, 474

See Lewis T. Isaacs, 569

**Hunter, E. S.**

Value Engineering Cuts Highway Costs, 566

**Husain, Tahir**

See William F. Caselton, 151

**Huston, John**

Resolving International Construction Disputes by Arbitration, 560

**Hutchinson, John W.**

Accident Investigator Bias Potential, 421

**Hutzler, Neil J.**

Wastewater Risk Assessment, 97

**Hwang, Hyung J.**

See Michael K. Stenstrom, 336

**Hwang, Richard N.**

Response of Buried Structures to Traveling Waves, 217

**Ibrahim, Ibrahim M.**

Dynamic Analysis of Unbalanced Anisotropic Sandwich Plates, 377

**Idriss, Izzat M.**

See Ram D. Singh, 477

**Ikeda, Syunsuke**

Self-Formed Straight Channels in Sandy Beds, 317

**Imai, Kanji**

Configuration Optimization of Trusses, 328

**Ingra, Thomas S.**

See Gregory B. Beacher, 280

**Ingram, William T.**

See Bob G. Rogers, 440

**Irvine, H. Max**

See Hooshang Banon, 475

**Isaacs, Lewis T.**

Linear Theory Methods for Pipe Network Analysis, 30  
Seepage From Freewater Above Impermeable Tailings, 569

See Bruce Hunt, 474

**Isaacson, Michael de St. Q.**

Long-Term Distributions of Ocean Waves: A Review, 461

**Isenberg, J.**

Social and Economic Impact of Earthquakes in utility Lifelines: Seismic Considerations in Lifelines Planning, Siting and Design, 348

**Ishida, Shuzo**

See Kiyotaka Morisako, 587

**Ishizaki, Hatsuio**

See Kiyotaka Morisako, 587

**Ismael, Nabil F.**

Compressibility and Bearing Capacity, 584

**Israni, Haku**

Economics of Engineers and Doctors, 606

**Itakura, Tadaoki**

Open Channel Flow with Suspended Sediments, 49

**Itani, Rafik Y.**

Experimental Evaluation of Composite Action, 286  
Partial Composite Action in Diaphragms, 41

**Ito, Mitsuru**

See Yuhshi Fukumoto, 407

**Ito, Tomio**

See Tamotsu Matsui, 105

**Itoh, Yoshito**

See Yuhshi Fukumoto, 200

**Jackson, Donald C.**

See Rex Wilson, 265

**Jackson, Donald R.**

WRC Standard Flood Frequency Guidelines, 365

**Jackson, John G., Jr.**

Loading Rate Effects on Compressibility of Sand, 38

**Jackson, Michael D.**

See Theodore A. Shugar, 405

**Jacober, Robert P., Jr.**

Map Content and Symbols: Chapter V of Proposed Manual on Map Uses, Scales, and Accuracies for Engineering and Associated Purposes, 355  
Standard for Symbology on Engineering Scale Maps, 580

**Jaeger, Leslie G.**

See Awadh B. Agrawal, 267

See Baidar Bakht, 470

**Jain, Ashok K.**

Hysteretic Cycles of Axially Loaded Steel Members, 74



# AUTHOR INDEX

- Jain, Subhash C.**  
Maximum Clear-Water Scour Around Circular Piers, 353  
Scour Around Bridge Piers at High Flow Velocities, 178
- James, William**  
Standards for Computer-Based Design Studies, 423
- Jang, Shih-Zong**  
See Alfred G. Bishara, 14
- Jaques, W. B.**  
Stopping Water with Chemical Grout, 632
- Jaworski, Gary W.**  
Laboratory Study of Hydraulic Fracturing, 342
- Jemelka, Peter**  
See Ulrich W. Stussi, 465
- Jenes, Frank G.**  
Day-to-Day Management of Large Engineering Projects, 187
- Jewell, Thomas K.**  
Development of Improved Stormwater Quality Models, 533
- Jewell, William J.**  
See Sherwood C. Reed, 441
- Jirka, Gerhard H.**  
Buoyant Surface Jets, 561  
Efficient Cooling Ponds: Design, 574  
Radial Source-Sink Flow in Stratified Ocean, 612  
Vortex Dynamics and Bifurcation of Buoyant Jets in Crossflow, 439  
See Joseph H. W. Lee, 593
- Jirsa, James O.**  
See Telvin Reznansoff, 453  
See Donald F. Meinheit, 558
- Joeres, Erhard F.**  
See J. Jeffrey Peirce, 93
- Johnson, F. Allan**  
Weir and Flume Calibration by Pondage Drawdown, 183
- Johnson, Peter C.**  
Marketing Services: Impact of Court Rulings, 434
- Johnson, R. Peter**  
See Gerhard H. Jirka, 612
- Johnson, Roy C., Jr.**  
See George E. Ramey, 81
- Johnson, Wendell E.**  
Inspecting Dam Construction, 148
- Johnson, William K.**  
Perspectives on Water Conservation, 376
- Johnston, Bruce G.**  
History of Structural Stability Research Council, 444
- Johnston, David C., Jr.**  
Employee Appraisals: Define and Motivate High Standards of Performance, 627
- Johnston, David W.**  
Linear Scheduling Method for Highway Construction, 323
- Johnston, Griffith L.**  
See Adam W. Olivieri, 514
- Jones, Frank Dudley**  
Memoir of, 650
- Jones, Kay H.**  
1981 Clean Air Act Amendments: A Call for Rhyme and Reason, 334
- Jones, R. Anne**  
See G. Fred Lee, 543
- Jones, Russel C.**  
Crisis in Engineering Education, 287  
Impact of a Collective Bargaining Contract, 104
- Junker, Donald J.**  
See Gary D. Bates, 586
- Jury, William A.**  
See Gideon Sinai, 427
- Just, David J.**  
Behavior of Skewed Beam and Slab Bridge Decks, 248
- Kachanov, Mark**  
Continuum Model of Medium with Cracks, 100
- Kaderabek, Thomas J.**  
Miami Limestone Foundation Design and Construction, 410
- Kagawa, Takaaki**  
Lateral Pile Response During Earthquakes, 604  
Seismic Responses of Flexible Piles, 61  
See Leland M. Kraft, Jr., 573
- Kalbermatten, John M.**  
See Charles G. Gunnerson, 427
- Kan, Christopher L.**  
Simple Model for Earthquake Response Studies of Torsionally Coupled Buildings, 545  
Torsional Coupling and Earthquake Response of Simple Elastic and Inelastic Systems, 447
- Kangas, Patrick C.**  
See Flora C. Wang, 104
- Kantey, Basil A.**  
Some Secrets to Building Structures on Expansive Soils, 188
- Kao, Timothy W.**  
See Sung C. Ling, 234
- Kapoor, Prakash N.**  
See Subhash Chander, 227
- Kar, Anil K.**  
Equipment Qualification: Special Considerations, 292
- Karahan, M. Emin**  
Visualization of Separation Over Sand Waves, 53
- Katz, William J.**  
See Joel Wesselman, 341
- Kaynia, Amir M.**  
Seismic Effectiveness of Tuned Mass Dampers, 429
- Keairns, Dale L.**  
Fluid-Bed Combustion and Gasification Solids Disposal, 180
- Keer, Leena M.**  
See Hojjat Adeli, 561
- Keifer, Clint J.**  
The Chicago Region's Valuable Water Resources, 141



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Kellogg, Joseph C.**  
Hierarchy Model of Construction Productivity, 300
- Kelly, William E.**  
Erosion Resistance of Cohesive Soils, 498
- Kemp, Emory L.**  
Historic Preservation of Engineering Works:  
Proceedings of an Engineering Foundation  
Conference, 394
- Kemp, Kenneth O.**  
See Charles P. Ellinas, 166
- Kempner, Leon, Jr.**  
Transmission Line Dynamic/Static Structural Testing,  
504
- Kennedy, J. F.**  
See Theodore Y. Wu, 403
- Kennedy, John B.**  
Postbuckling of Orthotropic Plate Structures, 9  
Prestressed Waffle Slab Bridges—Elastic Behavior, 176
- Kennedy, John F.**  
See Sheng T. Hsu, 155
- Kessler, Keith A.**  
Wet Disposal of Fossil Plant Waste Case History, 563
- Ketchum, Lloyd H., Jr.**  
Engineering Education: Computer Design of Plants,  
446
- Keys, John W., III**  
Grand Valley Irrigation Return Flow Case Study, 474
- Khachaturian, Narbey**  
See Judith S. Lieberman, 538
- Khan, Fazlur R.**  
Five Millions Square Foot Tent Roof, 204  
Tall Building Systems and Concepts, 405
- Khan, Irfan A.**  
Determining Impact of Irrigation on Ground Water,  
195
- Khanna, P.**  
See Anand V. Chiplunkar, 610
- Khasnabis, Snehamay**  
See Ronald G. Arbogast, 129  
See Kenneth S. Opieka, 475
- Kibler, David F.**  
Urban Runoff Management Strategies, 20
- Kiefer, Ralph W.**  
Civil Engineering Applications of Remote Sensing:  
Proceedings of the Speciality Conference of the  
Aerospace Division of the ASCE, 191
- Kimmons, Robert L.**  
Coordinated Advancement for Professionals, 23  
Radical Change Requires a Firm Foundation, 517
- Kincannon, Sandra K.**  
Cross-Ply Elliptic Plates of Bimodulus Material, 25
- King, F. R.**  
Vacuum Sewers — the Future for Sewage Collection?,  
632
- Kinner, Edward B.**  
See Max D. Sorota, 594  
See Max D. Sorota, 609
- Kirby, Jeffrey B.**  
See Mohammed M. Ettouney, 463
- Kirk, Karen**  
The Role of ASCE in Influencing Public Policy on  
Controversial Technical Issues, 270
- Kirshen, Paul H.**  
Computer Model for Small-Scale Hydropower Policy  
Analysis, 305  
Small-Scale Hydro in New England: 1960-1976, 338
- Kishi, Tsutomu**  
See Tadaoki Itakura, 49
- Kjaernsli, Bjorn**  
See Nick Barton, 404
- Klaiber, F. Wayne**  
Uniform Loading for Steel-Deck-Reinforced Slabs, 535
- Kleinstreuer, Clement**  
Computer-Aided Analysis of Water Resource Systems,  
473
- Klohn, Charles H.**  
Proceedings of the Conference on Joint Usage of  
Utility and Transportation Corridors, 416
- Kluesener, John W.**  
See Christopher B. Cain, 250
- Kneebone, William R.**  
See John Borrelli, 626
- Knight, Donald W.**  
Boundary Shear in Smooth and Rough Channels, 390
- Knodel, Paul C.**  
Construction of Large Canal on Collapsing Soils, 186
- Knudsen, Clarence V.**  
Re-decking a Bridge With Precast Concrete, 1
- Ko, Hon-Yim**  
See Kurt Berlin Gerstle, 263
- Kochitsky, Oscar Wilbur**  
Memoir of, 652
- Koehn, Enno**  
Cold Weather Construction Costs and Accidents, 530  
Public Reaction to Construction Project, 313
- Kohn, Starr D.**  
See Mohamed Y. Shahin, 37
- Konecny, Mike**  
See Richard G. Fritz, 592
- Konstantinidis, Byron**  
See James W. Crosby, III, 506
- Kopper, William**  
Legal Aspects of Subsidence Due to Well Pumping,  
376
- Koppula, Sivajogi D.**  
Forecasting Engineering Costs: Two Case Studies, 602  
Predicting Lake Levels by Exponential Smoothing, 418
- Kortan, James F.**  
Atlanta's New Central Passenger Terminal Complex,  
174
- Kotanchik, James J.**  
See Richard H. Long, 181
- Kotsovos, Michael D.**  
See Kurt Berlin Gerstle, 263



# AUTHOR INDEX

- Koussis, Antonis D.**  
See E. Eric Adams, 67
- Koutitas, C.**  
Turbulence Model for Flow over Dredged Channels, 437
- Koutitas, Christopher**  
Modeling Three-Dimensional Wind-Induced Flows, 165
- Koutsoftas, Demetrios C.**  
Caissons Socketed in Sound Mica Schist, 347
- Kovacs, Zsolt**  
See James R. Goodman, 422
- Kraft, Leland M., Jr.**  
Friction Capacity of Piles Driven into Clay, 578  
Pile Load Tests: Cyclic Loads and Varying Load Rates, 196  
Theoretical t-z Curves, 573  
See Takaaki Kagawa, 61  
See Takaaki Kagawa, 604
- Kraft, Walter H.**  
Midtown Manhattan Circulation and Surface Transit Study and Demonstration Project, 397
- Kral, George J.**  
Minority Entrepreneurship - The ASCE Position, 46
- Krause, Robert J.**  
See Donald M. Arntzen, 168
- Krauthammer, Theodor**  
See Naguib F. Danial, 31
- Krimgold, Frederick**  
See Robert V. Whitman, 40
- Krishnamurthy, Natarajan**  
Techniques for Testing Splice-Plate Connections, 303
- Krishnappan, Bommanna G.**  
See Y. Lam Lau, 261  
See Y. Lam Lau, 502
- Krizek, Raymond J.**  
See Rafael M. Blazquez, 27
- Kroner, Ekkehart**  
Graded and Perfect Disorder in Random Media Elasticity, 105
- Krpan, Petar**  
Predicting Torsional Response of Thin-Walled Open RC Members, 370  
Testing Thin-Walled Open RC Structure in Torsion, 367
- Kudrna, Frank L.**  
Changing Objectives: Chicago Metro Floodwater Plan, 329
- Kuechenmeister, Ken**  
See Jimmie Hinze, 582
- Kulak, Geoffrey L.**  
See Garry R. Bardell, 86
- Kulchin, L.**  
See C. K. Shen, 599
- Kulhawy, Fred H.**  
Recent Development in Geotechnical Engineering for Hydro Projects, 110
- Kumar, Ashok**  
Pivot Point Modeling Procedures in Demand Estimation, 152  
Simplified Procedures for Estimating Trip Attractions, 329
- Kumar, M. S. Mohan**  
See K. Sridharan, 451
- Kumar, Sushil**  
General Algorithm for Rough Conduit Resistance, 146
- Kunieda, Haruo D.**  
Cylindrical Pneumatic Membrane Structures Subject to Wind, 494
- Kuo, Chin Y.**  
Urban Stormwater Management in Coastal Areas, 33
- Kuo, Hung Jen**  
See James P. Burkett, 445
- Kuo, You-Mong**  
Torsion of Reinforced Square Cylinder, 230
- Kuppusamy, Thangavelu**  
See Chandrakant S. Desai, 333
- Kuroki, Takemi**  
See Masataka Hanashima, 262
- Kurosawa, Shigeo**  
Earth Pressure Balanced Shield Tunneling, 522
- Kurt, Carl E.**  
Tensile Strength of PVC and ABS Well Casing Joints, 491
- Kuzmanovic, Bogdan O.**  
Appropriate Design by Geometric Series, 467  
Shear Lag in Box Girders, 489
- Kwok, Kenny C.S.**  
Wind-Induced Lock-In Excitation of Tall Structures, 222
- Kwun, Mankit**  
See Barrington deV. Batchelor, 311
- Laak, Rein**  
Denitrification of Blackwater with Greywater, 380
- Lachance, Luc**  
Accuracy of Composite Section Nonlinear Solutions, 139
- Ladd, Charles C.**  
See Roger Footit, 434
- Lagasse, Peter F.**  
Impact of Gravel Mining on River System Stability, 121
- LaHue, Sanford P.**  
Sulfer Extended Asphalt, 349
- Laine, Edwin F.**  
Cross-Borehole Observation of Soil Grouting, 50  
Probing Concrete with Radio Waves, 16
- Lakhe, S. B.**  
See V. Chalapati Rao, 268
- Lam, Ignatius**  
See Geoffrey R. Martin, 77  
See Chan-Feng Tsai, 83



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

## Lambe, T. William

Instability of Amay Cliffside, 562  
Safety of a Constructed Facility: Geotechnical Aspects, 257

## Lambrakos, Kostas F.

Extended Velocity Potential Wave Kinematics, 522

## Lammie, James L.

Managing Joint Ventures in Large Public Projects, 328  
Project Management — Pulling It All Together, 28

## Landreth, Robert E.

See Ronald D. Hill, 537

## Landweber, Louis

See Sheng T. Hsu, 155

## Landy, Michael A.

See Colin B. Brown, 571

## Lane, Dennis D.

See William L. Bider, 588

## Lange, Jose

See Robert K. Wen, 526

## Lanius, Ross M., Jr.

Strength of Old Wood Joists, 579

## La Padula, John E.

See Dominic M. Di Toro, 306

## Larock, Bruce E.

See David R. Schamber, 334

## Larrabee, Richard D.

Combination of Various Load Processes, 234

## Larsen, David P.

See Donald B. Porcella, 166

## Larsen, Johannes

See Yusuf G. Mussalli, 142  
See Yusuf G. Mussalli, 449

## Larsen, Melvin B.

Liability Implications for Low Volume Rural Highways, 229

## Larson,

See Curtis L. Moore, 211

## Larson, Douglas W.

Conversational Water Quality Data Retrieval System, 389

## Larson, Thomas

See David Noonan, 271

## Lashkari, Mehran

Continuum Solution of Simulated Pipe Whip Problem, 432

## Lau, L. Stephen

See Gordon L. Dugan, 423

## Lau, Y. Lam

Ice Cover Effects on Stream Flows and Mixing, 502  
Modeling Transverse Mixing in Natural Streams, 261  
See Peter Engel, 556

## Lauffer, Alexander

Financial Incentives to Raise Productivity, 611

## Laursen, Emmett M.

See David W. Fonken, 63

## Lavik, Olaf

Memoir of, 653

## Lawler, Desmond F.

See Brian L. Ramaley, 368

## Lawrance, Charles H.

Growth Concerns Defeat a County Water Issue, 341

## Lawrence, Daniel F.

Salinity Forum: What? How? Why?, 617

## Laws, Norman

Viscoelastic Inclusion Problem, 94

## Lazarus, Egon

See Christopher B. Cain, 250

## Leckie, James O.

See Angelos N. Findikakis, 2

## Lee, G. Fred

Will EPA'S Nationwide Urban Runoff Study Achieve Useful Results?, 543

## Lee, Jieh

See Ashish J. Mehta, 137

## Lee, Joseph H.W.

Near Field Mixing of Staged Diffuser, 58  
Vertical Round Buoyant Jet in Shallow Water, 593

## Lee, Kenneth L.

See Francis Dumas, 54

## Lee, S. L.

See S. D. Ramaswamy, 326

## Lee, Shaw-Ming

See Michael P. Cleary, 133

## Lee, Thomas D.

See Robert J. Graves, 539

## Lee, Woo H.

See Conrad P. Heins, 249

## Leffler, Robert J.

See Raymond A. Smith, 92

## Lehtinen, Merja

Management Keys: Freedom to Create, Responsibility for Failure, 432  
St. Louis, City on the Rebound, Willing to Try, 459  
See Marcel Bitoun, 607

## Leipholtz, Horst H.

See Mohamed Abdel-Rohman, 389

## Lenau, Charles W.

Confined Flow in Aquifer Containing Thin Layer, 49

## Leonard, John W.

Deterministic Fluid Forces on Structures: A Review, 378  
See Robert T. Hudspeth, 345

## Leschziner, Michael A.

Calculation of Strongly Curved Open Channel Flow, 4

## Lev, Ovadia E.

Sequential Geometric Optimization, 513  
Topology and Optimality of Certain Trusses, 253

## Levi, Enzo

Three-Dimensional Wakes: Origin and Evolution, 26

## Levine, Paul E.

Soil Chemistry Changes at Rapid Infiltration Site, 126  
See James V. Olson, 134

## Levitt, Raymond E.

Allocating Risk and Incentive in Construction, 107



# AUTHOR INDEX

**Levy, Robert**  
See William R. Spillers, 591

**Lewandowski, E. R.**  
Metrication at Water and Power Resources Service,  
496

**Lewis, David B.**  
See Jack H. Emanuel, 532

**Li, Ruh-Ming**  
See James C. Bathurst, 588

**Liang, Li-Shiang**  
Simulation of Lime-Soda Softening, 109

**Liao, Min-Fu**  
See William J. Head, 476

**Liauw, Te-Chang**  
Torsion of Core Walls of Nonuniform Section, 102

**Libhaber, Menachem**  
See Rafael Sternau, 619

**Liebman, Jon C.**  
See Gerald E. Quindry, 460

**Liebman, Judith S.**  
Discrete Structural Optimization, 538

**Liggett, James A.**  
See James R. Salmon, 205  
See Alexander H-D. Cheng, 479

**Light, Mark C.**  
See Paul H. Wirsching, 50

**Lilley, David G.**  
See Ahmed A. Busnaina, 272

**Lin, Y. K.**  
Column Response to Horizontal-Vertical Earthquakes,  
178  
See Jann-Nan Yang, 71  
See J. N. Yang, 358  
See J. N. Yang, 627

**Lind, Niels C.**  
See Mircea Grigoriu, 256

**Ling, David**  
See Alexander Chajes, 577

**Ling, Sung C.**  
Microdroplets and Transport of Moisture from Ocean,  
234

**Linse, Diethelm**  
See Kurt Berlin Gerstle, 263

**Liotine, Matthew**  
See Jerome M. Lutin, 507

**Lipson, Samuel L.**  
Optimal Design of Arches Using the Complex Method,  
192

**Liu, Henry**  
Building Internal Pressure: Sudden Change, 366

**Liu, J. Y.**  
Shear Strength of Tapered Wood Beams, 319

**Liu, Jen Y.**  
Shear Strength of Wood Beams: A Weibull Analysis,  
119

**Liu, Philip La-Fan**  
See James R. Salmon, 205

**Liu, Philip L-F.**  
See Alexander H-D. Cheng, 479

**Liu, S. C.**  
See J. N. Yang, 603

**Llobell, Gary T.**  
Hydroconsolidation Potential of Palouse Loess, 354

**Loftis, Jim C.**  
See Ronald L. Elliott, 180

**Logan, Darly L.**  
See Daryl E.O. Wiedera, 245

**Logan, Daryl L.**  
Refined Theories for Nonhomogeneous Anisotropic  
Cylindrical Shells: Part II-Application, 251

**Logcher, Robert D.**  
See Raymond E. Levitt, 107  
See Richard H. Long, 181

**Logsdon, Gary S.**  
Monitoring Water Filters for Asbestos Removal, 625

**Logsdon, H. Stevan**  
See Paul L. Bishop, 231

**Long, Gordon H.**  
Retracement Surveys in Pacific Northwest Coast  
Range, 608

**Long, Richard H.**  
Adaptive Management Information System, 181

**Longlais, Thomas G.**  
See Surendra Singh, 630

**Longley, Thomas S.**  
Indian Water Rights in Idaho, 34

**Lubon, P.**  
See Ronald D. Neufeld, 577

**Ludwig, Klaus R.**  
James Bay Spillways and Control Structures, 541  
James Powerhouses—Layout and Design Criteria, 247

**Ludwig, Robert**  
See Rich Stowell, 509

**Luft, Rene W.**  
See Robert V. Whitman, 40

**Luk, Wang-Kwong**  
See Te-Chang Liauw, 102

**Lung, WuSeng**  
See Donald J. O'Connor, 219

**Lutes, Loren D.**  
First-Passage Approximations for Simple Oscillators,  
167

**Lutin, Jerome M.**  
Empirical Models of Transit Service Areas, 507

**Lybas, John M.**  
Concrete Coupled Walls: Earthquake Tests, 343

**Lynn, Paul P.**  
See Hassoun A. Hadid, 44

**Lyse, Inge**  
See James G. MacGregor, 315

**Lysmer, John**  
See Richard N. Hwang, 217



**Lytle, R. Jeffrey**  
See Edwin F. Laine, 16  
See Edwin F. Laine, 50

**Macagno, Enzo**  
See David Stavitsky, 32  
See David Stavitsky, 197

**MacEacheron, David E.**  
See J. Darrell Duffie, 237

**MacGregor, James G.**  
Structural Design of Tall Concrete and Masonry  
Buildings, 315  
See Bruce Ellingwood, 454

**MacKenzie, Neil G.**  
See Michael de St. Q. Isaacson, 461

**Madsen, Henrik O.**  
See Carl J. Turkstra, 181

**Maevis, Alfred C.**  
Construction Cost Control by the Owner, 192

**Magelsdorf, C. P.**  
See Bruce A. Hollinger, 425

**Mahar, Larry**  
See Ted S. Vinson, 601

**Maher, Richard P.**  
Photographic Record and Time Delays, 29

**Mahin, Stephen A.**  
An Evaluation of Inelastic Seismic Design Spectra, 480  
See Egor P. Popov, 170

**Mahmassani, Hani S.**  
Bayesian Updating of Trip Generation Parameters, 581

**Mahmood, Arshud A.**  
Sand Waves in Lower Cook Inlet, Alaska, 501

**Mahmoud, Tariq A.**  
Expanded Polystyrene Spheres as Evaporation  
Suppressors, 48

**Maison, Bruce F.**  
Cyclic Response Prediction for Braced Steel Frames,  
16

**Majeti, Vimala A.**  
Health Risks of Organics in Land Application, 312

**Malcolm, David J.**  
Collapse by Ponding of Air-Supported Spherical Caps,  
493  
See O. G. Vinogradov, 519

**Male, James W.**  
Allocating Public Transit Costs Among Participants,  
384  
Lake Michigan Diversion for Water Quality Control,  
221  
See Christopher C. Clarkson, 318

**Maloney, William F.**  
Motivation in Construction: A Review, 568

**Mamlouk, Michael S.**  
Characterization of Asphalt Emulsion Treated Bases,  
390

**Mana, Abdulaziz I.**  
Prediction of Movements for Braced Cuts in Clay, 359

**Mansell, Donald S.**  
Proof-Loading of Scaffolding, 500  
See Milija Pavlovic, 118

**Mantz, Peter A.**  
Low Sediment Transport Rates Over Flat Beds, 10

**Mar, B. W.**  
See David L. Clark, 558

**Marcuson, William F., III**  
Field and Laboratory Determination of Soil Moduli,  
523

**Marino, Charles C.**  
Restrictive Work Practices: A Management Problem,  
229

**Marks, David H.**  
See Richard L. Revesz, 504  
See Richard R. Noss, 631

**Marks, G. Warren**  
Block Triangulation by Bundles and Stereo-Units, 323  
The Planning and Engineering Interface with a  
Modernized Land Data System, 605

**Marr, W. Allen, Jr.**  
Permanent Displacements Due to Cyclic Wave  
Loading, 462  
See T. William Lambe, 257  
See T. William Lambe, 562

**Marshall, Peter W.**  
Fixed Pile-Supported Steel Offshore Platforms, 383

**Martin, Geoffrey R.**  
Pore-Pressure Dissipation During Offshore Cyclic  
Loading, 77  
See Chan-Feng Tsai, 83

**Martin, Ignacio**  
See Lawrence Selna, 64

**Martin, Quentin W.**  
Optimal Design of Water Conveyance Systems, 68

**Martin, Wallace W.**  
Streamwise Oscillations of Cylinders, 420  
See Theodore Y. Wu, 403

**Mascenik, John**  
Ports '80, 78

**Mashhour, Mohsen M.**  
See Kamal Z. Andrawes, 144

**Masri, Sami F.**  
Optimization Procedure for Pulse-Simulated Response,  
497

**Matheny, Charles W., Jr.**  
Creating a State Professional School of Civil  
Engineering, 221

**Matsui, Tamotsu**  
Cyclic Stress-Strain History and Shear Characteristics  
of Clay, 105

**Matsuo, Tomonori**  
Forces Acting on Floe and Strength of Floe, 356

**Mattock, Alan H.**  
Cyclic Shear Transfer and Type of Interface, 509

**Mattson, L.**  
See Ronald D. Neufeld, 577

**Mavinic, Donald S.**  
See Reidar Zapf-gilje, 417

**Mavrigian, Gus**  
See Hormoz Pazwash, 285



# AUTHOR INDEX

- Maxwell, Robert L.**  
Impact of Energy on Future Transportation Systems, 69
- Mayer, Robert H.**  
Earthmoving Logistics, 369
- Mayes, Ronald L.**  
See Roland L. Sharpe, 67
- Mayne, Paul W.**  
Cam-Clay Predications of Undrained Strength, 122
- Mays, Larry W.**  
See Yeou-Koung Tung, 412
- McAniff, Richard J.**  
Bayesian Analysis of Energy Prices on Irrigation, 71
- McAvoy, Drew C.**  
See Jerald J. Schnoor, 604
- McBean, Edward A.**  
Modeling of Reject Heated Water Use in Greenhouses, 43  
See Anthony J. Crutcher, 496
- McCann, Roger C.**  
The General Hydrologic System Model, 600
- McCarty, Perry L.**  
See Bruce E. Rittmann, 489
- McCasland, William R.**  
Modifying Freeway Geometries to Increase Capacity, 266
- McCormick, John M.**  
Methods of Access to Computing Facilities, 428
- McCoy, Frieda A.**  
See Frank P. Moolin, Jr., 602
- McCrate, Thomas A.**  
Reporting An Employer's Unethical Actions: Should We? Do We? Will We?, 364
- McCroskey, William James**  
The Challenge of Unsteady Separating Flows, 409
- McCuen, Richard H.**  
Altruism, Egoism, and Risk, 424  
Ethical Issues in Risk Assessment, 411  
See John R. Donahue, 481
- McCusker, Terence G.**  
See Delon Hampton, 9
- McCutcheon, Steve C.**  
Vertical Velocity Profiles in Stratified Flows, 429
- McDermott, Joseph M.**  
Freeway Surveillance and Control in Chicago Area, 8
- McDonald, C. K.**  
Dynamic Seismic Analysis: Economic Considerations, 47
- McDonald, David J.**  
Planning for Detroit Downtown People Mover, 590
- McDonald, James R.**  
See Kishor C. Mehta, 546
- McEwen, Everett E.**  
See Umesh Chandra, 20
- McEwen, Robert B.**  
USGS Digital Cartographic Applications Program, 288
- McGinnis, Leon F., Jr.**  
See Robert J. Graves, 539
- McGlone, J. Christopher**  
See G. Warren Marks, 323
- McGown, Alan**  
See Kamal Z. Andrawes, 144
- McGuire, William**  
See Teoman Pekoz, 458
- McKee, Dean C.**  
See C. Dale Buckner, 240
- McKee, Keith E.**  
See James Choromokos, Jr., 260
- McKeogh, Eamon J.**  
Air Retained in Pool by Plunging Water Jet, 126
- McMahon, George F.**  
Developing Dam-Break Flood Zone Ordinance, 424
- McMahon, Thomas A.**  
See R. Srikanthan, 209
- McMickle, Ralph W.**  
See Syed Ahmed, 289
- McMurray, Daniel T.**  
See Damodar S. Airan, 48
- McTigue, David F.**  
Mixture Theory for Suspended Sediment Transport, 373
- Medina, Miguel A., Jr.**  
Modeling Stormwater Storage/Treatment Transients: Theory, 479  
Modeling Stormwater Storage/Treatment Transients: Applications, 503  
River Quality Model for Urban Stormwater Impacts, 400
- Meersman, John J.**  
Environmental Considerations in Highway Planning, 22
- Meggitt, Dallas J.**  
See William J. Nordell, 373
- Mehndiratta, S. L.**  
See Anand V. Chiplunkar, 610
- Mehrabadi, M. M.**  
Prefailure and Post-Failure Soil Plasticity Models, 109
- Mehta, Ashish J.**  
Fall Velocity of Shells as Coastal Sediment, 137  
See Donald Steven Graham, 406
- Mehta, Kishor C.**  
Procedure for Predicting Wind Damage to Buildings, 546
- Mehta, Prabhulal R.**  
Separated Flow Through Large Sudden Expansions, 322
- Meilhede, Dennis**  
See Enno Koehn, 530
- Meinheit, Donald F.**  
Shear Strength of R/C Beam-Column Connections, 558
- Melbourne, William H.**  
See Kenny C.S. Kwok, 222



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Melin, John W.**  
Fencing a Bar Chart, 490
- Melville, Joel C.**  
See A. David Parr, 547
- Meroney, Robert N.**  
Prospecting for Wind: Windmills and Wind Characteristics, 482
- Merritt, Raymond H.**  
Liberal Studies and Civil Engineering: A Modest Proposal, 622
- Metzger, John F.**  
Citizens and Project Design: Management Team, 356
- Meunier, Alain D.**  
Packed Bed Biofilm Reactors: Design, 324  
Packed Bed Biofilm Reactors: Simplified Model, 319
- Meyer, Christian**  
Computer Analysis and Design of Structures, 541
- Meyer, David F.**  
See Ze'ev B. Begin, 185
- Meyer, Michael A.**  
See Steven W. Effler, 281
- Michael, Alan J.**  
Memoir of, 654
- Michuda, Alfred J.**  
See Raymond R. Rimkus, 176
- Mikesell, Ritchie D.**  
Aerobic Bacterial Metabolic Processes, 628
- Mikhail, Edward M.**  
See G. Warren Marks, 323
- Miller, Charles A.**  
Dynamic Reduction of Structural Models, 124
- Miller, Eugene A.**  
Value Engineering and Cement-Bentonite Cutoff Wall  
Save Dam Project for Arizona Indian Tribe, 52
- Miller, Robert E.**  
See George A. Costello, 15
- Millet, Richard A.**  
Current USA Practices: Slurry Wall Specifications, 448
- Mills, Kevin G.**  
See Lewis T. Isaacs, 30
- Ming, Wang Chien**  
See George I.N. Rozvany, 211
- Minor, Joseph E.**  
Window Glass Design Practices: A Review, 204
- Mitchell, James K.**  
See Omar N. Abdel-Hadi, 550
- Mitchell, James Robert, Jr.**  
Memoir of, 655
- Mobley, Roger M.**  
See Allen J. Hulshizer, 453
- Modi, Pashupati N.**  
Conformal Mapping for Channel Junction Flow, 608
- Molke, Eric Carl**  
Memoir of, 656
- Moncarz, Piotr D.**  
Steel Frames with Nonlinear Connections, 438
- Moolin, Frank P., Jr.**  
Managing the Alaska Pipeline Project, 602
- Moore, Curtis L.**  
Hydrologic Impact of Small Depressional Watersheds, 211
- Moore, David C.**  
Solar Access and Sun Rights, 118
- Moore, Ian D.**  
Infiltration Equations Modified for Surface Effects, 296
- Moore, Nancy Young**  
Economic Model for Reservoir Planning, 12
- Moore, O. E.**  
Airport Catchment Areas and Air Passenger Demand, 559
- Moran, W. Dennis**  
Management System for Large Engineering Firm, 111
- Morand, James M.**  
See Robert M. Clark, 581
- Moretti, Peter M.**  
See Ahmed A. Busnaina, 272
- Morisako, Kiyotaka**  
Dynamic Collapse of Frames Under Wind Disturbances, 587
- Morris, Dan P.**  
Efficiencies of Advanced Waste Treatment Obtained with Upgraded Trickling Filters, 108
- Morrison, Allen**  
Can Clay Liners Prevent Migration of Toxic Leachate?, 436  
The Fabric Roof, 62  
From Field to Map—Untouched by Human Hands, 248  
GAO Finds Massive Failure of Wastewater Treatment Plants, 331  
If Your City's Well Water Has Chemical Pollutants, Then What?, 513  
Municipal Sewage: Three Communities Try to Cope, 103  
Structural Plastics for the 80s, 492  
Top Foreign-Born Civil Engineers Speak Their Minds, 123
- Morshed, Hossain M.**  
See Rafik Y. Itani, 286
- Mortelmans, Fernand K.E.C.**  
Approximate Method for Lateral Load Analysis of High-Rise Buildings, 450
- Motayed, Asok K.**  
Alternative Evaluation of Power Plant Sites, 203
- Moy, Han C.**  
See James B. Nystrom, 548
- Mueller, A.**  
See B. R. Ramaprian, 193
- Mufti, Aftab A.**  
See Awadh B. Agrawal, 267
- Mungan, Ihsan**  
See Ali Almannai, 278
- Murphy, Peter J.**  
See Magdy I. Amin, 433



## AUTHOR INDEX

- Murray, L. William**  
Marketing Construction Management Services, 553
- Murray, Philip D.**  
See Charles H. Dowding, 394
- Musa, Elias**  
Optimum Sample Size in Refuse Analysis, 614
- Mussalli, Yusuf G.**  
Louvered Offshore Intake for Diverting Fish, 449  
Offshore Water Intakes Designed to Protect Fish, 142
- Myers, Robert W.**  
Performance Versus Prescriptive Specifications, 362
- Naaman, Antoine E.**  
See Kitisak Visalvanich, 613
- Naim, Moossa M.**  
See Zia Razaq, 18
- Naka, Takeo**  
See Leslie E. Robertson, 382
- Nakagawa, Hiroji**  
Sand Bed Instability Due to Bed Load Motion, 216
- Nakamura, Tsuneyoshi**  
See Kiyotaka Morisako, 587
- Nandgaonkar, Shrikant M.**  
Earthwork Transportation Allocations: Operations Research, 438
- Naras, Raymond H.**  
ASCE Zonal Management Conferences: Circa 1980, 469
- Narayanan, Rangaswami**  
Force on Sill of Forced Jump, 21
- Naruoka, Masao**  
See Shunsuke Baba, 281
- Narver, Davis Lee**  
Memoir of, 657
- Nathan, Sreenivasan V.**  
See Scott S. Pickard, 311
- Nathanson, Jerry A.**  
See Scott S. Pickard, 311
- Naudascher, Eduard**  
See Wallace W. Martin, 420
- Nazar, Ata M.**  
Risk Avoidance Objective in Water Resources, 352
- Neighbors, Ronald J.**  
Subsidence in Harris and Galveston Counties, Texas, 408
- Nelson, Ivan**  
See Paul Weidlinger, 316
- Nelson, James D.**  
See Ronald L. Elliott, 180
- Nemat-Nasser, Siavouche**  
See Hojjat Adeli, 561
- Neufeld, Ronald D.**  
Thiocyanate Bio-oxidation Kinetics, 577
- Neumann, Lance A.**  
Improving Highway Investment Programming Methods, 120
- Newby, Richard A.**  
See Dale L. Keslins, 180
- Newman, John B.**  
See Kurt Berlin Gerstle, 263
- Newton, John G.**  
Induced Sinkholes: An Engineering Problem, 457
- Nicholas, James C.**  
Economic Issues of Growth Management in Florida, 617
- Nicholls, Robert**  
Fabric Pipelines and Earth Containment Structures, 243
- Nielsen, Kris**  
See Patricia D. Galloway, 421
- Nihan, Nancy L.**  
Subarea Focusing with UTPS Distribution-Split Model, 628
- Nishida, Susumu**  
See Yuhshi Fukumoto, 393
- Nishkian, Byron L.**  
Five-Story Timber Framed Building, 49
- Noiray, Laure**  
See Jean-Pierre Giroud, 466
- Noonan, David**  
Improving the Civil Engineering Profession: Essay Contest Winners, 271
- Nordell, William J.**  
Undersea Suspended Cable Structures, 373
- Nordenson, Guy J.P.**  
See Nicholas F. Forell, 94
- Norum, Donald I.**  
See William E. Hart, 31
- Noss, Richard R.**  
Urban Impacts of EPA's Construction Grants Program, 631
- Novak, Milos**  
See Aly Hindy, 155  
See Fakhry Aboul-Ella, 171
- Nuh, S.**  
See Roy Dangar, 122
- Nunziato, Jace W.**  
See Stephen L. Passman, 82
- Nystrom, James B.**  
Heated Discharge in an Estuary: Case Study, 548
- Obeyskera, Jayantha T.B.**  
See Jose D. Salas, 401
- O'Brien, Walter J.**  
Use of Aquatic Macrophytes for Wastewater Treatment, 436
- O'Connor, Brian**  
See Christopher Koutitas, 165  
See C. Koutitas, 437
- O'Connor, Colin**  
Ontario Equivalent Base Length: An Appraisal, 207
- O'Connor, Donald J.**  
Suspended Solids Analysis of Estuarine Systems, 219



**Oda, Masanobu**

Anisotropic Strength of Cohesionless Sands, 471

**Odgaard, A. Jacob**

Transverse Bed Slope in Alluvial Channel Bends, 596

**Odum, Howard T.**

See Flora C. Wang, 104

**Ogden, Buckley L.**

Pipeline Corridors in Developing Areas, 512

**Ohara, Hideo**

See Tamotsu Matsui, 105

**Ojalvo, Morris**

Wagner Hypothesis in Beam and Column Theory, 470

**Okada, Justin T.**

See Edwin F. Laine, 16

See Edwin F. Laine, 50

**Olander, Harvey C.**

Study of Pipe with Concrete Bedding—Part III, 205

**Oliver, Richard T.**

See Klaus R. Ludwig, 247

See Klaus R. Ludwig, 541

**Olivieri, Adam W.**

Guidelines for Control of Septic Tank Systems, 514

**Olson, James V.**

Ground-Water Quality at Rapid Infiltration Site, 134

See Paul E. Levine, 126

**Olson, Roger K.**

See Frank L. Kudrna, 329

**Olyniec, James H.**

Bellefonte Primary Containment Structure, 559

**Oman, Gordon J.**

Plume Development Using a Lagrangian Marker Method, 553

**O'Melia, Charles R.**

See Brian L. Ramaley, 368

**O'Neil, Robert S.**

Subway Construction Costs: The Role of the Engineer, 198

**O'Neill, Alan L.**

See Donald E. Bowes, 249

**O'Neill, Michael W.**

Dynamic Response of Pile foundations: Analytical Aspects, 326

Methodology for Foundations on Expansive Clays, 156

**Onishi, Kazuei**

See Masataka Hanashima, 262

**Onishi, Yasuo**

Sediment-Contaminant Transport Model, 459

**Opiela, Kenneth S.**

Applicability of Joint Development Tools in Detroit, 475

See Ronald G. Arbogast, 129

**Oppelt, E. Timothy**

Thermal Destruction Options for Controlling Hazardous Wastes, 525

**Oppenheim, Irving J.**

Shakedown under Elastic Support Conditions, 24

See Chris Hendrickson, 270

**Oran, Cenap**

General Imperfection Analysis in Shallow Arches, 201

See Jung S. Chung, 398

**Oron, Gideon**

Stormwater and Reclaimed Effluent in Trickle Irrigation, 163

**O'Rourke, Thomas D.**

Ground Movements Caused by Braced Excavations, 488

Some Ideas for Reducing Subway Construction Costs, 141

**Ortolano, Leonard**

See John J. Meersman, 22

See James E. Price, 245

**O'Shaughnessy, James C.**

See Kenneth I. Trask, 396

**Ottosen, Niels Saabye**

Nonlinear Finite Element Analysis of Pull-Out Test, 297

**Ouellette, Herve**

Rehabilitation of Sanitary Sewer Pipelines, 544

**Oweis, Issa S.**

Geotechnical Considerations for Construction in Saudi Arabia, 230

**Owens, Eben L.**

See Dan P. Morris, 108

**Ozturk, Yasar F.**

Mathematical Modeling of Dispersion in Mixed Estuaries, 287

**Paaswell, Robert E.**

See Katrin Parker-Simon, 236

**Pace, Carlo**

Extensions to Curved Prestressed Concrete Beams, 555

**Pacelli, Alfred J.**

Intermodal Transportation Garage Facility, 45

**Paily, Paily P.**

Mixing Zone Analysis for River Plumes, 454

**Palacios, Alejandro**

See John H. Schmertmann, 3

**Pardo, Gerard C.**

Asymmetric Bending of Polar Orthotropic Circular Plates, 437

**Parese, Mary A.**

See Rein Laak, 380

**Parfitt, M. Kevin**

Expanding Your Microcomputer's Power, 481

**Park, R.**

See M. J.N. Priestley, 227

**Park, Robert**

See Kevin J. Thompson, 6

See Lawrence Selna, 64

See Kevin J. Thompson, 70

**Parker, Denny S.**

See Dan P. Morris, 108

**Parker, Gary**

Bar Resistance of Gravel-Bed Streams, 113

**Parker, Henry W.**

Communication: Key to Productive Construction, 93



# AUTHOR INDEX

- Parker-Simon, Katrin**  
Population and Economic Data in Transit Analysis, 236
- Parr, A. David**  
Multiport Diffuser Mixing Tones, 526  
Nearfield Performance of River Diffusers, 547
- Parra-Pardi, Gustavo**  
Modeling Pollution in Strait of Maracaibo, 102
- Parthiot, Francois**  
Development of the River Seine Estuary: Case Study, 579
- Passman, Stephen L.**  
Shearing Flows of Granular Materials, 82
- Pate, W. Denney**  
See Carl E. Kurt, 491
- Patel, K. V.**  
See W. F. Chen, 486
- Paulson, Boyd C., Jr.**  
Coastal Engineering and Construction in Japan, 339  
Construction Management in Japan, 22  
Japanese Tunnel Design: Lessons for the U.S., 274  
The Seikan Undersea Tunnel, 499  
Tokyo's Dainikoro Underwater Tube-Tunnel, 130
- Paulson, Richard W.**  
See William G. Shope, 499
- Pavlovic, Milija**  
Stability of Flexibly Connected Plate Systems, 118
- Pazwash, Hormoz**  
Millennial Celebration of Karaji's Hydrology, 285
- Pearce, Bryan R.**  
Numerical Circulation Model for Wind Induced Flow, 288
- Pearl, Emanuel H.**  
See Bob G. Rogers, 440
- Pearson, Frank**  
O & M Costs and Optimal Capacity Expansion, 471
- Peattie, Kenneth R.**  
See Per Ullidtz, 114
- Peel, Russell G.**  
Dual Rate Kinetic Model of Fixed Bed Adsorber, 74
- Peirce, J. Jeffrey**  
Minimizing Treatment Costs in Multiplant Settings, 93
- Pekoz, Teoman**  
Sheet Steel Welding, 458  
See Thomas P. Desmond, 259  
See Thomas P. Desmond, 294
- Pelletier, Mike**  
See Frank T. Caruccio, 518
- Penning-Rowell, Edmund C.**  
See John B. Chatterton, 435
- Pennino, Bruce J.**  
See Dean K. White, 26
- Pense, Alan W.**  
See Richard Roberts, 25  
See John W. Fisher, 450
- Pepper, Ian L.**  
See John Borrelli, 626
- Perera, Srilal**  
Linear Programming Solution to Network Compression, 37
- Perez, Jean-Yves**  
See Richard A. Millet, 448
- Peri, Gideon**  
See William E. Hart, 31
- Perry, Dale C.**  
Compliance of Assemblage of Unlike Elastic Spheres, 325
- Perry, John M.**  
See Ian S. Robinson, 188
- Perry, Patrick F.**  
Demand Forecasting in Water Supply Networks, 464
- Peskin, Robert L.**  
See Joseph L. Schofer, 460
- Petersen, Margaret S.**  
Recommendations for use of SI Units in Hydraulics, 201
- Peterson, Allan W.**  
See M. Emin Karahan, 53  
See Gary Parker, 113
- Peterson, Charles H.**  
See Dale L. Keairns, 180
- Peterson, Spencer A.**  
See Donald B. Porcella, 166
- Petrofsky, Alfred M.**  
Mixed Face Tunneling on Melbourne Underground, 75
- Peyrot, Alain H.**  
Marine Cable Structures, 161
- Pham, Mai G.**  
See Joseph M. Plecnik, 238
- Philipson, Warren R.**  
See Jan P. Berger, 96
- Pickard, Scott S.**  
Improving the Civil Engineering Profession: Essay Contest, 311
- Pierce, Jack W.**  
Memoir of, 658
- Pilkey, Walter B.**  
See Chirasak Thasanatorn, 500
- Pinnell, Steven S.**  
Construction/Engineering Management: A Comparison, 258  
Critical Path Scheduling: An Overview, 35
- Pister, K. S.**  
See M. A. Bhatti, 564
- Plaut, Raymond H.**  
See Hari K. Turner, 267
- Plecnik, Joseph M.**  
Design and Construction of World's Tallest Free-standing Fiberglass Stack, 238
- Pletta, Dan H.**  
Engineering: Answers for the 1980s, 530  
Why Professional Schools for Engineers?, 199
- Pochop, Larry O.**  
See John Borrelli, 626



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Poertner, Herbert G.**  
Better Ways to Finance Stormwater Management, 321
- Pohland, Frederick G.**  
Leachate Recycle as Landfill Management Option, 171
- Polak, E.**  
See M. A. Bhatti, 564
- Poland, Joseph F.**  
Subsidence in United States Due to Ground-Water Withdrawal, 360
- Polus, Abishai**  
Downgrade Speed Characteristics of Heavy Vehicles, 345
- Ponce, Victor M.**  
Modeling Circulation in Depth-Averaged Flow, 533
- Ponce, Victor Miguel**  
Modeling Gradual Dam Breaches, 403
- Poole, Gregory J.**  
See A. Alvin Bishop, 524
- Poormoayed, Nader**  
See Michael W. O'Neill, 156
- Popov, Egor P.**  
Inelastic Cyclic Behavior of Tubular Braced Frames, 170  
Seismic Behavior of Structural Subassemblages, 12  
Steel Struts under Severe Cyclic Loadings, 478  
See Bruce F. Maison, 16
- Porcella, Donald B.**  
Index To Evaluate Lake Restoration, 166
- Porter, Max L.**  
See F. Wayne Klaiber, 535
- Potangaroa, R. T.**  
See M. J.N. Priestley, 227
- Poulos, Harry G.**  
Cyclic Axial Response of Single File, 167
- Poulos, Steve J.**  
The Steady State of Deformation, 320
- Prabhakara, Anantharamaiah**  
See Prakash Desayi, 324
- Prabhakara, Madanapalli K.**  
See John B. Kennedy, 9
- Prakash, Shamsher**  
Dynamic Properties of Soils from In-Situ Tests, 388
- Preller, Christian**  
See Budhi Sagar, 15
- Prevost, Jean H.**  
Consolidation of Anelastic Porous Media, 332  
Offshore Gravity Structures: Analysis, 212  
Offshore Gravity Structures: Centrifugal Modeling, 207
- Price, James E.**  
Bureau of Reclamation Planning: Environmental Factors, 245
- Priestley, M. J.N.**  
Ductility of Spirally-Confined Concrete Columns, 227
- Proctor, Richard J.**  
Let's Teach Geology to the Civil Engineer Student, 375
- Puffer, Willard G.**  
See David L. Belongia, 353
- Pugh, Clifford A.**  
Intakes and Outlets for Low-Head Hydropower, 455
- Puri, Vijay Kumar**  
See Shamsher Prakash, 388
- Pusch, Roland**  
Computer Simulation of Creep of Clay, 190
- Quindry, Gerald E.**  
Optimization of Looped Water Distribution Systems, 460
- Raabe, Joachim**  
Optimization of Pump Turbines, 315
- Raats, Peter**  
See Robert C. Rice, 189
- Rackwitz, Rudiger**  
See Michael Hohenbichler, 624
- Rad, Nader Shaffii**  
See G. Wayne Clough, 371
- Rademaker, A. Douglas**  
Leachates from Solid Waste Recovery Operations, 360
- Rahmeyer, William J.**  
Pressure Scale Effects on Shape Drag in Conduit, 619
- Rainer, Rex K.**  
See Lansford C. Bell, 184
- Rajagopal, R.**  
See Yakir Hasit, 350
- Rajagopalan, K. S.**  
Combined Torsion, Bending, and Shear on L-Beams, 189
- Rajaratnam, Nallamuthu**  
Erosion by Circular Wall Jets in Cross Flow, 173
- Raju, Kittur G. Ranga**  
Total Load Transport in Alluvial Channels, 255
- Ramachandra Rao, Keshavamurthi**  
See Srinivasan Thiruvengadachari, 116
- Ramaley, Brian L.**  
Integral Analysis of Water Plant Performance, 368
- Raman, Viswanathan**  
See V. Chalapati Rao, 268
- Ramaprian, B. R.**  
Transitional Periodic Boundary Layer Study, 193
- Ramaswamy, S. D.**  
Dynamic Consolidation—Dramatic Way to Strengthen Soil, 326
- Ramey, George E.**  
Effects of Clamps on Fatigue of ACSR Conductors, 382  
Windspeed Analysis of 1977 Birmingham Tornado, 81
- Ramsey, Fred V.**  
See Franklin W. Ellis, 96
- Randolph, M. F.**  
Piles Subjected to Torsion, 439
- Ranken, Randall E.**  
See Jameshid Ghaboussi, 527



# AUTHOR INDEX

- Rankine, John**  
See Fazlur R. Khan, 405
- Rao, Donthamsetti Veerabhadra**  
Three-Parameter Probability Distributions, 295
- Rao, K. M.**  
Imperfectly Bonded Unsymmetric Laminated Beam, 38
- Rao, V. Chalapati**  
Virus Removal in Primary Settling of Raw Sewage, 268
- Rasey, Steven M.**  
Slurry Pipeline Design with Geometric Programming, 220
- Ravindra, Mayasandra K.**  
See Surendra Singh, 630
- Ray, Richard P.**  
See Leland M. Kraft, Jr., 573
- Rayes, A. G.**  
See Don J. Wood, 482
- Razzaq, Zia**  
Elastic Instability of Unbraced Space Frames, 18
- Reckert, Robert D.**  
Professional Development in Iowa: 1979 Surveys, 210
- Reda Youssef, Mahmoud A.**  
Potentialities of Egyptian Gypsum for Housing, 305
- Reddy, Dronnadula V.**  
See Umesh Dayal, 65
- Reddy, J. Mohan**  
Optimal Design of Border Irrigation Systems, 589
- Reddy, V. Sudhakar**  
See Sandra K. Kincannon, 25
- Reed, Sherwood C.**  
Engineers Assess Aquaculture Systems for Wastewater Treatment, 441
- Reedy, William W.**  
Water for the Valley of the Sun, 56
- Reese, Lyndon C.**  
See Thomas M. Hearne, Jr., 495
- Reilich, Harry D.**  
Golden Gate Bridge: Deck Investigation, 518
- Reinink, Yvonne**  
See Marinus G. Bos, 310
- Remson, Irwin**  
See Eduardo Aguado, 23
- Rendon-Herrero, Oswald**  
Universal Compression Index Equation, 133
- Renner, Detlef**  
See Heinrich Rothert, 213
- Revesz, Richard L.**  
Local Irrigation Agencies, 504
- Reynolds, Carroll E.**  
See Robert C. Balling, Jr., 91
- Reynolds, Richard T.**  
See Thomas J. Kaderabek, 410
- Rezansoff, Telvin**  
Lap Splices in Reinforced Concrete under Impact, 453
- Rhomberg, Edward J.**  
Public Engineers: Accountability Without Liability, 163
- Rice, Robert C.**  
Underground Travel of Renovated Wastewater, 189
- Richards, Rowland, Jr.**  
Harmonic Shape and Optimum Design, 162
- Rida, M. A.M.**  
See John W. Dougill, 127
- Riggins, Robert E.**  
R-Factors for Soil Loss Impact Prediction, 486
- Riggs, Leland S.**  
Simulation of Construction Operations, 247
- Rimkus, Raymond R.**  
Digester Gas Utilization Programs, 176
- Rish, Raphael F.**  
Rate of Change Methods in Astronomical Surveying, 226
- Rittmann, Bruce E.**  
Substrate Flux into Biofilms of Any Thickness, 489
- Rizk, M. Nabil F.**  
See Ibrahim M. Ibrahim, 377
- Robbins, Eugene W.**  
How Texas got a New Highway Plan and More Construction Dollars, 159
- Roberson, John A.**  
See Sushil Kumar, 146
- Roberts, John M.**  
See John W. Hutchinson, 421
- Roberts, Paul V.**  
See Bruce M. Chow, 430
- Roberts, Richard**  
Part Two: Basics in Failure Analysis of Large Structures, 25
- Roberts, Terence M.**  
Collapse of Plate Girders under Edge Loading, 440
- Robertson, Leslie E.**  
Tall Building Criteria and Loading, 382
- Robinson, Ian S.**  
Tidal Power from Rectangular Estuaries: Tidal Dynamics Constraints, 188
- Robinson, Mark A.**  
See William James, 423
- Robinson, R. Bruce**  
Identity and Character of Iron Precipitates, 598
- Roche, Robert J.**  
See Adam W. Olivieri, 514
- Rodeh, Michael**  
See Emanuel Gofman, 445
- Rodi, Wolfgang**  
See Michael A. Leschziner, 4
- Rodriguez, Albert P.**  
Is the Risk Insurable?, 597
- Roeder, Charles W.**  
Point Loads on Composite Deck-Reinforced Slabs, 586



- Roenker, Gerald**  
See Gary D. Bates, 586
- Roesset, Jose M.**  
See Demosthenes C. Angelides, 557
- Rogers, Bob G.**  
Glossary: Water and Wastewater Control Engineering (3rd ed.), 440
- Rogers, Frederick H., Sr.**  
Engineering Registration Trends, 244
- Rogers, Martin G.**  
See Edward T. Hanrahan, 511
- Rohani, Behzad**  
See John G. Jackson, Jr., 38
- Rohini Kumar, Damal V.**  
See Srinivasan Thiruvengadachari, 256
- Rojiani, Kamal**  
Reliability of Steel Buildings under Winds, 231
- Romstad, K. M.**  
See C. K. Shen, 599
- Roof, Edward F.**  
See Don Slobodnik, 243
- Rooney, Martin F.**  
Computer Hardware for Civil Engineers, 606
- Ross, Hayes E., Jr.**  
Impact Behavior of Barriers on Nonlevel Terrain, 299
- Rossi, Pio**  
See Kurt Berlin Gerstle, 263
- Rossin, A. David**  
Long-Term Geologic Storage of Spent Fuel, 27
- Rothenberg, Morris J.**  
Energy Savings Potential of Preferential Treatment Projects, 430
- Rotherth, Heinrich**  
Snap-Through Buckling of Reticulated Space Trusses, 213
- Rouve, Gerhard**  
See K. Elango, 119
- Rovers, Frank A.**  
See Anthony J. Crutcher, 496
- Rowe, Alan K.**  
New Approaches to Water Utility Planning, 258
- Rowell, J. Harry**  
See Alberto F. Gutierrez, 2
- Rowings, James E.**  
See Donn E. Hancher, 307
- Roy, Debasish K.**  
Meridional Rib-Stiffened Shells, 314
- Roy, Dipak**  
Kinetics of Enteroviral Inactivation by Ozone, 552
- Rozvany, George I.N.**  
Arch Optimization Using Prager-Shield Criteria, 211
- Rubin, Carol**  
The AccEL Program: Retreading the B.S. Degree, 175
- Ruchelman, Leonard I.**  
Coordinating Tall Building Development, 415
- Rumble, James Douglas**  
Memoir of, 659
- Ruppert, Melissa**  
The Role of the American Society of Civil Engineers in Influencing Public Policy on Controversial Technical Issues, 542
- Russell, Larry R.**  
See Martin E. Batts, 107
- Russell, Orville R.**  
Remote Sensing for Tunnel Siting Studies, 98
- Ruth, Byron E.**  
Sanitary Landfill Site Selection by Remote Sensing, 198
- Rutherford, J. C.**  
Waikato River Pollutant Flushing Rates, 202
- Ruvkun, Sam**  
Construction Experience in Latin America, 397
- Ryan, John M.**  
See Raymond R. Rimkus, 176
- Saad, Alice I.**  
See Sung C. Ling, 234
- Saathoff, Patrick J.**  
See Henry Liu, 366
- Sachdev, Dev R.**  
See Joseph A. Cermola, 3
- Sae-Ung, S.**  
See Jann-Nan Yang, 71
- Safak, E.**  
See D. A. Foutch, 381
- Safford, Frederick B.**  
See Sami F. Masri, 497
- Sagar, Budhi**  
Stochastic Model of Water Table under Drainage, 15
- Saiedi, Mehdi**  
Simple Nonlinear Seismic Analysis of R/C Structures, 355
- Salas, Jose D.**  
Identification of Streamflow Stochastic Models, 401
- Saleeb, A. F.**  
Elastic-Plastic Large Displacement Analysis of Pipes, 301
- Salem, Mohammed**  
See Fazlur R. Khan, 204
- Salih, Abidin M.A.**  
Entrained Air in Linearly Accelerated Water Flow that, 103
- Salim, Irawan**  
See B. Stafford Smith, 511
- Salmon, James R.**  
Integral Equation Method for linear Water Waves, 205
- Salzman, Gary S.**  
See Eugene A. Miller, 52
- Samali, B.**  
See J. N. Yang, 627
- Sande, Theodore Anton**  
See Emory L. Kemp, 394



## AUTHOR INDEX

- Sander, Daniel K.**  
See Alan K. Rowe, 258
- Sargent, Frank E.**  
See Gerhard H. Jirka, 612
- Sarisley, Edward F.**  
See John T. DeWolf, 158
- Saukin, Walter**  
1980 National Conference on Environmental Engineering, 145
- Saukin, Walter P.**  
See John P. Collins, 179
- Saunders, Barry C.**  
See Daniel F. Lawrence, 617
- Saunders, F. Michael**  
The 1981 National Conference on Environmental Engineering, 88
- Saxena, Surendra K.**  
See Satya Narayan Varadhi, 101
- Sayre, William W.**  
See A. David Parr, 526
- Scarino, John H.**  
Buried Pipelines: Settlement Modification and Load Transfer, 536
- Schamber, David R.**  
Numerical Analysis of Flow in Sedimentation Basins, 334
- Schaumburg, Frank D.**  
Engineering — "As If People Mattered", 579
- Schelling, David R.**  
Proceedings of the Second Conference on Computing in Civil Engineering, 66
- Scherer, Charles R.**  
See Frank Pearson, 471
- Schexnayder, C. J., Jr.**  
Contractor Equipment-Management Practices, 536  
Interest Factors in Equipment Economics, 545
- Schickert, Gerald**  
See Kurt Berlin Gerstle, 263
- Schilling, Charles G.**  
End Effects for Residual Stresses in Bars, 523
- Schizas, L. S.**  
See Rangaswami Narayanan, 21
- Schlick, Haim**  
Project Integrated Management System (PRIM), 431
- Schmertmann, John H.**  
Energy Dynamics of SPT, 3  
Slope Effect on House Shrink-Swell Movements, 150
- Schmidt, Lewis C.**  
See Ariel Hanaor, 151
- Schmit, Lucien A., Jr.**  
See Kanji Imai, 328
- Schnobrich, W. C.**  
See Katsuhiko Emori, 216
- Schnoor, Jerald J.**  
Pesticide Transport and Bioconcentration Model, 604
- Schofer, Joseph L.**  
Nucleated Urban Growth Effects on Transportation Energy Consumption, 460
- Schofield, Andrew N.**  
See Mosaad M. Al-Hussaini, 286
- Scholl, James E.**  
Continuous DO Simulation at Springfield, Missouri, 242
- Schrader, Ernest K.**  
Repair of Waterstop Failures, 111
- Schrock, B. Jay**  
See Herve Ouellette, 544
- Schrock, Jay**  
International Conference on Underground Plastic Pipe, 156
- Schumm, Stanley A.**  
See Ze'ev B. Begin, 185
- Schwartz, Samuel I.**  
See Walter H. Kraft, 397
- Scordelis, Alexander C.**  
See Stefanus F. van Zyl, 7
- Scorsone, Francesco G.**  
See John W. Hutchinson, 421
- Scott, Lewis E.**  
Land Subsidence and Earth Fissuring in Central Arizona, 351
- Scott, Ronald F.**  
See Jean H. Prevost, 207  
See Jean H. Prevost, 212  
See Ahmed M. Abdel-Ghaffar, 235  
See Ahmed M. Abdel-Ghaffar, 240
- Seaburg, Paul A.**  
The ABC'S (and Q) of Cold-Formed Steel Design, 232
- Seaman, Robert B.**  
National Growth Trends, 177
- Sears, Glenn A.**  
CPM/Cost: An Integrated Approach, 337  
Equipment Procurement and Rate of Return, 575
- Seed, H. Bolton**  
Earthquake-Induced Liquefaction Near Lake Amatitlan, Guatemala, 298  
See Gary W. Jaworski, 342
- Seeley, Gerald R.**  
Practitioners in an Academic Environment, 116
- Seim, Charles**  
Wicks, Fabrics and Sawdust Overcome Thick Mud, 428
- Seleen, Arthur E.**  
Improving Productivity in Hot Weather at Remote Areas, 128
- Selig, Ernest T.**  
Soil Failure Modes in Undrained Cyclic Loading, 309  
See Ching S. Chang, 128
- Selna, Lawrence**  
Strong and Tough Concrete Columns for Seismic Forces, 64



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

## Seltz-Petrash, Ann E.

- Baltimore's Got the Subway Everyone Loves, 218
- Regulations Complicate Land Reclamation in the West, 100
- Strategic Petroleum Reserves: Billion Dollar Project to Provide Energy Security for U.S., Part 1 and 2, 44
- What's Happened to the Quality of Asphalt?, 177
- Workers as Managers Boost Productivity, 125

## Sen, Tapa K.

- See Kuldeep S. Virdi, 264

## Sepp, Endel

- Optimization of Chlorine Disinfection Efficiency, 226

## Shah, D. P.

- See James L. Lammie, 28
- See James L. Lammie, 328

## Shah, Hareesh C.

- See James M. Gere, 182

## Shahin, Mohamed Y.

- Condition Evaluation of Jointed Concrete Airfield Pavement, 37

## Sharpe, Gary W.

- Dynamic Pavement Deflections, 369

## Sharpe, Roland L.

- Seismic Design of Highway Bridges in the United States, 67

## Shaver, James R.

- See Bruce R. Ellingwood, 142

## Shelef, Gedaliah

- Kinetics of Pure Oxygen Activated Sludge, 140
- See Gideon Oron, 163

## Shelton, Edgar Greer

- Memoir of, 660

## Shelton, Russell D.

- See Lansford C. Bell, 322

## Shen, C. K.

- Field Measurements of an Earth Support System, 599
- Ground Movement Analysis of Earth Support System, 590

## Shepard, Scott

- See Jack H. Willenbrock, 14

## Shephard, Mark S.

- Finite Element Solutions to Point-Load Problems, 549

## Shepherd, Robin

- See Anthony G. Gillies, 435

## Shetty, C. M.

- See Osman Coskunoglu, 531

## Shieh, Ching-Long

- See Zdenek P. Bazant, 144

## Shields, Donald H.

- See Jean-Louis Briaud, 426

## Shih, Teng-Yuan

- See Y. K. Lin, 178

## Shomaker, Norman B.

- See Ronald D. Hill, 537

## Shope, William G.

- Data Collection via Satellite for Water Management, 499

## Shugar, Theodore A.

- Optimization of Integrated Energy Systems, 405

## Shuldiner, Paul W.

- See James W. Male, 384

## Shumway, Lawrence W.

- See Francis X. Hall, 352

## Siddharthan, Krishnaswami

- See Chris Hendrickson, 270

## Sideropoulos, Henry G.

- See Li-Shiang Liang, 109

## Siegel, Barry S.

- Remote Sensing for Nuclear Power Plant Siting, 414

## Siffert, Richard

- Areawide System Planning in Washington State, 301

## Silberman, Edward

- Turbulence in Helically Corrugated Pipe Flow, 54

## Silbermann, Edward

- Inland Waters '80, 169

## Sill, Ben L.

- Laboratory Investigation of Ebb Tidal Shoals, 629

## Silva, Francisco

- See T. William Lambe, 257
- See T. William Lambe, 562

## Silva, Stephen J.

- EPA Moving to control Industrial Toxic Pollutants with New NPDES Permits, 528

## Simiu, Emil

- Weibull Distributions and Extreme Wind Speeds, 164
- See Martin E. Batts, 107

## Simmons, David B., Jr.

- CE Computing Basics: Highway Vertical Profile Program, 547

## Simon, Simon

- Adding Fatigue Life to Cover Plate Ends, 321
- See Pedro Albrecht, 391

## Simons, Daryl B.

- See Peter F. Lagasse, 121
- See Yung Hai Chen, 555
- See James C. Bathurst, 588

## Sinai, Gideon

- Domestic Water Supplies for Power Plant Cooling, 427
- See Dan Zaslavsky, 219
- See Dan Zaslavsky, 225
- See Dan Zaslavsky, 228
- See Dan Zaslavsky, 232
- See Dan Zaslavsky, 238

## Singh, Gurdev

- Rational Design of Lime-Stabilized Laterite Roads, 601

## Singh, Mahendra P.

- Random Thermal Stress in Concrete Containments, 34
- Seismic Response by SRSS for Nonproportional Damping, 273

## Singh, Ram D.

- Nonlinear Seismic Response of Soft Clay Sites, 477

## Singh, Sohan

- See William R. Spillers, 591

## Singh, Surendra

- Seismic Design Criteria for Fossil Plant Structures, 630



# AUTHOR INDEX

- Singh, Vijay P.**  
See Roger C. McCann, 600
- Sinha, Kumares C.**  
See Hani S. Mahmassani, 581
- Sison, Antonio X.**  
See Donald E. Bowes, 249
- Sitar, Nicholas**  
See G. Wayne Clough, 371
- Skaggs, R. Wayne**  
Combination Surface-Subsurface Drainage System for Humid Regions, 112
- Skinner, George T.**  
See Tsu T. Soong, 578
- Slobodnik, Don**  
Monitoring of Dam Movements Using Laser Light, 243
- Slockbower, Robert E.**  
See John W. Fisher, 450
- Smeers, Yves**  
See Daniel Tyteca, 447
- Smith, B. Stafford**  
Parameter Study of Outrigger-Braced Tall Building Structures, 511
- Smith, Brian E.**  
Equivalent Granular Base Moduli: Prediction, 610
- Smith, D. J., Jr.**  
Lifeline Earthquake Engineering: The Current State of Knowledge, 1981, 134
- Smith, Darrell G.**  
See Hayes E. Ross, Jr., 299
- Smith, David P., Jr.**  
Detention Storage for Urban Flood Control, 80
- Smith, Douglas A.**  
Productivity Engineering is Task Management, 473  
See Kishor C. Mehta, 546
- Smith, Ed. D.**  
See Yeun C. Wu, 411
- Smith, Raymond A.**  
Water Level Variations along California Coast, 92
- Smith, Ricardo A.**  
See Jose D. Salas, 401
- Smith, Robert R.**  
Urbanization and Water Supplies for Northeastern Colorado, 293
- Smith, Scott S.**  
Relationship of Electrical Dispersion to Soil Properties, 325
- Smith, Strether**  
See Leon Kempner, Jr., 504
- Smoots, Vernon A.**  
See William Enkeboll, 215
- Snell, Wallace W.**  
See Arthur R. Benton, Jr., 59
- Snethen, Donald**  
Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on Expansive Soils (2 vols.), 372
- Sogge, Robert L.**  
Laterally Loaded Pile Design, 484
- Sokal, Yehuda J.**  
See Allan Churchward, 567
- Soliman, A. H.**  
See O. E. Moore, 559
- Soliman, Karim**  
See James W. Male, 221
- Som, Nitin N.**  
See Chitta R. Gangopadhyay, 117
- Sommerfeld, William F.**  
See W. Dennis Moran, 111
- Song, Charles C.S.**  
Minimum Stream Power: Theory, 76
- Sonnen, Michael B.**  
Urban Runoff Quality: Information Needs, 89
- Soong, Tsu T.**  
Experimental Study of Active Structural Control, 578  
See James C.H. Chang, 149
- Sorensen, John H.**  
Earthquake Prediction: A Socioeconomic View, 80
- Sorg, Thomas J.**  
See Gary S. Logsdon, 625
- Sorota, Max D.**  
Cellular Cofferdam for Trident Drydock: Performance, 594  
Cellular Cofferdam for Trident Drydock: Design, 609
- Sotiropoulos, Elias**  
Cut and Cover Construction on Unstable Slopes, 184
- Southgate, Herbert F.**  
See Gary W. Sharpe, 369
- Sowers, George F.**  
There Were Giants on the Earth in Those Days, 291
- Sozen, Mete A.**  
See Mehdi Saiidi, 355
- Spanos, Polychronis-Thomas D.**  
Random Response to Flow-Induced Forces, 618
- Spencer, Eric**  
Slip Circles and Critical Shear Planes, 399
- Spiller, David**  
Transit Operating Strategies: Tentative Guidelines, 452
- Spillers, William R.**  
Optimization with Frequency Constraint, 591  
Shape Optimization: Finite Element Example, 520
- Sproul, Otis J.**  
See Douglas S. Walsh, 36
- Sproul, Otis J., Chmn.**  
State of the Journal, 194
- Sridharan, Asuri**  
See Mehter Mohamed Allam, 273
- Sridharan, K.**  
Parametric Study of Flood Wave Propagation, 451
- Sridharan, Srinivasan**  
Postbuckling Analyses with Finite Strips, 527



- Srikanthan, R.**  
Stochastic Generation of Annual Streamflows, 209
- Stahl, Frank L.**  
See Harry D. Reilich, 518
- Stanczuk, Dennis T.**  
See Orville R. Russell, 98
- Stark, Robert M.**  
See Robert H. Mayer, 369
- Stathopoulos, Theodore**  
Effective Wind Loads on Flat Roofs, 242  
Wind Loads on Eaves of Low Buildings, 502  
Wind pressure Functions for Flat Roofs, 515
- Stavitsky, David**  
Approximate Analysis of Unsteady Laminar Flow, 197  
Pumping Due to Unbiased Local Wall Oscillations, 32
- Steel, John Albert**  
Memoir of, 662
- Stefan, H. G.**  
Proceedings of the Symposium on Surface Water Impoundments (2 vols), 463
- Stefan, Heinz G.**  
Cells-In-Series Simulation of Riverine Transport, 380  
Phosphorus Recycling in Five Shallow Lakes, 465  
Wind-Driven Flow in Mississippi River Impoundment, 86
- Steinhardt, Otto W.**  
Low Cost Seismic Strengthening of Power System, 585
- Stelling, Guus S.**  
Improved Stability of Dronkers' Tidal Schemes, 63
- Stensel, H. David**  
See Sal D'Angelo, 66
- Stenstrom, Michael K.**  
Cost Interactions in Activated Sludge Systems, 59  
Oxygen Transfer Parameter Estimation, 336
- Sternau, Rafael**  
Studies to Determine Criteria for Outfall Design, 619
- Stevens, Leonard K.**  
See Milija Pavlovic, 118
- Stevie, Richard G.**  
See Robert M. Clark, 494
- St. John, Wayne**  
See Gerald W. Foess, 115
- Stokoe, Kenneth H., II**  
See Thomas M. Hearne, Jr., 495
- Stolzenbach, Keith D.**  
See Gerhard H. Jirka, 561
- Stolzy, Lewis H.**  
See Gideon Sinai, 427
- Stopher, Peter R.**  
Captivity and Choice in Travel-Behavior Models, 75
- Stover, Eric G.**  
Support Urged for Persecuted Engineers, 340
- Stowell, Rich**  
Concepts in Aquatic Treatment System Design, 509
- Strelkoff, Theodor**  
Dimensionless Stream Advance in Sloping Borders, 616  
See Albert J. Clemmens, 540
- Stroope, Rodney D.**  
See Frank G. Jenes, 187
- Stroud, Richard C.**  
See Leon Kempner, Jr., 504
- Sturm, Terry W.**  
See Merritt E. Blalock, 358
- Stussi, Ulrich W.**  
Transient Response of Fluid-Coupled Coaxial Shells, 465
- Suarez, Donald L.**  
Leaching and Water-Type Effects on Ground-Water Quality, 277
- Subba Rao, Pavuluri**  
See Srinivasan Thiruvengadachari, 116
- Sugrue, Paul**  
An optimum Bid Approximation Model, 168
- Suidan, Makram T.**  
Anaerobic Carbon Filter for Degradation of Phenols, 363
- Sullivan, Charles**  
See David T. Ford, 554
- Sun, Colette C.**  
See Dale L. Keairns, 180
- Sunder, S. Shyam**  
See Demosthenes C. Angelides, 290
- Surry, David**  
See Theodore Stathopoulos, 242
- Svenson, George**  
Oregon Bridge Features Innovative Bell Piers, Floating Falsework, 308
- Swannell, Peter**  
Rational Design of Fillet Weld Groups, 348  
Weld Group Behavior, 350
- Swanson, Gregory R.**  
Upgrading Lagoon Effluents with Rock Filters, 147
- Sydar, Michael**  
See Gordon J. Oman, 553
- Symons, James M.**  
See Gary S. Logsdon, 625
- Sze, Phillip**  
See Steven W. Effler, 281
- Szidarovzky, Ferenc**  
See Lucien Duckstein, 413
- Szopa, Janusz**  
Response of a Stochastic Linear System, 297
- Tabaie, S.**  
See F. E. Udawadia, 583
- Tabaie, Sayeed**  
See Firdaus E. Udawadia, 620
- Tabak, Enrique I.**  
Optimality Criteria Method for Building Frames, 410



# AUTHOR INDEX

- Tabatabaie, Amir M.**  
Structural Analysis of Concrete Pavement Systems, 83
- Tabba, Myassar M.**  
Mapping and Predicting Soil Properties Applications, 484  
Mapping and predicting Soil Properties: Theory, 488
- Tabor, Vincent J.**  
See E. S. Hunter, 566
- Taft, Edward P.**  
See Yusuf G. Mussalli, 449
- Taft, Edward P., III**  
See Yusuf G. Mussalli, 142
- Tal, S.**  
See Benjamin Zur, 260
- Talhami, Ayoub**  
Temporary Detention Cuts Storm Flow Peaks, 209
- Tamanini, Flory J.**  
Highway Safety Appurtenances: State-of-the-Art, 521
- Tamaro, George**  
Perimeter Wall for New World Centre, Hong Kong, 391
- Tan, David Y.**  
Ground Control for Shallow Tunnels by Soil Grouting, 95
- Tang, Wilson H.**  
Bayesian Frequency Analysis, 13  
Probabilistic Evaluation of Loads, 246  
See Achintya Halder, 314
- Tanji, Kenneth K.**  
California Irrigation Return Flow Case Studies, 442
- Tatum, C. B.**  
A New Matrix Organization for Construction Worker, 623
- Tatum, Clyde B.**  
Construction Plant Requirements for Nuclear Sites, 591  
Professional Development in Heavy Construction, 11  
See Russell J. Christesen, 206
- Tayfun, M. Aziz**  
Breaking-Limited Wave Heights, 370  
Distribution of Crest-to-Trough Wave Heights, 491
- Taylor, Donald C.**  
See Joseph C. Kellogg, 300
- Taylor, Graham W.**  
Strength and Deformation of Pretensioned Box Girders, 339
- Taylor, M. E.U.**  
See J. C. Rutherford, 202
- Taylor, Michael A.**  
See Kurt Berlin Gerstle, 263
- Taylor, Thomas W.**  
Dallas College Features Load-Bearing Brick Cavity Walls, 618
- Tchoba, George**  
See Rich Stowell, 509
- Teh-fu, Liu**  
Prediction of Extreme Wave Heights and Wind Velocities, 277
- Teicholz, Eric**  
Geographic Information Systems: The ODYSSEY Project, 193
- Terstriep, Michael L.**  
Buildup, Strength, and Washoff of Urban Pollutants, 135
- Thalhamer, Michael G.**  
A Site-Specific Design of Chlorination Facilities, 374
- Thasanatorn, Chirasak**  
Shear Stresses in Circularly Curved Bars, 500
- Thatcher, M. Llewellyn**  
Long-Term Salinity Calculation in Delaware Estuary, 208
- Theocaris, Pericles S.**  
Numerical Solution of Singular Integral Equations: Applications, 534  
Numerical Solution of Singular Integral Equations: Methods, 538
- Thibault, Raoul E.**  
See Philip H. Burgi, 241
- Thiruvengadachari, Srinivasan**  
Airborne Hydraulic Surveys: Mission Planning, 256  
Surface Water Inventory through Satellite Sensing, 116
- Thomas, Francis M.**  
Vibration Identification in Rotating Equipment, 585
- Thomas, H. Randolph, Jr.**  
Can Work Sampling Lower Construction Costs?, 346  
Concrete Production on Nuclear Power Plant Projects, 99  
Concrete Slump in Nuclear Power Plant Construction, 160  
Union Challenges to Methods Improvement Programs, 121  
Work Sampling Programs: Comparative Analysis, 143  
See James L. Burati, 407
- Thomas, John P., Jr.**  
See Stephen L. Passman, 82
- Thompson, Kevin J.**  
Ductility of Prestressed and Partially Prestressed Concrete Beam Sections, 6  
Seismic Response of Partially Prestressed Concrete, 70
- Thorley, A. R.D.**  
Transient Propagation in Slurries with Hold-Up, 45
- Thurnheer, Hans**  
Memoir of, 663
- Tichy, Robert**  
See Ross M. Lanius, Jr., 579
- Tijmann, Willem B.**  
See Bomi M. Ghadiali, 266
- Ting, Raymond M.L.**  
Load Distribution and Double Skin Wall, 254
- Todres, Hyman A.**  
The 400-lb/hp Truck on Grades: Numerical Approach, 567
- Toennies, J. M.**  
See Yusuf G. Mussalli, 449
- Tonias, Elias C.**  
Acquiring a Computer, 563
- Torno, Harry C.**  
Urban Runoff Management: Future Modeling, 224



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

**Townsend, Frank C.**  
See Mosaid M. Al-Hussaini, 286

**Townsend, John S.**  
See George E. Ramey, 382

**Townsend, Ronald D.**  
See Bishnu P. Das, 603

**Toy, Douglas**  
See William W.-G. Yeh, 164

**Trahair, Nicholas S.**  
See Gregory J. Hancock, 32  
See Mark A. Bradford, 262

**Traill-Nash, Rupert W.**  
See Radhey K. Gupta, 18

**Traina, Leonard A.**  
See Kurt Berlin Gerstle, 263

**Tran, Thanh**  
See Antoine G. Hobeika, 575

**Trask, Kenneth I.**  
Rooted Aquatic Plant Effects on Nitrogen Budgets, 396

**Treweek, Gordon P.**  
Refuse-to-Energy Wastewater Treatment, 269

**Trifunac, Mihailo D.**  
See Marijan Dravinski, 10  
See Ali Amini, 347

**Tsai, Chan-Feng**  
Seismic Response of Cohesive Marine Soils, 83  
See Geoffrey R. Martin, 77

**Tsao, Ching H.**  
See Bing C. Yen, 283

**Tsivoglou, Andrew J.**  
See Victor Miguel Ponce, 403

**Tsubaki, Tatsuya**  
See Zdenek P. Bazant, 97  
See Zdenek P. Bazant, 99  
See Zdenek P. Bazant, 154  
See Zdenek P. Bazant, 206

**Tsujimoto, Tetsuro**  
See Hiroji Nakagawa, 216

**Tsur-Lavie, Y.**  
See S. A. Denekamp, 264

**Tubbs, Lawrence J.**  
See Douglas A. Haith, 213

**Tucci, Carlos E.M.**  
Unsteady Water Quality Model for River Network, 607

**Tucker, L. Scott**  
See Ben Urbanas, 157

**Tullis, J. Paul**  
Modeling Cavitation for Closed Conduit Flow, 544

**Tung, Yeou-Koung**  
Reducing Hydrologic Parameter Uncertainty, 412

**Turkeltaub, Robert**  
See Richard Field, 239

**Turkstra, Carl J.**  
Load Combinations in Codified Structural Design, 181

**Turner, Hari K.**  
Optimal Design for Stability under Multiple Loads, 267

**Turner, Morris J.**  
TAPS Design Concepts: Environmental Concerns, 466

**Tyteca, Daniel**  
Nonlinear Programming Design of Wastewater Treatment Plant, 447  
Nonlinear Programming Model of Wastewater Treatment Plant, 442

**Tzuang, Shen-Ho**  
See Loren D. Lutes, 167

**Uchrin, Christopher G.**  
Modeling Suspended Solids and Bacteria in Ford Lake, 564

**Udwadia, F. E.**  
Pulse Control of Single-Degree-of-Freedom System, 583

**Udwadia, Firdaus E.**  
Pulse Control of Structural and Mechanical Systems, 620

**Ueng, Charles E.S.**  
Superplastic Cone-Shaped Sandwich Cores, 276

**Ullidtz, Per**  
Pavement Analysis by Programmable Calculators, 114

**Underwood, Robin T.**  
Planning Implications of Outer Ring Road, 296

**Unno, Hideake**  
See Tomonori Matsuo, 356

**Urdike, Dean P.**  
See Umur Yuceoglu, 320

**Urbanas, Ben**  
Stormwater Quality—First Efforts in Denver, 157

**Urish, Daniel Wayne**  
Asymmetric Variation of Ghyben-Herzberg Lens, 17

**Valantine, Vernon E.**  
Water Quality Controls on Imperial Valley Drainage, 425

**Van Buran, Maurice Pelham**  
Memoir of, 663

**van der Beken, Andre**  
See Sheng T. Hsu, 155

**Vanderstappen, Nicole**  
See Jean E. Berlamont, 312

**Van Gemert, Dionys A.**  
See Fernand K.E.C. Mortelmans, 450

**van Genuchten, Martin Th.**  
See Donald L. Suarez, 277

**van Os, Ad G.**  
See Herman N. C. Breusers, 510

**van Zyl, Stefanus F.**  
Analysis of Curved, Prestressed, Segmental Bridges, 7

**Varadhi, Satya Narayan**  
Foundation Response to Soil Transmitted Loads, 101

**Vasu, Ramiah**  
See Colin B. Brown, 531



## AUTHOR INDEX

- Vasudevan, Ranganathan**  
Improved Acoustic Approximations for Submerged Shells, 279
- Veneziano, Daniele**  
See Demosthenes C. Angelides, 290  
See Amir M. Kaynia, 429  
See Michael A. Fardis, 516  
See Michael N. Fardis, 539
- Verma, Sudhakar P.**  
Flood Consideration for Sanitary Structures, 592
- Verner, Edward A.**  
See Leland M. Kraft, Jr., 196
- Vesic, Aleksandar S.**  
See Nabil F. Ismael, 584
- Vesilind, P. Aarne**  
See Yakir Hasit, 350
- Vicklund, Clarence Arthur**  
Memoir of, 664
- Vilnay, Oren**  
Design of Modal Control of Structures, 510
- Vincent, Charles L.**  
Geometry of Tidal Inlets: Empirical Equations, 307
- Vinogradov, O. G.**  
Vibrations of Cable Reinforced Inflatable Structures, 519
- Vinson, S.**  
The Northern Community: A Search for a Quality Environment, 19
- Vinson, Ted S.**  
Soil Percolation Rates From Neutron Probe Measurements, 601  
See Ronald L. Czajkowski, 72
- Virdi, Kuldeep S.**  
Torsion and Computed Ultimate Loads of H-Columns, 264
- Visalvanich, Kitisak**  
Fracture Methods in Cement Composites, 613
- Vogel, John L.**  
See Floyd A. Huff, 446
- Vogelfanger, Marius**  
See Robert L. Hails, 194
- Volker, Raymond E.**  
See Varuttamadhira Guvanasen, 327
- Voorhees, Michael L.**  
See Harry G. Wenzel, Jr., 170
- Vrymoed, John**  
Dynamic FEM Model of Oroville Dam, 456
- Wade, James**  
See Richard J. McAniff, 71
- Wade, Larry R.**  
A Home for the Navy's Trident Subs, 385
- Waghmare, S. V.**  
See V. Chalapati Rao, 268
- Wahls, Harvey E.**  
Tolerable Settlement of Buildings, 546
- Walker, Alastair C.**  
See Karim Elsharkawi, 62
- Walker, Wynn R.**  
See A. Alvin Bishop, 524
- Wall, Richard H.**  
Tips for Training Workers in the Development World, 200
- Walraven, Joost C.**  
Fundamental Analysis of Aggregate Interlock, 551
- Walsh, Douglas S.**  
Ozone Inactivation of Floc Associated Viruses and Bacteria, 36
- Walsh, Joseph B.**  
Static Deformation of Rock, 117
- Walsh, T. J.**  
See Charles Seim, 428
- Walston, William H.**  
See Walter L. Warnick, 239
- Wang, Flora C.**  
Energy Analysis for Environmental Impact Assessment, 104
- Wang, Leon Ru-Liang**  
Seismic Design Criteria for Underground Pipelines, 236
- Wang, Shang-yi**  
Variation of Karman Constant in Sediment-Laden Flow, 302
- Ward, Joseph S.**  
President's Inaugural Speech: October 24, 1979, 70
- Warner, Dennis B.**  
See Yakir Hasit, 404
- Warnick, Walter L.**  
Secondary Deflections and Lateral Stability of Beams, 239
- Warszawski, Abraham**  
Cost Control Under Inflation in Construction Company, 597
- Warwaruk, Joseph**  
See Graham W. Taylor, 339
- Watabe, Makoto**  
See Charles N. Gaylord, 359
- Watanabe, Noboru**  
See Toshiro Hayashikawa, 354
- Watkins, James P.**  
See Dominic M. Di Toro, 306
- Watt, C. S.**  
Hydraulic Transients Following Valve Closure, 124
- Weakly, Ward F.**  
Preservation of Historic Sites During Construction, 69
- Weber, Jean**  
See Eugenio Castano, 624
- Weber, Walter J., jr.**  
See Christopher G. Uchirn, 564
- Wei, Irvine W.**  
See Li-Shiang Liang, 109
- Weidlinger, Paul**  
Seismic Design of Underground Lifelines, 316



**Weingarten, Victor I.**  
See Mehran Lashkari, 432

**Weisel, William**  
See Joseph L. Schofer, 460

**Welby, Charles W.**  
See Barry S. Siegal, 414

**Welter, Lloyd W.**  
See Bob G. Rogers, 440

**Wen, Robert K.**  
Curved Beam Element for Arch Buckling Analysis, 526

**Wen, Yi-Kwei**  
Clustering Model for Correlated Load Processes, 357  
See Kamal Rojiani, 231  
See Thomas T. Baber, 572

**Wenzel, Harry G., Jr.**  
Adaptation of ILLUDAS for Continuous Simulation, 170

**Wesselman, Joel**  
Managing Public Superprojects: The Team Approach, 341

**West, Harry H.**  
See Louis F. Geschwindner, Jr., 84

**Westermo, Bruce D.**  
Dynamic Response of Elastic Cylinders in Fluid Layer, 335  
Gravity and Dynamic Response of Vertical Beams, 506

**Whipple, William, Jr.**  
Urban Runoff Pollution and Water Quality Planning, 292

**White, Ardis H.**  
Memoir of, 665

**White, Cindy**  
See Paul L. Bishop, 120

**White, Dean K.**  
Connecticut River Fishways: Model Studies, 26

**Whiteaker, Barry**  
See John W. Melin, 490

**Whitehouse, Gary E.**  
Critical Path Program for a Micro-Computer, 344

**Whiteside, Stuart D.**  
See Ben L. Sill, 629

**Whitman, Robert V.**  
Seismic Resistance of Existing Buildings, 40

**Wible, Lyman F.**  
Data Base Use for Regional Environmental Planning, 106

**Widera, Daryl E.O.**  
Refined Theories for Nonhomogeneous Anisotropic Cylindrical Shells: Part I-Derivation, 245

**Widera, G. E.O.**  
See Daryl L. Logan, 251

**Wiesner, Terence J.**  
Laboratory Tests on Model Piled Raft Foundations, 19

**Wiles, Carlton C.**  
See Ronald D. Hill, 537

**Willard, Beatrice E.**  
See Charles G. Gunnerson, 449

**Willems, Nicholas**  
See Bogdan O. Kuzmanovic, 467

**Willenbrock, Jack H.**  
Construction QA/QC Systems: Comparative Analysis, 14  
See H. Randolph Thomas, Jr., 99  
See James L. Burati, 407

**Willer, David C.**  
Determining Feasibility of Small-Scale Hydropower, 621

**Williams, Kirk E.**  
Transmission Line Surveys by Analytical Stereoplotter, 452

**Williamson, Kenneth J.**  
Estuarine Sediments: Successional Model, 24  
See Gregory R. Swanson, 147  
See Alain D. Meunier, 319  
See Alain D. Meunier, 324

**Wilson, Henry W., Jr.**  
See William J. Boegly, Jr., 224

**Wilson, Rex**  
Why Bother with Historic Preservation?, 265

**Wilson, Wallace C.**  
See Kirk E. Williams, 452

**Wilson-Fahmy, Ragui F.**  
See Kamal Z. Andrawes, 144

**Winkleman, Lawrence C.**  
See Enno Koehn, 313

**Winkler, Helmut**  
See Kurt Berlin Gerstle, 263

**Winkley, Brien R.**  
See Peter F. Lagasse, 121

**Winter, George**  
See Thomas P. Desmond, 259  
See Thomas P. Desmond, 294

**Wirsching, Paul H.**  
Fatigue under Wide Band Random Stresses, 50  
Linear Model in Probabilistic Fatigue Design, 222

**Wiss, John F.**  
Construction Vibrations: State-of-the-Art, 201

**Witzak, Matthew W.**  
See Brian E. Smith, 610

**Wiuff, Rasmus**  
Distribution of Wastewater in Drain Field Pipes, 571

**Wolchuk, Roman**  
Proposed Specifications for Steel Box Girder Bridges, 186

**Wong, Kinfun**  
See Tien H. Wu, 613

**Wood, Don J.**  
Reliability of Algorithms for Pipe Network Analysis, 482

**Wood, Ian R.**  
See Paul Cain, 520  
See Paul Cain, 525



# AUTHOR INDEX

- Wood, Leonard E.**  
See Michael S. Mamlouk, 390
- Woodhouse, Robert A.**  
See Thomas E. Croley, II, 472
- Woods, Richard D.**  
Seismic Techniques in the Laboratory, 535
- Wormley, David N.**  
See Clarence W. de Silva, 106
- Woywitka, Ron**  
See L. William Murray, 553
- Wright, Peter M.**  
See Enrique I. Tabak, 410
- Wright, Richard N.**  
See James Robert Harris, 464
- Wright, William C.**  
See Brian L. Ramaley, 368
- Wright, William T.**  
Memoir of, 668
- Wroth, C. Peter**  
See Guy T. Houlsby, 65
- Wu, Theodore Y.**  
Fluid Mechanics Research in 1986, 403  
Long Waves in Ocean and Coastal Waters, 455
- Wu, Tien H.**  
Probabilistic Soil Exploration: Case History, 613
- Wu, Yeun C.**  
Prediction of RBC Performance for Nitrification, 411
- Wunderlich, Walter O.**  
See James E. Giles, 598
- Wycoff, Ronald L.**  
See James E. Scholl, 242
- Wyllie, Loring**  
See Lawrence Selna, 64
- Yabusaki, Steven B.**  
See Victor M. Ponce, 533
- Yake, Daniel**  
See David Noonan, 271
- Yamasaki, Koreyoshi**  
See Masataka Hanashima, 262
- Yang, Cheng Y.**  
Random Hydrodynamic Force on Dams from Earthquakes, 342
- Yang, Chih Ted**  
See Charles C.S. Song, 76
- Yang, J. N.**  
Along-Wind Motion of Multistory Building, 358  
Coupled Motion of Wind-Loaded Multi-Story Building, 627  
Distribution of Maximum and Statistical Response System, 603
- Yang, Jann-Nan**  
Tall Building Response to Earthquake Excitations, 71
- Yang, P. Y.**  
Anaerobic and Micro-Algal Process Kinetics for Swine Waste, 593
- Yao, James T.P.**  
Damage Assessment of Existing Structures, 87
- Yeh, William W-G.**  
Central Arizona Project: Operations Model, 164  
See Nancy Young Moore, 12
- Yen, Ben Chie**  
See Ali Osman Akan, 331  
See Ali Osman Akan, 364
- Yen, Bing C.**  
Soil-Pipe Interaction of Heated Oil Pipelines, 283
- Yih, Chia-Shun**  
Similarity Solutions for Turbulent Jets and Plumes, 426
- Yokoyama, Yoshiyuki**  
See Haruo D. Kunieda, 494
- Yong, Raymond N.**  
See Myassar M. Tabba, 484  
See Myassar M. Tabba, 488
- Yoo, Chai Hong**  
Natural Frequencies of Curved Girders, 371
- Young, George K.**  
Advanced Waste Treatment Investments, 28
- Young, James C.**  
See A. Douglas Rademaker, 360
- Youngner, Victor B.**  
See John Borrelli, 626
- Yuan, Robert L.**  
See Wai F. Chen, 58
- Yuceoglu, Umur**  
Bending and Shear Deformation Effects in Lap Joints, 320
- Yura, Joseph A.**  
Bolted Friction Connections with Weathering Steel, 543  
Ultimate Capacity of Circular Tubular Joints, 524
- Zaghloul, Nabil A.**  
SWMM Model and Level of Discretization, 537
- Zamecnik, Frank J.**  
Errors in Utilization of Cold-Formed Steel Members, 182
- Zapf-gilje, Reidar**  
Temperature Effects on Biostabilization of Leachate, 417
- Zaslavsky, Dan**  
Surface Hydrology: I—Explanation of Phenomena, 219  
Surface Hydrology: II—Distribution of Raindrops, 225  
Surface Hydrology: III—Causes of Lateral Flow, 228  
Surface Hydrology: IV—Flow in Sloping, Layered Soil, 232  
Surface Hydrology: V—In-Surface Transient Flow, 238
- Zayas, Victor A.**  
See Egor P. Popov, 170
- Zediak, Stephen P.**  
The Role of ASCE in Influencing Public Policy on Controversial Issues, 282
- Zee, Gabriel T.Y.**  
See Robert A. Grace, 431
- Zettlemoyer, Nicholas**  
See Joseph A. Yura, 524



ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

**Zia, Paul**

See Debasish K. Roy, 314

**Ziejewski, Sigmund C.**

Eden's Expressway Reconstruction: Model for Future Highway Rehabs, 395

**Zils, John J.**

See Fazlur R. Khan, 204

**Zimmerman, Roger M.**

See Kurt Berlin Gerstle, 263

**Zur, Benjamin**

Emitter Discharge Sensitivity to Pressure and Temperature, 260

See Gideon Oron, 163

**Zwamborn, J. A.**

Umfolozi Road Bridge Hydraulic Model Investigation, 570



# Index of Contributing Authors to Special Publications

This index lists, in alphabetical order, authors who have contributed papers to special publications, the title of the paper, an abbreviated title of the book in which the paper appears, and the page number on which the abstract for the book can be found in TRANSACTIONS.

Example: Abdel-Ghaffar, Ahmed M.  
Dynamic Longitudinal Response of an Earth  
Dam (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)

Explanation: The paper "Dynamic Longitudinal Response of an Earth Dam" by Ahmed M. Abdel-Ghaffar was published in Dynamic Response of Structures. An abstract for this book can be found on page 528 of TRANSACTIONS.

Abdel-Ghaffar, Ahmed M.  
Dynamic Longitudinal Response of an Earth  
Dam (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)

Abel, John F.  
Interactive Computer Graphics for Analysis of  
Geotechnical Structures (Computing in Civil  
Engrg., I, 55)

Abernathy, A. R.  
Relationships Between Surface Water Nutrient  
Levels and Proximity of Agricultural and  
Forest Land to Receiving Waters (Surface  
Water Impoundments, 463)

Abernathy, James J.  
The Kalamazoo Tornado: Building Damage in  
the Center City (Dynamic Response of  
Structures, 528)

Abrams, Don  
The New Jersey Coast: Going, Going, Gone?  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)

Abt, Steven R.  
Estimating Local Scour in Cohesive Material  
(Water Forum '81, 337)

Ackerman, Norbert L.  
Formation of Hanging Ice Dams (Surface  
Water Impoundments, 463)

Ackers, P.  
Dispersion of Cooling Water from a Coastal  
LNG Plant (Coastal Engrg., 550)

Ackley, Richard E.  
Load on Piles into Cretaceous Sand (Deep  
Foundations, 614)

Acosta Flores, J. J.  
Mexican Pacific Coast Airport System  
(Broadening Horizons, 123)

Adachi, Shohei  
Temporal and Spatial Distributions of  
Turbidity and Gradings of Turbidity Materials  
in Reservoirs (Surface Water Impoundments,  
463)

Adam, David P.  
Environmental Information from Sediments  
(Hydrologic Forecasting, 540)

Adams, Michael L.  
The Coastal Energy Impact Program: An Ohio  
Perspective (Coastal Zone '80, 595)

Adams, Robert R.  
Recent Design and Construction of Cargo  
Wharves (Broadening Horizons, 123)

Adams, V. D.  
Predicted Limnology of a Proposed Reservoir in  
Southwest Colorado (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)

Adamus, Paul R.  
Issues in Mapping Atlantic Coastal Ecological  
Data (Coastal Zone '80, 595)

Adrian, D. Dean  
Rational Design of Overland Flow Systems  
(Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)

Affeldt, Craig N.  
Limnological Studies of Zumbro Lake and the  
Application of Quantitative Techniques to  
Control the Sources of Cultural Eutrophication  
(Surface Water Impoundments, 463)

Aggour, M. S.  
Computer Application in Geotechnical  
Engineering (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)

Damping of an Offshore Platform Model by  
Random Dec Method (Dynamic Response of  
Structures, 528)

Disposal of Utility Wastes Over a High Water  
Table (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)

Aguar, Charles E.  
A Tale of Two States: Comprehensive Planning  
Programs Designed to Study the Total  
Environment (Recreational Planning, 472)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Ahlstrom, S. B.  
Evaluation of Sludge Irradiation as a Process to Further Reduce Pathogens (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Ahmad, Shah Nawaz  
Planning, Design, Construction and Operation of a Reclaimed Water System (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Ahuja, Lajpat R.  
A Simple Method to Characterize Watershed Soils (Watershed Management, 212)
- Akhlaque, Shaheen  
Effects of Ozonation on Chemical Characteristics of Sludges (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Akin, John E.  
Verification Checks of Finite Element Models (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Albanese, James R.  
The Potential Role of Ecosystem Models in Reservoir Management (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Aldon, Earl F.  
Establishing Cool-season Grasses on Mine Spoils (Watershed Management, 212)
- Alessandri, Joseph P.  
Conjunctive Use in Sacramento County, California (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Alford, V. F.  
Problems of Disinfecting Nitrified Effluents (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Algazi, V. Ralph  
Applicability of Space Acquired Data for Water Resources Management (Hydrologic Forecasting, 540)
- Allredge, William S.  
Allocation of Risks (Construction Risks, 584)
- Alleman, James E.  
Extended Aeration Treatment at Maryland State Parks (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Allen, J. William  
Rivermouth Sedimentation Control (Water Forum '81, 337)  
  
Waterfront Master Plan for Kenosha, Wisconsin (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Allen, V.  
Ground Temperature Studies at an Arctic Drained Lake Site (Northern Community, 19)
- Alley, William M.  
A Simple Lumped-Parameter Runoff-Quality Model (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Allison, H.  
Resonances of Coastal Waters Between Perth and Geraldton (Western Australia) (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Alpaugh, Richard T.  
Overview of DOE Programs for Energy Efficiency in Transportation (Broadening Horizons, 123)
- Altinbilek, H. D.  
Localized Scour Below Submerged Vertical Gates (Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Amandes, Christopher  
Effects of Subsistence on Stream Hydraulics (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Amar, Jack J.  
Stress Measurements for Offshore Pile Driving (Deep Foundations, 614)
- Amarasinghe, S. R.  
Coastal Zone Management in Sri Lanka (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Amin, Magdy I.  
Evaluation of Two Bed Load Formulas (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Amirtharajah, A.  
Organic Carbon Decay in a Stream with Biofilm Kinetics (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Amisial, Roger A.  
Review of Session III—Meteorology and Hydrology (Hydrologic Forecasting, 540)
- Amorocho, J.  
Computer Controlled Physical Model of the Sacramento River (Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)  
  
Sediment Modeling for the Sacramento River Deversion to the Peripheral Canal (Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Amron, Irving  
Data Base Management System for Information (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Amy, G. L.  
Removal of Chloroform Precursors by Coagulation (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Amy, Gary L.  
Treatment Strategies for Metal Plating Facilities (Water Forum '81, 337)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Anastasiou, K.  
Some Implications of Recent Advances in Wave Theories (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Anderheggen, E.  
A Swiss Software Catalogue for Civil Engineering and Architectural Applications (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Anderson, Clayton L.  
Erosion Control at Pipe Outlets (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Anderson, Damann L.  
Water Conservation with Innovative Toilet Systems (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Anderson, Howard L.  
Challenge for the Future (Highway Safety, 516)
- Anderson, Leif G.  
Anchorage's Response to the 1977 Clean Air Act Amendments (Transportation & Clean Air Act, 257)
- Anderson, M. H.  
The Need for Blocking of Buried RTR Pipe (Underground Plastic Pipe, 156)
- Anderson, M. L.  
Degradation of PCBs in Freshwater Sediments (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Anderson, R. G.  
Low-Investment Access to Landsat Digital Analysis (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Anderson, Roger G.  
Environmental Parameters of Hydropower Modifications to Existing Reservoir Projects (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Anderson, Roy  
Traffic, Accident and Highway Data—National Perspective (Highway Safety, 516)
- Anderson, Steven S.  
Tribal Governments and Federal Environmental Policy (Northern Community, 19)
- Anderson, Susan H.  
Boating and the Challenge of Coastal Regulations (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Andrews, Charles B.  
Sediment Characteristics of the Tongue River Basin (Watershed Management, 212)
- Andrews, Howard O.  
Water Quality Projections for Little Seneca Lake Using Simulation Models (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Ang, A. H-S  
Consideration of Seismic Hazards in Lifeline Design (Earthquakes & Utility Lifelines, 348)  
  
Prediction of Long-Period Ground Motions for Seismic Design (Lifeline Engrg., 134)
- Anspach, Gene  
Floating Terminal for Storage and Sendout of LNG (Ports '80, 78)
- Antis, George W.  
Airspace Analysis in Airport System Planning (Air Transportation, 495)
- Anton, W. F.  
A Major Utility Prepares for Earthquakes (Lifeline Engrg., 134)
- Anton, Walter F.  
Hazard Evaluation of Mokelumne Aqueducts (Water Forum '81, 337)  
  
Water Lifeline Earthquake Engineering Practiced by Ebmud (Earthquakes & Utility Lifelines, 348)
- Argue, Clifford T.  
Airports of Micronesia—Airline/Considerations (Broadening Horizons, 123)
- Ariman, T.  
Experimental Investigations on Seismic Behavior of Buried Pipelines (Lifeline Engrg., 134)
- Armon, John W.  
Dune Erosion and Recovery on a Northern (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Armstrong, Bryan C.  
Water Conservation for Northern Communities (Northern Community, 19)
- Armstrong, David E.  
Phosphorus Control in Urban Runoff by Sedimentation (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Armstrong, J. M.  
Urban Riverfront Expansion (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Arnold, Fredric  
A Biological Monitoring Program for Assessing Macroinvertebrates and Water Quality in the Metropolitan Mississippi River (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Arntzen, Bruce C.  
Modelling the Irrigation Demand for Conjunctive Use (Water Forum '81, 337)



ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Aronson, David A.  
Use of Highly-Treated Wastewater to Recharge the Ground-Water Reservoir in Nassau County, Long Island, New York (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Aronson, Jonathan David  
Public and Private Regulation of LNG Transport (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Arora, M. L.  
Practical Use of RO in Wastewater Reclamation (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Arora, Madan G.  
Computer Applications to Transportation Planning (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Arora, Madan L.  
Judiciously Planned Bench Scale Studies Are Extremely Valuable in AWT Process Selection (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Arthur, C. Philip  
Analysis of Non-Attainment Area Plan for TSP (Transportation & Clean Air Act, 257)
- Ashby, S.  
Reservoir Sediment and Water Quality—An Heuristic Model (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Atkins, Dennis R.  
Data Base Development at the Maryland Department of Transportation (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Atkins, J. Thomas  
Environmental Constraints on Technology (Northern Community, 19)
- Atkinson, James A.  
Tugs as Aids to the Safety of Tankers and Ports (Ports '80, 78)
- Atoulikian, Richard G.  
Control of Sediments from a Coal Refuse Disposal Area (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Atwell, J. S.  
Solid Waste Management (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Audibert, G.  
A Combined Land Application System for A. W. T. (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Auernhamer, Mark E.  
Hydrologic Transport Model for Surface Mined Lands (Watershed Management, 212)
- Autenrieth, R. L.  
The Effects of Acid Lake Recovery by Chemical Manipulation of Algal Growth Potential (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Auvinet, Gabriel  
An Artificial Cooling Pond for the Rio Escondido Coal Fired Power Plant (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Avery, Charles C.  
Evaluating Hydrologic Responses to Forest Activities (Watershed Management, 212)
- Avery, Kenneth  
Modeling of River Floodplains as Networks (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Ayars, James F.  
Nonpoint Pollution from Agricultural Watersheds (Watershed Management, 212)
- Ayer, Harry  
Crop-Water Production Functions in Economic Analysis (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Ayer, Robert M.  
Interactions of Waves with Submarine Trenches (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Ayers, J.  
A Combined Land Application System for A. W. T. (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Ayers, R. C., Jr.  
An Environmental Study to Assess the Effect of Drilling Fluids on Water Quality Parameters During High Rate, High Volume Discharges to the Ocean (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Ayers, Robert S.  
Agronomic Aspects of Crop Irrigation with Wastewater (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Baba, Shunsuke  
Out-of-Plane Deformation of Steel Frame in Fire (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Baca, Ernesto  
Effects of Urbanization on a Water Supply Reservoir (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Bacon, E. J.  
Effects of Suspended Sediments on Primary Productivity in Lake Chicot, Arkansas (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Bade, P.  
Energy Transmission Over Breakwater - A Design Criterion? (Coastal Engrg., 550)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Baehr, Brian E.  
Drainage System Design and Implementation  
In Southwestern British Columbia (Irrigation  
& Drainage, 42)
- Baers, Ronald L.  
Resource Suitability Analysis for Hawaiian  
Forests (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Baggett, E. R.  
Secure Chemical Landfill Design  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Bagley, Jay M.  
Water Banking—A Concept Whose Time Has  
Come (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Bailard, James A.  
Opening and Maintaining Tidal Lagoons &  
Estuaries (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Balletti, O.  
Reservoir Storage Use for Hydropower  
Production Considering Costs of Back-up  
Capacity and Supply Restrictions (Surface  
Water Impoundments, 463)
- Bailey, Philip D.  
Engineering Applications of Image Data  
Processing (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Baird, Bob  
Visitor/Interpretive Center Design in Public-  
Use Areas (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Baird, Glen T.  
Recent Developments in NDT Techniques (Air  
Transportation, 495)
- Baird, William F.  
Report on the Damages to the Sines  
Breakwater, Portugal (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Baker, Ann C.  
Perspectives on Erosion: Barrier Island  
Management (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Baker, John R.  
Influence of Las Vegas Density Current of  
Nutrient Availability and Phytoplankton  
Growth in Lake Mead (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)  
  
Nutrient Interactions Among Reservoirs on the  
Colorado River (Surface Water Impoundments,  
463)
- Baker, L. A.  
Predicted Limnology of a Proposed Reservoir  
in Southwest Colorado (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)
- Baker, Malchus B., Jr.  
Evaluating Hydrologic Responses to Forest  
Activities (Watershed Management, 212)
- Rakker, W. T.  
Probabilistic Design of Sea Defences (Coastal  
Engrg., 550)
- Baladi, Gilbert Y.  
In-Service Performance of Flexible Highway  
Pavements (Air Transportation, 495)
- Balcar, Gerald P.  
Pavement Marking Demonstration Program-  
Industry View (Highway Safety, 516)
- Balco, John J.  
Evaluating Wetlands - Status and Needs (Coastal  
Zone '80, 595)
- Bales, Roger C.  
Energy Recovery From Waste and Biomass—Site  
Specific Economic Studies (Environmental  
Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Balfour, J. S.  
Fendering Requirements/Design Fender Impact  
Criteria (Ports '80, 78)
- Ball, R. O.  
Operation and Design of Land Treatment  
Facilities (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Ballantyne, D. B.  
Seismic Induced Loadings on Sanitary Facilities  
(Lifeline Engrg., 134)
- Balloffet, Armando  
Influence of Storm Type and Urbanization on  
Tidal Flooding (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Baltzer, R. A.  
A One-Dimensional Flow Model of the Potomac  
River (Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)  
  
Techniques and Experiences in the Utilization  
of Unsteady Open-Channel Flow Models  
(Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Balzer, J. L.  
Is Sediment Control Worth a Dam? (Surface  
Water Impoundments, 463)
- Bandy, J. T.  
Predicting Erosion at Army Military Installations  
(Water Forum '81, 337)
- Banerji, S. K.  
Wastewater Treatment (Environmental Engrg.,  
1981, 88)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Barb, Charles B., Jr.  
Low Cost Satellite Digital Image Analysis of  
Surface Waters (Surface Water Impoundments,  
463)
- Barbarick, Ken  
Irrigation with Effluent from a Mountain  
Community (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Barber, James O.  
Balancing Fish and Fuel on Georgia's OCS  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Barbi, A. L.  
Engineering Geology of Dam Foundations on  
Basalt Flows of the Upper Parana Basin, Brazil  
(Hydro Projects, 110)
- Barbour, Timothy G.  
Models for Jointed Rock Structures  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Bardfield, B. J.  
Modeling Sediment Filtration by Vegetative  
Filters (Watershed Management, 212)
- Barenberg, Ernet J.  
Fully Bonded Concrete Overlay for an Airport  
Runway (Air Transportation, 495)
- Barff, J. G.  
Barron River Delta Investigation (Coastal  
Engrg., 550)
- Barfield, B. J.  
A Design Model for Sediment Control on  
Mined Lands (Watershed Management, 212)
- Barfield, Billy J.  
Chemical Flocculation in Coal Mine Sediment  
Ponds (Watershed Management, 212)
- Barg, Gunther  
Experimental Evaluation of Heat Exchange  
Between Water Surface and Atmosphere  
(Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Barile, Diane D.  
A Local Endangered Species Program - Florida  
Manatee, Trichechus Manatus (Coastal Zone  
'80, 595)
- Barker, Larry K.  
Ground Water Contamination from  
Wastewater Impoundments in California  
(Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Barker, W. R.  
Introduction to a Rigid Pavement Design  
Procedure (Air Transportation, 495)
- Barko, John W.  
The Influence of Selected Environmental Factors  
on Submerged Macrophytes-A Survey (Surface  
Water Impoundments, 463)
- Barlow, Kenneth J.  
Effective Management of Engineering Design  
(Effective Management of Design, 280)
- Barlow, R. E.  
Seismic Reliability of Flow and Communication  
Networks (Lifeline Engrg., 134)
- Barnhardt, Ray  
The Log School: A Case for Appropriate Design  
(Northern Community, 19)
- Barnwell, T. O., Jr.  
Toxic Substances: Water Quality (Environmental  
Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Barr, David A.  
Research in Southern Queensland into the  
Management of Coastal Sand Dunes (Coastal  
Engrg., 550)
- Barr, David J.  
Landsat Application to Surface Mining  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Barrett, Frank H., Jr.  
Water System Planning in the Western Pacific  
(Water Forum '81, 337)
- Barrett, Stephen  
Window Performance in Extreme Cold (Northern  
Community, 19)
- Barritt, B. O.  
Hazardous Waste Management-RCRA  
Compliance. An Army Ammunition Plant  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Barrows, David  
The Trophic Status of a Deep-Storage Reservoir  
in Central Texas (Surface Water Impoundments,  
463)
- Barth, Richard P.  
Air Quality Modeling of a Sewage Treatment  
Plant (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Barthel, Volker  
Wave Energy Distribution in an Estuary (Coastal  
Engrg., 550)
- The German "Moran" Project (Coastal Engrg.,  
550)
- Bartlett, E. Thomas  
Cost Effective Water Quality Monitoring  
(Watershed Management, 212)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Barton, Furman W.  
Dynamic Response with Foundation Interaction (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Barton, James R.  
Stream Channelization and Fish Habitat (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Barwis, John H.  
Soft Designs for Coastal Protection At Seabrook Island, S.C. (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Baseler, Robert  
Floating Terminal for Storage and Sendout of LNG (Ports '80, 78)
- Basmaci, Yakup  
Localized Scour Below Submerged Vertical Gates (Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Bastian, David Fenwick  
Design of a Test to Study Salinity Response in a Major Estuarine System to Major Storm Inflow (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Basu, Prodyot K.  
Quality Control in Finite Element Analysis (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Bates, G. S.  
Minimizing Risks and Mitigating Losses (Construction Risks, 584)
- Batista, Manuel J.  
Compaction Effects on Hydraulic Failure Gradients (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Batties, A.  
Wave Shoaling Calculated from Cokelet's Theory (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Batties, J. A.  
Field Measurements of Wind Wave Kinematics (Coastal Engrg., 550)  
Velocity Field in a Steady Breaker (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Bauer, David  
Data Systems for River Basin Management (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Bauer, David H.  
Data Systems for Reuse Planning (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Baugh, Charles C.  
Urban Park Site Selection, Analysis and Design (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Baum, Robert J.  
Watershed Management in Action on the Boise Front (Watershed Management, 212)
- Baumann, E. Robert  
The Influence of Silica on Iron Precipitation (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Baumann, Erich  
The Heritage Mountain Funicular (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Baumann, Frank  
Purgeable Organics in Four Groundwater Basins (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Baumann, Roger A.  
Synthesis of Design Hyetograph from Local IDF Data (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Baumgaertner, W. Eugene  
Transportation Planning for Historic Districts (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Baxter, T.  
Port of Brisbane Siltation Study (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Bayly, Harry  
Use of Models in Planning Wellington's Water Supply (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Bea, R. G.  
Dynamic Response of Piles in Offshore Platforms (Pile Foundations, 326)
- Beach, Robert L.  
Specialized Fender System Requirements and Design (Ports '80, 78)
- Beard, James D.  
Reservoir Management by Pneumatic Induced Circulation (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Beard, James D., II  
Efficient Removal of Solids from Dual-Media Filters (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Beard, Leo R.  
The Value of Reservoirs in Water Resources Management (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Beasley, David B.  
Agricultural Water Quality Planning Through Simulation (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Beatty, A. J.  
Micro-Wave Landing System: An Operational Point of View (Air Transportation, 495)
- Beauchamp, C. H.  
Dynamic Response of Floating Bridge to Wave Forces (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)  
Mathematical Model for Staged Diffuser Discharge (Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Beaufait, Fred W.  
Nonlinear Analysis of Steel Frames  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Bechly, J. F.  
Mount St. Helens Eruption: Restoration of  
Columbia, Cowlitz and Toutle River Channels  
for Navigation and Flood Control (Water  
Forum '81, 337)
- Bechtel, Robert B.  
The Single Worker, Housing and Communal  
Problems in an Isolated Resource Based  
Community (Northern Community, 19)
- Bedford, Keith W.  
Great Lakes Storm Surge Flood Forecasting  
Methods (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Bedient, P.  
Storm Water Runoff (Environmental Engrg.,  
1981, 88)
- Bedient, Philip B.  
Effects of Urbanization on a Water Supply  
Reservoir (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Bednarz, Trisha  
Providing Public Waterfront Access in  
Maryland (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Beebe, R. D.  
Problems of Disinfecting Nitrified Effluents  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Beigessner, Kevin  
A Design Process for Northern  
Accommodation (Northern Community, 19)
- Beinhaker, Philip Howard  
Investment Decision Making in International  
Airports (Air Transportation, 495)
- Bekey, G. A.  
Anti-Earthquake Application of Pulse  
Generators (Dynamic Response of Structures,  
528)
- Bekey, George A.  
Identification of a Class of Nonlinear Dynamic  
System (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Beliveau, Jean-Guy  
Parameter Estimation from Full-Scale Cyclic  
Testing (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Bellomo, Salvatore J.  
Stationary and Mobile Source Controls and  
Tradeoffs (Transportation & Clean Air Act,  
257)
- Beltz, Philip R.  
European Refuse Fired Energy Systems  
(Resource Conservation, 427)
- Bemben, Stanley M.  
Containment Area Design for Dredged Lake  
Materials (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Bender, J. H.  
Operation and Design of Land Treatment  
Facilities (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Benedict, R. A.  
Sensitivity of the Prych-Davis-Shirazi Model  
(Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Benemann, J. R.  
In-Pond Separation of Algae from Treated  
Effluents (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Bengtson, Melanie L.  
Water Quality Projections for Little Seneca Lake  
Using Simulation Models (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)
- Benjamin, Jack R.  
Decision Making and the Cost of Ignorance  
(Hydrologic Forecasting, 540)
- Benjamin, Mark M.  
Assessing the Toxicity of Sulfite Evaporator  
Condensate to Methanogens (Water Forum '81,  
337)
- Benko, Andrew  
Application of POA to Transshipment Terminals  
(Ports '80, 78)
- Benn, Bob  
Advanced Data Collection Technology and  
Application—A Task Committee Report  
(Broadening Horizons, 123)
- Bennett, Craig M., Jr.  
Structural Analysis on Micro Computers  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Bennett, D. W.  
The New Jersey Coast: Going, Going, Gone?  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Bennett, John  
Wind and Sediment Movement in Coastal Dune  
Areas (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Benoit, Jeffrey R.  
Barrier Beach Protection in Massachusetts  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Benson, Fred J.  
The American Highway System: Its Past and  
Its Future (Broadening Horizons, 123)
- Sulphur Asphalt Field Trails in Texas (Broadening  
Horizons, 123)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Benson, Norman G.  
The Issue of Freshwater Inflow to Estuaries  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Benson, R. E.  
Wastewater Reuse in Clayton County, Georgia  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Benson, Ronald E., Jr.  
Containment of Heavy Metals with Natural  
Materials (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)  
  
Containment of Heavy Metals with Natural  
Materials (Hazardous Waste, 179)
- Bent, Colin  
Accommodation Design for Remote  
Settlements (Northern Community, 19)
- Bentley, R. Gordon  
Reducing Salinity of Surface Runoff from  
Rangeland (Watershed Management, 212)
- Benton, A. R., Jr.  
Effects of Dam Construction and  
Channelization on Deltaic Wetlands (Advanced  
Data Collection, 562)  
  
Impacts of Water Development and Coastal  
Engineering on Barrier Island Erosion Rates  
(Advanced Data Collection, 562)  
  
Monitoring Noxious Plant Spread in Reservoirs  
(Advanced Data Collection, 562)
- Benuska, Kalman L.  
Structural Characterization of Concrete  
Chimneys (Dynamic Response of Structures,  
528)
- Berenhauser, Carlos J. B.  
Computer Control of the Sao Paulo Water  
System (Water Forum '81, 337)  
  
Modeling the Sao Paulo Water Transmission  
System (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Berkowitz, Morris  
Timber Piles in Fine-Silty Sand (Deep  
Foundations, 614)
- Bermel, Peter F.  
Major Mapping Activities in the Coastal Zone  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Bernaert, Stephane  
An Experience in Cooperative Action: The  
CACT Software Bank (Computing in Civil  
Engrg., I, 55)
- Bernard, Martin J., III  
Impact of Potential Electric Vehicle Market  
Penetrations on Air Quality (Transportation &  
Clean Air Act, 257)
- Berndt, D.  
Artificial Roughness in Physical Models of  
Estuaries for Storm Surge Investigations (Coastal  
Engrg., 550)
- Bernstein, Ralph  
Remote Sensing and Computing for City  
Planning (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Bertoldi, Gilbert L.  
Central Valley Aquifer Project, California—An  
Overview (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Berube, R. A.  
RNAV Benefits Today: Today and Future  
Requirements (Air Transportation, 495)
- Berzins, Agris  
A Ten Year Improvement in Water Quality in a  
Major Okanagan Valley Lake As A Result of  
Municipal Wastewater Phosphorus Reduction  
(Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Beschta, Robert L.  
Turbidity and Suspended Sediment Relationships  
(Watershed Management, 212)
- Besler, Roy L.  
Anerobic Digestion of Waste Activated Sludge  
(Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Bettine, F. J.  
Single Wire Ground Return Transmission for  
Rural Alaska (Northern Community, 19)
- Bettinger, Richard V.  
Economic and Seismic Hazard Mitigation for a  
Gas and Electric Utility (Earthquakes & Utility  
Lifelines, 348)
- Bettle, George R.  
Conference Summary (Urban Transportation,  
101)
- Beverage, Joseph P.  
Recent Refinements in Calibrating Bedload  
Samplers (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Bhasker, Rao K.  
Salt Efflorescence—A Nonpoint Source of Salinity  
(Water Forum '81, 337)
- Bhateja, Rajiv  
Determination of Track Gage Widening  
Parameters (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Bhatt, Kiran U.  
Direct Costs of Highway Travel (Urban  
Transportation, 101)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Bhave, P. R.  
Soap Films, Steiner Trees and Water Systems  
(Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Bhowmik, N. G.  
Hydraulic Geometry Coefficients of  
Floodplains (Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg.,  
304)
- Bhowmik, Nani G.  
Transport of Sediment in Natural Rivers  
(Water Forum '81, 337)
- Bider, W. L.  
Energy Impacts of Plastic Pipe (Underground  
Plastic Pipe, 156)
- Bigford, Thomas E.  
Issues in Mapping Atlantic Coastal Ecological  
Data (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Bijker, E. W.  
Sedimentation in Channels and Trenches  
(Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Bilimoria, Mahevar  
Flouride, Nitrate, Arsenic and Selenium  
Removal From Small Community Water  
Supplies (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Bindo, J. S.  
Plastic Pipe: Raw Material Outlook for the  
Eighties (Underground Plastic Pipe, 156)
- Bird, David B.  
Computer Control of the Sao Paulo Water  
System (Water Forum '81, 337)  
  
Modeling the Sao Paulo Water Transmission  
System (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Bird, Eric C. F.  
Managing Coastal Dunes in South Australia  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Bird, Frank  
Civil-Electrical Engineering Interface (Air  
Transportation, 495)
- Bishop, A. Alvin  
Surge Flow Furrow Irrigation (Water Forum  
'81, 337)
- Bishop, Craig T.  
Design of Uranium Mine Tailings  
Impoundments Hydrologic Criteria and  
Methodology (Surface Water Impoundments,  
463)
- Bishop, R. R.  
Time Dependent Performance of Buried PVC  
Pipe (Underground Plastic Pipe, 156)
- Bishop, Robert  
Design of Uranium Mine Tailings Impoundments  
Hydrologic Criteria and Methodology (Surface  
Water Impoundments, 463)
- Bissell, Hal  
Elkhorn Slough: The Making of an Estuarine  
Sanctuary (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Bizer, J. R.  
Evaluation of Alternatives in Seelction of Site  
for Surface Water Impoundments (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)
- Bjorklund, I.  
Swedish Experience of the Use of Thermoplastic  
Pipes for Water and Sewage Transport  
(Underground Plastic Pipe, 156)
- Bjornsen, Gerhard  
Reservoirs in the Tihama Area of Saudia Arabia  
(Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Black, Peter E.  
Beyond the Surface Water Impoundment (Surface  
Water Impoundments, 463)  
  
Parking Lot Impact on Stream Water Quality  
(Watershed Management, 212)
- Blackburn, W. H.  
Universal Soil Loss Equation and Rangelands  
(Watershed Management, 212)  
  
Watershed Parameters As Influenced by Grazing  
(Watershed Management, 212)
- Blackey, E. A.  
Materials Availability Study of the Dickey-  
Lincoln Dam Site (Advanced Data Collection,  
562)
- Blackmore, D. J.  
Water Control Difficulties Through Flooded  
Lakes Systems (Advanced Data Collection, 562)
- Blair, Carvel  
Virginia Ports Workshop (Ports '80, 78)
- Blair, William  
Visual Impacts of Port Development in Seattle  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Blaisdell, Fred W.  
Closed Conduit Spillways for Impoundments  
(Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Blake, B. B.  
Boeing Model 234 Seaworthiness (Air  
Transportation, 495)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Blake, Jane  
Thames River Nitrate and Agricultural Relations (Watershed Management, 212)
- Blakeley, Ken  
System Identification: Review Examples (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Blane, F. C.  
A Combined Land Application System for A. W. T. (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Blanchfield, Jeffrey S.  
Protecting Suisun Marsh - 85,000 Acres of Habitat (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Bland, R.  
A Survey of CADD in Engineering Practice (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Blank, William F.  
Surfaces-Terrain Modeling and Contour Plotting (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Blankenship, D. W.  
Removal of Cd(II) and Hg(II) by Activated Carbon (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Blanton, James O., III  
Procedures for Monitoring Reservoir Sedimentation (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Blasiar, David A.  
Characterization of Combined Sewer Overflows (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Blass, G. F.  
Impact of Future Vehicle Technology on I/M Programs (Transportation & Clean Air Act, 257)
- Blaydon, Christopher J.  
The Introduction of STOL and RNAV to Large Commercial Operations (Air Transportation, 495)
- Blendy, Michael M.  
Rational Approach to Pile Foundations (Deep Foundations, 614)
- Bliss, M. J.  
Practical Use of RO in Wastewater Reclamation (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Bliss, Margaret J.  
Judiciously Planned Bench Scale Studies Are Extremely Valuable in AWT Process Selection (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Blower, H. E.  
Composite Pipe-Deflection Response (Underground Plastic Pipe, 156)
- Bludau, Owen W.  
Beachfront Restoration Using Water Quality Programs (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Bluestone, David W.  
Hedging Against Errors in Airport Forecasting (Air Transportation, 495)
- Blume, John A.  
Seismic-Resistant Design of Industrial Storage Racks (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Blystra, Andrew R.  
Application of Landsat to the Inventory of Dams (Remote Sensing, 191)
- Boardman, G. D.  
Wastewater Treatment (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Boesch, Brice E.  
Salinity Control-The Colorado River Experience (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Bogart, N. E.  
Developing Hazardous Materials Disposal Guidance (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Boggess, W. R.  
Review of Session IV-Non-Meteorologic Data (Hydrologic Forecasting, 540)
- Boggess, William R.  
Augmentation of Hydrologic Records Using Tree Rings (Hydrologic Forecasting, 540)
- Bohlen, W. Frank  
A Comparison Between Dredge Induced Sediment Resuspension and that Produced by Natural Storm Events (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Bohn, G. J.  
Watershed Management for Water Supply Reservoirs (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Bohnoff, William W.  
Recreational Planning for Glenwood Canyon, California (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Bokuniewicz, H.  
Managing Localized Erosion of Coastal Bluffs (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Bomberger, David C.  
Technological Options for Mitigation of Acid Rain (Acid Rain, 449)
- Bomze, H.  
Calibration of a Numerical Model for Harbor Waves (Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Bomze, Herman  
Math Model for Harbor Waves/Ship Motions Moorings (Ports '80, 78)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Bonner, Vernon R.  
HEC Activities In Reservoir Analysis (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Bonta, James V.  
Design for Erosion Loss Studies on Disturbed Lands (Watershed Management, 212)
- Booth, John L.  
The Project Evaluation System (PROEVS) (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Borcalli, Francis E.  
Improving the Utilization of Overseas Irrigation Systems (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Borgman, Leon E.  
Conditional Simulations of Ocean Wave Properties (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Borrelli, J.  
Advances in Estimating Forage Water Requirements (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Borrelli, John  
Blaney-Criddle Coefficients for Western Turf Grasses (Water Forum '81, 337)  
  
Effect of Sediment on Advance Rates and Intake Rates (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Bosman, D. E.  
Dolosse: Past, Present, Future? (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Bosman, J. J.  
A Closely Responding, Versatile Wave Tunnel (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Boswell, L. F.  
Computer Methods for Predicting Pile Behaviour (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Bouck, Gerald R.  
Air Supersaturation in Surface Water: A Continuing Engineering and Biological Problem (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Bouwer, E. J.  
Biofilm Degradation of Trace Chlorinated Organics (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Bouwer, Edward J.  
Transport and Fate of Organic Contaminants in Soils (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Bouwer, Herman  
Environmental Aspects of Irrigation with Sewage (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Bouzan, J. R.  
Spray Application of Wastewater Effluent in a Cold Climate: Performance Evaluation of a Full-Scale Plant (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Bouzoun, John  
Aquaculture for Wastewater Treatment in Cold Climates (Northern Community, 19)
- Bovid, Gregory C.  
Frost Depth Prediction for Highway Subgrade Soils (Northern Community, 19)
- Bowen, Robert E.  
California Impacts of World Ocean Decisions (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Bowers, A. R.  
The Effect of Complex Formation on the Removal of Heavy Metals from Water and Wastewater (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Bowers, C. Edward  
The Effects of Different Operating Plans for the Six Mississippi River Headwaters Dams (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Bowers, E. C.  
Long Period Disturbances Due to Wave Groups (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Bowles, David S.  
Salt Efflorescence—A Nonpoint Source of Salinity (Water Forum '81, 337)  
  
Salt-Release from Suspended Sediments in the Colorado River Basin (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Bowles, Gary E.  
Transmission Line Design System (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Bowman, G. M.  
Beach Erosion-Accretion At Two Time Scales (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Royce, D. S.  
An Overview of Land Treatment in Georgia (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Boyd, Ron  
Sediment Dispersal on the N.S.W. Continental Shelf (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Boyd, William Milan  
Cumulative Impact Assessment - California Coastal Law (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Boyer, Helen  
A Biological Monitoring Program for Assessing Macroinvertebrates and Water Quality in the Metropolitan Mississippi River (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Boyle, Gary L.  
Fire Management Planning in Southern California (Watershed Management, 212)
- Boyle, William C.  
Water Conservation with Innovative Toilet Systems (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Brabb, Earl E.  
Seismic Zonation in the San Francisco Bay Region (Earthquakes & Utility Lifelines, 348)
- Bracewell, L. W.  
Solar Distillation of Toxic Industrial Wastes (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Bradely, Earl, Jr.  
The Networking Approach to Coastal Zone Management (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Bradley, Earl  
Providing Public Waterfront Access in Maryland (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Bradshaw, Mark P.  
Topographic Control of Run-Up Variability (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Brandes, Robert J.  
Systemwide Water Quality Effects of the Red River Navigation Project (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Brannon, J. M.  
Conceptual Model Depicting Anaerobic Geomicrobial Processes in Reservoirs (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Bras, Rafael L.  
The Benefits of Uncertainty: Probability in Short and Long-Term Hydrologic Forecasting (Hydrologic Forecasting, 540)
- Brasier, Francoise M.  
The National Assessment of the Ground-Water Contamination Potential of Waste Impoundments (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Braslaw, David  
Transportation Air Quality Planning—The Twin Cities Approach (Transportation & Clean Air Act, 257)  
  
Sub-Metropolitan General Aviation Forecasts (Air Transportation, 495)  
  
Trails and Tribulations in Minnesota 1972-1978 (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Brassow, Carl L.  
Pull-Out Load Test of a Drilled Pier in Very Stiff Beaumont Clay (Deep Foundations, 614)
- Brebner, Arthur  
Sand Bed-Form Lengths Under Oscillatory Motion (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Bredehoeft, J. D.  
Conjunctive Use of Ground Water and Surface Water (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Bredenberg, Hakan  
Bearing Capacity of Steel Core Piles (Deep Foundations, 614)
- Bredthauer, Stephen R.  
Data Acquisition Utilizing Meteor Burst Telemetry (Northern Community, 19)  
  
Subarctic Snowmelt Runoff Generation (Northern Community, 19)
- Breeding, Jr., J. Ernest  
Ray Curvature and Refraction of Wave Packets (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Bremner, W.  
The Design Concept of Dual Breakwaters and Its Application to Townsville, Australia (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Bresko, D.  
Seismic Risk Analysis of an Urban Water System (Lifeline Engrg., 134)
- Bretschneider, Charles L.  
Tsunami Prone Friction Factors From Wind Measurements (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Breuninger, Ray H.  
Utility-Transportation Corridor Study in Montana (Utility & Transportation Corridors, 416)
- Brezonik, P.  
Tertiary Treatment of Wastewater Using Flow-Through Wetland Systems (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Brice, Donat B.  
Treatment of Agricultural Drainage Water for Reuse (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Bridges, John M.  
High Voltage Transmission Line Considerations in Joint Corridor Use—Biological Effects and Electrical Compatability (Utility & Transportation Corridors, 416)
- Brim, Wade D.  
Reservoir Management by Pneumatic Induced Circulation (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Brindley, R. H.  
Plastic Sewer Pipe—Maintenance and Operation (Underground Plastic Pipe, 156)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Briscoe, Kathryn  
Strategy Evaluation-Minnesota Small Urban Areas (Transportation & Clean Air Act, 257)
- Britt, Harlan K.  
Sediment Control in State and Local Programs (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Brittle, Chris  
Airspace Analysis in Airport System Planning (Air Transportation, 495)
- Britton, G. W.  
Construction and Model Investigation of Stormwater Outfall (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Brocard, D. N.  
Mathematical Model for Staged Diffuser Discharge (Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Brocard, Dominique N.  
Combined Near and Farfield Water Quality Predictions in An Estuary (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Brochard, D. N.  
Dynamic Response of Floating Bridge to Wave Forces (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Brock, Robert  
Problems Facing Alaska Outer Continental Shelf Resource Development (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Brockway, C. E.  
Frequency Analysis of Snow Course Data (Watershed Management, 212)
- Brockway, Charles E.  
Sediment Removal with Vegetal Filters (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Broms, Bengt B.  
Bearing Capacity of Steel Core Piles (Deep Foundations, 614)
- Bromwell, Leslie G.  
Consolidation of Confined Dredged Materials (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Bronowicki, Allen  
Structural Damping in the Time Domain (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Bronson, Wallace A.  
Spray Application of Wastewater Effluent in a Cold Climate: Performance Evaluation of a Full-Scale Plant (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Brooks, R. L.  
Operation and Maintenance Costs: A Water Reclamation Hurdle (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Brocheie, John F.  
Unification of Social and Physical Science Models (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Brotherton, Robert H.  
Storm Water Treatment with Minor Plant Alterations (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Brower, David  
Beach Access Problems Programs and Progress (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Brower, George R.  
Chemical Selection for Pressure Filter Sludge Dewatering (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Brower, George R.  
Storm Water Treatment with Minor Plant Alterations (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Brown, B. J.  
Use of "Corps" for Hydraulic Design (Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Brown, David B.  
Highway Safety Problem Identification, Planning and Evaluation Processes (Highway Safety, 516)
- Brown, E. G.  
Eskimo Self-Determination Comes of Age With a Quality Construction Program in the Alaskan Arctic (Northern Community, 19)
- Brown, Elmer  
Driver Licensing (Highway Safety, 516)
- Brown, J. Crozier  
Anatomies of Computer Disasters (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Brown, John C.  
Snowmelt Sediment from Sierra Nevada Headwaters (Watershed Management, 212)
- Brown, Perry J.  
The Outdoor Recreation Opportunity Spectrum on Wildland Recreation Planning: Development and Application (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Brown, R. T.  
Modeling Hourly Water Temperature Dynamics (Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Brown, Randall L.  
A Fish Protection Facility for the Proposed Peripheral Canal (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Brown, Russ T.  
Reservoir Temperature Modeling Uncertainties (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Brown, S. M.  
Chemical Migration and Risk Assessment Methodology (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)  
  
Overland and Instream Contamination Migration (Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Browne, F. X.  
Storm Water Runoff (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Browne, F. X.  
Watershed Management for Water Supply Reservoirs (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Browne, Malcolm E.  
In-Situ Evaluation of Fine Mesh Profile-Wire Screens (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Browning, Bruce  
Elkhorn Slough: The Making of an Estuarine Sanctuary (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Brownlee, Roland H.  
Remote Sensing that Motivated Community Action (Remote Sensing, 191)
- Brownlie, William R.  
Unsteady Sediment Transport Modeling (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Bruce, John R.  
Earthquake Simulation Using Contained Explosions (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Bruck, H. W.  
Technology Substitution for Air Quality Improvements (Transportation & Clean Air Act, 257)
- Brumitt, Ernest W.  
Alaska Crude Loading Port (Ports '80, 78)
- Brungraber, Robert J.  
Case Study of the Restoration of a Covered Bridge (Historic Preservation, 394)
- Brunner, R. L.  
Removal of Metals from Domestic Effluents (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Bruno, R. O.  
Longshore Transport Evaluations at a Detached Breakwater (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Bruns, Donald  
The Outdoor Recreation Opportunity Spectrum on Wildland Recreation Planning: Development and Application (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Bryne, R. J.  
Tidal Prism-Inlet Area Relations for Small Tidal Inlets (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Bubinstein, Arthur  
Integrated Port Design and Planning Process (Ports '80, 78)
- Buchanan, G. R.  
Computer Graphics as a Teaching Aid (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Buche, P. J.  
Composite Reinforced Fiber Glass Pipe (Underground Plastic Pipe, 156)
- Buchleiter, Gerald  
Optimal Irrigation Scheduling Under Energy Constraints (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Buck, C. L.  
Prediction of Oxygen Uptake in Hydroelectric Draft Tube Aeration Systems (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Buck, Peter L.  
Expediting the Coastal Approval Process (Coastal Zone '80, 595)  
  
Recreational Planning Feature of a Large Marina (Recreational Planning, 472)  
  
Resolution of Shoreline Disputes (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Buckhouse, John C.,  
Riparian Response to Certain Grazing Management (Watershed Management, 212)
- Buckingham, P. L.  
The Process of Siting Hazardous Waste Facilities (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Buckley, Fletcher J.  
A Standard for Software Quality Assurance Plans: A Status Report (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Buckley, Frank T., Jr.  
Energy Conservation Through Improved Aerodynamics (Broadening Horizons, 123)
- Bucksteeg, Klaus  
Lake Sanitation Activities in Bavaria(Germany), Organization—Techniques—Experiences (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Buehring, Norman L.  
Water Conservation—By the Numbers (Water Forum '81, 337)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Buer, Koll Y.  
South Fork Trinity River Watershed Study  
(Watershed Management, 212)
- Buikema, Arthur L., Jr.  
Secondary Production in Smith Mountain Lake,  
Virginia (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Bulkley, J. W.  
Fate of Heavy Metals and Tolerance Limits  
in POTW (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Bunce, Barrett T.  
Earthquake and Ambient Response of El  
Centro County Services Building (Dynamic  
Response of Structures, 528)
- Bundy, Mark M.  
Maryland's Coastal Fisheries Program: an  
Overview (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Burby, Raymond J.  
Current Practice in Managing Coastal Flood  
Hazards (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Burcharth, Hans F.  
A Comparison of Nature Waves and Model  
Waves with Special Reference to Wave  
Grouping (Coastal Engrg., 550)  
  
Full Scale Trials of Dolosse to Destruction  
(Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Burda, T. J.  
Northeast Model and Application to Coastal  
Flooding (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Burdick, John  
Ice Force Measurement on the Yukon River  
Bridge (Northern Community, 19)
- Burges, M.  
Ground Temperature Studies at an Arctic  
Drained Lake Site (Northern Community, 19)
- Burke, Dock  
Economic Effect of Heavy Trucks on Highways  
(Broadening Horizons, 123)
- Burke, Michael G.  
Oil Terminal Relocation at Long Beach,  
California (Ports '80, 78)
- Burke, Thomas D.  
Navigation on the Missouri—70 Years in the  
Making (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Burman, R. D.  
Advances in Estimating Forage Water  
Requirements (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Burnash, Robert J. C.  
Contamination in the Hydrologic Data Base  
(Hydrologic Forecasting, 540)
- Burney, Louis C.  
Shuttle Diplomacy and the Other Side of Coastal  
Management (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Burns, Anthony  
Coastal Management Planning in Anchorage,  
Alaska (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Burns, Heather L.  
Sewage Treatment Costs: Assessing the Impact  
on Communities (Environmental Engrg., 1980,  
145)
- Burrage, D. M.  
Integration and Computation in an Experimental  
Study (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Burtch, Chauncey E.  
Concept to Commissioning: How Risky the Trip?  
(Construction Risks, 584)
- Busch, A. C.  
Studying Route Structures in the Pacific  
(Broadening Horizons, 123)
- Busching, Fritz  
Full Scale Near Surface Water Particle  
Velocities and Pressures Acting on an Inclined  
Tubular Member (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Buska, James S.  
Window Performance in Extreme Cold (Northern  
Community, 19)
- Butler, Kent S.  
The Coastal Land Development Process:  
Developers' Plights (Coastal Zone '80, 595)  
  
Managing Barrier Islands: Role of Local  
Government (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Butowski, Piotr  
Wind Waves Transmission through Porous  
Breakwater (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Cable, Marilyn  
Federal Funds Preserve Engineering Structures  
(Historic Preservation, 394)
- Cables, Herbert S., Jr.  
Coastal Management Policy Emphasis in an  
Urban National Recreation Area (Coastal Zone  
'80, 595)
- Cabrera, J. G.  
Engineering Geology of Dam Foundations on  
Basalt Flows of the Upper Parana Basin, Brazil  
(Hydro Projects, 110)
- Cackette, Thomas  
Developments in Motor Vehicle  
Inspection/Maintenance (Transportation & Clean  
Air Act, 257)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Cahill, Lawrence B.  
Sewage Treatment Costs: Assessing the Impact on Communities (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Calabrese, Mark M.  
Optimization of Stormwater Management Practices (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Calabretta, Victor V.  
New Foundation System for Granite Seawall (Ports '80, 78)
- Caldwell, Joseph M.  
Report on the Damages to the Sines Breakwater, Portugal (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Caldwell, Kenneth C.  
Guaranteeing Public Access in Publicly-Funded Shoreline Projects (Coastal Zone '80, 595)  
  
The Physical Fruits of Recreational Legislation and Policy (Recreational Planning, 472)  
  
Response to a Changing Coastal Environment (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Calhoun, J. C.  
Impact of Future Vehicle Technology on I/M Programs (Transportation & Clean Air Act, 257)
- Callahan, William F.  
Combined Sewer Overflow Controls for Boston Harbor (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Callison, James W.  
Remarks on Regulatory Reform (Air Transportation, 495)
- Cameron, C. D.  
Activated Carbon Pretreatment for Reducing Variability and Treatability of THM Precursors (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Cameron, C. L.  
Bintulu, Malaysia LNG Project (Ports '80, 78)
- Cameron, George  
A Specialized Processor for Structural Analysis (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Cameron, James J..  
Water Conservation for Northern Communities (Northern Community, 19)
- Campbell, Alan B.  
Coastal Zone Management in Four Nations: The United States, Japan, Britain and France (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Campbell, Jay  
Demonstration d-RDF Burn GSA Pentagon Power Plant (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Campbell, Keith  
Drain Construction on the Columbia Basin Project (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Campbell, Mark Alan  
Considerations for Computer Use in a Small Office (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Campbell, Robert  
Saudi Arabia's New Gateway Airports (Air Transportation, 495)
- Campbell, Thomas  
Coral Reef Protection During Beach Restoration in Florida (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Canale, R. P.  
Degradation of PCBs in Freshwater Sediments (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Cantor, R. R.  
Coal Gasification Waste Detoxification via Land Treatment (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Capps, Douglas  
Transmission Line Design System (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Cardone, V. J.  
Direction Wave Spectra and Wave Kinematics in Hurricanes Carmen and Eloise (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Cardwell, Rick D.  
Fish, Flushing and Water Quality: Their Roles in Marina Design (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Carlin-Smith, H. R.  
Design and Construction of the Greensborough Footbridge (Broadening Horizons, 123)
- Carlson, Carl E. C.  
Water Supply Conveyance Problems in Winter at High Altitudes (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Carlstrom, B. I.  
Structural Design of Underground GRP Pipe (Underground Plastic Pipe, 156)
- Carman, John H.  
Subdivision Design Interacts with the Computer (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Carney, J. F.  
Dynamic Stresses From Experimental and Modal Analyses (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Carpenter, Stanley D.  
Optimization of Urban Water Pollution Control Alternatives (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Carr, Anthol  
Bridge Modal Identification Problems (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Carrier, W. David, III  
Consolidation of Confined Dredged Materials (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Carroll, J. H.  
Reservoir Sediment and Water Quality—An Heuristic Model (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)  
  
Suspended-Sediment Gradients in Lake Red Rock (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Carroll, T. R.  
Airborne Snow Survey Using Natural Gamma Radiation (Advanced Data Collection, 562)
- Carson, Brent  
The Puget Sound Air Quality Planning Process (Transportation & Clean Air Act, 257)
- Carson, H. T.  
Interagency Coordination in the Investigation and Cleanup of Chemical Dump Sites (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Carson, Hugh T.  
The Impacts of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act on Wood Fired Energy Systems (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Carter, David L.  
The Impact of Irrigation on Ground Water Quality (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Carter, K. B.  
Activated Carbon Pretreatment for Reducing Variability and Treatability of THM Precursors (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Carter, R. W. G.  
Gravel Barrier Genesis and Management: A Contrast (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Carter, Virginia  
Submersed Aquatic Vegetation in the Tidal Potomac (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Caruso, Vincent M.  
Computer Modeling of the Great Dismal Swamp (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Carvey, David G.  
Hydrologic/Economic Systems in Watershed Research (Watershed Management, 212)
- Casey, C.  
HF Radar Mapping of Extensive Ocean Windfields (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Casey, J. Joseph  
Identification and Nature of Risks in Construction Projects: A Contractor's Perspective (Construction Risks, 584)
- Casper, Jay W.  
Remote Sensing Study of Sinkhole Occurrence (Remote Sensing, 191)
- Cassell, E. Alan  
Spray Application of Wastewater Effluent in a Cold Climate: Performance Evaluation of a Full-Scale Plant (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Cassell, John K.  
Marine Sanctuaries - A Controversial Concept (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Cassella, Stephen R.  
Wetlands Regulation and Public Perceptions in Massachusetts (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Cassidy, John J.  
Review of Session I—Analytic Techniques in Hydrology—State of the Art (Hydrologic Forecasting, 540)
- Cassidy, Richard A.  
Physicochemical Limnology of a New Reservoir (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)  
  
Temperature and Turbidity Control Downstream of a Reservoir with Multilevel Withdrawal Capability (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Castro, G.  
Design of Buried Pipelines for Wave Propagation (Lifeline Engrg., 134)
- Catalano, June  
Planning for Urban Recreation in an Era of Limits (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Caughey, Thomas K.  
Identification of a Class of Nonlinear Dynamic System (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Caves, J. L.  
Sind Modeling for Unsteady Flow Assessments (Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Cecilio, C. B.  
Review of Session V—Power Forecasting (Hydrologic Forecasting, 540)
- Chacho, Edward  
Sediment Transport in a Pool-Riffle Stream (Watershed Management, 212)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Snow-Erosion Relationships on Mine Waste Dumps (Watershed Management, 212)
- Chalabi, A. Fattah  
An Interactive Construction Control System for Project Planning and Estimating (Computing in Civil Engng., II, 66)  
  
An Interactive Software System for a Competency and Project Oriented Civil Engineering Education (Computing in Civil Engng., II, 66)  
  
The Project Evaluation System (PROEVS) (Computing in Civil Engng., I, 55)
- Chalmers, D.  
Interactive Graphics and the Uniform Beam in Engineering (Computing in Civil Engng., II, 66)
- Chamberlin, C. E.  
Design of Sampling Programs for Load Estimation (Environmental Engng., 1981, 88)
- Chamberlin, William P.  
Discussion of Inventory and Evaluation Techniques for Historic Bridges in Virginia (Historic Preservation, 394)
- Chambers, R. E.  
Field Performance of Buried Plastic Pipe (Underground Plastic Pipe, 156)  
  
Structural Design of Buried Plastic Pipe (Underground Plastic Pipe, 156)
- Chan, D. B.  
Anaerobic Treatment of Firefighting Wastewater (Environmental Engng., 1981, 88)
- Chanasyk, D. S.  
Hydrologic Simulation of the Effects of Forest Removal (Watershed Management, 212)
- Chaney, Thomas H.  
Behaviors and Perceptions of Recreational Boaters (Recreational Planning, 472)  
  
Defining Congestion Among Recreational Boaters (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Chang, E.  
Application of a Consistent Vortex Sealing Law (Modeling in Hydraulic Engng., 304)
- Chang, Mingteh  
Nitrogen Yields and Land Use in Southern Streams (Watershed Management, 212)
- Chang-huai, Zhou  
Graphic Processing in Civil Engineering (Computing in Civil Engng., I, 55)
- Changjiang, Tong  
Relationship Between Normal Frost-Heaving Forces and Areas of Bearing Plates (Northern Community, 19)
- Changqing, Zhang  
The Principal of Railway Line Selection in Alpine Permafrost Regions (Northern Community, 19)
- Changsheng, Zhu  
The Principal of Railway Line Selection in Alpine Permafrost Regions (Northern Community, 19)
- Chaplin, J. R.  
Some Implications of Recent Advances in Wave Theories (Coastal Engng., 550)
- Chapman, David M.  
Beach Nourishment as a Management Technique (Coastal Engng., 550)  
  
Coastal Erosion Management in Australia (Coastal Zone '80, 595)  
  
The Dynamic Swept Prism (Coastal Engng., 550)
- Chapman, Gordon A.  
Offshore Airport Environment Impacts (Broadening Horizons, 123)
- Chappell, John  
Inshore-Nearshore Morphodynamics - A Predictive Model (Coastal Engng., 550)
- Chasniovitz, James  
Parks and Recreation Facility Demand Assessment (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Chassanoff, E.  
Ambient Impacts of Trace Toxic Metals (Environmental Engng., 1981, 88)
- Chatterjee, M.  
The Use of Computers in Earthquake Engineering (Computing in Civil Engng., II, 66)
- Chatterton, J. B.  
Comparative Aspects of Floodplain Data Management—Australia, United Kingdom and United States (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Chaturvedi, A. C.  
Earthquake Engineering in India (Lifeline Engng., 134)
- Chavalitnitikul, C.  
Removal of Metals from Domestic Influent (Environmental Engng., 1981, 88)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Chen, C. K.  
Seismic-Resistant Design of Industrial Storage  
Racks (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Chen, Dunstan D. S.  
Field Evaluation of Hammer Efficiency and  
Pile Driving Criteria (Deep Foundations, 614)
- Chen, Hsuan S.  
Finite Element Model for Hurricane Surge and  
Coastal Flooding (Urban Stormwater  
Management, 33)
- Chen, Michael H.  
A Numerical Surge Model with Moving-  
Boundary Treatment (Urban Stormwater  
Management, 33)
- Chen, S. S.  
Anaerobic Treatment of Firefighting  
Wastewater (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Chen, Wayne W.H.  
The Use of Computers in Earthquake  
Engineering (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Chen, Y. H.  
Effect of Dock Resistance on Tanker Mooring  
Forces (Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Cheng, J. D.  
Hydrologic Effects of a Severe Forest Fire  
(Watershed Management, 212)
- Cheng, T. T.  
Avalanche Motion (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Cherlow, Jay A.  
Improved Resource Allocation: State and  
Federal: How Federal Transit Aid Influences  
Local Decisions (Urban Transportation, 101)
- Chern, C.  
Petroleum-Oil-Lubricant (POL) Pier Damage  
Investigation and Recommendations (Ports '80,  
78)
- Chesner, Warren H.  
Synfuel Facilities: Environmental Control  
Strategies (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Chesson, Eugene  
Offshore Artificial Island — Energy Ports of  
the Future? (Ports '80, 78)
- Chew, S. Y.  
Major Reclamation Scheme for Marina City,  
Singapore (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Chian, E. S. K.  
Anaerobic Treatment of Firefighting  
Wastewater (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Chiang, Wen L.  
Interactions of Waves with Submarine Trenches  
(Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Chmellik, Frank  
Port Feasibility Study, Nome, Alaska (Northern  
Community, 19)
- Chongyun, Yu  
Relationship Between Normal Frost-Heaving  
Forces and Areas of Bearing Plates (Northern  
Community, 19)
- Chou, F. K.  
Northeast Model and Application to Coastal  
Flooding (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Chou, Y. T.  
A Computer Program for Slabs with  
Discontinuities (Air Transportation, 495)
- Chow, Wei-Yih  
Design of Pump Intakes Through Physical  
Modeling (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Chow, Wei-Yih  
Case Studies in Urban Storm Water Management  
(Water Forum '81, 337)
- Christensen, B. A.  
Friction Factors in Flooding Due to Hurricanes  
(Urban Stormwater Management, 33)  
  
A Solute Transport Model for Tidal Canal  
Networks (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)  
  
Use of Electrical Analogs as a Design Tool for  
Tidal Canals (Urban Stormwater Management,  
33)
- Christensen, Michael W.  
Pollution Externalities - Who Pays? (Coastal  
Zone '80, 595)
- Christiansen, Henry N.  
The Movie System: Low Cost General Purpose  
Computer Graphics Software (Computing in Civil  
Engrg., II, 66)
- Christiansen, Neils  
Lake Restoration and Demand for Lake  
Restoration (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Christopher, J. N.  
Laboratory Test for a Drain with Gravel  
Envelope (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Christopher, Jack  
Drain Construction on the Columbia Basin  
Project (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Chrostowski, P.C.  
Physical-Chemical Mechanisms of Aqueous  
Ozonation (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Chu, Shih-Lung  
Evaluation of Soil-Structure Interaction  
Methods (Dynamic Response of Structures,  
528)
- Chu, Shu-Tung  
Spatial Effects on Hydrologic Model Data  
Requirements (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Chu, Wen-Sen  
Mathematical Modeling of Humboldt Bay  
(Water Forum '81, 337)  
  
Parameter Identification in Estuarine  
Modeling (Coastal Engng., 550)
- Cirello, J.  
Biological Drying of Sewage Sludge—A New  
Composting Process (Environmental Engng.,  
1980, 145)
- Citipitioglou, Ergin  
Accuracy Assessment for Finite Element  
Stress Analysis (Computing in Civil Engng., II,  
66)
- Civetta, Theodore, Jr.  
Renovation of New York Harbor (Coastal Zone  
'80, 595)
- Claffey, John  
Planning for Transportation Control Measures  
in Washington, Philadelphia, Baltimore and  
Pittsburgh (Transportation & Clean Air Act,  
257)
- Clark, Denton  
A Detached Breakwater System for Beach  
Protection (Coastal Engng., 550)
- Clark, R. M.  
Water Treatment: THMs and Trace Organics  
(Environmental Engng., 1981, 88)
- Clark, Robert M.  
Data Management and Analysis for Drinking  
Water Research (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Clark, Ronnie D.  
Use of Physical Data for Estimating Sediment  
Yield (Watershed Management, 212)
- Clarke, Edwin S.  
Present Condition (1980) of the Taps Gravel  
Workpad (Northern Community, 19)
- Clemmens, A. J.  
Modified Broad-Crested Weirs for Lined  
Canals (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Clifford, Dennis  
Flouride, Nitrate, Arsenic and Selenium  
Removal From Small Community Water  
Supplies (Environmental Engng., 1980, 145)
- Cline, Gary C.  
Metals Removal from Wastewater Sludges with  
Liquid-Ion Exchange (Environmental Engng.,  
1980, 145)
- Cline, Philip  
Small Craft Harbor Evaluation (Coastal Zone  
'80, 595)
- Clinger, Charles  
Utilities Along Texas Roadways (Utility &  
Transportation Corridors, 416)
- Closner, John J.  
LNLPG Terminal Safety (Ports '80, 78)
- Clough, R. W.  
Earthquake Behavior of One-Story Masonry  
Houses (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Cluff, L. S.  
Seismic Risk Reduction Policy for Lifelines  
(Lifeline Engng., 134)
- Clugston, James P.  
Pumped Storage Hydroelectric Developments in  
the Southeast and its Effects on Aquatic  
Environments (Surface Water Impoundments,  
463)
- Cochran, Gilbert F.  
Circulation and Transport Models for Lahontan  
(Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Cofer, James R.  
Abandonment of the South Tahoe Pwd's AWT  
Plant (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Coffman, G. N.  
Practical Soil Liner Technology for Disposal  
Facilities (Environmental Engng., 1981, 88)
- Cohen, Louis  
Interaction of Channel Dimensions with Tow Size  
and Transit Time (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Cohon, Jared  
Multiojective Modeling for OCS Pipeline  
Systems (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Coil, John A.  
The San Diego Light Rail Story (Broadening  
Horizons, 123)
- Cokelet, E. D.  
The Fluid Mechanics of Waves Approaching  
Breaking (Coastal Engng., 550)
- Colbaugh, James E.  
Monomedia Alternative in Tertiary Filtration  
(Water Forum '81, 337)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Cole, B. W.  
Strain Calculations for FRP Pressure Pipe  
(Underground Plastic Pipe, 156)
- Cole, Gene F.  
South Fork Salmon River—Future Management  
(Watershed Management, 212)
- Cole, George M.  
Mapping and Surveying Florida's Submerged  
lands (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Coleman, J. M.  
Eddy Currents and Sediment Transport off the  
Damietta Nile (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Collier, Richard, Jr.  
The East Everglades: Preservation vs. Land  
Use (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Collins, Carol D.  
The Potential Role of Ecosystem Models in  
Reservoir Management (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)
- Collins, J.  
Photobathymetry (Advanced Data Collection,  
562)  
Photogeodesy (Advanced Data Collection, 562)
- Collins, J. I.  
Spectral Wave Set-up and Run-up (Urban  
Stormwater Management, 33)
- Collins, J. Ian  
Integrated Port Design and Planning Process  
(Ports '80, 78)
- Collins, John G.  
Airborne Laser Acquisition of Cross-Section  
Data (Remote Sensing, 191)
- Collins, John P.  
Hazardous Materials: The Environmental  
Dilemma (Hazardous Waste, 179)  
Identification of Old Hazardous Waste  
Disposal Sites (Hazardous Waste, 179)
- Colman, Steven L.  
Regional Coastal Zone Management  
Coordination: Dealing with Coastal Flooding  
in New England (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Colt, Joanne S.  
Extended Aeration Treatment at Maryland  
State Parks (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Colt, John E.  
Aquatic Systems for Secondary and Advanced  
Treatment of Wastewater (Environmental  
Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Coltharp, George B.  
Curve Numbers from Watershed Data (Watershed  
Management, 212)  
Effects of Logging Roads on Storm Hydrographs  
(Watershed Management, 212)
- Colton, Craig W.  
Behaviors and Perceptions of Recreational  
Boaters (Recreational Planning, 472)  
Defining Congestion Among Recreational  
Boaters (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Comp, T. Allan  
Tax Reform Act and its Meaning for Historic  
Preservation (Historic Preservation, 394)
- Connolly, Christopher I.  
The Potential Role of Ecosystem Models in  
Reservoir Management (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)
- Connors, Charles F.  
Oil Terminal Relocation at Long Beach,  
California (Ports '80, 78)
- Connors, Edward B.  
Phosphate Mining in Southeast Idaho (Watershed  
Management, 212)
- Converse, Hugh  
Wetlands Reviews - A California Experience  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Conway, Dyan C.  
Computer Geographic Base Files for Sanitary  
Sewers (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Cook, D. J.  
Barron River Delta Investigation (Coastal  
Engrg., 550)
- Cook, Emil N.  
Wastewater Treatment Using Helical Flow  
Clarifiers (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Cooper, Bob  
System Identification: Review Examples  
(Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Cooper, C. M.  
Effects of Suspended Sediments on Primary  
Productivity in Lake Chicot, Arkansas (Surface  
Water Impoundments, 463)
- Cooper, Cortis  
Considerations in the Design of an Offshore Data  
Collection Program (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Cooper, Norman L.  
Integration of Air Quality and Transportation  
Planning (Transportation & Clean Air Act, 257)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Corbin, Michael H.  
A Systematic Approach to Landfill Evaluation  
(Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)  
  
A Systematic Approach to Landfill Evaluation  
(Hazardous Waste, 179)
- Cormack, R.  
Moreton Region Non-Urban Land Use Study  
(Advanced Data Collection, 562)
- Cornwell, David A.  
Metals Removal from Wastewater Sludges  
with Liquid-Ion Exchange (Environmental  
Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Corollo, Joseph  
Indicator Pile and Load Test Program for a  
Sewage Treatment Plant (Deep Foundations,  
614)
- Cosby, John C.  
The Transportation—Air Quality Planning  
Process (Transportation & Clean Air Act, 257)
- Cosulich, William F.  
Codisposal of Sludge and Refuse  
(Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Cotner, Melvin L.  
Crop-Water Production Functions in Economic  
Analysis (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Courage, Kenneth G.  
The AAP: A Package of Arterial Analysis  
Programs (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Courtney, Charles M.  
Quality in a Florida 1<sup>o</sup>, 2<sup>o</sup>, and 3<sup>o</sup> Stream  
System (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Coutant, C. C.  
Comparative Reservoir Research at Oak Ridge  
National Laboratory (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)
- Coutts, H. J.  
Winter Air Pollution at Fairbanks, Alaska  
(Northern Community, 19)
- Cowell, Peter J.  
Breaker Type and Phase Shifts on Natural  
Reaches (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Cowley, James F.  
Limits to Surface Water Use in Central  
Thailand (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Craving, Ellis B.  
Effects of Acid Rain on Crops and Trees (Acid  
Rain, 449)
- Cox, D.  
Effects of Environmental Stresses due to  
Industrial Wastes on Gas Production in Landfill  
Sediments (Hazardous Waste, 179)  
  
Modeling Effects of Environmental Stresses Due  
to Industrial Wastes On Gas Production By  
Landfill Sediments (Environmental Engrg., 1980,  
145)
- Cox, D. B.  
Interagency Coordination in the Investigation  
and Cleanup of Chemical Dump Sites  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Cox, Doyle B.  
Proposed Program for Siting Hazardous Waste  
Disposal Facilities: TVA's Experience  
(Hazardous Waste, 179)
- Cox, F.  
Regional Geology of the Dartmouth Dam Site  
(Advanced Data Collection, 562)
- Cox, William E.  
Water Rights Issues in Recreational Planning and  
Development (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Crago, William A.  
Testing Model Rotorcraft for Overwater  
Operations (Air Transportation, 495)
- Craig, Glenn  
Enforcement of 55 mph (Highway Safety, 516)
- Craig, J. L.  
Modal Parameter Estimation for a Highrise  
Building Using Ambient Response Data Taken  
During Construction (Dynamic Response of  
Structures, 528)  
  
A Rectilinear Force Generator For Full Scale  
Vibration Testing (Dynamic Response of  
Structures, 528)
- Craig, R. John  
Computers in Civil Engineering—Undergraduate  
Education (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Craig, William J.  
Proposed Program for Siting Hazardous Waste  
Disposal Facilities: TVA's Experience  
(Hazardous Waste, 179)
- Crampton, Walter  
Sunset Cliffs Stabilization San Diego, California  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Craven, Robert E.  
Rail-Highway Grade Crossing Program—State  
View (Highway Safety, 516)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Crayton, Wayne M.  
Impacts of a Desert Impoundment of the  
Phytoplankton Community of the Lower  
Colorado River (Surface Water Impoundments,  
463)
- Critchfield, John W.  
Case History: Concrete-Filled Steel Pipe  
Piles (Deep Foundations, 614)
- Crites, Ronald W.  
Economic Aspects of Wastewater Irrigation  
(Water Forum '81, 337)  
  
Rapid Infiltration Design at Darlington, S.C.  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Crittenden, Edwin B.  
Design of the Built Environment in Cold  
Regions (Northern Community, 19)  
  
The Prudhoe Bay Enclave (Northern  
Community, 19)  
  
Urban Design Lessons from Alaska (Northern  
Community, 19)
- Crocker, D. M.  
Northeast Model and Application to Coastal  
Flooding (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Crook, James  
Health Aspects of Agricultural Irrigation with  
Reclaimed Municipal Wastewater (Water  
Forum '81, 337)
- Crookshank, N. L.  
The Use of Array Processors for Numerical  
Modelling of Tidal Estuary Dynamics (Coastal  
Engrg., 550)
- Crosby, Charles T.  
Improved Techniques for Control of Gullying  
(Water Forum '81, 337)
- Cross, Ralph H.  
Site Studies, Coastal/Geotechnical Aspects  
(Ports '80, 78)
- Cross, W. H.  
Anaerobic Treatment of Firefighting  
Wastewater (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Crowell, William  
Pricing and Revenue Yield (Urban  
Transportation, 101)
- Croy, Lynn P.  
Comparative Metals Precipitation Techniques  
(Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Cuenca, Richard H.  
Advances in Computation of Regional  
Evapotranspiration (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Cullen, Peter W.  
Managing Coastal Dunes in South Australia  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Cullinan, Terrence  
The Use of Private Hands for Public Profit:  
Concessions in Tomorrow's National Park  
System: Some Thoughts (Recreational Planning,  
472)
- Cullinane, M. John  
CAPDET-Cost Estimating for Wastewater  
Treatment (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Cummings, R. M.  
Solid Waste: Resource Recovery (Environmental  
Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Cunningham, Ellen S.  
Small Hydropower Potential in Remote Alaska  
(Northern Community, 19)
- Cunningham, Robert C.  
An Urban Wildlife Refuge (Recreational  
Planning, 472)
- Currey, D. T.  
River Murray Flooding (Advanced Data  
Collection, 562)
- Curtis, Carroll N.  
Proposed Gray's Reef Marine Sanctuary: A Case  
Study (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Czerniak, Martin T.  
Integrated Port Design and Planning Process  
(Ports '80, 78)
- Dabkowski, John  
Compatibility Considerations for Corridor  
Sharing Between AC Transmissions Lines and  
Buried Pipelines (Utility & Transportation  
Corridors, 416)
- Daemrich, Karl-Friedrich  
Investigations on Irregular Waves in Hydraulic  
Models (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Dagalakis, N.  
Damping of an Offshore Platform Model by  
Random Dec Method (Dynamic Response of  
Structures, 528)
- Dahl, Johnny R.  
Work Zone Safety (Highway Safety, 516)
- Dally, Daniel  
Pleasant Grove: A Case Study in Innovative  
Stormwater Management (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)
- Dalrymple, Robert A.  
Numerical Modelling of Nearshore Circulation  
(Coastal Engrg., 550)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Dalrymple, Steven R.  
Reclaimed Water Use to Repulse Salinity Intrusion (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Daly, Steven F.  
Modeling Hydrologic Impacts of Winter Navigation (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Dandy, Graeme C.  
Water Movement Studies Required for Port Planning (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Daniell, Alan F.  
Port Throughput Study Using Simulation Technique (Ports '80, 78)
- Danielson, Robert E.  
Blaney-Criddle Coefficients for Western Turf Grasses (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Darragh, R. D.  
Earthquake-Induced Ground Movements in the Mission Bay Area of San Francisco in 1906 (Lifeline Engrg., 134)
- Dave, Jitendra V.  
Remote Sensing and Computing for City Planning (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Davesne, M.  
Dynamics of Slit in Estuary, Residual Current or Flocculation which Prevails? (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- David, D.  
Stable Embedment Depth of Piles in Swelling Clays (Expansive Soils, 372)
- Davidson, Jonathan M.  
Legal Statistics for Coastal Development Permission (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Davies, William D.  
West Point Reservoir—A Recreation Demonstration Project (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Davis, Allen L.  
San Francisco Ocean Outfall Port Valve Development (Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Davis, Darryl W.  
Data Management Systems for Water Resources Planning (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Davis, Edward C.  
Modeling Waste Assimilation After Channelization (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Davis, Gage  
Recreation Community Planning in the Mountains: An Overview of the State-of-the-Art (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Davis, Gordon E.  
Principles and Techniques for Special Area Management - The Grays Harbor and Coos Bay Experience (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Davis, Noel B.  
Specialized Fender System Requirements and Design (Ports '80, 78)
- Davis, Ray Jay  
Section 4. Legal Aspects (Water Forum '81, 337)  
Weather Modification Operations: The Legal Considerations (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Davis, Thomas M.  
Technical Aspects of Marine Terminal Simulation (Ports '80, 78)
- Dawdy, David  
Review of Session VII—Flooding and Flood Plain Management (Hydrologic Forecasting, 540)
- Day, H. J.  
Comparative Aspects of Floodplain Data Management—Australia, United Kingdom and United States (Water Forum '81, 337)
- de Alwis, Renton  
Coastal Zone Management in Sri Lanka (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- de Putter, W. J.  
Deflection Studies and Design Aspects on PVC Sewer Pipes (Underground Plastic Pipe, 156)
- De Souza, V. C. M.  
A Study of the Use of Ambient Vibration Measurements to Detect Changes in the Structural Characteristics of a Building (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Deacon, J. E.  
The Fate of Biogenic Suspensoids in a Desert Reservoir (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Deadwyler, Robert B., Sr.  
Transportation Needs—Northern Mariana Islands (Broadening Horizons, 123)
- Deaker, John A.  
A Computer Facility for Engineers in the 80's (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Deakin, E. A.  
Technology Substitution for Air Quality Improvements (Transportation & Clean Air Act, 257)
- Dean, B. K.  
Design of Caisson Breakwaters (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Dean, Robert G.  
Beach Cusps at Point Reyes and Drakes Bay Beaches, California (Coastal Engrg., 550)  
  
Longshore Transport Evaluations at a Detached Breakwater (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Dear, Roger G.  
Increasing Capacity with Computer-Assisted Decision Making (Air Transportation, 495)
- Dearing, John A.  
Recreational Vehicle Safety (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Deb, Arun K.  
Water Reuse—Test Case Applications (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Debo, Thomas N.  
Involving the Public in Storm Water Management (Water Forum '81, 337)
- DeByle, Norbert V.  
Soil Solution Chemistry and Slash Disposal (Watershed Management, 212)
- DeCelles, J. L.  
Flight Instrumentation Requirements for All-Weather Approach and Landing (Air Transportation, 495)
- DeCicco, Paul R.  
Aerial Photography in Fire Risk Assessment (Remote Sensing, 191)
- Deere, D. U.  
Engineering Geology for Concrete Dam Foundations (Hydro Projects, 110)
- Degner, Janet D.  
Remote Sensing Study of Sinkhole Occurrence (Remote Sensing, 191)
- DeGraff, Henry L.  
The New Oers Projections (Hydrologic Forecasting, 540)
- DeGuchi, Ichiro  
On-Offshore Sediment Transport Rate in the Surf Zone (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Dehghanyar, T. J.  
Anti-Earthquake Application of Pulse Generators (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Deininger, Rolf A.  
Data Management and Analysis for Drinking Water Research (Water Forum '81, 337)
- DeKalb, Victor M.  
Transportation, Recreation, and National Forests (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Delikat, D. S.  
IXTOC I Oil Spill & Atlantic Ridley Turtle Survival (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Dell'Isola, Michael D.  
Methods for Establishing Design Budgets and Schedules (Effective Management of Design, 280)
- Demery, Phillip M.  
Research Analysis of Plastic Filters (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Demetracopoulos, A. C.  
Water Circulation and Solute Transport Model for a Mississippi River Impoundment (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Demetsky, Michael J.  
Logit Analysis of Transit Station Access (Computing in Civil Engrg., 1, 55)
- Demirel, Turget  
The Influence of Silica on Iron Precipitation (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Demsky, Edward C.  
Pile Group Response to Axial and Lateral Loading (Deep Foundations, 614)
- Dendrou, Basilie A.  
Second Moment—Interference Analysis Approach for Probability Evaluation (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Dendrou, Stergios S.  
Coastal Flooding in Metropolitan New York: A Case Study (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)  
  
Second Moment—Interference Analysis Approach for Probability Evaluation (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Dennis, James M.  
Remote Sensing that Motivated Community Action (Remote Sensing, 191)
- Dennis, Nona B.  
Elkhorn Slough: The Making of an Estuarine Sanctuary (Coastal Zone '80, 595)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- DePinto, J. V.  
The Effects of Acid Lake Recovery by  
Chemical Manipulation of Algal Growth  
Potential (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Der Kiureghian, A.  
Seismic Reliability of Flow and  
Communication Networks (Lifeline Engrg.,  
134)
- Derucher, K. N.  
Bridge Pier Protective Systems (Ports '80, 78)
- Dette, Hans H.  
Migration of Longshore Bars (Coastal Engrg.,  
550)
- Devin, Maurice R.  
Pennsylvania's Proposed Emission I/M Program  
(Transportation & Clean Air Act, 257)
- Davine, T.  
Acid Rain and Water Quality (Environmental  
Engrg., 1981, 88)
- DeVries, J. J.  
Computer Controlled Physical Model of the  
Sacramento River (Modeling in Hydraulic  
Engrg., 304)  
  
Sediment Modeling for the Sacramento River  
Deversion to the Peripheral Canal (Modeling  
in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- DeWalle, David R.  
Management of Galbraith Gap Municipal  
Watershed (Watershed Management, 212)
- Dewen, Ding  
Divisional Indexes and Marks of Horizontal  
Distribution of Permafrost in China (Northern  
Community, 19)
- Dewling, R. T.  
Ambient Impacts of Trace Toxic Metals  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Dexter, P. E.  
HF Radar Mapping of Extensive Ocean  
Windfields (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Dhamotharan, S.  
Mathematical Model for Temperature and  
Turbidity Stratification Dynamics in Shallow  
Reservoirs (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)  
  
Modeling of Sediment Transport—A Basic  
Approach (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Diaz, Gerald M.  
Measured Response of Pile Supported  
Machines (Deep Foundations, 614)
- Dick, R. I.  
Effects of Radiation on Sludge Management  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Dickason, O. E.  
Methane Productions in Sanitary Landfills in  
Cold Regions (Northern Community, 19)
- Dickerson, R. L.  
Measurement of Volatile Chemical Emissions  
from Aerated Stabilization Basins  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Diehl, John G.  
Structural Characterization of Concrete  
Chimneys (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Dietrich, A. M.  
Physical-Chemical Mechanisms of Aqueous  
Ozonation (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Dinchak, William G.  
Soil-Cement for Irrigation Reservoirs (Water  
Forum '81, 337)  
  
Soil Cement for Protection of Shorelines  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Dingman, S. Lawrence  
Planning-Level Estimates of the Value of  
Surface Storage in New Hampshire (Surface  
Water Impoundments, 463)
- Dingman, Steven  
Great Lakes Storm Surge Flood Forecasting  
Methods (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Dirmeyer, Richard D.  
O&M Problems in a Conjunctive Use Area (Water  
Forum '81, 337)
- Divoky, David J.  
A Numerical Surge Model with Moving-Boundary  
Treatment (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)  
  
Spectral Wave Set-up and Run-up (Urban  
Stormwater Management, 33)
- Dixon, David G.  
Alaska Crude Loading Port (Ports '80, 78)
- Dixon, Robert M.  
Land Imprinting for Better Watershed  
Management (Watershed Management, 212)
- Dobson, Thomas V.  
Urban Riverfront Expansion (Coastal Zone '80,  
595)
- Doehinger, Leon S.  
Effects of Acid Rain on Crops and Trees (Acid  
Rain, 449)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Dodge, Russell A.  
Model Study and Riprap Design for Columbia River (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Dolan, Thomas J.  
Chesapeake Bay Development Pressures: Rams DataBase Analysis (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Dole, D. J.  
River Murray Flooding (Advanced Data Collection, 562)
- Dolecki, Robert C.  
Multi-Source Water Supply Planning (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Domurat, George W.  
California Coastal Data Collection Program - Data Collection, Analysis and Dissemination (Coastal Zone '80, 595)  
  
California Coastal Data Collection Program Status (Coastal Zone '80, 595)  
  
A Sediment Trapping Experiment at Santa Cruz, Ca. (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Donaldson, George  
Building on Expansive Soils in South Africa: 1973-1980 (Expansive Soils, 372)
- Donaldson, Richard M.  
The Pactex Project: Any Lesson Learned? (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Donovan, Arthur  
Interpreting the Past (Historic Preservation, 394)
- Dorrier, Richard C.  
Indirect Techniques for Investigating Hazardous Waste Burial Sites (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)  
  
Indirect Techniques for Investigating Hazardous Waste Burial Sites (Hazardous Waste, 179)
- Dortch, Mark S.  
Methods of Total Lake Destratification (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Dougherty, J. H.  
Operation and Design of Land Treatment Facilities (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Douglas, Bruce M.  
Experimental Dynamics of Highway Bridges (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Douglas, T. H.  
Support Selection and Monitoring of the Dinorwic Underground Caverns (Hydro Projects, 110)
- Downs, Walter T.  
Transportation Planning for Southwest Alaska (Broadening Horizons, 123)
- Doyle, Robert H.  
Airport/Environs Plan Making: Managing the Planning Process (Air Transportation, 495)
- Dozier, J. C.  
An Overview of Land Treatment in Georgia (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Drago, Vincent J.  
New Major U. S. Airports: Capacity Consideration (Air Transportation, 495)
- Draper, Laurence  
Sources of Measured Wave Data (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Drew, Kathleen S.  
Geology of Delaware Barriers: Environmental Planning (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Dreyfoos, William W  
Access to Coastal Resources: The Access Concept Comes of Age (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Driscoll, C. T.  
Calcium Carbonate Neutralization of Acidified Surface Waters (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Driscoll, Daniel A.  
Statistical Reliability of Ambient Noise Surveys (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Driver, B. L.  
The Outdoor Recreation Opportunity Spectrum on Wildland Recreation Planning: Development and Application (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Drown, Charles D.  
Experimental Dynamics of Highway Bridges (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Druery, Bruce M.  
Estuarine Response to Dredging in the Tweed River, Australia (Coastal Engrg., 550)  
  
Mechanisms Operating at a Jettied River Entrance (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Drummond, Glenn R.  
Determination of Light Extinction Coefficients in Lakes and Reservoirs (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- DuBay, Richard A.  
Striking the Balance in Energy Project Siting  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Tribal Governments and Federal  
Environmental Policy (Northern Community,  
19)
- Dubbs, Patrick  
The Log School: A Case for Appropriate  
Design (Northern Community, 19)
- Duchon, Kip  
Occurrence of Organic Compounds and  
Removal by AWT Processes (Environmental  
Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Duckstein, Lucien  
Multiobjective Approaches to River Basin  
Planning (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Predicting Sediment Yield from Strip-Mined  
Land (Watershed Management, 212)
- Duda, Alfred M.  
Stormwater Management in Coastal North  
Carolina (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Duever, Michael J.  
A Comparison of Surface and Bottom  
Discharge Effects on a Small Reservoir  
(Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Dujardin, C.  
Management Plan for Naval Engineering  
Command (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Duke, C. M.  
An Earthquake Hazard Plan for Lifelines  
(Lifeline Engrg., 134)
- Dumas, Raymond R.  
Application of Landsat to the Inventory of  
Dams (Remote Sensing, 191)
- Dunavant, David A.  
Quality Control in Finite Element Analysis  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Duncan, Donald M.  
Hydrogeologic Case Study Using Remote  
Sensing (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Dunlap, David  
Planning for Transportation Control Measures  
in Washington, Philadelphia, Baltimore and  
Pittsburgh (Transportation & Clean Air Act,  
257)
- Dunlay, William J.  
Airspace Analysis in Airport System Planning  
(Air Transportation, 495)
- Dunn, Hubert Glenn T.  
Intergovernmental Coordination in North  
Carolina (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Dunncliff, J.  
Long-Term Performance of Embankment Dam  
Instrumentation (Hydro Projects, 110)
- Duo, Wang  
The Principal of Railway Line Selection in  
Alpine Permafrost Regions (Northern  
Community, 19)
- Durand, Thomas J. P.  
Wave-Induced Seepage Effects on a Vertical  
Cylinder (Coastal Engrg., 156)
- Dutton, D. G.  
Butt Fusion of Large Diameter Polyolefin Pipe  
(Underground Plastic Pipe, 156)
- Duxin, He  
Earthquake Loading of Bridges (Computing in  
Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Dvirka, Miro  
Codisposal of Sludge and Refuse (Environmental  
Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Dwyer, Charles F.  
Aerial Passenger Tramway Codes and Standards  
(Recreational Planning, 472)
- Dyer, M. R.  
Application of a Graphics Oriented Building  
Design System (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Dygart, Paul K.  
Problems and Options in Financing Urban  
Transportation (Urban Transportation, 101)
- Dyhouse, Gary R.  
Case Study-Stream Deposition and Changing  
Land Use (Watershed Management, 212)
- Dyksen, J. E.  
Aeration Techniques for Removing Volatile  
Organic Compounds from Drinking Water  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Dysart, Benjamin C., III  
Erosion Modeling Approaches for Construction  
Sites (Watershed Management, 212)
- Eason, John E.  
Pretreatment Case Studies of Metal Finishers  
(Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Eberhart, Russell C.  
Chesapeake Bay Development Pressures: Rams  
DataBase Analysis (Coastal Zone '80, 595)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Ebersole, Bruce A.  
Numerical Modelling of Nearshore Circulation  
(Coastal Engr., 550)
- Ebert, Robert B.  
North City West Drainage Investigation (Urban  
Stormwater Management, 33)
- Eck, Ronald W.  
Digital Terrain Models in Civil Engineering  
Design (Computing in Civil Engr., II, 66)
- Eckhoff, D. W.  
Water Pollution and Human Use in Utah's  
Wasatch Canyons (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Eddie, A. G. F.  
Design of Caisson Breakwaters (Coastal  
Engr., 550)
- Eddleman, Lee E.  
Coal Mine Reclamation with Native Plants  
(Watershed Management, 212)
- Edge, Billy L.  
Report on the Damages to the Sines  
Breakwater, Portugal (Coastal Engr., 550)
- Edling, Roberet J.  
Effect of Sediment on Advance Rates and  
Intake Rates (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Edzwald, J. K.  
Trihalomethane Formation and Precursor  
Removal at Two Conventional Water  
Treatment Plants (Environmental Engr.,  
1981, 88)
- Eggert, Wolf-Dietrich  
Investigations on Irregular Waves in Hydraulic  
Models (Coastal Engr., 550)
- Eggleston, Keith O.  
Dissolved Solids from Appalachia Coal Mining  
(Watershed Management, 212)  
  
Reducing Salinity of Surface Runoff from  
Rangeland (Watershed Management, 212)
- Eguchi, Ronald T.  
Earthquake Vulnerability of Water Supply  
Systems (Lifeline Engr., 134)  
  
A Seismic Hazard Evaluation of California  
(Earthquakes & Utility Lifelines, 348)
- Ehrhardt, C.  
Cost-Benefit Analysis: Has It's Time Come  
and Gone? (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Ehrhardt, R.  
Cost-Benefit Analysis: Has It's Time Come  
and Gone? (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Eidenshink, Jeff  
Geographic Information System Inputs to  
National Model Implementation Program for  
Water Resources Quality Improvement (Surface  
Water Impoundments, 463)
- Eilerman, Charles B.  
From the Ground(Water) Up: A Business  
Approach to Projecting Usage for New  
Recreational Developments (Recreational  
Planning, 472)
- Eisele, Donald O.  
Role of Innovative Engineering in Rail  
Operations (Broadening Horizons, 123)
- Eisenberg, Y.  
Ocean Outfall Across the San Andreas Fault  
(Lifeline Engr., 134)
- Elder, John L.  
Some Comments on Joint Usage of Utility  
Corridors (Utility & Transportation Corridors,  
416)
- Elder, Rex A.  
Acquisition of Water Quality Data for Reservoir  
Modelling, Sultan River Project (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)
- Eli, Robert N.  
Digital Terrain Models in Civil Engineering  
Design (Computing in Civil Engr., II, 66)  
  
Small Watershed Modeling Using DTM (Water  
Forum '81, 337)
- Elick, J. H.  
A Comparison of Legislation Establishing State  
Resource Recovery Authorities (Environmental  
Engr., 1981, 88)
- Elliot, W.  
Land Disposal of Wastewater (Environmental  
Engr., 1981, 88)
- Elliott, Robert D.  
Preparation of Guidelines for Cloud Seeding to  
Augment Precipitation (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Ellis, Brian R.  
Vibration Tests of Structures at Varied  
Amplitudes (Dynamic Response of Structures,  
528)
- Ellis, Franklin W.  
Modeling the Particulate Characteristics of  
Sediment in Urban Runoff (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)
- Ellis, Shelly S.  
A Temperature Model for Small Mountain  
Streams (Watershed Management, 212)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Ellison, T. A.  
An Overview—1980 Generation Avionic  
Developments (Air Transportation, 495)
- Elmore, M. R.  
Use of Asphalt Emulsion Sealants in Disposal  
of Uranium Mill Tailings (Environmental  
Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Elwood, J. W.  
Comparative Reservoir Research at Oak Ridge  
National Laboratory (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)
- Elwood, John R.  
Combined Sewer Overflow Controls for Boston  
Harbor (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Ely, Paul B.  
The HEC-1 Flood Analysis Model (Water  
Forum '81, 337)
- Elzink, W. J.  
Deflection Studies and Design Aspects on PVC  
Sewer Pipes (Underground Plastic Pipe, 156)
- Emerson, C. J.  
A Low-Level Waste Shallow Burial Assessment  
Code (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Emerson, Raymond R.  
Problems Facing Alaska Outer Continental  
Shelf Resource Development (Coastal Zone  
'80, 595)
- Emig, Donald K.  
Installation Restoration—An Army Initiative  
(Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)  
  
Installation Restoration - An Army Initiative  
(Hazardous Waste, 179)
- Emkin, Leroy Z.  
ICES Concepts - A Modern System Approach  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)  
  
An Integrated Bridge Design System  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Emmer, Rod E.  
The Evolution of Mitigation in a Highway  
System (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Enberg, H. K.  
Trihalomethanes in the Nashville Water Supply  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Endley, Shailendra N.  
A Study of Axial Pile Load Tests (Deep  
Foundations, 614)
- Engberg, David J.  
Multiobjective Modeling for OCS Pipeline  
Systems (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Engdahl, Richard B.  
European Refuse Fired Energy Systems  
(Resource Conservation, 427)
- Engeling, Paul  
High Capacity Pile Foundations for China Steel  
Corporation Integrated Steel Mill (Deep  
Foundations, 614)
- English, Marshall J.  
Designing for Deficit Irrigation (Irrigation &  
Drainage, 42)
- Engman, Edwin T.  
Spatial Effects on Hydrologic Model Data  
Requirements (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Eppink, Richard T.  
Dynamic Response with Foundation Interaction  
(Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Epps, Jon A.  
Recycling Asphalt Pavements (Air  
Transportation, 495)
- Erb, Thomas I.  
Analysis of Landfills with Historic Airphotos  
(Remote Sensing, 191)
- Ericson, Ray K.  
A Model for Estimating and Evaluating Impacts  
of Surface-Water Impoundment upon  
Downstream Recreational Water Use (Surface  
Water Impoundments, 463)
- Erpenbeck, Joseph  
Advances in Computation of Regional  
Evapotranspiration (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Escario, Ventura  
Suction Controlled Penetration and Shear Tests  
(Expansive Soils, 372)
- Esmaeil-Beik, Siavash  
Stochastic Dynamic Program for Operating  
Conservation Storages of Elk City and Milford  
Lakes (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Espstein, H. I.  
Dynamic Stresses From Experimental and Modal  
Analyses (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Esquivel, R. F.  
Instrumentation Performance for EL Infiernillo  
Dam After 18 Years of Observation (Hydro  
Projects, 110)
- Esser, Alan C.  
A New U.S. Station for Antarctica (Northern  
Community, 19)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Etsehmaier, Maximilian M.  
Establishing Air Service to Small Communities  
(Air Transportation, 495)
- Euler, Gary W.  
The AAP: A Package of Arterial Analysis  
Programs (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Euler, Gordon M.  
Problems Facing Alaska Outer Continental  
Shelf Resource Development (Coastal Zone  
'80, 595)
- Evans, H. Glen  
New South Wales - Coastal Zone Management  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Evans, James B.  
Water Temperature Mapping by Infrared  
Scanner (Remote Sensing, 191)
- Evans, Michael James  
Helicopter Survivability in Overwater  
Situations (Air Transportation, 495)
- Evans, Nan  
Conflict Resolution: Lessons From Grays  
Harbor (Coastal Zone '80, 595)  
  
The Social Cost of an Energy Facility Siting  
Process: The Case of the Northern Tier  
Pipeline Company Proposal (Coastal Zone '80,  
595)
- Evans, Norman A.  
Irrigation with Effluent from a Mountain  
Community (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Evans, R. W. G.  
Sewage Treatment Site Selection, Phillip  
Island, Victoria (Advanced Data Collection,  
562)
- Evans, Ralph L.  
An Assessment of the Ecology of Fox Chain  
and Lakes and the Applicability of In-Lake  
Restoration Techniques (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)
- Evans, Robert G.  
Developing Agricultural Best Management  
Practices (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Evans, Roy R.  
Urban Runoff Impacts on the Upper Mystic  
Lake Basin (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Everts, Craig H.  
Barrier Island Sedimentation Studies Program  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)  
  
Design of Enclosed Harbors to Reduce  
Sedimentation (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- The Influence of Man on the Sediment Budget  
of a Barrier Island (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- EWEL, K. C.  
Tertiary Treatment of Wastewater Using Flow-  
Through Wetland Systems (Environmental Engrg.,  
1981, 88)
- Fadden, Delmar McLean  
Computer Generated Displays and Pilot  
Effectiveness (Air Transportation, 495)
- Fagan, George L.  
Analysis of Flood Hydrographs from Wetland  
Areas (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Fain, Richard L.  
Runway Configuration Management System  
Concepts (Air Transportation, 495)
- Falconer, Roger A.  
Modelling of Platform Influence on Circulation  
in Harbours (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Falvey, Donald A.  
Shore Protection Decisions for Sandy Hook  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Fan, Henry  
Airspace Analysis in Airport System Planning  
(Air Transportation, 495)
- Fang, Ching S.  
Wave Tank Use in Small Boat Harbor Design,  
N. N. VA (Ports '80, 78)
- Fang, Shih-lih S.  
Design of a Tanker Mooring System for Dynamic  
Loads (Ports '80, 78)
- Farmer, Eugene E.  
Composite Water Movement in a Sloping  
Phosphate Mine Dump (Watershed Management,  
212)  
  
Phosphate Mine Dump Hydrology (Watershed  
Management, 212)  
  
Phosphate Mine Dump Stability and  
Revegetation (Watershed Management, 212)
- Farooq, Shaukat  
Effects of Ozonation on Chemical  
Characteristics of Sludges (Water Forum '81,  
337)
- Farrell, J. O.  
Water Quality Improvement of Lake Chicot,  
Arkansas (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Farvolden, Robert N.  
Groundwater Response During Runoff Events  
(Watershed Management, 212)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Fast, Arlo  
Effect of Pneumatic Destratification on  
Dissolved Nitrogen Concentrations in  
Reservoirs (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Favillier, Michel  
Parameter Estimation from Full-Scale Cyclic  
Testing (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Fawcett, James A.  
Coastal Zone Integration of State and Local  
Plans (Coastal Zone '80, 595)  
  
A Framework for Recreational Access Site  
Selection (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Fay, K. J.  
Thermal Water Quality in a Stratified Cooling  
Lake (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Feben, J. C.  
Fendering Requirements/Design Fender  
Impact Criteria (Ports '80, 78)
- Febres, German  
Considerations in the Design of an Offshore  
Data Collection Program (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Feeser, Larry J.  
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute's Computer  
Graphics Installation (Computing in Civil  
Engrg., II, 66)
- Fehring, William K.  
Mitigation of Port Development at Tampa,  
Florida (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Feist, Stephen  
A Design Process for Northern  
Accommodation (Northern Community, 19)
- Felago, R. T.  
Resource Recovery Management Model  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Feldman, Arlen D.  
Flood Hydrograph and Peak Flow Frequency  
Analysis (Hydrologic Forecasting, 540)  
  
The HEC-1 Flood Analysis Model (Water  
Forum '81, 337)
- Fellman, R. T.  
Zero Discharge Waste Management for A  
Coal-Fired Power Plant Under Environmental  
and Resource Constraints (Environmental  
Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Fellows, Jack D.  
Data Base System for Real Time Hydrographic  
Modeling (Remote Sensing, 191)
- Fenton, J. D.  
Accurate Numerical Solutions for Nonlinear  
Waves (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Fenves, Steven J.  
Design Specifications Representation and  
Analysis (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)  
  
Software Aids for Analysis of Standards  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)  
  
Sparse Matrices, Graph Theory, and Reanalysis  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)  
  
Using Design Specifications for Design  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Ferguson, Eugene S.  
Historic Preservation and the History of  
Technology (Historic Preservation, 394)
- Ferguson, John F.  
Assessing the Toxicity of Sulfite Evaporator  
Condensate to Methanogens (Water Forum '81,  
337)
- Ferral, R. Larry  
Contamination in the Hydrologic Data Base  
(Hydrologic Forecasting, 540)
- Ferrick, M. G.  
Flow Routing in Tall Water Streams (Modeling  
in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Feske, C. David  
Transportation Planning for Historic Districts  
(Recreational Planning, 472)
- Fesser, L. J.  
Computer Graphics in Education: A Case Study  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Feuillet, J.  
Stability of Rubble Mound Breakwater (Coastal  
Engrg., 550)
- Ffolliott, Peter F.  
Predicting the Spatial Variation in Erosion  
(Watershed Management, 212)
- Fiala, T.  
An Advanced Northern Utility Piping System  
(Northern Community, 19)
- Fidler, Bruce R.  
A 3-D Model for Penobscot Bay, Maine (Coastal  
Engrg., 550)
- Fields, D. E.  
A Low-Level Waste Shallow Burial Assessment  
Code (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Filippelli, John  
The Transportation—Air Quality Planning  
Process (Transportation & Clean Air Act, 257)
- Findikakis, A. N.  
Numerical Simulation of Turbulent Stratified  
Flows in Surface-Water Impoundments  
(Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)  
  
On the Effect of the Value of the Eddy  
Coefficients on the Simulated Vertical  
Structure of Stratified Flows (Modeling in  
Hydraulic Engrg., 304)  
  
Temperature and Turbidity Simulation in Spada  
Lake (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Fine, Hyman J.  
Tidal Protection Measures—Social and Legal  
Problems (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Fink, Harold  
Automated Suspension Bridge Analysis by  
Symmetry (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Finkelstein, Kenneth  
Barrier Island Sedimentation Studies Program  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Finn, W. D. Liam  
Adaptive Solution of Free Surface Problems  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Finstein, M. S.  
Biological Drying of Sewage Sludge—A New  
Composting Process (Environmental Engrg.,  
1980, 145)
- Fintel, Mark  
Aseismic Design of a 31-Story Frame-Wall  
Building (Dynamic Response of Structures,  
528)
- Firth, L. Gerald  
Computer Control of the Sao Paulo Water  
System (Water Forum '81, 337)  
  
Modeling the Sao Paulo Water Transmission  
System (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Fischer, Peter A.  
Overview of Impoundment Uses and Problems:  
Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)
- Fisher, Carlton  
Highway Safety Program Effectiveness—State  
View (Highway Safety, 516)
- Fisher, Charles H.  
Endangered Species Coordination for Los  
Angeles Harbor (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Fisher, Dale E.  
Integrated Digital Telecommunications  
Networking (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Fisher, John W.  
Vibration of a Steel Truss Highway Bridge  
(Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Fisher, Lawrence T.  
The Operation Use of Landsat for Lake Quality  
Assessment (Remote Sensing, 191)
- Fitch, James Marston  
Conceptual Parameters of Historic Preservation  
(Historic Preservation, 394)
- FitzGerald, Duncan  
Tidal Inlet Effects on Barrier Island  
Management (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Fitzpatrick, J. F.  
Zero Discharge Waste Management for A Coal-  
Fired Power Plant Under Environmental and  
Resource Constraints (Environmental Engrg.,  
1980, 145)
- Fitzpatrick, James J.  
Modeling of PCB Fate in the Hudson River  
System (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Fitzpatrick, Kathy  
Providing Public Waterfront Access in Maryland  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Flanders, A. F.  
Satellite Data Collection Platforms in River and  
Flood Forecasting (Advanced Data Collection,  
562)
- Flanders, Allen F.  
Data Management Using Computers and CRT  
Displays (Broadening Horizons, 123)
- Flanders, Michael  
Development of a Landfill Classification System  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Flanders, Stephen N..  
Window Performance in Extreme Cold (Northern  
Community, 19)
- Fleming, C. A.  
For Disposal: 10 m cu m of Calcium Carbonate  
Slurry (Coastal Engrg., 550)  
  
Longshore Water and Sediment Movement  
(Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Fletcher, Roy H.  
Building the Northern Urban Environment  
(Northern Community, 19)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Flick, Reinhard E.  
Two-Dimensional Surf Beat (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Flint, F. Harlan, Jr.  
The Pactex Project: Any Lesson Learned? (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Flynn, K. B.  
Earthwork Quantity Surveys at Damsites—Dartmouth Dam Project—A General Study (Advanced Data Collection, 562)
- Foehner, Olin H.  
Managing Snowpack Augmentation Research (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Foehner, Olin H., Jr.  
Social and Environmental Issues in Weather Modification (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Fogel, Martin M.  
Predicting Sediment Yield from Strip-Mined Land (Watershed Management, 212)
- Foley, T. E.  
Consideration of Vessel Traffic Systems in Port Planning (Ports '80, 78)
- Fong, Henry L. M.  
Assessment of Hydrothermal Models for Cooling Impoundment Ecosystem Analysis (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Fontane, Darrell G.  
Optimal Control of Reservoir Discharge Quality Through Selective Withdrawal (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Ford, D.  
Comparative Aspects of Floodplain Data Management—Australia, United Kingdom and United States (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Ford, David T.  
Interactive Nonstructural Flood-Control Planning (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Ford, Dennis E.  
Determination of Light Extinction Coefficients in Lakes and Reservoirs (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)  
  
Field Observation of Density Currents in Impoundments (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)  
  
A Water Quality Management Model for Reservoirs (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Ford, L. R.  
Capricorn Coast Beaches (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Fordhem, John W.  
Circulation and Transport Models for Lahontan (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Foree, Edward G.  
Chemical Flocculation in Coal Mine Sediment Ponds (Watershed Management, 212)
- Forgas, James A.  
Airport Visual Approach, Guidance and Landing Systems Aline Pilots Viewpoint (Air Transportation, 495)
- Forney, L. J.  
Slow Second Order Reactions in Power Plant Plumes (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Forristall, G. Z.  
Direction Wave Spectra and Wave Kinematics in Hurricanes Carmen and Eloise (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Forsberg, B. R.  
The Effects of Artificial Destratification (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Forsten, Irving  
Disposal of Hazardous Toxic Munition Waste (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)  
  
Disposal of Hazardous Toxic Munition Waste (Hazardous Waste, 179)
- Fortier, D. H.  
Sediment from a Small Summer Grazed Watershed (Watershed Management, 212)
- Foss, J. W.  
Telecommunications After Earthquakes (Earthquakes & Utility Lifelines, 348)
- Foster, A. B.  
Air Quality (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Foster, G. R.  
Estimating Sediment Yield from Cultivated Fields (Watershed Management, 212)
- Foster, George R.  
Modeling Channel Processes with Changing Land Use (Watershed Management, 212)
- Foster, N. N.  
The Design Concept of Dual Breakwaters and Its Application to Townsville, Australia (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Fournier, Paul W.  
New Technology for Environmental Safe, Money Saving Water Withdrawal (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Fowler, Donald D.  
Highway Underdrainage (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Fowler, J. E.  
Far Field Physical Models of Thermal Discharges (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Fox, Donald M.  
Access: Yosemite National Park (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Fox, V. G.  
An Innovative Biological Nutrient Removal System (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- France, D.  
Kentucky Air Monitoring System (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Frank, Carolyn  
Future Prospects in Transportation Finance (Urban Transportation, 101)
- Frankel, Ernst G.  
Port Capacity Determination and Planning (Ports '80, 78)
- Franz, D. D.  
Techniques for the Generation of Long Streamflow Sequences (Hydrologic Forecasting, 540)
- Frazier, John G.  
Marine Turtles and Problems in Coastal Management (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Frazier, Marvin  
Compatibility Considerations for Corridor Sharing Between AC Transmissions Lines and Buried Pipelines (Utility & Transportation Corridors, 416)
- Free, Sally  
Highway Safety Program Effectiveness--Advocate View (Highway Safety, 516)
- Freeman, Gary J.  
The California Drought--Its Effect on Runoff Forecasting for Power Generation (Hydrologic Forecasting, 540)
- Freeman, H. D.  
Use of Asphalt Emulsion Sealants in Disposal of Uranium Mill Tailings (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Freeman, H. M.  
Demonstration d-RDF Burn GSA Pentagon Power Plant (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- French, John D.  
Systematic Evaluation of Navigation in Harbors (Ports '80, 78)
- French, Jonathan A.  
Wave Overtopping and Urban Stormwater Drainage in Hull, Massachusetts (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- French, Peter N.  
Interactive Color Graphics for Watershed Planning (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Interactive Graphics for Flood Plain Management (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Water Quality Modeling Using Computer Graphics (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- French, Richard H.  
Circulation and Transport Models for Lahontan (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Erosion and Salinity Problems in Arid Regions (Water Forum '81, 337)
- French, Steven P.  
Current Practice in Managing Coastal Flood Hazards (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Frey, Kelly L.  
New Scheduling Developments at Federal Express (Air Transportation, 495)
- Friedheim, Robert L.  
California Impacts of World Ocean Decisions (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Fries, Russell L.  
Paterson, New Jersey and Engineering Preservation (Historic Preservation, 394)
- Frost, Robert E.  
Remote Sensing for Engineering Site Selection (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Froste, E.  
Kentucky Air Monitoring System (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Frysztacki, Wes R.  
The Long Beach Downtown Transportation Project (Broadening Horizons, 123)
- The San Diego Regional Coastal Access Study (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Fuhrman, Jerry W.  
Needs Assessment and Facility Design (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Fujino, Y.  
Prediction of Long-Period Ground Motions for Seismic Design (Lifeline Engrg., 134)
- Fujita, Akira  
Making TheBus Better (Broadening Horizons, 123)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Fujita, T. Theodore  
Tornado Wind Effects on the Grand Gulf  
Cooling Tower (Dynamic Response of  
Structures, 528)
- Fulford, J. M.  
Thermal Water Quality in a Stratified Cooling  
Lake (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Fulton, Neil R.  
Lake Michigan Water Allocation into the 21st  
Century (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Funge, William J.  
Shore Protection Decisions for Sandy Hook  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Funke, E. R.  
The Measurement of Incident and Reflected  
Spectra Using a Least Squares Method  
(Coastal Engrg., 550)  
  
A Survey of "Random" Wave Generation  
Techniques (Coastal Engrg., 550)  
  
The Use of Array Processors for Numerical  
Modelling of Tidal Estuary Dynamics (Coastal  
Engrg., 550)
- Gable, C. G.  
Longshore Transport Evaluations at a  
Detached Breakwater (Coastal Engrg., 550)  
  
Nearshore Sediment Transport Study  
Experiments (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Gabriel, L. H.  
Composite Pipe-Deflection Response  
(Underground Plastic Pipe, 156)
- Gadd, Peter E.  
Port Feasibility Study, Nome, Alaska  
(Northern Community, 19)
- Gaggero, G.  
WESPOL-A Command Definition Language for  
POL Development (Computing in Civil Engrg.,  
II, 66)
- Gaillard, Pierre  
Method of Analysis of Random Wave  
Experiments with Reflecting Coastal  
Structures (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Gaines, Paul B.  
Remarks on Airline Deregulation (Air  
Transportation, 495)
- Galthier, William S.  
Policy Issues of Importance to Offshore  
Development (Ports '80, 78)
- Galbraith, Alan F.  
Water Quality and Wildland Resource  
Management (Watershed Management, 212)
- Gallili, N.  
A Refined Elastic Model for Soil-Pipe  
Interaction (Underground Plastic Pipe, 156)
- Gallagher, Thomas W.  
Modeling Framework to Address AWT Decisions  
(Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Galloway, Bob M.  
Sulphur Asphalt Field Trails in Texas (Broadening  
Horizons, 123)
- Galloway, Charles D.  
Selection of In-Water Disposal Site at Pillar  
Rock Bar—A Case Study (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Galloway, James N.  
Acid Precipitation: Spatial and Temporal Trends  
(Acid Rain, 449)
- Gambell, Ernest L.  
Two and a Half Million Little Waters, Our Farm  
Ponds (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Gamble, James C.  
Trade-off Analysis in Park Planning and Design  
(Recreational Planning, 472)
- Gammisch, R. A.  
Tidal Prism-Inlet Area Relations for Small Tidal  
Inlets (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Gardener, John S.  
Facility Site Evaluation and Chemical Hazards  
(Ports '80, 78)
- Gardiner, Richard J.  
Snowbird Skier Capacity Estimate (Recreational  
Planning, 472)
- Gardner, Richard A.  
Management of Hazardous Waste Using Regional  
Concepts (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)  
  
Management of Hazardous Waste Using Regional  
Concepts (Hazardous Waste, 179)
- Gares, Paul A.  
Delineation and Implementation of a Dune  
Management District (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Garia-Iturbe, Leopoldo  
Design and Construction of Short Pile for  
Expansive Soils in Coro (Venezuela) (Expansive  
Soils, 372)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Garland, Sidney B., II  
Water Resource Management in Saudi Arabia  
(Water Forum '81, 337)
- Garstka, Walter U.  
Water Supply Conveyance Problems in Winter  
at High Altitudes (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Gartner, Nathan H.  
On-Line and Off-Line Urban Traffic Control  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Garton, James E.  
Quality Improvement of Releases from  
Reservoirs (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Gary, Howard L.  
Patch Clearcuts to Manage Snow in Lodgepole  
Pine (Watershed Management, 212)
- Gates, James H.  
Earthquake Engineering for Transportation  
Lifelines (Earthquakes & Utility Lifelines, 348)
- Gates, W. C. B.  
Hazardous Waste Management-RCRA  
Compliance. An Army Ammunition Plant  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Gaube, E.  
12 Years of Deformation Measurement on  
Sewer Pipes from Hostalen GM 5010  
(Underground Plastic Pipe, 156)
- Gaudy, A. F.  
Biological Wastewater Treatment  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Gaughan, John  
An Improved Approach to the Stiffness Method  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Gauthier, Michel  
Method of Analysis of Random Wave  
Experiments with Reflecting Coastal  
Structures (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Geary, Mike  
New South Wales - Coastal Zone Management  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Gehring, Blaine  
Developing a Recreation Traffic Demand  
Model (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Generaux, Jack D.  
Dissolved Solids from Appalachia Coal Mining  
(Watershed Management, 212)
- Gentry, Wayne S.  
Effect of Out-of Basin Water Diversions on  
Instream Flow Needs (Irrigation & Drainage,  
42)
- George, T. S.  
Landsat Imagery for Hydrologic Modeling?  
(Remote Sensing, 191)
- George, Thomas S.  
Reservoir Systems Analysis for the Delaware  
River (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Gerard, R.  
Mixing and Microorganism Survival in the Slave  
River, N.W.T. (Northern Community, 19)
- Gerbode, Linda L.  
Design Today for Tomorrow (Ports '80, 78)
- Gerin-Lajoie, Guy  
Space-Time Environment—Man, Architecture,  
Climate and Technology (Northern Community,  
19)
- Gero, John S.  
The Design in Computer Aided Design  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Gerritsen, Franciscus  
Dynamic Similarity of Transport Phenomena  
(Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Wave Attenuation and Wave Set-Up on a  
Coastal Reef (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Gershon, Mark  
Multiobjective Approaches to River Basin  
Planning (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Gesumaria, R. H.  
Industrial Wastewater Sludge Management  
(Water Forum '81, 337)
- Getter, Charles D.  
Sensitivity Ranking of Energy Port Shorelines  
(Ports '80, 78)
- Getter, J. R.  
Coal, Wildlife and Remote Sensing (Advanced  
Data Collection, 562)
- Ghirelli, Robert P.  
Health Aspects of Agricultural Irrigation with  
Reclaimed Municipal Wastewater (Water Forum  
'81, 337)
- Ghorbanzadeh, Ali  
Analysis of Drainage in Artesian Lands (Water  
Forum '81, 337)
- Ghosh, Mriganka M.  
Treatment of Metals in Wastewater and Sludge  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Filtration for Treating Metal-Finishing Wastes  
(Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Ghosh, S. K.  
Aseismic Design of a 31-Story Frame-Wall Building (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Gibby, A. Reed  
Anchorage's Response to the 1977 Clean Air Act Amendments (Transportation & Clean Air Act, 257)
- Gibson, Donald L.  
Aerospace Technology for Freight Pipelines (Broadening Horizons, 123)
- Giese, E.  
Artificial Roughness in Physical Models of Estuaries for Storm Surge Investigations (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Gifford, Gerald F.  
Unconfined Grazing and Bacterial Water Pollution—A Review (Watershed Management, 212)
- Gilbert, Frank B.  
Historic Preservation Litigation (Historic Preservation, 394)
- Gilbert, Jerome B.  
Public Decision Making in Water Conservation (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Gilbert, Lawrence W.  
The Behavior of Steel Rocket Shaped Pile (Deep Foundations, 614)
- Gilbert, Oliver H., Jr.  
Indicator Pile and Load Test Program for a Sewage Treatment Plant (Deep Foundations, 614)
- Gilbert, R. Gary  
Alpha, Beta, and Theta Factors for Oxygen Transfer Testing (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Gillespie, D.  
Waste Impoundment Assessment in the State of Indiana (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Gilliland, M.  
Pilot Scale Overland Flow Treatment of High Strength Snack Food Processing Wastewaters (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Gilmore, R. Grant  
Spoil Islands: Determining How Local Governments Can Manage Them (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Ginn, Thomas C.  
Classification and Analysis of Cooling Impoundments: An Assessment Methodology Using Fish Standing Crop Data (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Giorgini, Aldo  
Stokesian Sedimentation in Lakes Under Wind Driven Circulation (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Glasfeld, Rolf  
Floating Terminal for Storage and Sendout of LNG (Ports '80, 78)
- Glass, D. E.  
Energy Facility Planning and Siting in the Coastal Zone (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Glass, Norman  
U.S. Federal Program on Effects of Acid Rain (Acid Rain, 449)
- Glauz, William D.  
Recreational Vehicles in Estimates of Capacity (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Glenne, Bard  
Water Pollution and Human Use in Utah's Wasatch Canyons (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Glennon, John P.  
Installation Restoration—An Army Initiative (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Glikbarg, W. S.  
Satellite Communications - An Opportunity (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Glockner, P. G.  
Dynamic Response of Inflatable Cable-Reinforced Structures Under Wind Loading (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Gloss, Steven P.  
Reservoir Influences on Salinity and Nutrients Fluxes in the Arid Colorado River Basin (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Glynn, Robert D., Jr.  
Water Use for Electric Power Generation (Hydrologic Forecasting, 540)
- Goedhart, Robert W.  
Recreational Travel Analysis in Coastal Regions (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Goeke, Patrick M.  
Instrumented Drilled Shafts in Clay-Shale (Deep Foundations, 614)
- Goepfert, Carl W.  
Matrix Management for Transportation Projects (Broadening Horizons, 123)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Goering, Peter L. E.  
The Single Worker, Housing and Communal Problems in an Isolated Resource Based Community (Northern Community, 19)
- Goetz, Michael  
Offshore Pipeline Routing: Minimizing Environmental Effects (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Goff, James D.  
Evaluation of Land Treatment of Wastewater in California (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Golden, Paul C.  
Coastal Siting of Hazardous Waterfront Facilities (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Golden, Robert J., Jr.  
Strategy Development for Accommodating an OCS Natural Gas Pipeline: New Jersey's Experience (Utility & Transportation Corridors, 416)
- Goldman, David M.  
The HEC-1 Flood Analysis Model (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Golembiewski, M. A.  
Demonstration d-RDF Burn GSA Pentagon Power Plant (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Golub, Eugene  
Modeling of Flood Flow Frequencies by Regions (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Gong, B.  
Trihalomethane Formation and Precursor Removal at Two Conventional Water Treatment Plants (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Goodman, Alvin S.  
Analysis of Flood Hydrographs from Wetland Areas (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Goodman, Joel M.  
Coastal Development at the Nile Mediterranean Outlets (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Goodno, Barry J.  
Structural Analysis on Micro Computers (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Gopalakrishnan, T. C.  
Boundary Conditions for Analysis of Flow in Tidal Inlets (Coastal Engrg., 550)  
  
Finite Element Analysis of Wave Transmission in a Coastal Channel with a Bell-Mouth Entrance (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Gordon, A. D.  
An Approach to Understanding Coastal Processes (Coastal Engrg., 550)  
  
Secondary Sand Transport Mechanisms (Coastal Engrg., 550)  
  
Tidal Inlet Behavioral Analysis (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Gordon, Hayden H.  
Estuarine Circulation from Dye-Buoy Photogrammetry (Ports '80, 78)
- Gordon, John S.  
An Evaluation of the Larm Two-Dimensionnal Model for Water Quality Management Purposes (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)  
  
A Three-Dimensional Field Evaluation and Analysis of Water Quality-Management and Modeling Implications of the Third-Dimension (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Gordon, Monty L.  
Experimental Dynamics of Highway Bridges (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Gordon, W. R.  
BPA Hydrologic Forecasting Considerations and Actions During the 1976-1977 Drought (Hydrologic Forecasting, 540)
- Goring, Derek  
The Generation of Long Waves in the Laboratory (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Gossett, James M.  
Anerobic Digestion of Waste Activated Sludge (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Goto, Chiaki  
Run-Up of Tsunamis by Linear and Nonlinear Theories (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Goto, H.  
Earthquake Motion Estimation for Buried Lifelines (Lifeline Engrg., 134)
- Gould, J. P.  
Treatment of Metals in Wastewater and Sludge (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Gourlay, Micheal R.  
Inlets/Estuaries Discharging into Sheltered Waters (Coastal Engrg., 550)  
  
Beaches: Profiles, Processes and Permeability (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Gowen, Ann  
Offshore Pipeline Routing: Minimizing Environmental Effects (Coastal Zone '80, 595)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Grabowski, Stephen J.  
Development of a Screen Structure for  
McClusky Canal (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Gracewski, Alan S.  
New Coast Guard Icebreakers for the Fourth  
Coast (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Grady, C. P. L., Jr.  
Fate of Pentachlorophenol in Anaerobic  
Digestion (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Graff, W. J.  
Sanitary Landfill Site Selection by Remote  
Sensing (Advanced Data Collection, 562)
- Graham, Anthony J.  
Modeling Combined Sewer Storage  
Alternatives (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Graham, Donald Steven  
Destratification Characteristics and Energy  
Efficiency of Air-Plume Mixing of Stratified  
Fluids (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Field Study for Landsat Water Quality  
Verification (Remote Sensing, 191)
- Granat, M. A.  
Calibrating the Chesapeake Bay Circulation  
Model (Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Granger, Dale W.  
Pointe Mouillee Confined Disposal Facility  
(Water Forum '81, 337)
- Grant, Frank A.  
Reuse Alternatives in the Los Angeles Basin  
(Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Water Reuse Markets and Project Costs in  
Southern California (Environmental Engrg.,  
1980, 145)
- Grant, Lewis O.  
Section 1. The Scientific Basis (Water Forum  
'81, 337)
- Grantham, J. H.  
Practical Use of RO in Wastewater  
Reclamation (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Grassia, A.  
Resonances of Coastal Waters Between Perth  
and Geraldton (Western Australia) (Coastal  
Engrg., 550)
- Grava, Sigurd  
Paratransit in Developing Countries  
(Broadening Horizons, 123)
- Gravesen, H.  
Correct Reproduction of Long Group Induced  
Waves (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Gray, Janice B.  
A Study of Axial Pile Load Tests (Deep  
Foundations, 614)
- Greatorex, C. B.  
The Relationship Between the Stiffness of a  
GRP Pipe and its Performance when Installed  
(Underground Plastic Pipe, 156)
- Green, David B.  
ICES Concepts - A Modern System Approach  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Green, Richard  
A Federal Perspective on Lifeline Seismic Safety  
(Earthquakes & Utility Lifelines, 348)
- Green, Robert R.  
The Use of B&W and C.I.R. Photography at  
M.D.O.T. (Remote Sensing, 191)
- Green, Shelby D.  
Professional Liability and the Use of Computers  
(Computing in Engrg., I, 55)
- Greenberg, Donald P.  
Interactive Color Graphics for Watershed  
Planning (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Greene, Joseph C.  
Limnological Studies of Zumbro Lake and the  
Application of Quantitative Techniques to  
Control the Sources of Cultural Eutrophication  
(Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Greenough, C.  
The SRC Finite Element Library (Computing in  
Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Grefsheim, Frank D.  
Timber Pile Study, Existing Structure (Deep  
Foundations, 614)
- Gress, Ronald K.  
Systematic Evaluation of Navigation in Harbors  
(Ports '80, 78)
- Grew, Priscilla C.  
Seismic Hazards: A State Government  
Perspective (Earthquakes & Utility Lifelines,  
348)
- Grieb, Thomas M.  
Classification and Analysis of Cooling  
Impoundments: An Assessment Methodology  
Using Fish Standing Crop Data (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)
- Griffith, Don A.  
Cloud Seeding Modes and Instrumentation (Water  
Forum '81, 337)
- An Evaluation of a Cloud Seeding Program in  
Utah (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Griffith, Shelly  
System Identification: Review Examples  
(Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Grigg, Neil S.  
The Chowan River Restoration Project  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Grigg, Neil S.  
Role of State Government in Water  
Management (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Grigg, Neil S.  
Stormwater Management in Coastal North  
Carolina (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Grimshaw, Herbert J.  
Correlation Analysis of Reservoir Water  
Quality Parameters with Digital Satellite  
Reflectance Data (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)
- Grimsted, Arne  
Performance of Recreation Vehicles on Grades  
(Recreational Planning, 472)
- Grizzard, T.J.  
Activated Carbon Pretreatment for Reducing  
Variability and Treatability of THM Precursors  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)  
  
Relative Impacts of Point and Nonpoint  
Sources of Pollution (Water Forum '81, 337)  
  
Storm Water Runoff (Environmental Engrg.,  
1981, 88)
- Gruninger, R. M.  
Solid Waste: Resource Recovery  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Guari, K. Lal  
Effects of Acid Rain on Structures (Acid Rain,  
449)
- Guarino, Carmen F.  
Water Quality, Energy, Legislation-Challenge  
of the 80's (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Gultjens, J. C.  
Water use Efficiency: A Cast Study in NW  
Nevada (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Gulewicz, Victor  
Direct Cost/Revenue Shortfalls in  
Transportation (Urban Transportation, 101)
- Gulkan, P.  
Earthquake Behavior of One-Story Masonry  
Houses (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Gumula, Mark L.  
Spoil Islands: Determining How Local  
Governments Can Manage Them (Coastal Zone  
'80, 595)
- Gundlach, Erich R.  
Sensitivity Ranking of Energy Port Shorelines  
(Ports '80, 78)
- Gunkel, R. C.  
Reservoir Sediment and Water Quality—An  
Heuristic Model (Surface Water Impoundments,  
463)
- Gunnerson, Charles G.  
Municipal Lint (Resource Conservation, 427)
- Gunnison, D.  
Conceptual Model Depicting Anaerobic  
Geomicrobial Processes in Reservoirs (Surface  
Water Impoundments, 463)
- Guoqing, Qui  
The Principal of Railway Line Selection in  
Alpine Permafrost Regions (Northern  
Community, 19)
- Gupta, Sunil  
Hybrid Modelling of Seismic Structure  
Interaction (Dynamic Response of Structures,  
528)
- Guter, Gerald A.  
Alternatives for Reducing Nitrate in Municipal  
Supplies at McFarland, California  
(Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Guthrie, M. A.  
Fate of Pentachlorophenol in Anaerobic  
Digestion (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Gutshell, Nancy  
Potential Coastal Zone Impacts of Alternative  
Ocean Energy Systems (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Guza, Robert T.  
Two-Dimensional Surf Beat (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Haas, Wilbur M.  
Frost Depth Prediction for Highway Subgrade  
Soils (Northern Community, 19)
- Haas, Wolfgang  
Standardized Input Conventions for Engineering  
Software (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Hack, Samuel L.  
Project Management and Contractual  
Relationships (Construction Risks, 584)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Hacker, Edith A.  
High Capacity Pile Foundations for China Steel Corporation Integrated Steel Mill (Deep Foundations, 614)
- Haderer, Philip A.  
Mitigating Runoff Pollution into South Shore Bays of Long Island, New York (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Hadjian, A. H.  
Issues Related to Soil-Structure Dynamic Analysis (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)  
  
On the Reduction of 3D Soil-Structure Interaction Problems to 2D Models (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Hadley, Richard F.  
The Role of Small Reservoirs in Hydrologic and Geomorphic Studies (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Haffke, K.  
Mooring Forces Induced by Passing Ships—Measurements in Prototype (Coastal Engr., 550)
- Hagan, R. M.  
Production Functions for Tomatoes as Affected by Irrigation and Row Spacing (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Hails, John R.  
Wind and Sediment Movement in Coastal Dune Areas (Coastal Engr., 550)
- Haimson, B. C.  
In-Situ Stress Measurements in Hydro Projects (Hydro Projects, 110)
- Halka, Jeffrey P.  
The Role of a State Geological Survey in Barrier Island Management: A Critical Link Between Research and Policy (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Hall, Greenville B.  
Water Quality and Plankton Dynamics in a Reservoir Receiving Acid Mine Drainage (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Hall, Philip G.  
San Francisco Bay Area Water Reuse Study—An Update (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Hall, Roderick L.  
Error Identification and Calibration for Operational Hydrologic Models (Water Forum '81, 337)  
  
Problems in Operational Hydrologic Forecasting (Hydrologic Forecasting, 540)
- Hall, Thomas A.  
Highway Safety Program Overview (Highway Safety, 516)
- Hall, Whitney W.  
Perforated Plates as Hydraulic Energy Dissipators (Modeling in Hydraulic Engr., 304)
- Hall, William J.  
Gas and Liquid Fuel Pipeline Seismic Design (Earthquakes & Utility Lifelines, 348)
- Haller, Douglas L.  
A Management Plan for Craney Island Disposal Area (Water Forum '81, 337)  
  
The Role of the Corps in Port Development (Ports '80, 78)
- Hamada, M.  
Experimental Investigations on Seismic Behavior of Buried Pipelines (Lifeline Engr., 134)
- Hamilton, C. W.  
Environmental and Institutional Perspectives of Airport Capacity Expansion (Air Transportation, 495)
- Hamilton, J. J.  
Behavior of Expansive Soils in Western Canada (Expansive Soils, 372)
- Hamilton, R. C.  
Wave Hindcasts and Measurements - Bass Strait (Coastal Engr., 550)
- Hammack, D.  
Land Disposal of Wastewater (Environmental Engr., 1981, 88)
- Hammack, J. L.  
Long Waves Generated By Complex Bottom Motions (Coastal Engr., 550)
- Hammer, Mark J.  
A Review of Design Fundamentals Is Needed (Environmental Engr., 1980, 145)
- Hammett, R. D.  
Design of Large Underground Caverns for Hydroelectric Projects With Particular Reference to Structurally Controlled Failure Mechanisms (Hydro Projects, 110)
- Hammond, David G.  
Minimizing Risks and Mitigating Losses (Construction Risks, 584)
- Hamon, W. Russell  
Design for Erosion Loss Studies on Disturbed Lands (Watershed Management, 212)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Hamrick, John M.  
Baroclinic Circulation and Dispersion in  
Estuaries (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Hanamoto, Ben  
Ice Control at Navigation Locks (Water Forum  
'81, 337)
- Hancock, Jesse T.  
High Voltage Transmission Line Considerations  
In Joint Corridor Use—Biological Effects and  
Electrical Compatability (Utility &  
Transportation Corridors, 416)
- Hands, Edward B.  
Barrier Island Sedimentation Studies Program  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Hanes, Daniel M.  
Field Measurements of Sand Motion in the  
Surf Zone (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Hankin, Robert S.  
Pleasant Grove: A Case Study in Innovative  
Stormwater Management (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)
- Hann, Jr., Roy W.  
Oil Pollution: Still a Problem for America's  
Ports (Ports '80, 78)
- Hannaford, Jack F.  
Error Identification and Calibration for  
Operational Hydrologic Models (Water Forum  
'81, 337)  
  
Problems in Operational Hydrologic  
Forecasting (Hydrologic Forecasting, 540)
- Hannan, Herbert H.  
The Trophic Status of a Deep-Storage  
Reservoir in Central Texas (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)
- Hannoura, A. A.  
Flow Coefficients and Computer Models  
Reliability (Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Hansen, J. Buhr  
Experimental Investigations of Periodic Waves  
Near Breaking (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Hansen, Jerald D.  
Recreational Planning Feature of a Large  
Marina (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Hansen, N. E. O.  
Correct Reproduction of Long Group Induced  
Waves (Coastal Engrg., 550)  
  
Effects of Directional Sea in Model Testing  
(Ports '80, 78)
- Hanson, Loring E.  
San Francisco Ocean Outfall Port Valve  
Development (Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Hanson, Sue Ann  
Coastal Flooding in Metropolitan New York: A  
Case Study (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)  
  
Reservoir Systems Analysis for the Delaware  
River (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Haramis, G. Michael  
Submersed Aquatic Vegetation in the Tidal  
Potomac (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Hardee, Joseph Earlton  
Mathematical Modelling of Intermediate Trusses  
(Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Hardin, H. F.  
A Survey of Computer Graphics in the U.S.  
Army Corps of Engineers (Computing in Civil  
Engrg., II, 66)
- Harikai, S.  
Nearshore Currents on a Partially Rocky Shore  
(Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Haring, J.  
Stability of Estuary Mouths in the Rhine-Meuse  
Delta (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Harker, D. Brook  
Tile Drainage of Irrigated Till Soils in Albereta  
(Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Harley, Brendan M.  
Graphics for Hydraulic Transients Simulation  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Harley, Richard B.  
Mooring System Management (Ports '80, 78)
- Harms, Volker W.  
Floating Breakwater Performance Comparison  
(Coastal Engrg., 550)  
  
Potential Coastal Zone Impacts of Alternative  
Ocean Energy Systems (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Harnett, John S.  
San Francisco Bay Area Water Reuse Study—An  
Update (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Haroun, Medhout A.  
Dynamic Interaction of Liquid Storage Tanks and  
Foundation Soil (Dynamic Response of  
Structures, 528)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Harp, J. F.  
Quality Optimization for Conjunctive Ground and Surface Water Use (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Harp, Jimmy F.  
The Physical Impacts of Sand Removal From Rivers (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Harper, Bruce A.  
Numerical Modelling of Tropical Cyclone Storm Surge (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Harper, H. H.  
Stormwater Treatment by Diversion to Underground Systems (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Harper, J. R.  
Sediment Transport Processes and Coastal Variability on the Alaskan North Slope (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Harper, Walter L.  
A Two-Dimensional, Laterally Averaged Hydrodynamic Model with Application to Cherokee Reservoir (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Harr, Milton Edward  
Non-Destructive Pavement Evaluation (Air Transportation, 495)
- Harrington, John A., Jr.  
Low Cost Satellite Digital Image Analysis of Surface Waters (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Harris, David W.  
Computer Software for Grand Coulee Stabilization (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Harris, Ellsworth B.  
Transportation in a Socio-Physical Planning Model (Broadening Horizons, 123)
- Harris, J. A.  
Groundwater Investigation at Lathrop, California (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Harris, James R.  
Computer Aids for the Organization of Standards (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Harrison, H. E.  
A Comparison of Legislation Establishing State Resource Recovery Authorities (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Harrison, Joseph  
Distributed Data Entry and Processing (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Hart, Gary C.  
Earthquake and Ambient Response of El Centro County Services Building (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)  
  
Identification of Wind Force Spectrum (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Hart, George E.  
Soil Moisture and Snowpack After Clearcutting (Watershed Management, 212)  
  
Soil Solution Chemistry and Slash Disposal (Watershed Management, 212)
- Hart, William E.  
Blaney-Criddle Coefficients for Western Turf Grasses (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Hartley, J. N.  
Use of Asphalt Emulsion Sealants in Disposal of Uranium Mill Tailings (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Hartman, Gregory L.  
Selection of In-Water Disposal Site at Pillar Rock Bar—A Case Study (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Hartman, W.  
Computer Controlled Physical Model of the Sacramento River (Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)  
  
Sediment Modeling for the Sacramento River Deversion to the Peripheral Canal (Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Hartz, B. J.  
Dynamic Response of the Hood-Canal Floating Bridge (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Harvat, John P.  
Impacts of Lake Byllesby Drawdown on the Lower Cannon River (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Harvey, Greig  
Trip-Based Analysis of Auto Emission (Transportation & Clean Air Act, 257)
- Hasit, Y.  
Effects of Radiation on Sludge Management (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Hass, Glenn  
A Co-Op Management-Research Demonstration Project (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Hatcher, Kathryn J.  
Finding Design Criteria and Operation Schedules for a Wastewater Storage Pond (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Hatheway, Allen W.  
Broad Area Searches for Hazardous Waste Disposal (Hazardous Waste, 179)
- Hatmaker, Michael L.  
Sensitivity and Sensibility in Air Quality Models (Transportation & Clean Air Act, 257)
- Hatton, Roger L.  
Pavement Marking Demonstration Program—State/Local View (Highway Safety, 516)
- Hattori, Masataro  
Onshore-Offshore Transport and Beach Profile Change (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Haug, Roger T.  
Moisture Retention of Landfilled Solid Wastes (Hazardous Waste, 179)  
  
Moisture Retention of Landfilled Solid Wastes (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Hauguel, A.  
A Numerical Model of Storm Waves in Shallow Water (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Haultman, Bruce  
Planning for Transportation Control Measures in Washington, Philadelphia, Baltimore and Pittsburgh (Transportation & Clean Air Act, 257)
- Hause, D. R.  
Aerial Infrared Sensing Systems and Techniques (Advanced Data Collection, 562)
- Haven, Kendall F.  
Marine Kelp: Energy Resource in the Coastal Zone (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Hawkins, R. H.  
Non-Point Salt Loading in a Semi-Arid Watershed (Watershed Management, 212)
- Hawkins, Richard H.  
Curve Numbers from Watershed Data (Watershed Management, 212)  
  
Infiltration and Curve Numbers: Some Pragmatic and Theoretic Relationships (Watershed Management, 212)  
  
Particle Size Distribution Effects on Turbidity (Watershed Management, 212)
- Hawley, Mark E.  
Accuracy of Snowmelt Runoff Estimates (Watershed Management, 212)
- Hay, Keith  
Fishing and OCS Energy Development/Charting a Course of Computability (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Hayes, J. C.  
Modeling Sediment Filtration by Vegetative Filters (Watershed Management, 212)
- Hayes, Miles O.  
Sensitivity Ranking of Energy Port Shorelines (Ports '80, 78)  
  
Soft Designs for Coastal Protection At Seabrook Island, S.C. (Coastal Engrg., 550)  
  
Tidal Inlet Effects on Barrier Island Management (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Haynes, Donald  
Ice Force Measurement on the Yukon River Bridge (Northern Community, 19)
- Hays, Clifford O., Jr.  
Programmable Calculator Program for Lateral Load Analysis of Buildings (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Hazen, Philip I.  
Recreation Travel Planning From the Federal Highway Administration's Perspective (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Hazon, Yehonathan  
Algorithms for Interactive Structural Analysis (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)  
  
Railroad Traffic Analysis Using Interactive Computer Graphics (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Heathcote, K. A.  
Construction and Model Investigation of Stormwater Outfall (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Heatwole, Charles A.  
Race, Income and Attitude Toward Beach Cleanliness (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Hecht, C. G., Jr.  
Modeling the Cumulative Onshore Effects of Off-Shore Oil and Gas Development (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Heck, H. H.  
Measurement of Volatile Chemical Emissions from Aerated Stabilization Basins (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Hedden, K. F.  
Multimedia Exposure Assessment Model Data Needs (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Heermann, Dale F.  
Optimal Irrigation Scheduling Under Energy Constraints (Water Forum '81, 337)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Heerten, Georg  
Long-Term Experience with the Use of  
Synthetic Filter Fabrics in Coastal  
Engineering (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Hegenbart, Joseph L.  
Water Conservation—By the Numbers (Water  
Forum '81, 337)
- Heightchew, Robert E.  
Transportation Planning for Historic Districts  
(Recreational Planning, 472)
- Heineman, A. J.  
Mount St. Helens Eruption: Restoration of  
Columbia, Cowlitz and Toutle River Channels  
for Navigation and Flood Control (Water  
Forum '81, 337)
- Heinen, Richard  
Prestressed Concrete Airfield Pavements (Air  
Transportation, 495)
- Hekman, Louis H., Jr.  
Predicting Sediment Yield from Strip-Mined  
Land (Watershed Management, 212)
- Henderson, D. W.  
Production Functions for Tomatoes as  
Affected by Irrigation and Row Spacing  
(Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Henderson, G.  
Verification of a Wave Refraction Model  
(Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Henderson, Gray S.  
Timber Harvest and Water Yields in the  
Ozarks (Watershed Management, 212)
- Hendrickson, C.  
Seismic Risk Analysis of an Urban Water  
System (Lifeline Engrg., 134)
- Hendrickson, Chris  
Distribution of Urban Transportation Costs  
(Urban Transportation, 101)
- Hendry, M. James  
Hydrogeology of A Shallow Till Under  
Irrigation (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Hennes, Robert W.  
Soil Solution Chemistry and Slash Disposal  
(Watershed Management, 212)
- Henry, John R.  
Two and a Half Million Little Waters, Our  
Farm Ponds (Surface Water Impoundments,  
463)
- Henry, W. P.  
Review of Session VI—Changing Needs in  
Hydrologic Forecasting (Hydrologic Forecasting,  
540)
- Hensley, Mel  
Communication for the Effective Management  
of Design (Effective Management of Design, 280)
- Herbich, John B.  
Simultaneous Wave and Current Forces on a  
Pipeline (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Hermann, Frank V.  
Air Transportation to Isolated Small Pacific  
Islands (Broadening Horizons, 123)
- Herrington, Roseoe B.  
Protection from and Control of Avalanches at  
Ski Resorts (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Hervet, G. E.  
Ocean Outfall Across the San Andreas Fault  
(Lifeline Engrg., 134)
- Hess, A. F.  
Aeration Techniques for Removing Volatile  
Organic Compounds from Drinking Water  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Heuze, Francois E.  
Models for Jointed Rock Structures (Computing  
in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Hickcox, David H.  
From Single Use to Multiple Use: Changing  
Water Use in the Tongue River Basin,  
Southeastern Montana (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)
- Hidinger, John O.  
The Impact of the Clean Air Act on Future  
Transportation (Transportation & Clean Air Act,  
257)
- Integration of Air Quality and Transportation  
Planning (Transportation & Clean Air Act, 257)
- Higashionna, Rvokiohi  
The Impacts of EIS Requirements on Hawaii's  
Transportation Programs (Broadening Horizons,  
123)
- Higgins, Cornelius J.  
High Explosive Simulation of Earthquake-Like  
Ground Motions (Dynamic Response of  
Structures, 528)
- Higgins, John M.  
Eutrophication Analysis of TVA Reservoirs  
(Surface Water Impoundments, 463)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Higgins, T. E.  
Alkaline Ferrous and Sulfide Reduction of Chromium (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Hildebrand, S. G.  
Comparative Reservoir Research at Oak Ridge National Laboratory (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Hildreth, Richard G.  
Legal Aspects of Coastal Natural Hazards Management (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Hill, D. S.  
Bottom Supported Terminal—Dravo Preload Concept (Ports '80, 78)
- Hill, D. W.  
Remote Sensing of Failed Septic Tank Leachate Fields (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Hill, J. M.  
Field Study for Landsat Water Quality Verification (Remote Sensing, 191)
- Hill, R. W.  
Advances in Estimating Forage Water Requirements (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Hilton, Ronald E.  
Flood Emergency Evacuation Plans (Coastal Zone '80, 595)  
  
Flood Emergency Evaluation Plans (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Hinwood, J. B.  
Integration and Computation in an Experimental Study (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Hinwood, Jon B.  
Water Movement Studies Required for Port Planning (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Hipps, J. W.  
Economic Analysis of Hazardous Waste Disposal (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Hiriart, Gerardo  
An Artificial Cooling Pond for the Rio Escondido Coal Fired Power Plant (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Hixson, Norman G.  
Water Reuse Markets and Project Costs in Southern California (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Hlephas, P.  
Diaphragm Wall Behaviour - A Case Study (Computing in Civil Engrg., 1, 55)
- Ho, Francis P.  
Coastal Storm Tide Frequency, Virginia to Delaware (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Ho, Lam V.  
Ground Water Contamination from Wastewater Impoundments in California (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Hoar, Charles L.  
Construction in an Arctic Environment Without Adequate Inspection (Northern Community, 19)
- Hobelka, Antoine G.  
Diesel Fuel Forecasts in Virginia (Broadening Horizons, 123)
- Hobson, Richard D.  
Barrier Island Sedimentation Studies Program (Coastal Zone '80, 595)  
  
Recent Geologic History of a Barrier Island (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Hochstein, Anatoly  
Interaction of Channel Dimensions with Tow Size and Transit Time (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Hocking, Richard J.  
Recreation Accessibility: A Systems Approach (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Hodge, Charles S.  
Support for Remote Office Computer Users (Computing in Civil Engrg., 1, 55)  
  
User-Owned Network for a Consulting Firm (Computing in Civil Engrg., 1, 55)
- Hodge, Raymond J.  
Design of the New Tehran International Airport (Air Transportation, 495)
- Hoelt, Kathleen  
Measured Drawings of Engineering Works (Historic Preservation, 394)
- Hoehn, R. C.  
Activated Carbon Pretreatment for Reducing Variability and Treatability of THM Precursors (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)  
  
Relative Impacts of Point and Nonpoint Sources of Pollution (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Hoek, E.  
Design of Large Underground Caverns for Hydroelectric Projects With Particular Reference to Structurally Controlled Failure Mechanisms (Hydro Projects, 110)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Hoel, Lester A.  
Logit Analysis of Transit Station Access  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Hoff, Bruce H.  
New Tools for Resolving Conflicts in Port  
Planning (Coastal Zone '80, 595)  
  
Strategy Development for Accommodating an  
OCS Natural Gas Pipeline: New Jersey's  
Experience (Utility & Transportation  
Corridors, 416)
- Hofflander, Tymen W.  
Economic Analysis of Control Measures  
(Transportation & Clean Air Act, 257)
- Hoffman, John F.  
European Dredging - A State of the Art  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Hogan, B. R.  
Solid Waste: Resource Recovery  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Hogg, Susan E.  
A Baseflow Simulation Model (Watershed  
Management, 212)
- Hoggan, Daniel H.  
Detention Storage: A Cost-Effective Method  
for Controlling Urban Runoff (Water Forum  
'81, 337)
- Holdren, G. C., Jr.  
Modification of Nutrient Loading Models for  
Trophic State Prediction in a Small Reservoir  
(Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Holac, James M.  
Problems and Options in Financing Urban  
Transportation (Urban Transportation, 101)
- Holland, Jeffery P.  
Methods of Total Lake Destratification  
(Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Hollis, Charles W.  
Intergovernmental Coordination in North  
Carolina (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Holloway, D. Michael  
Pile Group Response to Axial and Lateral  
Loading (Deep Foundations, 614)
- Holly, Forrest  
Method of Analysis of Random Wave  
Experiments with Reflecting Coastal  
Structures (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Holmes, George D.  
Temperature and Turbidity Control Downstream  
of a Reservoir with Multilevel Withdrawal  
Capability (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Holstrom, Thomas Arthur  
Particle Size Distribution Effects on Turbidity  
(Watershed Management, 212)
- Holt, Brian R.  
Fall and Winter Aeration of Lakes by Mechanical  
Pumping to Prevent Fish Kills (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)
- Holton, James W., Jr.  
General Permits: Method of Criteria  
Development (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Holtz, Neal M.  
Use of LISP for Engineering Applications  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)  
  
Using Design Specifications for Design  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Holz, K. P.  
Automatic Calibration of Numerical Tidal  
Models (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Hong, S. N.  
An Innovative Biological Nutrient Removal  
System (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Hong, Sun-Nan  
Biological Nutrient Control Plant Demonstration  
(Water Forum '81, 337)
- Hopkins, D.  
Toxic Substances: Treatment (Environmental  
Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Horie, Takeshi  
Three-Dimensional Modes on Current and  
Diffusion (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Horiguchi, Takao  
Three-Dimensional Modes on Current and  
Diffusion (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Horikawa, Kiyoshi  
Beach Profiles and On-Offshore Sediment  
Transport (Coastal Engrg., 550)  
  
Dynamic Characteristics in the Near Shore Area  
(Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Horikoshi, Kiyomi  
3-D Nonlinear Dynamic Analysis of Stacked  
Blocks (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Horne, E. Wiley  
Reuse Alternatives in the Los Angeles Basin  
(Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Water Reuse Markets and Project Costs in Southern California (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Horstman, H. Kirk  
Eutrophication-Related Water Quality in Dillion Reservoir (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Horton, G. F.  
Protection from and Control of Avalanches at Ski Resorts (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Horton, Keith D.  
Control of Sediments from a Coal Refuse Disposal Area (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Horton, Marc  
Washington's Automated Coastal Data Base: The Coastal Zone Atlas (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Horvath, Robert G.  
Shaft Resistance of Rock-Socketed Drilled Piers (Deep Foundations, 614)
- Hotchkiss, Rollin H.  
Coal Mining Effects on Western Groundwater Quality (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Hotta, Shintaro  
Wave Height Distribution Around Permeable Breakwaters (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Hou, Ho-shong  
Relationship Between Alongshore Wave Energy and Littoral Drift in the Mid-West Coast at Taiwan (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Houck, Mark H.  
Optimization by Dynamic Programming (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Housner, George W.  
Dynamic Interaction of Liquid Storage Tanks and Foundation Soil (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Hovland, H. J.  
Earthquake-Induced Ground Movements in the Mission Bay Area of San Francisco in 1906 (Lifeline Engrg., 134)
- Howard, A. K.  
Diametral Elongation of Buried Flexible Pipe (Underground Plastic Pipe, 156)  
  
The USBR Equation for Predicting Flexible Pipe Deflection (Underground Plastic Pipe, 156)
- Howard, Charles H.  
Water Supply Forecasting in California—1976-78 (Hydrologic Forecasting, 540)
- Howard, Rob  
A U.K. Association of Computer Users in Construction (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Howard, William L.  
Data Bases for Information Management (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Howe, Stephen M.  
An Analysis of Areawide TSM/Air Quality Actions (Transportation & Clean Air Act, 257)
- Howell, Celia M.  
Environmental Planning for Transportation Systems (Broadening Horizons, 123)
- Howell, Gary  
Florida Coastal Data Network (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Howell, Richard B.  
Environmental Planning for Transportation Systems (Broadening Horizons, 123)
- Howells, D. H.  
Toxic Chemicals in Water—An Appraisal of Regulatory Programs in the Southeast (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Howells, David H.  
Sediment Control in State and Local Programs (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Hoydysh, Walter G.  
Air Quality Modeling of a Sewage Treatment Plant (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Hoyt, John  
Saudi Arabia's New Gateway Airport (Air Transportation, 495)
- Hoyt, Paul  
Crop-Water Production Functions in Economic Analysis (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Hrudey, S. E.  
Greywater Management for Isolated Northern Communities (Northern Community, 19)
- Hsiao, S. V.  
An Investigation of Wave Sheltering By Islands (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Hsin, Chen-Chung  
Modeling of the Terminal Area Air Traffic Management and Control (Air Transportation, 495)
- Hsu, Nien-Sheng  
Water Supply Allocation and Water Quality Control (Water Forum '81, 337)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Hsu, S. A.  
On the Correction of Land-Based Wind Measurements for Oceanographic Applications (Coastal Engr., 550)
- Hsu, S. K.  
Mathematical Model for Staged Diffuser Discharge (Modeling in Hydraulic Engr., 304)
- Hsu, Shih-kuan  
Combined Near and Farfield Water Quality Predictions in An Estuary (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Hsu, Tsz-I.  
Evaluation of Soil-Structure Interaction Methods (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Hu, Yi-Chen  
Modeling for a Freight Transportation Planning System (Computing in Civil Engr., II, 66)
- Huang, C. P.  
The Effect of Complex Formation on the Removal of Heavy Metals from Water and Wastewater (Environmental Engr., 1980, 145)  
  
Removal of Cd(II) and Hg(II) by Activated Carbon (Environmental Engr., 1981, 88)
- Huang, Ju-Chang  
Pretreatment of Sewage for Heavy Metal Removals (Environmental Engr., 1980, 145)
- Huang, Lin Y.  
Structural Computer Office Practice (Computing in Civil Engr., II, 66)
- Huang, Y. H.  
A Computer Program for Slabs with Discontinuities (Air Transportation, 495)
- Hubbard, Robert A.  
Hong Kong Comprehensive Transport Study (Broadening Horizons, 123)  
  
Singapore Mass Transit Study (Broadening Horizons, 123)
- Hubbell, David W.  
Recent Refinements in Calibrating Bedload Samplers (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Hubbs, S. A.  
Trace Organics Monitoring of the Ohio River at Louisville (Environmental Engr., 1981, 88)
- Hubly, David W.  
Quality of Mountain Recreation Area Water Supplies (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Hudspeth, Robert T.  
San Francisco Ocean Outfall Port Valve Development (Modeling in Hydraulic Engr., 304)
- Hudspeth, Thomas R.  
Urban Waterfront Revitalization Employing Visual Preference as a Strategy for Managing Visual Resources and Facilitating Public Participation (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Huffman, William H.  
An Overview of Corridor Sharing from Experience with Buried Pipelines (Utility & Transportation Corridors, 416)
- Huggins, Larry F.  
Agricultural Water Quality Planning Through Simulation (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Hughes, Dallas  
Fire Rehab in the Bend Municipal Watershed (Watershed Management, 212)
- Hughes, David  
Developments in Motor Vehicle Inspection/Maintenance (Transportation & Clean Air Act, 257)
- Hughes, M. M.  
Activated Sludge Design by Geometric Programming (Environmental Engr., 1981, 88)
- Hughto, Richard J.  
Urban Runoff Impacts on the Upper Mystic Lake Basin (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Huibregtse, Kathryn R.  
Soil/Chemical Concerns in Hazardous Waste Siting (Hazardous Waste, 179)
- Huitruc, Raymond L.  
Moisture Retention of Landfilled Solid Wastes (Environmental Engr., 1980, 145)  
  
Moisture Retention of Landfilled Solid Wastes (Hazardous Waste, 179)
- Hulmes, Leita J.  
Barrier Island Sedimentation Studies Program (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Hulsbergen, C. H.  
A Closely Responding, Versatile Wave Tunnel (Coastal Engr., 550)
- Humphreys, Adrian C.  
A 3-D Model for Penobscot Bay, Maine (Coastal Engr., 550)
- Humphreys, Jack B.  
Tort Liability: Engineering View (Highway Safety, 516)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Humphries, Stanley M.  
Barrier Beach Protection in Massachusetts  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Hunt, R. G.  
Energy Impacts of Plastic Pipe (Underground  
Plastic Pipe, 156)
- Hurdle, R. L.  
Evaluation of Dewatering Alternatives at  
Detroit WWTP (Environmental Engrg., 1981,  
88)
- Hustad, Paul A.  
Instrumented Drilled Shafts in Clay-Shale  
(Deep Foundations, 614)
- Hutchinson, John W.  
Recreational Vehicle Safety (Recreational  
Planning, 472)
- Hutson, Roy M.  
UK Pavement Design and Evaluation—A New  
Approach (Air Transportation, 495)
- Hutto, A. J.  
Boeing Model 234 Seaworthiness (Air  
Transportation, 495)
- Hwang, Li-San  
A Numerical Surge Model with Moving-  
Boundary Treatment (Urban Stormwater  
Management, 33)
- Hyfantis, G. F.  
Interagency Coordination in the Investigation  
and Cleanup of Chemical Dump Sites  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Hyfantis, George, Jr.  
Proposed Program for Siting Hazardous Waste  
Disposal Facilities: TVA's Experience  
(Hazardous Waste, 179)
- Hynson, James R.  
Issues in Mapping Atlantic Coastal Ecological  
Data (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Iacobelli, R. Fred  
The Arizona Inspection/Maintenance Program  
(Transportation & Clean Air Act, 257)
- Ibanez, Paul  
System Identification: Review Examples  
(Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Idelovitch, E.  
Unrestricted Irrigation with Municipal  
Wastewater (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Idso, S. B.  
Remotely Sensed Crop Temperatures and  
Reflectances As Inputs to Irrigation  
Scheduling (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Iemura, H.  
A Decomposition Method for Lifeline Risk  
Analysis (Lifeline Engrg., 134)
- Lifeline Distribution Systems Spatial  
Optimization (Lifeline Engrg., 134)
- Restoration of Serviceability of a Pipeline  
System (Lifeline Engrg., 134)
- Ife, D. M.  
Evaporation Basin Study at Boundary Bend  
(Advanced Data Collection, 562)
- Igarashi, H.  
Nearshore Currents on a Partially Rocky Shore  
(Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Illangasekare, T. H.  
Modeling for Management of a Stream-Acquifer  
System (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Imai, Kanji  
Minimax Dual Method in Structural Optimization  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., 1, 55)
- Indlekofer, Horst  
On Numerical Stability of One-Dimensional  
Sediment Transport Models for Unsteady and  
Tidal Flows (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Inglis, John  
Utah Canyon Bus System—A Two-Year  
Examination (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Ingraffea, Anthony R.  
Interactive Computer Graphics for Analysis of  
Geotechnical Structures (Computing in Civil  
Engrg., 1, 55)
- Ingram, J. J.  
Use of "Corps" for Hydraulic Design (Modeling  
in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Ingram, John J.  
Chemical Transfer into Overland Flow  
(Watershed Management, 212)
- Injerd, Daniel A.  
Lake Michigan Water Allocation into the 21st  
Century (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Inman, Douglas L.  
Field Measurements of Sand Motion in the Surf  
Zone (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Opening and Maintaining Tidal Lagoons &  
Estuaries (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Two-Dimensional Surf Beat (Coastal Engrg., 550)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Inman, John C.  
Nonpoint Pollution from Agricultural Watersheds (Watershed Management, 212)
- Ishikawa, Hiroshi  
Automatic Excavator Control for Slurry Walls (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Isobe, Masahiko  
Dynamic Characteristics in the Near Shore Area (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Isoyama, R.  
Practical Performance Evaluation of Water Supply System During Seismic Disaster (Lifeline Engrg., 134)
- Itami, Masanori  
The Use of Computer in Road Design: Route Planning System (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Iwai, Akira  
Ship-Bridge-Pier Protective Systems (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Iwanski, Myron L.  
Eutrophication Analysis of TVA Reservoirs (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Jackson, G. W.  
An Electromagnetic Analogy for Long Water Waves (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Jackson, R. D.  
Remotely Sensed Crop Temperatures and Reflectances As Inputs to Irrigation Scheduling (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Jackson, T. J.  
Comparison of Areal Snow Storage Sampling Procedures (Watershed Management, 212)
- Jackson, Thomas J.  
Spatial Effects on Hydrologic Model Data Requirements (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Jacob, K. M.  
City of Elgin, Illinois Spills Contingency Plan (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Jacobson, Norman G.  
Parking Deck Deterioration from Chlorides (Northern Community, 19)
- Jacques, R. B.  
A Marine Terminal for Exportation of Slurried Coal (Ports '80, 78)
- Jaffe, P. R.  
The Fate of Toxic Substances in Rivers (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Jain, Sabhash C.  
Heat Loss from Sidearms of Cooling Ponds (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Plunging Phenomena in Reservoirs (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- James, L. Douglas  
Planning for User Oriented Hydrologic Forecasts (Hydrologic Forecasting, 540)
- Review of Session II—Economic Aspect of Hydrologic Forecasting (Hydrologic Forecasting, 540)
- James, Larry L.  
OMEGA: An Economic LORAN A Replacement (Air Transportation, 495)
- James, Stephen M.  
South Fork Trinity River Watershed Study (Watershed Management, 212)
- Jamieson, W. W.  
Wave Impact Pressures on Composite Breakwaters (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Janes, Eric B.  
Reducing Salinity of Surface Runoff from Rangeland (Watershed Management, 212)
- Janson, L-E.  
Design and Installation of Underground Plastic Sewer Pipes (Underground Plastic Pipe, 156)
- Plastic Gravity Sewer Pipes Subjected to Constant Strain by Deflection (Underground Plastic Pipe, 156)
- Swedish Experience of the Use of Thermoplastic Pipes for Water and Sewage Transport (Underground Plastic Pipe, 156)
- Jansson, Beate  
A Design Process for Northern Accommodation (Northern Community, 19)
- Januszewski, U.  
Automatic Calibration of Numerical Tidal Models (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Jauffred, F. J.  
Mexican Pacific Coast Airport System (Broadening Horizons, 123)
- Jeary, A. P.  
A Study of the Use of Ambient Vibration Measurements to Detect Changes in the Structural Characteristics of a Building (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Jeary, Alan P.  
Vibration Tests of Structures at Varied Amplitudes (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Jefferies, M. M. E.  
Application of a Graphics Oriented Building Design System (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Jehle, W. A.  
Control of Noise of Rapid Transit Cars (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Jelesnianski, Chester P.  
Tropical Storm Surge Forecasting in the National Weather Service (Hydrologic Forecasting, 540)
- Jenkins, C. F.  
External Hydrostatic Loading of Polyethylene Pipe (Underground Plastic Pipe, 156)
- Jenkins, D.  
A General Settling Equation for Activated Sludge (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Jenkins, Robert M.  
Reservoir Fish Productivity in Relation to Environmental Characteristics, Water Quality and Reservoir Operation (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Jenkins, Scott A.  
Opening and Maintaining Tidal Lagoons & Estuaries (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Jenkins, T. F.  
Winter Air Pollution at Fairbanks, Alaska (Northern Community, 19)
- Jenkins, Thomas F.  
Rational Design of Overland Flow Systems (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Jenks, James S.  
North City West Drainage Investigation (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Jensen, Arthur R.  
Economic Analysis of Water System Expansion (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Jensen, Jack L.  
Improved Local Resource Allocation (Urban Transportation, 101)
- Jeppson, R. W.  
Cyclic Pressure Tests of Class 150 C-900 PVC Pipe (Underground Plastic Pipe, 156)
- Jeppson, Roland W.  
Composite Water Movement in a Sloping Phosphate Mine Dump (Watershed Management, 212)
- Jianguo, Xiong, II  
Dynamic Response Analysis of Buried Box Structures (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Johnson, Billy H.  
A Review of Multidimensional Reservoir Hydrodynamic Modeling (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Johnson, Clifton W.  
Watershed Management in Action on the Boise Front (Watershed Management, 212)
- Johnson, G.  
Trihalomethanes in the Nashville Water Supply (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Johnson, Gary E.  
Remote Sensing Applied to Irrigation Engineering (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Johnson, Kenton H.  
Micro/Desktop Computers: Applications and Selecting (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Johnson, Marc C.  
Field Observation of Density Currents in Impoundments (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Johnson, Noye M.  
Oxygen Depleted Waters: Origin and Distribution in Lake Powell, Utah-Arizona (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Johnson, P. K.  
A Marine Terminal for Exportation of Slurried Coal (Ports '80, 78)
- Johnson, Perry L.  
Development of a Screen Structure for McClusky Canal (Water Forum '81, 337)
- The Influence of Air Flow Rate on Line Diffuser Efficiency and Impoundment Impact (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Johnson, R. L.  
Sind Modeling for Unsteady Flow Assessments (Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Johnson, R. P.  
Physical Hydraulic Model Study of an Ice-Covered River (Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Johnson, R. U.  
Computer Graphics in Education: A Case Study (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Johnson, Ralph D.  
Modeling for a Freight Transportation Planning System (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Johnson, Robert E.  
Automating Airborne Company Communications (Air Transportation, 495)
- Johnson, Ronald A.  
Removal of Suspended Solids from Seafood Processing Waste Waters (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Johnson, Roy L.  
High Explosive Simulation of Earthquake-Like Ground Motions (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Johnson, Sam H., III  
Environmental Changes in the Nam Pong Basin Resulting from a Large Scale Surface Water Impoundment (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Johnson, Thomas C.  
Sediment Redistribution by Waves in Lakes, Reservoirs and Embayments (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Johnson, William K.  
Attitude, Guidelines and Technology in Plan Formulation (Hydrologic Forecasting, 540)
- Joline, Everett S.  
Airspace Simulation in Airport System Planning (Air Transportation, 495)
- Jones, D. Earl, Jr.  
Locally Important Economic Considerations in Flooding and Flood Plain Management (Hydrologic Forecasting, 540)
- Jones, E. Bruce  
Firm Water Supply for a Coal-Fired Power Plant in North-Central Colorado Through Integrated Multireservoir Management (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Jones, Frank A., Jr.  
Installation Restoration—An Army Initiative (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Jones, J. M.  
A Survey of Computer Graphics in the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Jones, James R.  
Abandonment of the South Tahoe Pwd's AWT Plant (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Jones, Karen  
Planning for Urban Recreation in an Era of Limits (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Jones, Kay H.  
Estimating Future Trends in Acid Rainfall (Acid Rain, 449)
- Jones, Martin V.  
ACADS - The Association for CAD - Australia (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Jones, Neal X.  
Application of MIS for Transportation Agencies (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Jones, R. Anne  
Assessment and Analysis of Eutrophication of Tennessee River System Impoundments (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)  
  
Development of Basis for Establishing Eutrophication Management Program for Spanish Impoundments (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)  
  
Eutrophication-Related Water Quality in Dillion Reservoir (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Jonsson, Ivar G.  
Transient Finite-Difference Tsunami Calculations (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Joseph, Carlton H.  
Port Energy Conservation (Ports '80, 78)
- Jothishankar, N.  
Wave Forces on Offshore Pipelines (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Judge, A.  
Ground Temperature Studies at an Arctic Drained Lake Site (Northern Community, 19)
- Juhasz, Thomas  
Data Systems for River Basin Management (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Julian, R. W.  
Hydrologic Uncertainty and Project Benefits (Hydrologic Forecasting, 540)
- Julius, DeAnne S.  
An Economic Perspective on Resource Recovery and Reuse Projects (Resource Conservation, 427)
- Juneja, Narendra  
A Planning Procedure for the East Everglades (Coastal Zone '80, 595)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Junkins, D. Randy  
A Systematic Approach to Landfill Evaluation  
(Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)  
  
A Systematic Approach to Landfill Evaluation  
(Hazardous Waste, 179)
- Jury, W. A.  
Reuse of Power Plant Effluent for Crop  
Production (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Kageyama, Kouhei  
Construction Planning and Control System for  
the Concrete Dam (Computing in Civil Engrg.,  
I, 55)
- Kahn, Lawrence F.  
Computer-Aided Design of Reinforced  
Concrete Structures (Computing in Civil  
Engrg., I, 55)
- Kahr, Charles S.  
Lake Cunningham Park: A Multi-Purpose  
Facility in an Urban Setting (Water Forum  
'81, 337)
- Kai, Yen  
Some Aspects of Coastal Engineering  
Research Works in China (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Kajita, Tateo  
Out-of-Plane Deformation of Steel Frame in  
Fire (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Kakuno, Shohachi  
Seawalls in Deep Seas (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Kaldenhoff, H.  
Energy Transmission Over Breakwater - A  
Design Criterion? (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Kalifa, Safi  
Purgeable Organics in Four Groundwater  
Basins (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Kameda, H.  
Earthquake Motion Estimation for Buried  
Lifelines (Lifeline Engrg., 134)
- Kamedulski, Gregory E.  
Modeling Combined Sewer Storage  
Alternatives (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)  
  
Stormwater and Lake Quality Management-  
Two Examples (Urban Stormwater  
Management, 33)
- Kamgar, A. A.  
Production Functions for Tomatoes as  
Affected by Irrigation and Row Spacing  
(Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Kamphuis, J. W.  
Non-Resonant Wave Agitation in Small Craft  
Harbours (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Kana, Timothy W.  
Nearshore Suspended Sediment Load During  
Storm and Post-Storm Conditions (Coastal  
Engrg., 550)  
  
Soft Designs for Coastal Protection At Seabrook  
Island, S.C. (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Kandasamy, Kumarasamy  
Programmable Calculator Program for Lateral  
Load Analysis of Buildings (Computing in Civil  
Engrg., I, 55)
- Kane, Douglas L.  
Subarctic Snowmelt Runoff Generation  
(Northern Community, 19)
- Kaneko, Chiaki  
Remote Sensing Applied to Urban Disaster  
Analysis (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Kang, S. J.  
Fate of Heavy Metals and Tolerance Limits in  
POTW (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Kapaloski, Lee  
Water Banking—A Concept Whose Time Has  
Come (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Kaplan, Michel  
Simulation for Port Design and Operations  
(Ports '80, 78)
- Karapetov, G. Ya.  
Stressed-Strain State of Expansive Soil Massifs  
(Expansive Soils, 372)
- Karp, Irwin D.  
Consistency Review of OCS Activities off  
California (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Karr, P.  
Toxic Substances: Treatment (Environmental  
Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Kartinen, Ernest, Jr.  
Alternatives for Reducing Nitrate in Municipal  
Supplies at McFarland, California  
(Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Kashiwamura, Masakazu  
On a Role of the Interfacial Froude Number  
(Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Kasomekera, Zachary M.  
Reservoir-Aquifer Interaction (Irrigation &  
Drainage, 42)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Kastens, Kim A.  
Field Measurements of Sand Motion in the Surf Zone (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Kastman, Kenneth H.  
Soil/Chemical Concerns in Hazardous Waste Siting (Hazardous Waste, 179)
- Katayama, T.  
Practical Performance Evaluation of Water Supply System During Seismic Disaster (Lifeline Engrg., 134)
- Katona, Michael G.  
Soil-Structure Analysis and Evaluation of Buried Box Culvert Designs (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Katopodes, N. K.  
Divergent Flow in the Vicinity of a Breached Dam (Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Katz, Barbara A.  
A Framework for Recreational Access Site Selection (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Kaufman, Wallace  
Access is the Opium of the Planner (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Kaufmann, Daniel C.  
A Structured Resource Management System (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Kaulakis, A. F.  
Problems in Project Planning (Ports '80, 78)
- Kawai, Tadahiko  
A Discrete Method of Limit Analysis with Simplified Elements (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Kawamata, Ryoichi  
Onshore-Offshore Transport and Beach Profile Change (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Kealey, T. Robert  
Vibration of a Steel Truss Highway Bridge (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Keats, A. J.  
A Coastal Inlet with Fixed Bed and Mobile Sides (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Keiser, Gretchen E.  
Management of Coastal Resources in Arctic Alaska (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Keith, Charles A.  
Use of Models in Planning Wellington's Water Supply (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Keith, Robert A.  
Future Prospects Re Travel Requirements and Financing (Urban Transportation, 101)
- Kellar, James D.  
Transportation System and Control Measure Analysis of Air Quality Alternatives—The Los Angeles Basin Experience (Transportation & Clean Air Act, 257)
- Keller, Jack  
Surge Flow Furrow Irrigation (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Kelly, J. M.  
Transient Analysis of Light Equipment in Structures (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Kemp, Emory L.  
The Fundamentals of Preservation through Recording (Historic Preservation, 394)
- Kemper, W.  
All Metal Loading Arms for Bulk Liquid Handling (Ports '80, 78)
- Kendrick, Edmund H.  
The Clean Water Act and Surface Water Impoundments: An EPA View (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Kennard, M. F.  
Long-Term Monitoring of Embankment Dams in Britain (Hydro Projects, 110)
- Kennedy, Marcia F.  
Port Permitting Problems (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Kennedy, R. H.  
Reservoir Sediment and Water Quality—An Heuristic Model (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)  
  
Suspended-Sediment Gradients in Lake Red Rock (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Kennedy, Robert P.  
Gas and Liquid Fuel Pipeline Seismic Design (Earthquakes & Utility Lifelines, 348)
- Kenney, T. Cameron  
Shaft Resistance of Rock-Socketed Drilled Piers (Deep Foundations, 614)
- Kent, David  
The Columbia River Estuary Data Development Program (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Kent, Douglas C.  
Establishing Ground Water Rights Using a Model (Watershed Management, 212)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Kerhin, Randall T.  
The Role of a State Geological Survey in  
Barrier Island Management: A Critical Link  
Between Research and Policy (Coastal Zone  
'80, 595)
- Kermond, John L.  
Coastal Zone Management Evaluation: Some  
Alternatives (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Kerns, Waldon R.  
A Strategy for Financing Coastal Erosion  
Control (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Kessel, Rolf  
Office Automation (Computing in Civil Engrg.,  
I, 55)
- Kessler, K. A.  
Case History Pile Foundation in Flood Plain  
Soils (Deep Foundations, 614)
- Ketschke, Barry A.  
Use of a Porous Dike to Reduce Entrainment  
and Entrapment in Power Plant Cooling Water  
Systems (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Kettles, Joseph C.  
Helicopters—Help for the All Weather  
Terminal (Air Transportation, 495)
- Keyes, C. G.  
Terminal Usage of Batch Programs in Highway  
Design (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Keyes, Conrad G.  
Organizations Involved in Weather  
Modification (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Keyes, Conrad G., Jr.  
How to Implement a Cloud Seeding Program  
(Water Forum '81, 337)
- Khanna, Jiti  
Stand-Off Force on Ships Moored in Strong  
Current (Ports '80, 78)
- Khatua, Tara P.  
Evaluation of Soil-Structure Interaction  
Methods (Dynamic Response of Structures,  
528)
- Khera, Raj P.  
Timber Piles in Fine-Silty Sand (Deep  
Foundations, 614)
- Khorram, S.  
Surface Temperature Mapping (Advanced Data  
Collection, 562)
- Khudenko, B. M.  
Groundwater Contamination (Environmental  
Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Kidd, David E.  
Reservoir Influences on Salinity and Nutrients  
Fluxes in the Arid Colorado River Basin (Surface  
Water Impoundments, 463)
- Kiefer, W. H.  
Dawson City Water and Sewerage Program—An  
Overview (Northern Community, 19)
- Killam, Everett J.  
Structural Characterization of Concrete  
Chimneys (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Kilmartin, Ronald F.  
Hydroclimatology—A Needed Cross-Discipline  
(Hydrologic Forecasting, 540)
- Kim, B. R.  
Water Quality (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Kim, Jin H.  
Site Studies, Coastal/Geotechnical Aspects  
(Ports '80, 78)
- Kim, K. B.  
Lignite Power Plant Solid Waste Management  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Kimball, Kirk R.  
Water Banking—A Concept Whose Time Has  
Come (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Kimball, Robert A.  
Predicting Eutrophication Impacts of  
Development (Watershed Management, 212)
- Kimura, Akira  
Statistical Properties of Random Wave Groups  
(Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Kineaid, John B.  
Storm Water Treatment with Minor Plant  
Alterations (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Kineaid, John J.  
Metering Facilities—Aboveground or  
Underground (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Kincannon, D. F.  
Fate of Organic Compounds During Biological  
Treatment (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- King, Danny L.  
Development of a Screen Structure for McCluskey  
Canal (Water Forum '81, 337)
- King, George Jack  
Growth Via Deregulation (Air Transportation,  
495)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- King, Ronald L.  
A/E Use of Computer Aids on Federal Projects  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- King, S. R.  
Removal of Chloroform Precursors by  
Coagulation (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Kinman, Riley N.  
Municipal/Industrial Waste Landfill Simulators  
(Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)  
  
Municipal Industrial Waste Landfill Simulators  
(Hazardous Waste, 179)
- Kinney, Leo A., Jr.  
Economical Pipe Sizing for Irrigation Systems  
(Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Kinsey, R. H.  
Remote Sensing for Water Resource Surveys  
(Advanced Data Collection, 562)  
  
Uses of Small Format Aerial Photography in  
Water Resource Management (Advanced Data  
Collection, 562)
- Kirby, P. C.  
PVC Pipe Performance in Water Mains and  
Sewers (Underground Plastic Pipe, 156)
- Kirkegaard, J.  
Effects of Directional Sea in Model Testing  
(Ports '80, 78)
- Kirsch, E. J.  
Fate of Pentachlorophenol in Anaerobic  
Digestion (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Kisenbauer, K. S.  
An Innovative Biological Nutrient Removal  
System (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Kiureghian, Armen Der  
Dynamic Analysis of Equipment Structure  
Systems (Dynamic Response of Structures,  
528)
- Kjeldsen, Soren Peter  
Wave-Wave Interactions, Current-Wave  
Interactions and Resulting Extreme Waves and  
Breaking Waves (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Kjohede, T.  
Stress Corrosion in Rubber-Ring-Sealed  
Plastic Pipes (Underground Plastic Pipe, 156)
- Klein, Richard B.  
Nonlinear Analysis of Steel Frames  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Klohn, Charles H.  
Relative Economics and Energy Requirements  
for Utility Corridors (Utility & Transportation  
Corridors, 416)
- Klotz, L. H.  
Use of Computers by Federal Construction  
Agencies (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Klotz, Louis H.  
Engineering Application Program Documentation  
Standards (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Kneebone, William R.  
Blaney-Criddle Coefficients for Western Turf  
Grasses (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Kneeling, Karl E.  
Identification of Old Hazardous Waste Disposal  
Sites (Hazardous Waste, 179)
- Knight, David D.  
Transportation System and Control Measure  
Analysis of Air Quality Alternatives—The Los  
Angeles Basin Experience (Transportation &  
Clean Air Act, 257)
- Knight, R. W.  
Watershed Parameters As Influenced by Grazing  
(Watershed Management, 212)
- Knisel, W. G.  
Estimating Sediment Yield from Cultivated  
Fields (Watershed Management, 212)
- Knisel, Walter G., Jr.  
Erosion and Sediment Yield Models—An Overview  
(Watershed Management, 212)
- Knocke, William R.  
Comparative Metals Precipitation Techniques  
(Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Knoll, David A.  
Simultaneous Wave and Current Forces on a  
Pipeline (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Knox, James C.  
Geomorphic Evidence of Frequent and Extreme  
Floods (Hydrologic Forecasting, 540)
- Knutson, M. Hvidberg  
Effects of Directional Sea in Model Testing  
(Ports '80, 78)
- Knutson, Russell L.  
Nonpoint Pollution Control: Fact or Fantasy?  
(Water Forum '81, 337)
- Kobelin, Joel  
Report on the Development of a Close Range  
Photogrammetry Educational Technician  
Program (Historic Preservation, 394)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Koekelmen, William J.  
Protecting Suisun Marsh - 85,000 Acres of  
Habitat (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Koelliker, James K.  
Agriculturally Induced Water Yield Changes  
(Water Forum '81, 337)
- Kohlhase, Soren  
Investigations on Irregular Waves in Hydraulic  
Models (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Kok, A. W. M.  
Soil-Cement in Finite Elements (Computing in Civil  
Engrg., I, 55)
- Koller, Earl R.  
Pulses in Finite Elements (Computing in Civil  
Engrg., I, 55)
- Koller, Earl R.  
Soil-Cement for Irrigation Reservoirs (Water  
Forum '81, 337)
- Kolsky, Harwood G.  
Remote Sensing and Computing for City  
Planning (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Komornik, A.  
Stable Embedment Depth of Piles in Swelling  
Clays (Expansive Soils, 372)
- Koopman, B.  
In-Pond Separation of Algae from Treated  
Effluents (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Koppula, Sivajogi D.  
Forecasting Lake Levels—A Case Study (Urban  
Stormwater Management, 33)
- Korf, Jerry L.  
Logit Analysis of Transit Station Access  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Korman, Bela  
Fender System Requirements at Open-Sea  
Berths (Ports '80, 78)
- Kornhauser, Alain L.  
Railroad Traffic Analysis Using Interactive  
Computer Graphics (Computing in Civil  
Engrg., I, 55)
- Koshuta, Cheryl P.  
Striking the Balance in Energy Project Siting  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Kost, D. J.  
Contamination of Groundwater by Petroleum  
Products (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Kostem, Celal N.  
Vibration of a Steel Truss Highway Bridge  
(Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Kothandaraman, Veerasamy  
An Assessment of the Ecology of Fox Chain and  
Lakes and the Applicability of In-Lake  
Restoration Techniques (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)
- Kotras, T. V.  
Physical Hydraulic Model Study of an Ice-  
Covered River (Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg.,  
304)
- Kovacs, Jozsef M.  
Modular Heliportable Shelter System for Small  
Camps (Northern Community, 19)
- Kozak, John J.  
Economics of Hazard Mitigation for  
Transportation Structures (Earthquakes & Utility  
Lifelines, 348)
- Kozlowski, Thomas P.  
Transportation/Air Quality Planning in Small  
Areas (Transportation & Clean Air Act, 257)
- Kozo, Thomas L.  
Alaskan Beaufort Sea Coast Mesoscale  
Meteorology (Northern Community, 19)
- Krabill, William B.  
Airborne Laser Acquisition of Cross-Section  
Data (Remote Sensing, 191)
- Kraeger-Rovey, C.  
Simulation Model for Open Pit Mine Dewatering  
(Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Kraft, John C.  
Geology of Delaware Barriers: Environmental  
Planning (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Krause, G.  
Separation of Climatic Fluctuations and Impacts  
of Engineering Activities in Estuaries (Coastal  
Engrg., 550)
- Krauthammer, Theodor  
Resistance of Hardened Box-Type Structures  
(Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Kraynick, R. G.  
Economic Evaluation of Small Watershed  
Projects in Midlife (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)
- Krichten, David J.  
Biological Nutrient Control Plant Demonstration  
(Water Forum '81, 337)
- Kriege, D. F.  
Operation and Maintenance Costs: A Water  
Reclamation Hurdle (Environmental Engrg.,  
1981, 88)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Kriesberg, Harvey N.  
Denver/Rocky Mountain Recreation Access  
Study (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Krimm, Richard W.  
Alternatives for Standards and Regulations  
(Hydrologic Forecasting, 540)
- Krishnamurthi, N.  
Is Sediment Control Worth a Dam? (Surface  
Water Impoundments, 463)
- Krishnamurthy, M.  
Comparison of HEC 1 and TR 20 Programs  
(Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Kroll, A. E.  
External Hydrostatic Loading of Polyethylene  
Pipe (Underground Plastic Pipe, 156)
- Krothe, N. C.  
Water Chemistry in a Permafrost  
Environment, Alaska (Northern Community,  
19)
- Krotz, Richard W.  
Control of Sediments from a Coal Refuse  
Disposal Area (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Krouse, Charles A.  
Existing Revenue Sources (Urban  
Transportation, 101)
- Kruse, E. Gordon  
Salinity Control—The Colorado River  
Experience (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Krzewinski, Thomas G.  
Present Condition (1980) of the Taps Gravel  
Workpad (Northern Community, 19)
- Kuang-ming, Yu  
The Dissipation of Wave Energy By Turbulence  
(Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Kudick, Walter  
Making TheBus Better (Broadening Horizons,  
123)
- Kudrna, Frank L.  
Lake Michigan Water Allocation into the 21st  
Century (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Kuesel, Thomas R.  
Allocation of Risks (Construction Risks, 584)
- Kuhn, Gerald G.  
Coastal Erosion in San Diego County,  
California (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Kulesza, Bert  
Riverbed Improves Over Time: South Fork  
Salmon (Watershed Management, 212)
- Kulhaway, Fred H.  
Interactive Computer Graphics for Analysis of  
Geotechnical Structures (Computing in Civil  
Engrg., I, 55)
- Kuljian, A. H.  
Evaluation of Dewatering Alternatives at  
Detroit WWTP (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Kull, Frederick J.  
Rail-Highway Grade Crossing Program—Railroad  
View (Highway Safety, 516)
- Kumar, Virendra  
Computer Applications to Transportation  
Planning (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Kundert, Henry Urs  
Retention Pools Help Designers to Minimize  
Environmental Impacts of Drainage Systems  
(Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Kuo, M. F.  
Zero Discharge Waste Management for A Coal-  
Fired Power Plant Under Environmental and  
Resource Constraints (Environmental Engrg.,  
1980, 145)
- Kureth, Charles L.  
Urban Riverfront Expansion (Coastal Zone '80,  
595)
- Kurgan, G. John  
Vessel Clearance Criteria for Great Lakes  
Channels (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Kurioka, Hitoshi  
Remote Sensing Applied to Urban Disaster  
Analysis (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Kurt, C. E.  
Collapse of Noncircular Supported Thermoplastic  
Pipelines (Underground Plastic Pipe, 156)
- Kuss, Henry J.  
LNG/LPG Terminal Safety (Ports '80, 78)
- Kuwahara, Yasusuke  
Application of Computer to Design of Structures  
in JNR (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Kvalheim, Kenneth A.  
Parking Deck Deterioration from Chlorides  
(Northern Community, 19)
- Kvandal, Scott C.  
Water System Planning in the Western Pacific  
(Water Forum '81, 337)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- La Bountty, James F.  
Research on Western Reservoirs, Water and Power Resources Service (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Labadie, John W.  
Firm Water Supply for a Coal-Fired Power Plant in North-Central Colorado Through Integrated Multi-reservoir Management (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)  
  
Optimal Control of Reservoir Discharge Quality Through Selective Withdrawal (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)  
  
Optimal Irrigation Scheduling Under Energy Constraints (Water Forum '81, 337)
- LaBaugh, Jame W.  
Preliminary Total Phosphorus Budgets of Two Colorado Reservoirs (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- LaBounty, James F.  
Effects of Drought on Colorado and Wyoming Impoundments (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Lagasse, Peter F.  
Gravel Mining and River System Stability (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Laguros, J. G.  
Quality Optimization for Conjunctive Ground and Surface Water Use (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Laguros, Joakim G.  
The Physical Impacts of Sand Removal From Rivers (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Lai, C.  
Techniques and Experiences in the Utilization of Unsteady Open-Channel Flow Models (Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Lai, Chintu  
Urban Storm Sewer Flows in Coastal Areas (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Lai, Rafael  
An Interactive Construction Control System for Project Planning and Estimating (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Eakatos, David F.  
Planning Storm Runoff Control Impoundments Using Penn State Runoff Model (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Lam, C. F.  
Soap Films, Steiner Trees and Water Systems (Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Lamarra, Vincent A.  
The Nitrogen and Phosphorus Budgets of the Bear River and Dingle Marsh, and Their Impact on a Large, Oligotrophic Water Storage Reservoir (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Lamb, R. C.  
BPA Hydrologic Forecasting Considerations and Actions During the 1976-1977 Drought (Hydrologic Forecasting, 540)
- Lampe, Andrew J.  
Off Federal-Aid System Program and Funding (Highway Safety, 516)
- Lampe, Les K.  
The Effect of Lag Time on Maximum Water Surface Elevations of Reservoirs (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Lance, J. C.  
Environmental Aspects of Irrigation with Sewage (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Landis, John D.  
Forecasting the Demand for Skiing in the Western U.S. (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Landry, Steven J.  
Formation of Hanging Ice Dams (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Lane, D. D.  
Ozone Precursor Transport - The Lawrence, KS Situation (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Lane, L. J.  
Estimating Sediment Yield from Cultivated Fields (Watershed Management, 212)
- Lane, Leonard J.  
Modeling Channel Processes with Changing Land Use (Watershed Management, 212)
- Lane, Paul H.  
Challenges Facing Los Angeles' Water Supply (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Lang, Martin  
Effective Sludge Disposal—A Question of Policy (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)  
  
Effective Sludge Disposal - A Question of Policy (Hazardous Waste, 179)  
  
Problems of the World's Largest Municipal Water Supply—NYC (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Lang, T. J.  
Corrugated Plastic Tubing (Underground Plastic Pipe, 156)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Lang-Lendorff, Gert  
Cooperative Efforts in the Exchange and Use  
of Civil Engineering Software (West Germany)  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Langford, Letitia  
Waterfront Policy: Responding to Local Needs  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Lansdown, A. M.  
Stackwall-Small Log Buildings for Remote  
Areas (Northern Community, 19)
- Lanyon, Richard  
An Overview of Water Impoundments in the  
Metropolitan Chicago Area (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)
- Lapping, Mark B.  
Home Rule and Resource Policy in Greenland  
(Northern Community, 19)
- Larock, B. E.  
Constant and Variable Eddy Viscosity Flow  
Simulations in Settling Tanks (Modeling in  
Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Larsen, Leif G.  
Deepwater Bottom Supported "Condeep"  
Terminal Design (Ports '80, 78)
- Larson, Douglas W.  
Limnology off Selected Reservoirs in the  
Oregon Cascade Range: Effects on Water  
Quality in the Willamette River (Surface  
Water Impoundments, 463)
- Physicochemical Limnology of a New  
Reservoir (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Larson, Karl D.  
Recent Designs of Inlet Systems for Irrigation  
Pipelines (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Larson, Kirke E.  
The Effect of Lag Time on Maximum Water  
Surface Elevations of Reservoirs (Surface  
Water Impoundments, 463)
- Larson, Lory E.  
Energy Recovery From Waste and Biomass-  
Site Specific Economic Studies  
(Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Larson, Thomas D.  
Urban Transportation Financing Today (Urban  
Transportation, 101)
- Latteux, B.  
Harbour Design Including Sedimentological  
Problems Using Mainly Numerical Technics  
(Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Lau, Larry S.  
Environmental Impacts of Energy Conservation  
(Northern Community, 19)
- Laura, Robert  
Inland Routing of Hurricane Surges in Wetlands  
(Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Lauria, D. T.  
Activated Sludge Design by Geometric  
Programming (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Law, Kincho H.  
Sparse Matrices, Graph Theory, and Reanalysis  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Lawler, D. F.  
Particles in Thickening - A Mathematical Model  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Lawley, Gary  
The Columbia River Estuary Data Development  
Program (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Lawren, Celia  
The #53 Working Group: Local Participation in  
the Federal OCS Leasing Process (Coastal  
Zone '80, 595)
- Lawson, C. T.  
Removal Mechanisms for Selected Priority  
Pollutants In Activated Sludge System  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Lawson, J. D.  
Design of Caisson Breakwaters (Coastal Engrg.,  
550)
- Lawson, N. V.  
Realtime Wave Analysis, Newcastle, Australia  
(Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Lawyer, Donald E.  
Federal Consistency - Is it Working: A  
Perspective From the Pacific Northwest (Coastal  
Zone '80, 595)
- Layton, Jeffrey A.  
Expediting the Coastal Approval Process  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Hydraulic Circulation Performance of a  
Curvilinear Marina (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Recreational Planning Feature of a Large Marina  
(Recreational Planning, 472)
- Resolution of Shoreline Disputes (Coastal Zone  
'80, 595)
- le Mehaute, Bernard  
Criterion for Stability of Shoreline Planform  
(Coastal Engrg., 550)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Leatherman, Stephen P.  
Barrier Island Management (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Leathers, Rex C.  
Safety Aspects of Bridge Reconstruction and Rehabilitation Programs (Highway Safety, 516)
- Ledbetter, J. L.  
Toxic Substances: Water Quality (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Ledbetter, Jerry  
Chemical Selection for Pressure Filter Sludge Dewatering (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Lederer, Donald F.  
Facility Design and Management (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Lee, Chung-Pan  
Relationship Between Alongshore Wave Energy and Littoral Drift in the Mid-West Coast at Taiwan (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Lee, G. Fred  
Assessment and Analysis of Eutrophication of Tennessee River System Impoundments (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Lee, G. Fred  
Development of Basis for Establishing Eutrophication Management Program for Spanish Impoundments (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)  
  
Eutrophication-Related Water Quality in Dillon Reservoir (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Lee, Jiin J.  
Interactions of Waves with Submarine Trenches (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Lee, Louis J.  
Sea Cliff Erosion in Southern California (Coastal Zone '80, 595)  
  
Sunset Cliffs Stabilization San Diego, California (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Lee, Peter Y.  
The Behavior of Steel Rocket Shaped Pile (Deep Foundations, 614)
- Lee, S. H.  
Sludge Treatment and Disposal (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Lee, Vance G.  
Gillette-Madison Water Project Optimal Design (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Legg, M. R.  
Earthquake Vulnerability of Water Supply Systems (Lifeline Engrg., 134)
- LeGrath, Joseph S.  
Interagency Permit Review - Lessons of Experience (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- LeMehaute, Bernard  
Inland Routing of Hurricane Surges in Wetlands (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Lennox, William C.  
Long Term Prediction of Sediment Storage in Reservoirs (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Lenocker, W. Tracy  
Comparison of HEC 1 and TR 20 Programs (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Lentz, J. J.  
Disposal of Utility Wastes Over a High Water Table (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Lepetit, J. P.  
Dynamics of Silt in Estuary, Residual Current or Flocculation which Prevails? (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Leschine, Thomas M.  
Wetlands Regulation and Public Perceptions in Massachusetts (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Lesesne, Edward H.  
An Overview of Impoundment Uses and Problems: The TVA Experience (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Leslie, K. C.  
Siting and Design Criteria of Dock Structures in the Marshall Islands (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Leslie, T. C.  
Watershed Management for Water Supply Reservoirs (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Lessem, Allan S.  
A Water Quality Management Model for Reservoirs (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Levandowsky, M.  
Effects of Environmental Stresses due to Industrial Wastes on Gas Production in Landfill Sediments (Hazardous Waste, 179)  
  
Modeling Effects of Environmental Stresses Due to Industrial Wastes On Gas Production By Landfill Sediments (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Levine, W.  
Overview of University Computing (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Levitt, Raymond E.  
A Quantitative Method for Analyzing the Allocation of Risks in Underground Construction (Construction Risks, 584)
- Lewis, F. D.  
A Rectilinear Force Generator For Full Scale Vibration Testing (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Leytham, K. M.  
Techniques for the Generation of Long Streamflow Sequences (Hydrologic Forecasting, 540)
- Li, Jun-Ru  
User Activities of Finite Element Methods in China (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Liang, Ta  
Analysis of Landfills with Historic Airphotos (Remote Sensing, 191)
- Lin, Andar C.  
A Simplified Method for Sizing Storm Runoff Retention Units (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Lin, C. W.  
Interaction Effects of Reactor System and Its Supports (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Lin, Henry H. C.  
San Francisco Ocean Outfall Port Valve Development (Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Lin, Lung-Hui  
Relationship Between Alongshore Wave Energy and Littoral Drift in the Mid-West Coast at Taiwan (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Lin, S.  
Bintulu, Malaysia LNG Project (Ports '80, 78)
- Lindberg, Herbert E.  
Earthquake Simulation Using Contained Explosions (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Lindley, Kerry L.  
Removal of Suspended Solids from Seafood Processing Waste Waters (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Lindquist, Roger W.  
Design of an Intermittently Operated Outfall (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Lindstedt-Siva, June  
Preparing for Oil Spills in the Delaware River Estuary (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Lingo, E. W.  
Behavior of Driven Piles on Soft Limestone (Deep Foundations, 614)
- Link, Lewis E., Jr.  
Aquatic Plant Mapping by Remote Sensing (Advanced Data Collection, 562)  
Energy Loss Surveys Using Thermal IR Technology (Advanced Data Collection, 562)  
Energy Loss Survey using Thermal IR Technology (Remote Sensing, 191)
- Linkey, Edward J.  
New Tools for Resolving Conflicts in Port Planning (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Lipetz, M. B.  
Sources of Computers for Small Engineering Firms (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Lippman, Sandra S.  
Baltimore: Public Involvement as Part of Planning (Transportation & Clean Air Act, 257)
- Lippson, Robert L.  
Interagency Permit Review - Lessons of Experience (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Liss, Harvey H.  
Design and Drafting of Land Development Projects (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)  
Specialized Interactive Graphics in a CAD System (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Litchfield, R.  
Resonances of Coastal Waters Between Perth and Geraldton (Western Australia) (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Little, C. A.  
A Low-Level Waste Shallow Burial Assessment Code (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Liu, Ben-Chieh  
Lake Restoration and Demand for Lake Restoration (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Liu, Henry  
Aerospace Technology for Freight Pipelines (Broadening Horizons, 123)
- Liu, Paul C.  
A Measurement of Slope, Curvature, and Directional Spectra of Wind Waves in Lake Michigan (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Lloyd, R. J.  
Noosa Beach Restoration Scheme (Coastal Engrg., 550)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Loeff, F.  
Interaction Effects of Reactor System and Its Supports (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Lochner, Frederick A.  
Acquisition of Water Quality Data for Reservoir Modelling, Sultan River Project (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)  
  
Temperature and Turbidity Simulation in Spada Lake (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Lockwood, Stephen C.  
TSM and Auto Disincentives in Resort Areas (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Loeffelman, Paul H.  
Secondary Production in Smith Mountain Lake, Virginia (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Loewy, E.  
Breakwater with Sand Bitumen Core (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Lofquist, Karl E. B.  
Measurements of Oscillatory Drag on Sand Ripples (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Loftis, Bruce  
Optimal Control of Reservoir Discharge Quality Through Selective Withdrawal (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Loire, Rene  
A New Type of Single Point Mooring: "Proud" (Ports '80, 78)
- Lomas, David A.  
Soil Moisture and Snowpack After Clearcutting (Watershed Management, 212)
- Long, A. V.  
Hydraulic Features From River Flood Photography (Advanced Data Collection, 562)
- Long, K. S.  
Aquatic Plant Mapping by Remote Sensing (Advanced Data Collection, 562)
- Long, W. C.  
Performance Monitoring of Dams in Western Canada (Hydro Projects, 110)
- Long, Walter L.  
Water Conveyance Facilities on the Central Arizona Project (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Longaker, J. J.  
Treatment of Acid Water at Abandoned Strip Mines (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Longley, T. S.  
Low Energy Hybrid Irrigation System (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Looper, Robert D.  
Calibration and Application of a Watershed Planning Model (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Lorang, Philip  
Developments in Motor Vehicle Inspection/Maintenance (Transportation & Clean Air Act, 257)
- Lord, D. B.  
An Approach to Understanding Coastal Processes (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Lord, William B.  
A Model for Estimating and Evaluating Impacts of Surface-Water Impoundment upon Downstream Recreational Water Use (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Lorenzen, Marc W.  
Classification and Analysis of Cooling Impoundments: An Assessment Methodology Using Fish Standing Crop Data (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Lott, Jerry L.  
LNG/LPG Terminal Safety (Ports '80, 78)
- Loucks, Daniel P.  
Interactive Color Graphics for Watershed Planning (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)  
  
Interactive Graphics for Flood Plain Management (Water Forum '81, 337)  
  
Multiple-Reservoir Operation in North America (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)  
  
Water Quality Modeling Using Computer Graphics (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Louis, Hunter G.  
From the Ground(Water) Up: A Business Approach to Projecting Usage for New Recreational Developments (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Louis, Peter W. F.  
Water Supply Allocation and Water Quality Control (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Lovelace, J. T.  
Ice Problems on the Middle Mississippi River (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Loveland, Thomas R.  
Remote Sensing Applied to Irrigation Engineering (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Lowing, M. J.  
The 1975 and 1980 Flood Studies Conferences  
of the Institution of Civil Engineers (Water  
Forum '81, 337)
- Lowry, G. Kem, Jr.  
Evaluation and Inter-Governmental Relations  
in CZM (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Lowry, M.  
Air Quality (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Lu, Jau-Yau  
Development and Prediction of Bed Armoring  
(Water Forum '81, 337)
- Luckenbill, M. F.  
Flexibility of the Design of Fiberglass Pipe  
(Underground Plastic Pipe, 156)
- Luo, Ji E.  
On the Reduction of 3D Soil-Structure  
Interaction Problems to 2D Models (Dynamic  
Response of Structures, 528)
- Ludwig, Robert W.  
Aquatic Systems for Secondary and Advanced  
Treatment of Wastewater (Environmental  
Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Luft, Rene W.  
Analysis of Floating Bridges: The Hood Canal  
Bridge (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Lukens, Robert J.  
Wave Tank Use in Small Boat Harbor Design,  
N. N. VA (Ports '80, 78)
- Lund, LeVal  
Lifeline Economics and Hazard Mitigation  
(Earthquakes & Utility Lifelines, 348)
- Lundgren, H.  
Correct Reproduction of Long Group Induced  
Waves (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Lundgren, James R.  
FAST: Computer-Assisted Evaluation of  
Railroad Hardware Performance (Computing  
in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Lundie, James C.  
Planning, Design, Construction and Operation  
of a Reclaimed Water System (Environmental  
Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Luscher, U.  
Construction and Performance of Frozen  
Gravel Fills (Northern Community, 19)
- Luthin, James N.  
Reservoir-Aquifer Interaction (Irrigation &  
Drainage, 42)
- LyFord, Gordon  
Plan Better Irrigation Systems with IMS  
Techniques (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Lynch, Elizabeth  
Variable Trip Projection Characteristics of  
Recreational Developments (Recreational  
Planning, 472)
- Lynch, James A.  
Controlling Nonpoint Source Pollution from  
Commercial Clearcuts (Watershed Management,  
212)
- Lynch, John  
RCRA Implementation and the Environment  
Engineer's Role (Environmental Engrg., 1980,  
145)  
RCRA Implementation and the Environmental  
Engineer's Role (Hazardous Waste, 179)
- Maat, Jan  
CIAD, Organizing the Co-Operation (Computing  
in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Macaulay, Steven C.  
Planning for the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta  
(Water Forum '81, 337)
- MacBroom, James G.  
Open Channel Design Based on Fluvial  
Geomorphology (Water Forum '81, 337)
- MacDonald, John M.  
Deepwater Bottom Supported "Condeep"  
Terminal Design (Ports '80, 78)
- MacDonald, Thomas C.  
North City West Drainage Investigation (Urban  
Stormwater Management, 33)
- MacGowen, C. John  
Traffic Signal Transition in Computerized  
Systems (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- MacGregor, S. T.  
Biological Drying of Sewage Sludge—A New  
Composting Process (Environmental Engrg.,  
1980, 145)
- Macnemehl, J. L.  
Analysis of Combined Rainfall Hurricane Surge  
Frequencies (Urban Stormwater Management,  
33)  
Boundary Conditions for Analysis of Flow in  
Tidal Inlets (Coastal Engrg., 550)  
Finite Element Analysis of Wave Transmission  
in a Coastal Channel with a Bell-Mouth Entrance  
(Urban Stormwater Management, 33)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Finite Element Model for Hurricane Surge and Coastal Flooding (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Machover, Carl  
Current Directions in CAD (Comput-ing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- MacLeod, Bruce B.  
The Potential Role of Ecosystem Models in Reservoir Management (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Maddaus, William O.  
Public Decision Making in Water Conservation (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Maddison, Donald  
Honolulu International Airport Master Plan Study (Broadening Horizons, 123)
- Madsen, Bruce B.  
Example of Good Local Program (Oakland Co. Michigan) (Highway Safety, 516)
- Madsen, P. A.  
Some Recent Results for Wave Induced Motions of a Ship in Shallow Water (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Maffet, Bennie R.  
Highway Safety Improvement Program Policy and Guidance (Highway Safety, 516)
- Magoon, Orville T.  
Geotechnical Aspects of Rubble-Mound Coastal Structures (Ports '80, 78)  
  
Report on the Damages to the Sines Breakwater, Portugal (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Mahaffay, David R.  
Characterization of Combined Sewer Overflows (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Maher, Thomas  
Mitigating Runoff Pollution into South Shore Bays of Long Island, New York (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Mahin, Stephen A.  
Computer Controlled Seismic Performance Testing (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Mak, King K.  
Recent Developments in Highway Safety Research and Implementation—Vehicle (Highway Safety, 516)
- Malcolm, D. J.  
Dynamic Response of Inflatable Cable-Reinforced Structures Under Wind Loading (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Male, L. M.  
Relationships Between Surface Water Nutrient Levels and Proximity of Agricultural and Forest Land to Receiving Waters (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Malinak, James  
Predrilling: Minimizes the Undesirable Effects of Pile Installation (Deep Foundations, 614)
- Malone, Patrick M.  
Engineering and Industry in Lowell: 1821-1880 (Historic Preservation, 394)
- Manabe, Shigeto  
Problems in New Tokyo Airport (Broadening Horizons, 123)
- Manell, Jr., Ralph T.  
Bridge Pier Protective Systems (Ports '80, 78)
- Mancy, Khalil H.  
The Aswan High Dam and Lake Nasser (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Mansard, E. P. D.  
The Measurement of Incident and Reflected Spectra Using a Least Squares Method (Coastal Engrg., 550)  
  
On the Synthesis of Realistic Sea States (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Manuel, B. D.  
Activated Carbon Pretreatment for Reducing Variability and Treatability of THM Precursors (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Manus, Andrew T.  
A Framework for Recreational Access Site Selection (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Manz, Peter E.  
Development of a Dynamic Stormwater Management System (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Mao, K. T.  
Water Use for Electric Power Generation (Hydrologic Forecasting, 540)
- Marachi, N. Dean  
Hazard Evaluation of Mokelumne Aqueducts (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Marchegiani, Eric A.  
Data Acquisition Utilizing Meteor Burst Telemetry (Northern Community, 19)
- Marcus, Henry S.  
Port Reception Facilities and the Coastal Zone (Coastal Zone '80, 595)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Margheim, Gary A.  
Impacts of Water Impoundments on the Environment (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Marinello, Elaine I.  
Low-Investment Access to Landsat Digital Analysis (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Marino, M.  
Instrumentation of Tarbela Dam (Hydro Projects, 110)
- Mark, K-Y  
Collapse of Noncircular Supported Thermoplastic Pipelines (Underground Plastic Pipe, 156)
- Markow, Michael J.  
Runway Rehabilitation, Washington National Airport (Air Transportation, 495)
- Marsh, Cedric  
Friction Devices to Control Seismic Response (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Marsi, Sami F.  
Anti-Earthquake Application of Pulse Generators (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Development and Use of Force Pulse Train Generators (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Identification of a Class of Nonlinear Dynamic System (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Marston, Richard A.  
Geomorphic Indices of Hydrologic Characteristics (Watershed Management, 212)
- Martel, C. James  
Rational Design of Overland Flow Systems (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Spray Application of Wastewater Effluent in a Cold Climate: Performance Evaluation of a Full-Scale Plant (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Martin, B. D.  
Hydrologic Uncertainty and Project Benefits (Hydrologic Forecasting, 540)
- Martin, D. L.  
Fendering Requirements/Design Fender Impact Criteria (Ports '80, 78)
- Martinez, Jorge  
Design and Construction of Short Pile for Expansive Soils in Coro (Venezuela) (Expansive Soils, 372)
- Martini, Ekehard  
Full Scale Near Surface Water Particle Velocities and Pressures Acting on an Inclined Tubular Member (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Martiniere, J. P.  
Secure Chemical Landfill Design (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Marzolf, G. R.  
Some Aspects of Zooplankton Existence in Surface Water Impoundments (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Mascenik, John  
Mooring System Management (Ports '80, 78)
- Mason, W. C.  
Toxic Substances: Water Quality (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Massel, Stanislaw R.  
Wind Waves Transmission through Porous Breakwater (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Matsumoto, Gerald L.  
Structural Characterization of Concrete Chimneys (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Mattice, J. S.  
Comparative Reservoir Research at Oak Ridge National Laboratory (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Matzen, Vernon Charles  
Mathematical Modelling of Intermediate Trusses (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Maurmeyer, E. M.  
Beach Cusps at Point Reyes and Drakes Bay Beaches, California (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Maxwell, James R.  
Geomorphic Indices of Hydrologic Characteristics (Watershed Management, 212)
- Maxwell, Paul F.  
Comments on the Federal-Local Partnership in Transportation Air Quality Planning (Transportation & Clean Air Act, 257)
- Mayer, Lawrence M.  
Reservoir Influences on Salinity and Nutrients Fluxes in the Arid Colorado River Basin (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Mayes, R. L.  
Earthquake Behavior of One-Story Masonry Houses (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Mayland, H. F.  
Frequency Analysis of Snow Course Data (Watershed Management, 212)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Maywalt, Timothy  
Floodplain Management: New Federal  
Groundrules (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- McAlexander, Arnold K.  
Fall and Winter Aeration of Lakes by  
Mechanical Pumping to Prevent Fish Kills  
(Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- McAllister, Ian J.  
Rivernmouth Sedimentation Control (Water  
Forum '81, 337)
- Waterfront Master Plan for Kenosha,  
Wisconsin (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- McArdle, Francis X.  
Problems of the World's Largest Municipal  
Water Supply—NYC (Water Forum '81, 337)
- McCabe, Lawrence E.  
The Importance of "Interim Standard  
Microwave Landing System" for Small  
Community Airports (Air Transportation, 495)
- McCallister, Philip A.  
Pointe Mouillee Confined Disposal Facility  
(Water Forum '81, 337)
- McCammon, Bruce P.  
Fire Rehab in the Bend Municipal Watershed  
(Watershed Management, 212)
- McCandless, Donald E., Jr.  
Water Management Criteria for Recreation  
Areas (Water Forum '81, 337)
- McCarthy, Michael J.  
Synthetic Storm Induced Water Level  
Statistics (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- McCarthy, William C.  
Brande IV—A Bridge Analysis System  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- McCarty, Betty  
Participation in Transportation—Air Quality  
Plans (Transportation & Clean Air Act, 257)
- McCarty, James E.  
Seismic Hazards and Public Policy as Viewed  
by a Local Agency (Earthquakes & Utility  
Lifelines, 348)
- McCarty, P. L.  
Biofilm Degradation of Trace Chlorinated  
Organics (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- McCarty, Perry L.  
Transport and Fate of Organic Contaminants  
in Soils (Water Forum '81, 337)
- McClelland, N. I.  
Monitoring For Toxicological Safety  
(Underground Plastic Pipe, 156)
- McClimens, Richard J.  
Best Management Practices for Forestry  
Activities (Watershed Management, 212)
- McClung, D. M.  
Avalanche Motion (Recreational Planning, 472)
- McClung, Gwendolyn  
Nonpoint Pollution from Agricultural Watersheds  
(Watershed Management, 212)
- McClure, Cole  
Remote Sensing and Computing for City  
Planning (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- McCole, Patrick M.  
Pretreatment of Sewage for Heavy Metal  
Removals (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- McConnell, Charles  
The Outdoor Recreation Opportunity Spectrum  
on Wildland Recreation Planning: Development  
and Application (Recreational Planning, 472)
- McCool, Donald  
Physical-Economic Evaluation of Tillage Systems  
(Watershed Management, 212)
- McCool, Stephen F.  
Investment Preferences of Off-Road Vehicle  
Users (Recreational Planning, 472)
- McCormick, Caleb W.  
Matrix Operations on Large Computers  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- McCoy, L. E.  
Modification of Nutrient Loading Models for  
Trophic State Prediction in a Small Reservoir  
(Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- McCuen, Richard H.  
Accuracy of Snowmelt Runoff Estimates  
(Watershed Management, 212)
- McCulloch, S. D.  
Locating Reservoirs with Landsat "A Texas  
Example" (Advanced Data Collection, 562)
- McCullough, Jack D.  
Nitrogen Yields and Land Use in Southern  
Streams (Watershed Management, 212)
- McCutcheon, Steve C.  
Vertical Velocity Profiles in Stratified Flow  
(Surface Water Impoundments, 463)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- McDonald, A. F.  
Design of an LNG Terminal in Canada's High Arctic (Ports '80, 78)
- McDonald, J. R.  
The Role of Information Systems in Controlling Design Firms (Effective Management of Design, 280)
- McDonald, James R.  
Building Response to Extreme Winds and Tornadoes (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)  
  
The Kalamazoo Tornado: Building Damage in the Center City (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- McDonald, Robert B.  
A Procedure for Evaluating Program Alternatives (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- McDonald, V. J.  
Earthquake Monitoring System Trans-Alaska Pipeline (Lifeline Engrg., 134)
- McFadden, Terry  
Ice Force Measurement on the Yukon River Bridge (Northern Community, 19)
- McFarland, John  
The Social Cost of an Energy Facility Siting Process: The Case of the Northern Tier Pipeline Company Proposal (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- McGarry, Michael G.  
The Importance of Waste Reuse (Resource Conservation, 427)
- McGinnis, Richard S.  
Thermal Discharge Investigation (Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- McGowan, C. A.  
Trihalomethane Formation and Precursor Removal at Two Conventional Water Treatment Plants (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- McGrath, T. J.  
Field Performance of Buried Plastic Pipe (Underground Plastic Pipe, 156)  
  
Structural Design of Buried Plastic Pipe (Underground Plastic Pipe, 156)
- McGuire, Michael J.  
Efficient Removal of Solids from Dual-Media Filters (Water Forum '81, 337)
- McGurk, Bruce J.  
Curve Numbers from Watershed Data (Watershed Management, 212)
- McHenry, J. R.  
Water Quality Improvement of Lake Chicot, Arkansas (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- McHenry, J. Roger  
Dating Recent Sediments in Impoundments (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- McIver, P.  
The Fluid Mechanics of Waves Approaching Breaking (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- McKenzie, James B.  
Research in Southern Queensland into the Management of Coastal Sand Dunes (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- McKiernan, M. M.  
Physical, Chemical and Mutagenic Properties of Incinerated Municipal Sludge Ash (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- McKim, H. L.  
Materials Availability Study of the Dickey-Lincoln Dam Site (Advanced Data Collection, 562)
- McKittrick, David P.  
Reinforced Earth Structures for Port Development (Ports '80, 78)
- McLaren, F.  
Hazardous Waste: Case Studies (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- McLatchy, Michael J.  
Small Scale Hydropower in the West (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- McLean, R. B.  
Comparative Reservoir Research at Oak Ridge National Laboratory (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- McLemore, W. H.  
Monitoring Well Construction for Hazardous Waste Sites (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- McLure, George W.  
Interactive Graphics Through Distributed Processing (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- McManus, Robert  
A Design Process for Northern Accommodation (Northern Community, 19)
- McNally, Edward L.  
Little Known Role of the Corps (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- McVay, Monte  
Plan Better Irrigation Systems with IMS Techniques (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Meadows, Micheal E.  
Dynamic Mathematical Modeling of Rill  
Erosion (Watershed Management, 212)
- Meals, Donald W.  
Spray Application of Wastewater Effluent in  
a Cold Climate: Performance Evaluation of  
a Full-Scale Plant (Environmental Engrg.,  
1980, 145)
- Meek, R. P.  
An Environmental Study to Assess the Effect  
of Drilling Fluids on Water Quality Parameters  
During High Rate, High Volume Discharges to  
the Ocean (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Megahan, Walter F.  
Riverbed Improves Over Time: South Fork  
Salmon (Watershed Management, 212)  
  
South Fork Salmon River—Future Management  
(Watershed Management, 212)
- Megard, Robert O.  
Effects of Planktonic Algae on Water Quality  
in Impoundments of the Mississippi River in  
Minnesota (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Mehra, Jawaharlal  
Stationary and Mobile Source Controls and  
Tradeoffs (Transportation & Clean Air Act,  
257)
- Mehta, K. C.  
Wind Damage in Hurricane Frederic (Dynamic  
Response of Structures, 528)
- Mehta, Kishor C.  
Building Response to Extreme Winds and  
Tornadoes (Dynamic Response of Structures,  
528)
- Meigan, Richard R.  
Environmental Case History of an Ocean  
Outfall (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Meindl, H.  
Reservoir Storage Use for Hydropower  
Production Considering Costs of Back-up  
Capacity and Supply Restrictions (Surface  
Water Impoundments, 463)
- Meisburger, Edward  
Barrier Island Sedimentation Studies Program  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Melville, J. G.  
Short Thermal River Diffusers (Modeling in  
Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Menser, H. A.  
Long-Term Impacts of Surface Mining on  
Streamflow (Watershed Management, 212)
- Mercanti, Enrico  
Advanced Data Collection Technology and  
Application—A Task Committee Report  
(Broadening Horizons, 123)
- Mercer, Gene S.  
The FAA Forecasting Initiative (Air  
Transportation, 495)
- Mercurio, W. F.  
Lignite Power Plant Solid Waste Management  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Merrill, L. B.  
Watershed Parameters As Influenced by Grazing  
(Watershed Management, 212)
- Merritt, David H.  
Effect of Pneumatic Destratification on  
Dissolved Nitrogen Concentrations in Reservoirs  
(Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Merry, C. J.  
Materials Availability Study of the Dickey-  
Lincoln Dam Site (Advanced Data Collection,  
562)
- Messenger, Manette  
Potential for Water Reuse—A Computer Model  
(Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Mettam, John Dorrington  
Can We Develop New Breakwater Armour  
Formulas? (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Metz, Michael C.  
Present Condition (1980) of the Taps Gravel  
Workpad (Northern Community, 19)
- Metzner, Rudolph C.  
Economic Analysis of Water System Expansion  
(Water Forum '81, 337)
- Meyer, Christian  
User Oriented Programming (Computing in Civil  
Engrg., II, 66)
- Meyer, Elizabeth L.  
Economic Aspects of Wastewater Irrigation  
(Water Forum '81, 337)
- Meyer, J. M.  
Stress Corrosion in Rubber-Ring-Sealed Plastic  
Pipes (Underground Plastic Pipe, 156)
- Meyer, Mike  
Assessment of Illinois Impoundments:  
Relationships of Water Quality to Watershed  
Characteristics, Hydrology, and Lake  
Morphology (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Meyyappa, M.  
Modal Parameter Estimation for a Highrise Building Using Ambient Response Data Taken During Construction (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Michaelsen, C.  
Some Recent Results for Wave Induced Motions of a Ship in Shallow Water (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Michalezyk, Bert L.  
Heat Treatment and Vacuum Filtration of Metal-Laden Municipal Sludge (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Michel, Henry  
The Role of Information Systems in Controlling Design Firms (Effective Management of Design, 280)
- Mikhailoy, Leren P.  
Coastal Protection Against the Action of Waves and Currents (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Mikkelsen, Lars  
Sedimentation in Dredged Navigation Channels (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Miles, R. W.  
Lifeline Analysis in Water System Master Planning (Lifeline Engrg., 134)
- Mileti, Dennis  
Planning Initiatives for Seismic Hazard Mitigation (Earthquakes & Utility Lifelines, 348)
- Miller, Arthur A.  
Aerial Surveys and Computers Applied to Highways (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Miller, C. A.  
The Design Concept of Dual Breakwaters and Its Application to Townsville, Australia (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Miller, Charles A.  
Errors Resulting from Dynamic Reduction (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Miller, D. E.  
Prediction of Oxygen Uptake in Hydroelectric Draft Tube Aeration Systems (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Miller, F.  
Damming of an Offshore Platform Model by Random Dec Method (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Miller, F. C.  
Biological Drying of Sewage Sludge—A New Composting Process (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Miller, I. M.  
Digitization of Geo-Facilities for Electric Utilities (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Miller, J. B.  
Predicted Limnology of a Proposed Reservoir in Southwest Colorado (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Miller, John M.  
The Monitoring of Acid Rain (Acid Rain, 449)
- Miller, Martin C.  
Pipeline Route Evaluation in Coastal North Carolina (Utility & Transportation Corridors, 416)
- Milligan, J. D.  
Interagency Coordination in the Investigation and Cleanup of Chemical Dump Sites (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Milligan, James  
Sediment Transport in a Pool-Riffle Stream (Watershed Management, 212)
- Mills, Desmond A.  
Water Movement Studies Required for Port Planning (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Mills, Donald F.  
Effect of Drainage Inlets on Recreation Facilities (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Mills, Russell S.  
Wind Loading and Response of a High-Rise Building (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Minel, Vito  
Mitigating Runoff Pollution into South Shore Bays of Long Island, New York (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Minor, John  
Brande IV—A Bridge Analysis System (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Terminal Usage of Batch Programs in Highway Design (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Miresco, E. T.  
Development of New Features for ICES Project/I (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Mirra, Raymond R.  
Estimating Future Trends in Acid Rainfall (Acid Rain, 449)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Missala, L.  
Energy Efficient Modular Dwellings for Cold Regions (Northern Community, 19)
- Mitchell, George M.  
Numerical Modelling of Tropical Cyclone Storm Surge (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Mitwally, Essam M.  
Testing and Demonstration of Small-Scale Solar-Powered Pumping Systems: State-of-Art (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Miyamoto, Owen  
State Airport Planning and Financing (Broadening Horizons, 123)
- Mizuguchi, Masaru  
An Heuristic Model of Wave Height Distribution in Surf Zone (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Mizumura, Kazumasa  
Littoral Drift of Sand Near Port of Oarai (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Moavenzadeh, Fred  
Runway Rehabilitation, Washington National Airport (Air Transportation, 495)
- Mobarek, Ismail E.  
Coastal Development at the Nile Mediterranean Outlets (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Moes, J.  
Dolosse: Past, Present, Future? (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Moger, Jack  
Proposed Improvements to East Matagorda Bay, Texas (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Moghtaderizadeh, M.  
Seismic Reliability of Flow and Communication Networks (Lifeline Engrg., 134)
- Mogridge, G. R.  
Wave Impact Pressures on Composite Breakwaters (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Moles, Laurence William  
Are We Kidding Ourselves? (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Molin, J.  
Design and Installation of Underground Plastic Sewer Pipes (Underground Plastic Pipe, 156)  
  
Flexible Pipes Buried in Clay (Underground Plastic Pipe, 156)
- Molnau, Myron  
Sediment from a Small Summer Grazed Watershed (Watershed Management, 212)  
  
Sediment Transport in a Pool-Riffle Stream (Watershed Management, 212)  
  
Snow-Erosion Relationships on Mine Waste Dumps (Watershed Management, 212)
- Monerief, Michael R.  
Economical Pipe Sizing for Irrigation Systems (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Monkmeyer, Peter L.  
Wave-Induced Seepage Effects on a Vertical Cylinder (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Montgomery, Michael W.  
Prediction and Verification of Friction Pile Behavior (Deep Foundations, 614)
- Moody, Helen Fox  
Coastal Plains Unit Hydrograph Studies (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Moore, Everett C. E.  
Subdivision Design Interacts with the Computer (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Moore, D. J.  
Water Treatment: THMs and Trace Organics (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Moore, David W.  
In-Situ Evaluation of Fine Mesh Profile-Wire Screens (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Moore, James S.  
Overview of DOE Programs for Energy Efficiency in Transportation (Broadening Horizons, 123)
- Morehouse, Richard K.  
Urban Design Lessons from Alaska (Northern Community, 19)
- Morel-Seytoux, H. J.  
Modeling for Management of a Stream-Aquifer System (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Morgan, John M., III  
Behaviors and Perceptions of Recreational Boaters (Recreational Planning, 472)  
  
Defining Congestion Among Recreational Boaters (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Morgan, Ken M.  
Areawide Soil Loss Predictions using CIR Airphotos (Remote Sensing, 191)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Morgan, W. Bruce  
Managing Shore Development in British  
Columbia (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Mori-i, Koza  
Field Measuring System by Computer  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Moriwaki, Yoshiharu  
Pile Group Response to Axial and Lateral  
Loading (Deep Foundations, 614)
- Morland, James M.  
Performance of Package Water Treatment  
Plants (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Morris, John  
Stormwater Management in Coastal North  
Carolina (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Morris, W. A.  
Changes to a Flood Plain Caused by Gold  
Dredging (Advanced Data Collection, 562)
- Morris, W. D.  
Turbid Water Measurements of Remote  
Sensing Penetration Depth at Visible and Near-  
Infrared Wavelengths (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)
- Morris-Jones, Donald R.  
Landsat Image Processing and Mapping  
Techniques and their Utility for Civil  
Engineering Applications (Remote Sensing,  
191)
- Mortensen, Preben  
Sedimentation in Dredged Navigation Channels  
(Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Moser, A. P.  
Strain as a Design Basis for PVC Pipes?  
(Underground Plastic Pipe, 156)
- Moss, Peter J.  
Bridge Modal Identification Problems  
(Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Motchkavitz, Robert James  
Drainage Design in a Riverine Floodplain  
System (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)  
  
Drainage Design of the Tampa Palms Property  
(Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Motto, H. L.  
Industrial Wastewater Sludge Management  
(Water Forum '81, 337)
- Motz, Louis H.  
Hydrogeology in Land Applications of  
Wastewater (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Moulton, Robert J.  
The Columbia River Estuary Data Development  
Program (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Mrazik, Brian R.  
Alternatives for Standards and Regulations  
(Hydrologic Forecasting, 540)
- Mueller, John A.  
Combined Sewer Overflow Controls for Boston  
Harbor (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Mueller, W.  
12 Years of Deformation Measurement on Sewer  
Pipes from Hostalen GM 5010 (Underground  
Plastic Pipe, 156)
- Munday, Jr., John C.  
Estuarine Circulation from Dye-Buoy  
Photogrammetry (Ports '80, 78)
- Murley, K. A.  
Damsite Works Layout and Access Road  
Location (Advanced Data Collection, 562)
- Murphy, G. J.  
Ocean Outfall Across the San Andreas Fault  
(Lifeline Engrg., 134)
- Murphy, George J.  
Design of an Intermittently Operated Outfall  
(Coastal Engrg., 550)  
  
Environmental Case History of an Ocean Outfall  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Murphy, Irene L.  
Waterfront Policy: Responding to Local Needs  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Murphy, Marie  
A Strategy for State Participation in Outer  
Continental Shelf Exploration Decisions (Coastal  
Zone '80, 595)
- Murphy, Peter J.  
Evaluation of Two Bed Load Formulas (Water  
Forum '81, 337)
- Murphy, Robert H.  
Developing Work Packages for Project Control  
(Effective Management of Design, 280)
- Murray, D. E.  
Closure Plans for Securing Asbestos Waste  
Disposal Areas (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Murray, David E.  
Case Study of a Hazardous Waste Disposal  
Facility (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)  
  
Case Study of a Hazardous Waste Disposal  
Facility (Hazardous Waste, 179)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Murray, S. P.  
Eddy Currents and Sediment Transport off the  
Damietta Nile (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Musialowski, Frank  
Recent Geologic History of a Barrier Island  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Muskin, Victor P.  
Historic Preservation Litigation (Historic  
Preservation, 394)
- Muslin, Daniel  
Endangered Species Coordination for Los  
Angeles Harbor (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Mussallem, Keith E.  
Controlling Nonpoint Source Pollution from  
Commercial Clearcuts (Watershed  
Management, 212)
- Mustafajev, A. A.  
Rheology of Swelling Soils and Deformation  
Forecast (Expansive Soils, 372)
- Mutch, Robert D., Jr.  
Secure Land Burial of Hazardous Wastes: A  
State-of-the-Art Example (Environmental  
Engrg., 1980, 145)  
  
Secure Land Burial of Hazardous Wastes: A  
State-of-the-Art Example (Hazardous Waste,  
179)
- Muto, Kiyoshi  
3-D Nonlinear Dynamic Analysis of Stacked  
Blocks (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Myers, Brenton D.  
Community Participation in Airport Planning  
(Air Transportation, 495)
- Myers, Vance A.  
Coastal Storm Tide Frequency, Virginia to  
Delaware (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Myrhaug, Dag  
Wave-Wave Interactions, Current-Wave  
Interactions and Resulting Extreme Waves and  
Breaking Waves (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Nadel, Norman A.  
Allocation of Risks: A Contractor's View  
(Construction Risks, 584)
- Nadolski, John A.  
Snowmelt Sediment from Sierra Nevada  
Headwaters (Watershed Management, 212)
- Naess, Arvid  
The Effect of Breaking Waves on the Mixing  
of Liquid Pollutants into the Sea (Coastal  
Engrg., 550)
- Nagai, Shoshiehiro  
Seawalls in Deep Seas (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Nagamia, J.  
Hazardous Waste Management (Environmental  
Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Nagasawa, Hitoshi  
Ship-Bridge-Pier Protective Systems (Coastal  
Engrg., 550)
- Nagle, B.  
Design of an Overtopping Breakwater (Coastal  
Engrg., 550)
- Nagy, Laslo A.  
Microbiological Survey of Two Uncovered  
Reservoirs in Southern California (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)
- Nakagawa, Yoshifumi  
The Use of Computer in Road Design: Route  
Planning System (Computing in Civil Engrg., I,  
55)
- Nakamura, Shunroku  
Temporal and Spatial Distributions of Turbidity  
and Gradients of Turbidity Materials in  
Reservoirs (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Nakamura, Yutaka  
Dynamic Characteristics Conversion of  
Seismometers (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Nalepa, Randolph  
Area-wide Soil Loss Predictions using CIR  
Airphotos (Remote Sensing, 191)
- Naney, James W.  
Establishing Ground Water Rights Using a Model  
(Watershed Management, 212)  
  
A Simple Method to Characterize Watershed  
Soils (Watershed Management, 212)
- Nay, B. J.  
The Movie System: Low Cost General Purpose  
Computer Graphics Software (Computing in Civil  
Engrg., II, 66)
- Naymik, T. G.  
Mass Transport in Regional Groundwater Basins  
(Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Nebel, Linda  
An Urban Wildlife Refuge (Recreational  
Planning, 472)
- Nee, Ronald E.  
Fish, Flushing and Water Quality: Their Roles  
in Marina Design (Coastal Zone '80, 595)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Neely, Nancy S.  
Municipal/Industrial Waste Landfill Simulators  
(Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Municipal Industrial Waste Landfill Simulators  
(Hazardous Waste, 179)
- Neff, Earl L.  
Contour Furrowing as a Range Management  
Practice (Watershed Management, 212)
- Nei, Hiroshi  
Merits of Analysis by Using Simple Models  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Nelson, R. C.  
A Coastal Inlet with Fixed Bed and Mobile  
Sides (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Nelson, Stephen  
Purgeable Organics in Four Groundwater  
Basins (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Nelson, William G.  
Lake Overview-A Hazard to Winter Travel in  
Northern Regions (Northern Community, 19)
- Methane Productions in Sanitary Landfills in  
Cold Regions (Northern Community, 19)
- Nesbitt, W. D.  
Direct Tapping of PVC Pipe (Underground  
Pipes, 156)
- Newby, Brooks W.  
Assessment and Analysis of Eutrophication of  
Tennessee River System Impoundments  
(Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Newcomb, James  
Transportation in New Jersey and The Clean  
Air Act (Transportation & Clean Air Act, 257)
- Newell, Diane C.  
Handling the Material Culture of the Industrial  
Past (Historic Preservation, 394)
- Newell, E. L., Jr.  
Hazardous Waste Management-RCRA  
Compliance. An Army Ammunition Plant  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Newton, Howard, Jr.  
Inventory and Evaluation Techniques use for  
Historic Bridges in Virginia (Historic  
Preservation, 394)
- Newton, Donald W.  
Hydrologic Safety-Improving Probable  
Maximum Flood Estimates (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)
- Nezafati, Hooshang  
Salt-Release from Suspended Sediments in the  
Colorado River Basin (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Ng, Julian  
Honolulu International Airport Groundside Plan  
(Broadening Horizons, 123)
- Nichols, Kathryn N.  
Managing Barrier Islands: Role of Local  
Government (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Nicolson, Gilbert S.  
Flood Reduction in Pinellas County, Florida  
(Water Forum '81, 337)
- Nielsen, Alexander F.  
Mechanisms Operating at a Jettied River  
Entrance (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Tidal Inlet Behavioral Analysis (Coastal Engrg.,  
550)
- Nielsen, John P.  
Recent Developments in NDT Techniques (Air  
Transportation, 495)
- Nielsen, Robert S.  
Transport Planning on Both Sides of the Pacific  
(Broadening Horizons, 123)
- Nisen, W. G.  
Computer-Assisted Thematic Cartography  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Nishimura, Tsukasa  
Study on Vortex Current in Strait with Remote-  
Sensing (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Nishioka, K.  
Operation and Maintenance Costs: A Water  
Reclamation Hurdle (Environmental Engrg.,  
1981, 88)
- Nix, Joe F.  
Natural Fluctuations of Water Quality in a  
Headwater Stream (Hydrologic Forecasting, 540)
- Noble, R. M.  
Siting and Design Criteria of Dock Structures  
in the Marshall Islands (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Noda, Shigeru  
A Decomposition Method for Lifeline Risk  
Analysis (Lifeline Engrg., 134)
- A Fault-Rupture Propagation Model for Ground  
Motion Simulation (Dynamic Response of  
Structures, 528)
- Restoration of Serviceability of a Pipeline  
System (Lifeline Engrg., 134)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Nogami, T.  
Dynamic Stiffness and Damping of Pile Groups  
in Inhomogeneous Soil (Pile Foundations, 326)
- Nohara, Katsuya  
The Japanese Travel Market (Broadening  
Horizons, 123)
- Noonan, David C.  
Urban Runoff Impacts on the Upper Mystic  
Lake Basin (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Nopratvarokorn, V.  
Computer Graphics as a Teaching Aid  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Nordstrom, Karl F.  
Delineation and Implementation of a Dune  
Management District (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Normann, Jerome M.  
Modeling of Storm Drainage in a Coastal City  
(Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Norton, Joseph L.  
A Water Quality Management Model for  
Reservoirs (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Norton, William R.  
Reclaimed Water Use to Repulse Salinity  
Intrusion (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Nosenchuck, Norman H.  
Location and Remediation of Abandoned  
Hazardous Waste Sites (Environmental Engrg.,  
1980, 145)  
  
Location and Remediation of Abandoned  
Hazardous Waste Sites (Hazardous Waste, 179)
- Novak, M.  
Approximate Approach to Contact Problems  
of Piles (Pile Foundations, 326)
- Nugent, R. Michael  
Timber Harvest and Water Yields in the  
Ozarks (Watershed Management, 212)
- Nummedal, D.  
Sediment Transport Processes and Coastal  
Variability on the Alaskan North Slope  
(Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Nummedal, Dag  
Hurricane Impact at Dauphin Island, Alabama  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Nuss, G. S.  
Designing for Deficit Irrigation (Irrigation &  
Drainage, 42)
- Nuttall, N. J.  
Dawson City Water and Sewerage Program—  
An Overview (Northern Community, 19)
- Nutter, W. L.  
Coal Gasification Waste Detoxification via Land  
Treatment (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Nyc, Rudolf  
National Wetland Inventory Project (Coastal  
Zone '80, 595)
- Nyman, D. J.  
Earthquake Monitoring System Trans-Alaska  
Pipeline (Lifeline Engrg., 134)
- O'Brien, E. T.  
An Advanced Northern Utility Piping System  
(Northern Community, 19)
- O'Brien, Morrough P.  
Comments on Tidal Entrances on Sandy Coasts  
(Coastal Engrg., 550)
- O'Day, D.  
Siting and Design Criteria of Dock Structures  
in the Marshall Islands (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- O'Dell, Larry G.  
Auger-Placed Grout Piles in Gravel (Deep  
Foundations, 614)  
  
Capacities of Steel H Piles Supported in Shale  
(Deep Foundations, 614)
- O'Halloran, Dan  
Port Planning and Economic Development (Ports  
'80, 78)
- O'Keefe, S. J.  
Water Pipeline Location (Advanced Data  
Collection, 562)
- O'Melia, C. R.  
Particles in Thickening - A Mathematical Model  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- O'Melia, Charles R.  
Pretreatment of Seawater for Desalination  
(Water Forum '81, 337)
- O'Reagan, Jack  
The Influence of Larger Air Carrier Aircraft on  
the Planning at Hartsfield Atlanta International  
Airport (Air Transportation, 495)
- O'Rourke, M. J.  
Computer Graphics in Education: A Case Study  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)  
  
Design of Buried Pipelines for Wave Propagation  
(Lifeline Engrg., 134)
- O'Rourke, T. D.  
Earthquake Ground Rupture Effects on Jointed  
Pipe (Lifeline Engrg., 134)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- O'Shaughnessy, J. C.  
A Combined Land Application System for A.  
W. T. (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- O'Sullivan, Brian J.  
Marine Sanctuary Institutional Analysis  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- O'Sullivan, W.  
Ambient Impacts of Trace Toxic Metals  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Ochi, Michel K.  
Prediction of the Severest Significant Wave  
Height (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Ochs, Walter J.  
Water Management Criteria for Recreation  
Areas (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Odd, N. V. M.  
Port of Brisbane Siltation Study (Coastal  
Engrg., 550)
- Odegaard, Charles H.  
The Coast in Washington State (Coastal Zone  
'80, 595)
- Odenweller, Dan B.  
A Fish Protection Facility for the Proposed  
Peripheral Canal (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Odgaard, Anders Jacob  
Hydraulic Model of a Shallow Cooling Lake  
(Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Ogasawara, Y.  
A Decomposition Method for Lifeline Risk  
Analysis (Lifeline Engrg., 134)
- Oishi, Satoshi  
Complexities of Developing a Major State  
Park (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Okamura, Norman H.  
Evaluation and Inter-Governmental Relations  
in CZM (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Olem, H.  
Treatment of Acid Water at Abandoned Strip  
Mines (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Oliver, R. J.  
L-1011 Flight Management System Design  
Considerations (Air Transportation, 495)
- Olness, A.  
Phosphorus Concentrations and Yields in  
Agricultural Runoff as Influenced by a Small  
Flood Detention Reservoir (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)
- Olsen, Richard J.  
Effects of Urbanization on a Water Supply  
Reservoir (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Olsen, Steven  
Local Assistance: A Problem in Translation  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Olson, A. R.  
Chemical Migration and Risk Assessment  
Methodology (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Olson, Betty H.  
Microbiological Survey of Two Uncovered  
Reservoirs in Southern California (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)
- Olson, D.  
Management Plan for Naval Engineering  
Command (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Olson, David A.  
Precipitation Forecasting at a National Center  
(Hydrologic Forecasting, 540)
- Olson, Robert A.  
Policies for Lifeline and Critical Facility Review  
(Earthquakes & Utility Lifelines, 348)
- Omerink, J. M.  
Relationships Between Surface Water Nutrient  
Levels and Proximity of Agricultural and Forest  
Land to Receiving Waters (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)
- Onishi, Sotoaki  
Study on Vortex Current in Strait with Remote-  
Sensing (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Onishi, Y.  
Chemical Migration and Risk Assessment  
Methodology (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)  
  
Overland and Instream Contamination Migration  
(Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Onstad, Charles A.  
Thames River Nitrate and Agricultural Relations  
(Watershed Management, 212)
- Onuf, Christopher  
Science and Plans: California's Coastal Wetland  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Opincar, Victor E., Jr.  
Design of Aerated-Lagoon Systems with Best  
Available Technology (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Oppenheim, I.  
Seismic Risk Analysis of an Urban Water System  
(Lifeline Engrg., 134)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Oppenheim, Irving J.  
Lifeline Seismic Risk: Decisions under Uncertainty (Earthquakes & Utility Lifelines, 348)
- Orford, J. D.  
Gravel Barrier Genesis and Management: A Contrast (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Orlob, Gerald T.  
Analysis of Drainage in Artesian Lands (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Orne, Donald E.  
Traffic, Accident and Highway Data—State Perspective (Highway Safety, 516)
- Ortiz, Jose L.  
Development of Basis for Establishing Eutrophication Management Program for Spanish Impoundments (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Orvis, Curtis J.  
Model Study and Riprap Design for Columbia River (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Osborn, Philip N.  
Recreation and Energy Use—A Comparative Analysis (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Osborne, Thomas J.  
Sediment Characteristics of the Tongue River Basin (Watershed Management, 212)
- Osman, Mohammed  
An Environmentally Acceptable Coal Port (Ports '80, 78)
- Osterkamp, Waite R.  
Sediment-Morphology Relations of Alluvial Channels (Watershed Management, 212)
- Oswald, W. J.  
In-Pond Separation of Algae from Treated Effluents (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Otus, Mahmut  
Indicator Pile and Load Test Program for a Sewage Treatment Plant (Deep Foundations, 614)
- Oull, P. H.  
Realtime Wave Analysis, Newcastle, Australia (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Overcash, M. R.  
Coal Gasification Waste Detoxification via Land Treatment (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Owen, Philip L.  
Surfaces-Terrain Modeling and Contour Plotting (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Owens, E. H.  
Sediment Transport Processes and Coastal Variability on the Alaskan North Slope (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Oxford, Thomas P.  
Consolidation of Confined Dredged Materials (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Pacquin, Paul C.  
Modeling of PCB Fate in the Hudson River System (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Padgett, L. E.  
Physical, Chemical and Mutagenic Properties of Incinerated Municipal Sludge Ash (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Page, Frederick W.  
Oxygen Depleted Waters: Origin and Distribution in Lake Powell, Utah-Arizona (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Page, R. W.  
Texture Maps, A Guide to Deep Ground-Water Basins—Central Valley, California (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Pagenkopf, James R.  
Assessment of Hydrothermal Models for Cooling Impoundment Ecosystem Analysis (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Paily, P. P.  
Evaluation of Compliance Criteria for River Plumes (Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Palermo, M. R.  
Productive Uses of Dredged Material (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Palermo, Michael R.  
A Management Plan for Craney Island Disposal Area (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Pall, Aydar S.  
Friction Devices to Control Seismic Response (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Palm, W. H.  
Tertiary Treatment for Biological Nutrient Removal (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Palmer, E. C.  
Locating Reservoirs with Landsat "A Texas Example" (Advanced Data Collection, 562)
- Palmerlee, Christina R.  
Computer Geographic Base Files for Sanitary Sewers (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Palmerlee, Thomas M.  
Computer Geographic Base Files for Sanitary Sewers (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Palsson, H.  
Modal Parameter Estimation for a Highrise Building Using Ambient Response Data Taken During Construction (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Pandey, S. N.  
A Seismo-Tectonic Study of the Western Narmada Valley Using Landsat Imagery (Advanced Data Collection, 562)
- Paolillo, A.  
Control of Construction Noise (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)  
  
Control of Noise and Vibration in Buildings Near Subways (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)  
  
Control of Noise of Rapid Transit Cars (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Paolini, Gustavo  
Design and Construction of Short Pile for Expansive Soils in Coro (Venezuela) (Expansive Soils, 372)
- Pardoen, Gerald C.  
Bridge Modal Identification Problems (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)  
  
Earthquake and Ambient Response of El Centro County Services Building (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Park, Richard A.  
The Potential Role of Ecosystem Models in Reservoir Management (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Parker, D. G.  
Measurement of Volatile Chemical Emissions from Aerated Stabilization Basins (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Parker, F. L.  
The Fate of Toxic Substances in Rivers (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Parker, Gary  
Downstream Response of Gravel-Bed Streams to Dams; An Overview (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Parker, Valinda  
The Coastal Land Development Process: Developers' Plights (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Parkhurst, M. A.  
Chemical Migration and Risk Assessment Methodology (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Parnarouskis, Michael C.  
Facility Site Evaluation and Chemical Hazards (Ports '80, 78)
- Parr, A. D.  
Short Thermal River Diffusers (Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Parsons, Annette  
X-Ray Analysis and Suspended Sediment Source Area (Watershed Management, 212)
- Parsons, John F.  
Water Supply Conveyance Problems in Winter at High Altitudes (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Partenscky, H. W.  
Sedimentation Processes in Tidal Channels and Tidal Basins Caused by Artificial Constructions (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Partos, Antal  
A Study of Downdrag on a Coast-in-Place Concrete Pile (Deep Foundations, 614)
- Paschal, J. E.  
Water Pollution and Human Use in Utah's Wasatch Canyons (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Paschal, James E.  
Submersed Aquatic Vegetation in the Tidal Potomac (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Paschal, James E., Jr.  
Computer Modeling of the Great Dismal Swamp (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Pase, Charles P.  
Establishing Cool-season Grasses on Mine Spoils (Watershed Management, 212)
- Patterson, B. A.  
Tile Drainage of Irrigated Till Soils in Albereta (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Patin, T. R.  
Productive Uses of Dredged Material (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Patry, Gilles G.  
Analysis and Design of Equalization Facilities (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Patterson, D. C.  
Capricorn Coast Beaches (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Patterson, K. E.  
Secure Chemical Landfill Design (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Patterson, T. William  
Approaches to Urban Recreation Planning (Recreational Planning, 472)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Patwardhan, A. S.  
Seismic Risk Reduction Policy for Lifelines  
(Lifeline Engrg., 134)
- Paulson, Larry J.  
Influence of Las Vegas Density Current of  
Nutrient Availability and Phytoplankton  
Growth in Lake Mead (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)  
  
Nutrient Interactions Among Reservoirs on the  
Colorado River (Surface Water Impoundments,  
463)
- Paulson, Richard W.  
Commercial Satellites for Data Collection  
(Broadening Horizons, 123)
- Pawlowski, Paul R. V.  
The Kuwait Waterfront Project (Recreational  
Planning, 472)
- Pearce, Bryan R.  
A 3-D Model for Penobscot Bay, Maine  
(Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Pearce, Richard A.  
Pull-Out Load Test of a Drilled Pier in Very  
Stiff Beaumont Clay (Deep Foundations, 614)
- Pearson, Erman A.  
Optimization of a Regional Water Resource  
System (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Peavy, H. S.  
Some Effects of Municipal Wastewater on  
Groundwater Quality (Environmental Engrg.,  
1981, 88)
- Pedersen, Pauli  
Integrating Finite Element and Linear  
Programming in Design (Computing in Civil  
Engrg., I, 55)
- Peine, John D.  
Getting to Know Park Users (Recreational  
Planning, 472)  
  
Recreation and Energy Use—A Comparative  
Analysis (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Pekau, O. A.  
Dynamic Torsional Response of Symmetric  
Structures (Dynamic Response of Structures,  
528)
- Pemberton, Ernest L.  
Procedures for Monitoring Reservoir  
Sedimentation (Surface Water Impoundments,  
463)
- Penland, Shea  
Hurricane Impact at Dauphin Island, Alabama  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Penman, A. D. M.  
Long-Term Monitoring of Embankment Dams in  
Britain (Hydro Projects, 110)
- Pennell, A. B.  
Retention/Detention Basins in Coastal Areas  
(Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Penning-Rowsell, E. C.  
Comparative Aspects of Floodplain Data  
Management—Australia, United Kingdom and  
United States (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Penzien, Joseph  
Hybrid Modelling of Seismic Structure  
Interaction (Dynamic Response of Structures,  
528)
- Pepper, Ian L.  
Blaney-Criddle Coefficients for Western Turf  
Grasses (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Peregrine, D. H.  
The Fluid Mechanics of Waves Approaching  
Breaking (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Perez, Armando I.  
Inland Routing of Hurricane Surges in Wetlands  
(Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Perham, Rosecoe E.  
An Ice Control Arrangement for Winter  
Navigation (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Perkins, Edward L.  
Determining Travel Attraction Values for  
Recreation Facility Planning and Management:  
The Maven I Model (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Perkins, Jeanne B.  
Qualifying Hazards Information for Lifelines  
(Earthquakes & Utility Lifelines, 348)
- Perla, R.  
Avalanche Motion (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Perlin, K.  
Operation and Design of Land Treatment  
Facilities (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Perman, R. C.  
Seismic Risk Reduction Policy for Lifelines  
(Lifeline Engrg., 134)
- Pernica, G.  
Damping of a Floor Sample (Dynamic Response  
of Structures, 528)
- Perrier, Eugene R.  
Hydraulic Efficiency of Dredged Material  
Impoundments, A Field Evaluation (Surface  
Water Impoundments, 463)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Perry, Edward B.  
Steambank Protection Using Used Auto Tires  
(Water Forum '81, 337)
- Perry, L. E.  
Pilot Scale Overland Flow Treatment of High  
Strength Snack Food Processing Wastewaters  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Pershe, E. R.  
Aquaculture and Wetland Treatment Systems  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Pershe, Edward R.  
Aquaculture Systems for Wastewater  
Treatment (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)  
  
An Engineering Assessment of Aquaculture-  
Wetlands Systems (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Pesquera, C. I.  
Interactive Graphics Dynamic Analysis of  
Frames (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Peterman, Barry  
Potential for Water Reuse—A Computer Model  
(Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Peters, D. J. H.  
Wave Hindcasts and Measurements - Bass  
Strait (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Peters, David  
Data Communications for the Terminal User  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Peters, N.  
Performance Monitoring of Dams in Western  
Canada (Hydro Projects, 110)
- Peters, Robert E.  
Rational Design of Overland Flow Systems  
(Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Petersen, Jeffrey J.  
Treatment Strategies for Metal Plating  
Facilities (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Peterson, David H.  
Seasonal Water Chemistry in the Tidal  
Potomac River (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Peterson, E. S.  
A New Oil Terminal at Texas City, Texas  
(Ports '80, 78)
- Peterson, Joanne  
Keep the Mosquito Fleet in the City (Coastal  
Zone '80, 595)
- Petrites, Vincent  
Transportation Controls to Promote Air Quality:  
The San Francisco Bay Area Experience  
(Transportation & Clean Air Act, 257)
- Petroff, L. J.  
Flexibility of the Design of Fiberglass Pipe  
(Underground Plastic Pipe, 156)
- Phelan, Thomas  
Preservation of Engineering Works in the  
Hudson-Mohawk Gateway of New York State  
(Historic Preservation, 394)
- Philip, Heale A.  
The Beach Improvement Programme: New South  
Wales (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Phillips, Kevin J.  
Mitigating Runoff Pollution into South Shore  
Bays of Long Island, New York (Urban  
Stormwater Management, 33)
- Phillipson, L. L.  
Earthquake Vulnerability of Water Supply  
Systems (Lifeline Engrg., 134)
- Phillipson, Warren, R.  
Analysis of Landfills with Historic Airphotos  
(Remote Sensing, 191)
- Phillips, Jeananette H.  
Balancing Fish and Fuel on Georgia's OCS  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Phillips, Jeannette H.  
Proposed Gray's Reef Marine Sanctuary: A Case  
Study (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Phillips, Russell C.  
Technological Options for Mitigation of Acid  
Rain (Acid Rain, 449)
- Phippen, George R.  
Flood Plain Management Needs (Hydrologic  
Forecasting, 540)
- Phraner, S. David  
Direct Cost/Revenue Shortfalls in  
Transportation (Urban Transportation, 101)
- Phukan, Arvind  
Shallow Foundations in Continuous Permafrost  
(Northern Community, 19)
- Pichon, Wayne M.  
Management of Coastal Resources in Artic  
Alaska (Coastal Zone '80, 595)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Pierce, Barry A.  
Non-Point Pollution and the Water Quality of  
Running Waters in Vermont: Consequences  
and Remedial Action (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)
- Piest, Robert F.  
Improved Techniques for Control of Gullyng  
(Water Forum '81, 337)
- Pikarsky, Milton  
Urban Transportation: Outlook and Policy  
(Urban Transportation, 101)
- Pinkham, C. W.  
Seismic Induced Loadings on Sanitary  
Facilities (Lifeline Engrg., 134)
- Pinnell, Steven S.  
Microcomputer Project Management System  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., 1, 55)
- Pinter, Jr., P. J.  
Remotely Sensed Crop Temperatures and  
Reflectances As Inputs to Irrigation  
Scheduling (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Piracci, Ronald J.  
Identification of Co Hot Spots in Upstate New  
York (Transportation & Clean Air Act, 257)
- Pirie, D. M.  
A Sediment Trapping Experiment at Santa  
Cruz, Ca. (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Pirie, Douglas M.  
California Coastal Data Collection Program  
- Data Collection, Analysis and Dissemination  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- California Coastal Data Collection Program  
Status (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Pitt, David G.  
Behaviors and Perceptions of Recreational  
Boaters (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Defining Congestion Among Recreational  
Boaters (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Pitt, J. D.  
Dispersion of Cooling Water from a Coastal  
LNG Plant (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Platts, William S.  
Riverbed Improves Over Time: South Form  
Salmon (Watershed Management, 212)
- Platzek, Rudolph R.  
Airport/Environs Plan Making: Managing the  
Planning Process (Air Transportation, 495)
- Pleban, Shlomo  
Optimal Irrigation Scheduling Under Energy  
Constraints (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Plisco, Gary W.  
A Co-Op Management-Research Demonstration  
Project (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Ploeg, J.  
A Survey of "Random" Wave Generation  
Techniques (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Pochop, Larry O.  
Blaney-Criddle Coefficients for Western Turf  
Grasses (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Podolsky, H.  
Control of Noise and Vibration in Buildings Near  
Subways (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Poertner, Herbert G.  
United States Practices in Detention of Urban  
Runoff (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Pohland, F. G.  
Toxic Substances: Treatment (Environmental  
Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Poindexter, Marian E.  
Hydraulic Efficiency of Dredged Material  
Impoundments, A Field Evaluation (Surface  
Water Impoundments, 463)
- Ponce, Stanley L.  
Cost Effective Water Quality Monitoring  
(Watershed Management, 212)
- A Temperature Model for Small Mountain  
Streams (Watershed Management, 212)
- Ponder, Ronny J.  
New Scheduling Developments at Federal  
Express (Air Transportation, 495)
- Pool, John M.  
Auger-Placed Grout Piles in Gravel (Deep  
Foundations, 614)
- Pope, Joan  
A Detached Breakwater System for Beach  
Protection (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Poppe, Wayne L.  
Eutrophication Analysis of TVA Reservoirs  
(Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Porcella, Donald B.  
Classification and Analysis of Cooling  
Impoundments: An Assessment Methodology  
Using Fish Standing Crop Data (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Porricelli, J. D.  
LNGLPG Terminal Safety (Ports '80, 78)
- Porter, B. J.  
A Comparison of Legislation Establishing  
State Resource Recovery Authorities  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Portner, E. M.  
Disposal of Utility Wastes Over a High Water  
Table (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Posey, Frank H., Jr.  
Unpredicted Rapid Erosion, Tybee Island,  
Georgia (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Potter, Stan  
Control of Construction Noise (Environmental  
Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Power, M. S.  
Seismic Risk Reduction Policy for Lifelines  
(Lifeline Engrg., 134)
- Power, Max S.  
The Puget Sound Air Quality Planning Process  
(Transportation & Clean Air Act, 257)
- Powers, Fala  
Influences on Plans for the Santa Anna River  
Channel Mouth (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Powers, J.  
Effects of Environmental Stresses due to  
Industrial Wastes on Gas Production in Landfill  
Sediments (Hazardous Waste, 179)  
  
Modeling Effects of Environmental Stresses  
Due to Industrial Wastes On Gas Production  
By Landfill Sediments (Environmental Engrg.,  
1980, 145)
- Powers, J. J.  
Perforated Plates as Hydraulic Energy  
Dissipators (Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Powers, M.  
A Combined Land Application System for A.  
W. T. (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Prandle, D.  
The Use of Array Processors for Numerical  
Modelling of Tidal Estuary Dynamics (Coastal  
Engrg., 550)
- Prasuhn, Alan L.  
Modeling of Sediment Transport in  
Cottonwood Creek (Modeling in Hydraulic  
Engrg., 304)  
  
Modeling Scour, Backwater and Debris at  
Bridges (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Prater, Mark D.  
Great Lakes Storm Surge Flood Forecasting  
Methods (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Pratt, Diana V.  
Urban Riverfront Expansion (Coastal Zone '80,  
595)
- Prelat, Alfredo E.  
Remote Sensing and Computing for City  
Planning (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Prescott, Dennis  
The San Diego Regional Coastal Access Study  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Preston, Charles  
Uta Canyon Bus System—A Two-Year  
Examination (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Prince, Eric D.  
Pumped Storage Hydroelectric Developments in  
the Southeast and its Effects on Aquatic  
Environments (Surface Water Impoundments,  
463)
- Prins, Dennis A.  
Barrier Island Sedimentation Studies Program  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Priscu, J. C.  
The Fate of Biogenic Suspensoids in a Desert  
Reservoir (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Pritchard, Paul C.  
The Complex Formula of Recreation  
Accessibility (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Prosser, William J., Jr.  
Hydrogeologic Case Study Using Remote Sensing  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Prosuch, Marjorie A.  
Design of Stafford B Articulated Loading  
Platform (Ports '80, 78)
- Pruitt, W. O.  
Advances in Computation of Regional  
Evapotranspiration (Water Forum '81, 337)  
  
Production Functions for Tomatoes as Affected  
by Irrigation and Row Spacing (Irrigation &  
Drainage, 42)
- Psuty, Norbert P.  
Delineation and Implementation of a Dune  
Management District (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Puecher, John  
Distribution of Urban Transportation Costs  
(Urban Transportation, 101)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Pullman, J. Barrett  
Alcohol Fuel Impacts Upon Energy  
Conservation and Air Quality (Transportation  
& Clean Air Act, 257)
- Puls, W.  
A Numerical Model for Dune Dynamics  
(Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Punnett, Richard E.  
Quality Improvement of Releases from  
Reservoirs (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Putney, Michael T.  
Physicochemical Limnology of a New  
Reservoir (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Pyle, Stuart T.  
The Future of Irrigation in Kern County  
(Water Forum '81, 337)
- Quay, Ray  
Managing Barrier Islands: Role of Local  
Government (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Quraishi, Ali A.  
Problems with Drip Irrigation in Saudi Arabia  
(Water Forum '81, 337)
- Raamot, Tonis  
Timber Piles in Fine-Silty Sand (Deep  
Foundations, 614)
- Rachford, T. M.  
Groundwater Contamination (Environmental  
Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Radar, R. E.  
Biological Wastewater Treatment  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Radford, Anthony D.  
The Design in Computer Aided Design  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Radharkrishnan, N.  
Computer-Aided Design in the Corps  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Rafay, Tariq  
Dry Ash Handling System in Cold Climatic  
Conditions (Northern Community, 19)
- Ragan, Robert M.  
Data Base System for Real Time Hydrographic  
Modeling (Remote Sensing, 191)
- Rahman, M.  
Engineering Approximations for the Dynamic  
Behavior of Deeply Embedded Foundations  
(Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Raichlen, F.  
Long Waves Generated By Complex Bottom  
Motions (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Raichlen, Fredric  
The Generation of Long Waves in the Laboratory  
(Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Raksit, Sagar  
Moisture Retention of Landfilled Solid Wastes  
(Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Moisture Retention of Landfilled Solid Wastes  
(Hazardous Waste, 179)
- Rallison, Robert E.  
Origin and Evolution of the SCS Runoff Equation  
(Watershed Management, 212)
- Ramaley, Brian L.  
Reuse Alternatives in the Los Angeles Basin  
(Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Randall, C. W.  
Activated Carbon Pretreatment for Reducing  
Variability and Treatability of THM Precursors  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Relative Impacts of Point and Nonpoint Sources  
of Pollution (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Rangeley, William Robert  
Irrigation Project Formulation in Developing  
Countries (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Rango, Albert  
Accuracy of Snowmelt Runoff Estimates  
(Watershed Management, 212)
- Improved Watershed Management Using Remote  
Sensing (Watershed Management, 212)
- Ranier, J. H.  
Damping of a Floor Sample (Dynamic Response  
of Structures, 528)
- Raniga, S.  
Greywater Management for Isolated Northern  
Communities (Northern Community, 19)
- Rankine, Timothy R.  
A Computer Facility for Engineers in the 80's  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Rao, Donthamsetti V.  
Storm Water Management for a Shallow Lake  
in the Upper Reaches of a River (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)
- Raphael, David E.  
Aviation Assumption in the Eighties (Air  
Transportation, 495)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Rasdorf, William  
Design Specifications Representation and Analysis (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Rasmussen, William O.  
Predicting the Spatial Variation in Erosion (Watershed Management, 212)
- Ratay, Robert T.  
Dynamics of Low-Profile Ship Loading Container Cranes (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Rattei, Margaret R.  
Impacts of Lake Byllesby Drawdown on the Lower Cannon River (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Ratterree, Bruce L.  
Fully Bonded Concrete Overlay for an Airport Runway (Air Transportation, 495)
- Raucher, Dean C.  
Efficient Removal of Solids from Dual-Media Filters (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Rausch, D. L.  
Phosphorus Concentrations and Yields in Agricultural Runoff as Influenced by a Small Flood Detention Reservoir (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Rausch, David L.  
Bottom-Withdrawal Spillway Improves Water Quality (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Rawlins, Stephen L.  
Response of Cotton to Brackish Irrigation Water (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Rawls, W. J.  
Comparison of Areal Snow Storage Sampling Procedures (Watershed Management, 212)
- Rawls, Walter R.  
Spatial Effects on Hydrologic Model Data Requirements (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Rav, Arliss D.  
Hydrology and Environmental Assessments (Hydrologic Forecasting, 540)
- Ray, Richard P.  
Predrilling: Minimizes the Undesirable Effects of Pile Installation (Deep Foundations, 614)
- Read, William B.  
Loop: Delivering Oil Where It's Needed (Ports '80, 78)
- Readshaw, John S.  
San Francisco Ocean Outfall Port Valve Development (Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Reap, E. J.  
Pilot Scale Overland Flow Treatment of High Strength Snack Food Processing Wastewaters (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Reckhow, Kenneth H.  
Modeling Lake Trophic Quality Under Uncertainty (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Reed, G. D.  
Water Quality (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Reed, H. T.  
Operation of Clayton County Pates Creek Land Treatment Facility (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Reed, Sherwood C.  
Aquaculture for Wastewater Treatment in Cold Climates (Northern Community, 19)
- Rees, Morgan R.  
A Practical Intergovernmental Coordination Program (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Reese, Robert T.  
Vibration of a Steel Truss Highway Bridge (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Reeve, R. C.  
Corrugated Plastic Tubing (Underground Plastic Pipe, 156)
- Reginato, R. J.  
Remotely Sensed Crop Temperatures and Reflectances As Inputs to Irrigation Scheduling (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Reheis, H.  
Land Disposal of Wastewater (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Reid, G. W.  
Groundwater Investigation at Lathrop, California (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Reimold, Robert J.  
Effectiveness of Assessments of Coastal Mangement (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Reindl, John  
United States Practices in Detention of Urban Runoff (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Reinhold, T. A.  
Comparison of FEM Analysis for a Hyperboloidal Shell (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)  
  
Wind Damage in Hurricane Frederic (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Reinke, David B.  
The Role of Travel Analysis and Forecasting in Recreational Planning (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Renard, Kenneth G.  
Estimating Erosion and Sediment Yield from Rangeland (Watershed Management, 212)
- Rendall, J. D.  
Calcium Carbonate Neutralization of Acidified Surface Waters (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Renger, E.  
Sedimentation Processes in Tidal Channels and Tidal Basins Caused by Artificial Constructions (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Renner, R.  
The Use of Array Processors for Numerical Modelling of Tidal Estuary Dynamics (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Replodge, J. A.  
Effect of Forestry Practices in Florida Watersheds (Watershed Management, 212)  
  
Modified Broad-Crested Weirs for Lined Canals (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Requa, Jim  
Subdivision Design Interacts with the Computer (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Retelas, Jim  
Fire Management Planning in Southern California (Watershed Management, 212)
- Retherford, R. W.  
Single Wire Ground Return Transmission for Rural Alaska (Northern Community, 19)
- Rettig, Stephen A.  
Limnological Reconnaissance of Shasta Lake, Shasta County, California, March, 1977-September, 1978 (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- ReVelle, Charles  
Multiobjective Modeling for OCS Pipeline Systems (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Reynolds, Robert C., Jr.  
Reservoir Influences on Salinity and Nutrients Fluxes in the Arid Colorado River Basin (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Rhee, Sang-Myon  
U.S.-Canadian Agreement on East Coast Fisheries (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Rhoades, James D.  
Response of Cotton to Brackish Irrigation Water (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Rhoads, Edwin M.  
Community Development in the Circumpolar North (Northern Community, 19)
- Rhodes, James A.  
Multi-Source Water Supply Planning (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Rib, Harold T.  
Aerial Surveys and Computers Applied to Highways (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Ribakoff, Solomon  
Construction Contract Arrangements (Construction Risks, 584)
- Rice, C. P.  
Degradation of PCBs in Freshwater Sediments (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Richardson, A. E.  
Locating Reservoirs with Landsat "A Texas Example" (Advanced Data Collection, 562)
- Richardson, Bland Z.  
Phosphate Mine Dump Stability and Revegetation (Watershed Management, 212)
- Richardson, J. D.  
Interactive Graphics and the Uniform Beam in Engineering (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Richey, Eugene P.  
Fish, Flushing and Water Quality: Their Roles in Marina Design (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Rickabaugh, Janet I.  
Municipal Industrial Waste Landfill Simulators (Hazardous Waste, 179)
- Ridley, Albert P.  
Geotechnical Aspects of Rubble-Mound Coastal Structures (Ports '80, 78)
- Riedel, H. P.  
Inlets/Estuaries Discharging into Sheltered Waters (Coastal Engrg., 550)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Riek, Justus  
Maritime Risk and Coastal Zone Management  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Riekerk, H.  
Effect of Forestry Practices in Florida  
Watersheds (Watershed Management, 212)
- Rienecker, M. M.  
Accurate Numerical Solutions for Nonlinear  
Waves (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Rifenberg, Don L.  
Feasibility of Multi-Purpose Lakes, A Case  
Study in Reston, Virginia (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)
- Riggins, R. E.  
Predicting Erosion at Army Military  
Installations (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Riggs, Louis W.  
Contractual Arrangements for Construction  
(Construction Risks, 584)
- Riho, Yoshihiko  
Beach Profiles and On-Offshore Sediment  
Transport (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Riley, J. Paul  
Coal Mining Effects on Western Groundwater  
Quality (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)  
  
Salt-Release from Suspended Sediments in the  
Colorado River Basin (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Rinker, Jack N.  
Remote Sensing for Engineering Site Selection  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., i, 55)
- Rinne, Edward E.  
Pile Foundations for One Market Plaza (Deep  
Foundations, 614)
- Rippin, K. G.  
Dispersion of Cooling Water from a Coastal  
LNG Plant (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Ritchie, Jerry C.  
Dating Recent Sediments in Impoundments  
(Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Ritchie, John C. W.  
Limits to Surface Water Use in Central  
Thailand (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Ritchie, William  
Environmental Aspects of Oil and Gas Pipeline  
Landfalls in Northeast Scotland (Coastal  
Engrg., 550)
- Ritschard, Ronald L.  
Marine Kelp: Energy Resource in the Coastal  
Zone (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Rittmann, B. E.  
Kinetics of Anaerobic-Filter Pretreatment of  
Dairy Wastewater at Ambient Temperature  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Roark, John J.  
Including Air Quality in Transportation Decision  
(Transportation & Clean Air Act, 257)
- Robb, James G.  
Hydrologic/Economic Systems in Watershed  
Research (Watershed Management, 212)
- Robbins, D. B.  
Urban Riverfront Expansion (Coastal Zone '80,  
595)
- Robbins, J. C.  
Secure Chemical Landfill Design (Environmental  
Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Robbins, John C.  
Feasibility of Multi-Purpose Lakes, A Case Study  
in Reston, Virginia (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)
- Roberts, B. R.  
Impact of Vertical Scale Distortion on Turbulent  
Mixing in Physical Models (Modeling in Hydraulic  
Engrg., 304)
- Roberts, H. H.  
Eddy Currents and Sediment Transport off the  
Damietta Nile (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Roberts, Harry H.  
Fluid Mud Dynamics and Shoreline Stabilization:  
Louisiana Chenier Plain (Coastal Engrg., 550)  
  
Physical Processes and Sediment Flux Through  
Reef-Lagoon Systems (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Roberts, Paul V.  
Transport and Fate of Organic Contaminants in  
Soils (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Roberts, Ronald W.  
Scheduling and Budgeting in the Multidiscipline  
Design Firm (Effective Management of Design,  
280)
- Robertson, G. G.  
The Need for Blocking of Buried RTR Pipe  
(Underground Plastic Pipe, 156)
- Robertson, George W.  
Marine Ecosystem Management (Coastal Zone  
'80, 595)
- Robertson, Iain M.  
Development of a North Sea Oil Terminal  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Visual Impacts of Port Development in Seattle  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Robertson, K. D.  
Monitoring Large Structures by Precise Survey  
(Advanced Data Collection, 562)
- Robey, Donald L.  
Determination of Light Extinction  
Coefficients in Lakes and Reservoirs (Surface  
Water Impoundments, 463)
- Robie, Ronald B.  
Ground Water Management in the Central  
Valley (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Robinson, D. A.  
Barron River Delta Investigation (Coastal  
Engrg., 550)
- Robinson, K.  
The SRC Finite Element Library (Computing  
in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Robinson, Robert Bruce  
The Influence of Silica on Iron Precipitation  
(Water Forum '81, 337)
- Robison, Clarence W.  
Sediment Removal with Vegetal Filters  
(Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Roderique, Dawn D.  
Hazardous Waste Facilities Siting Programs in  
the Northeast United States (Hazardous  
Waste, 179)
- Rodgers, Joseph C.  
Subdivision Design Interacts with the  
Computer (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Roehl, Joseph  
Microprocessor Traffic Controllers  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Roesler, W. G.  
South Padre Island Coastal Zone Management  
Study (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Roesset, J. M.  
Stiffness and Damping Coefficients of  
Foundations (Pile Foundations, 326)
- Rogers, D. F.  
Interactive Graphics and the Uniform Beam  
in Engineering (Computing in Civil Engrg., II,  
66)
- Rogers, J. R.  
Sanitary Landfill Site Selection by Remote  
Sensing (Advanced Data Collection, 562)
- Rogers, Richard  
Application of POA to Transshipment Terminals  
(Ports '80, 78)
- Rogowski, A. S.  
Hydrologic Parameter Distribution on a Mine  
Spoil (Watershed Management, 212)
- Rogowski, Andrew S.  
Factors Affecting Erosion on Mine Spoil (Water  
Forum '81, 337)
- Rohlf, Richard A.  
Dynamic Mathematical Modeling of Rill Erosion  
(Watershed Management, 212)
- Rooney, Thomas C.  
Oxygen Transfer Standards—Basin Geometry and  
Mixing (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Roos, Curtis J.  
Behavior of Driven Piles on Soft Limestone  
(Deep Foundations, 614)
- Rosati, E.  
Instrumentation Performance for EL Infernillo  
Dam After 18 Years of Observation (Hydro  
Projects, 110)
- Rose, Adam Zachary  
Utility and Economic Activity in the Context  
of Earthquakes (Earthquakes & Utility Lifelines,  
348)
- Rose, N. A.  
Conflict Resolution in Hazardous Waste  
Management (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Roseboom, W. A.  
Use of a Scale Model to Improve Pond  
Circulation (Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Rosenberg, Myron S.  
Predicting Eutrophication Impacts of  
Development (Watershed Management, 212)
- Rosendahl, Gunnar P.  
The Technical Development Work in Greenland  
- An Overview (Northern Community, 19)
- Rosenthal, K. M.  
Computer Mapping in a Catchment Land Use  
Study (Advanced Data Collection, 562)
- Roth, B.  
Aquaculture and Wetland Treatment Systems  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Roth, Frank A., II  
Nitrogen Yields and Land Use in Southern  
Streams (Watershed Management, 212)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Roth, Gabriel  
Urban Transport Issues: A World Bank  
Approach (Broadening Horizons, 123)
- Rothstein, R. A.  
Ambient Impacts of Trace Toxic Metals  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Roy, P. S.  
Geological Controls on Process-Response, S.E.  
Australia (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Roychowdhury, S.  
Effects of Environmental Stresses due to  
Industrial Wastes on Gas Production in Landfill  
Sediments (Hazardous Waste, 179)
- Modeling Effects of Environmental Stresses  
Due to Industrial Wastes On Gas Production  
By Landfill Sediments (Environmental Engrg.,  
1980, 145)
- Rubin, Lawrence  
Calculated Examples of Long-Span Bridge  
Response to Wind (Dynamic Response of  
Structures, 528)
- Rudavsky, A. B.  
Case Studies in Urban Storm Water  
Management (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Design of Pump Intakes Through Physical  
Modeling (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Ruff, James F.  
Estimating Local Scour in Cohesive Material  
(Water Forum '81, 337)
- Ruhl, J. K.  
City of Elgin, Illinois Spills Contingency Plan  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Rundell, Deane D.  
Franklin and Edgewood Park (Recreational  
Planning, 472)
- Rust, Edgar  
Evaluation of Three Offshore LNG Terminal  
Designs for Southern California (Ports '80, 78)
- Ruth, Byron E.  
Remote Sensing Study of Sinkhole Occurrence  
(Remote Sensing, 191)
- Rutherford, John  
On-Site Stormwater Detention Ponds: Wet  
and Dry (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Ruzecki, Evon P.  
Wave Tank Use in Small Boat Harbor Design,  
N. N. VA (Ports '80, 78)
- Ruzicka, T.  
Kinetics of Anaerobic-Filter Pretreatment of  
Dairy Wastewater at Ambient Temperature  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Ryan, Mark J., Jr.  
A New Perspective in Aviation Systems Planning  
(Air Transportation, 495)
- Ryan, Patrick J.  
Acquisition of Water Quality Data for Reservoir  
Modelling, Sultan River Project (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)
- Temperature and Turbidity Simulation in Spada  
Lake (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Ryan, William L.  
Community Planning Considerations in Cold  
Regions (Northern Community, 19)
- Ryckborst, Hans  
Streamflow Network in the Province of Alberta,  
1980 (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Ryden, Tom K.  
An Analysis of Areawide TSM/Air Quality  
Actions (Transportation & Clean Air Act, 257)
- Ryland, V. Wallace  
Minimizing Risks/Mitigating Losses  
(Construction Risks, 584)
- Saadati, Abdorreza  
Physical-Chemical Treatment of Oil Shale  
Retort Water (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Sabatón, M.  
Stability of Rubble Mound Breakwater (Coastal  
Engrg., 550)
- Sabey, Burns  
Irrigation with Effluent from a Mountain  
Community (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Sabol, George V.  
Urban Flood Channels in the Southwest (Water  
Forum '81, 337)
- Sack, W.  
Hazardous Waste Management (Environmental  
Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Sackman, Jerome L.  
Transient Analysis of Light Equipment in  
Structures (Dynamic Response of Structures,  
528)
- Dynamic Analysis of Equipment Structure  
Systems (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Sadler, W. W.  
Land Disposal of Wastewater (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Safaie, B.  
Experimental Study of the Buoyant Surface Jet with the Presence of Bottom Boundary and Cross Current (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Safford, F. B.  
Anti-Earthquake Application of Pulse Generators (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Safford, Frederick K. B.  
Development and Use of Force Pulse Train Generators (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Safley, John M., Jr.  
Impacts of Water Impoundments on the Environment (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Sakai, Katsuyuki  
Problems in New Tokyo Airport (Broadening Horizons, 123)
- Sakai, T.  
Velocity Field in a Steady Breaker (Coastal Engrg., 550)  
  
Wave Shoaling Calculated from Cokelet's Theory (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Salama, M.  
Eddy Currents and Sediment Transport off the Damietta Nile (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Salas, Jose D.  
Computer Analysis and Synthesis of Hydrologic Time Series (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)  
  
Computer Analysis of Hydrologic Time Series (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Salmirs, Seymour  
Avionics and Displays in a Future Airspace System (Air Transportation, 495)
- Salomonson, Vincent V.  
Applicability of Space Acquired Data for Water Resources Management (Hydrologic Forecasting, 540)
- Salzman, Ronald N.  
Oxygen Transfer Standards—Basin Geometry and Mixing (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Samelson, Harold  
Automated Suspension Bridge Analysis by Symmetry (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Sanchez, W. J.  
Operation and Maintenance Costs: A Water Reclamation Hurdle (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Sand, S. E.  
Effects of Directional Sea in Model Testing (Ports '80, 78)  
  
Correct Reproduction of Long Group Induced Waves (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Sande, Theodore Anton  
The Conservation of Industrial and Engineering Works (Historic Preservation, 394)
- Sanders, H. A.  
Problems of Disinfecting Nitrified Effluents (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Sanders, Richard L.  
Load on Piles into Cretaceous Sand (Deep Foundations, 614)
- Santeford, Henry S.  
Data Acquisition Utilizing Meteor Burst Telemetry (Northern Community, 19)
- Sasaki, T. O.  
Nearshore Currents on a Partially Rocky Shore (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Sassi, Hassan  
Identification of a Class of Nonlinear Dynamic System (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Sato, Shoji  
Artificial Resort Beach Protected by Offshore Breakwaters and Groins (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Sato, Shuichi  
Field Measuring System by Computer (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Sato, T.  
Seismic Reliability of Flow and Communication Networks (Lifeline Engrg., 134)
- Satoris, James J.  
Effects of Drought on Colorado and Wyoming Impoundments (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Sauer, David A.  
Conceptual Planning: Design of the Management Plan (Effective Management of Design, 280)
- Sauer, T. C., Jr.  
An Environmental Study to Assess the Effect of Drilling Fluids on Water Quality Parameters During High Rate, High Volume Discharges to the Ocean (Coastal Zone '80, 595)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Saukin, W. P.  
Acid Rain and Water Quality (Environmental  
Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Sawaragi, Toru  
On-Offshore Sediment Transport Rate in the  
Surf Zone (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Sawinski, Jack J.  
The Corridor Concept as Applied to Pipelines  
in Major Metropolitan Areas (Utility &  
Transportation Corridors, 416)
- Saxena, S. K.  
Diaphragm Wall Behaviour - A Case Study  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Saxton, Gary B.  
User Groups as an Aid in the Purchase of a  
Microcomputer (Computing in Civil Engrg., I,  
55)
- Saxton, K. E.  
Sediment from a Small Summer Grazed  
Watershed (Watershed Management, 212)
- Sayre, R. Vince  
Recreational Vehicle Safety (Recreational  
Planning, 472)
- Sealan, Robert H.  
Calculated Examples of Long-Span Bridge  
Response to Wind (Dynamic Response of  
Structures, 528)
- Seanton, John  
The Problems of Helicopter Ditching (Air  
Transportation, 495)
- Seardina, J. T.  
Computer Graphics as a Teaching Aid  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Scarpace, Frank L.  
The Operation Use of Landsat for Lake  
Quality Assessment (Remote Sensing, 191)
- Seawthorn, C.  
Lifeline Distribution Systems Spatial  
Optimization (Lifeline Engrg., 134)  
  
Lifeline Effects of Post-Earthquake Fire Risk  
(Lifeline Engrg., 134)
- Schaffranek, R. W.  
A One-Dimensional Flow Model of the  
Potomac River (Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg.,  
304)  
  
Techniques and Experiences in the Utilization  
of Unsteady Open-Channel Flow Models  
(Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Schafran, G. C.  
Calcium Carbonate Neutralization of Acidified  
Surface Waters (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Schamber, D. R.  
Constant and Variable Eddy Viscosity Flow  
Simulations in Settling Tanks (Modeling in  
Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Schardt, Lonnie D.  
Groundwater Recharge: Economic Benefit  
Quantified (Watershed Management, 212)
- Schauf, F.  
Waste Impoundment Assessment in the State of  
Indiana (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Scheffler, Michael L.  
Influence of Storm Type and Urbanization on  
Tidal Flooding (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Scheid, Janet  
A Strategy for Financing Coastal Erosion  
Control (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Schelling, David R.  
An Integrated Bridge Design System (Computing  
in Civil Engrg., I, 55)  
  
Overview of University Computing (Computing  
in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Scherz, James P.  
Remote Sensing that Motivated Community  
Action (Remote Sensing, 191)
- Schiebe, F. R.  
Water Quality Improvement of Lake Chicot,  
Arkansas (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Schiesl, J. W.  
Satellite Data Collection Platforms in River and  
Flood Forecasting (Advanced Data Collection,  
562)
- Schiff, Anshel J.  
System Identification in Earthquake Engineering  
(Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Schiffman, Mark J.  
Rock Climbing and Endangered Plants: A Case  
Study (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Schilling, Joel G.  
Limnological Studies of Zumbro Lake and the  
Application of Quantitative Techniques to  
Control the Sources of Cultural Eutrophication  
(Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Schimming, Bruce B.  
Introductory Comments Data Base Systems  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Schluchter, S.  
Coastal Flooding of Tidal Estuaries (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Schluchter, Shirley T.  
Mathematical Model for Evaluating Extra-Ordinary Tide in Coastal Zone During Typhoon (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Schmalz, Henry H.  
Thermographic Applications for Plant and Building Engineers (Remote Sensing, 191)
- Schmalz, Richard A., Jr.  
Dependency of Astronomic Tide and Hurricane Surge (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Schmeltz, Edward J.  
Synthetic Storm Induced Water Level Statistics (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Schmer, F. A.  
Aerial Infrared Sensing Systems and Techniques (Advanced Data Collection, 562)
- Schmer, Fred  
Geographic Information System Inputs to National Model Implementation Program for Water Resources Quality Improvement (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Schmidt, C. J.  
Water Treatment: THMs and Trace Organics (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Schmidt, Larry J.  
Graphical Display of Watershed Management Options (Watershed Management, 212)
- Schmidt, Martin  
Water Storage in the Western Harz Mountains (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Schneider, Christine  
Visually Observed Wave Data at Pt. Mugu, Calif. (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Schneider, Michael I.  
Determining Travel Attraction Values for Recreation Facility Planning and Management: The Maven I Model (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Schneider, Robert M.  
Design of a Tanker Mooring System for Dynamic Loads (Ports '80, 78)
- Schneider, Seymour  
Computer Aided Design and the Corps of Engineers (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Schoener, George  
Transportation/Air Quality Planning in Small Areas (Transportation & Clean Air Act, 257)
- Schofield, Carl L.  
Effects of Acid Rain on Lakes (Acid Rain, 449)
- Scholl, James E.  
Optimization of Urban Water Pollution Control Alternatives (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Scholl, Roger E.  
Seismic-Resistant Design of Industrial Storage Racks (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Scholten, Gerald C.  
Watershed Management in Action on the Boise Front (Watershed Management, 212)
- Schonfeld, Paul M.  
A Transportation System Optimization Model (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- School, David G.  
Establishing Cool-season Grasses on Mine Spoils (Watershed Management, 212)
- Schraum, William E.  
Hurricane Impact at Dauphin Island, Alabama (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Schreiber, J. D.  
Phosphorus Concentrations and Yields in Agricultural Runoff as Influenced by a Small Flood Detention Reservoir (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Schreiber, P.  
Reservoir Storage Use for Hydropower Production Considering Costs of Back-up Capacity and Supply Restrictions (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Schreyer, Richard  
A Conceptual Model of High Risk Recreation (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Schroeder, D. J.  
Rapid Infiltration Design at Darlington, S.C. (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Schroeder, Paul R.  
Preliminary Design Tool for Corps Water Supply Study (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Schumacher, Robert  
Co-ordinated Use of Facilities (Urban Transportation, 101)
- Schuster, Ronald J.  
Water Conveyance Facilities on the Central Arizona Project (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Schwartz, C. W.  
Numerical Analysis of Underground Structures (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Schwartz, Robert K.  
Recent Geologic History of a Barrier Island  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Schwarze, H.  
Artificial Roughness in Physical Models of  
Estuaries for Storm Surge Investigations  
(Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Schwarze, Horst  
Experimental Evaluation of Heat Exchange  
Between Water Surface and Atmosphere  
(Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Schwendeman, T. G.  
Some Effects of Municipal Wastewater on  
Groundwater Quality (Environmental Engrg.,  
1981, 88)
- Scobee, J. D.  
Telecommunications After Earthquakes  
(Earthquakes & Utility Lifelines, 348)
- Scott, Ralph G., Jr.  
South Fork Trinity River Watershed Study  
(Watershed Management, 212)
- Scroggie, O. J.  
Sewage Treatment Site Selection, Phillip  
Island, Victoria (Advanced Data Collection,  
562)
- Sears, James D.  
Perceiving the Unseen Value of Coastal  
Wetlands (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Sears, Philip C.  
Renovation of New York Harbor (Coastal Zone  
'80, 595)
- Secrist, Glen M.  
Watershed Management in Action on the Boise  
Front (Watershed Management, 212)
- Seeter, Jonathan P.  
Managing Shore Development in British  
Columbia (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Sefton, Donna F.  
Assessment of Illinois Impoundments:  
Relationships of Water Quality to Watershed  
Characteristics, Hydrology, and Lake  
Morphology (Surface Water Impoundments,  
463)
- Seldman, Neil N.  
Citizen and Institutional Participation in  
Resource Conservation and Recovery  
(Resource Conservation, 427)
- Selvadurai, A. P. S.  
Engineering Approximations for the Dynamic  
Behavior of Deeply Embedded Foundations  
(Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Serpa, Gordon J.  
Service-Wide Earthwork—A Software Team  
Effort (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Settergren, Carl D.  
Timber Harvest and Water Yields in the Ozarks  
(Watershed Management, 212)
- Sevuk, S.  
Unsteady Flows in Water Distribution Systems  
(Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Seyle, F. Wade, Jr.  
Unpredicted Rapid Erosion, Tybee Island,  
Georgia (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Seymour, R. J.  
Nearshore Sediment Transport Study  
Experiments (Coastal Engrg., 550)  
  
A Sediment Trapping Experiment at Santa Cruz,  
Ca. (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Sezgin, M.  
A General Settling Equation for Activated  
Sludge (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Shafer, John M.  
Firm Water Supply for a Coal-Fired Power Plant  
in North-Central Colorado Through Integrated  
Multireservoir Management (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)
- Shaffer, John A.  
Cherish All Airports—Everywhere—Old and New,  
Large and Small (Air Transportation, 495)
- Shah, S.  
Anaerobic Treatment of Firefighting Wastewater  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Shahabian, Hagop L.  
Modeling Combined Sewer Storage Alternatives  
(Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Shanahan, Peter  
Graphics for Hydraulic Transients Simulation  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Shanks, Larry  
Atlantic Coast Ecological Inventory, 1980  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Shapiro, Harvey A.  
Two Approaches to Coastal Area Planning in  
Japan (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Shapiro, J.  
The Effects of Artificial Destratification  
(Surface Water Impoundments, 463)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Shapiro, Jill  
Wetlands Reviews - A California Experience  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Shapiro, Phillip  
Planning for Transportation Control Measures  
in Washington, Philadelphia, Baltimore and  
Pittsburgh (Transportation & Clean Air Act,  
257)
- Shapiro, S.  
The AAP: A Package of Arterial Analysis  
Programs (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Sharkey, J.  
Effects of Environmental Stresses due to  
Industrial Wastes on Gas Production in Landfill  
Sediments (Hazardous Waste, 179)  
  
Modeling Effects of Environmental Stresses  
Due to Industrial Wastes On Gas Production  
By Landfill Sediments (Environmental Engrg.,  
1980, 145)
- Sharma, Dinesh C.  
Hazard Mitigation on Barrier Islands and  
Beaches (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Sharma, Duli C.  
Big Cajun No. 2 Docks, Planning and Design  
(Ports '80, 78)
- Shaver, James R.  
Comparison of FEM Analysis for a  
Hyperboloidal Shell (Computing in Civil  
Engrg., II, 66)
- Shaw, Byron H.  
The Impact of Agricultural Runoff and  
Reservoir Drawdown on the Big Eau Pleine  
Reservoir, Wisconsin (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)
- Sheets, Robert C.  
Applications of Advanced Airborne  
Reconnaissance Instrumentation Systems  
(Broadening Horizons, 123)
- Shelton, Steve  
Potential for Water Reuse—A Computer Model  
(Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Shelton, William L.  
West Point Reservoir—A Recreation  
Demonstration Project (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)
- Shemdin, O. H.  
An Investigation of Wave Sheltering By Islands  
(Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Shemdin, Omar H.  
Prediction of Dominant Wave Properties Ahead  
of Hurricanes (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Shen, Hsieh W.  
Development and Prediction of Bed Armoring  
(Water Forum '81, 337)
- Shen, Hung Tao  
Formation of Hanging Ice Dams (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)
- Shen, Y. Y.  
Thermal Discharge Investigation (Modeling in  
Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Shephard, Francis P.  
Coastal Erosion in San Diego County, California  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Sheppard, A. R.  
Prediction of Oxygen Uptake in Hydroelectric  
Draft Tube Aeration Systems (Environmental  
Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Sherard, J. L.  
Piezometers in Earth Dam Impervious Sections  
(Hydro Projects, 110)
- Sheridan, D. L.  
On-Site Disposal Effects On A Shallow Aquifer  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Sherk, J. Albert  
Atlantic Coast Ecological Inventory, 1980  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Sherman, Derek  
Some Transportation Options for the Yukon  
River (Northern Community, 19)
- Shibano, Y.  
Zeta Bays, Pocket Beaches and Headland Control  
(Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Shiers, Paul F.  
Perforated Plates as Hydraulic Energy  
Dissipators (Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Shigemura, Toshiyuki  
Wave Forces on an Inclined Circular Cylindrical  
Pile (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Shillington, E. I.  
Dawson City Water and Sewerage Program—An  
Overview (Northern Community, 19)
- Shimizu, Kaiken M.  
A New Generation of Northern Communities  
(Northern Community, 19)
- Shinin, Eugene A.  
Scientific Collecting in South Florida: Problems  
with Permits (Coastal Zone '80, 595)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Shinoda, Makoto  
Application of Computer to Design of Structures in JNR (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Shinozuka, M.  
Serviceability of Water Transmission Systems Under Seismic Risk (Lifeline Engrg., 134)
- Shirk, J.  
Solid Waste Management (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Shirozu, Tohru  
Water Supply Problems and Planning in Tokyo (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Shmulevich, I.  
A Refined Elastic Model for Soil-Pipe Interaction (Underground Plastic Pipe, 156)
- Shoji, Kuniaki  
Ship-Bridge-Pier Protective Systems (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Shope, William G.  
Commercial Satellites for Data Collection (Broadening Horizons, 123)
- Short, A. D.  
Beach Response to Variations in Breaker Height (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Short, Alan R.  
Civil Engineering Design Using a Computer (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Shrake, Philip N.  
RV's: Today and Tomorrow (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Shroff, Avanti C.  
Computer Applications Bridge Inventory and Inspection Program (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Shubinski, R. P.  
Calibrating the Chesapeake Bay Circulation Model (Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)  
  
Landsat Imagery for Hydrologic Modeling? (Remote Sensing, 191)
- Shubinski, Robert P.  
Predicting Eutrophication Impacts of Development (Watershed Management, 212)
- Shuman, Emaly L.  
Let Us Accept the Challenge (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Shuto, Nobuo  
Run-Up of Tsunamis by Linear and Nonlinear Theories (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Si-rang, Zhang  
Application of Computer in Evaluation Rainfall Equation (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Side, R. C.  
Long-Term Impacts of Surface Mining on Streamflow (Watershed Management, 212)
- Siefert, Winfried  
The German "Moran" Project (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Siegrist, Robert L.  
Water Conservation with Innovative Toilet Systems (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Siegrist, S. A.  
Removal Mechanisms for Selected Priority Pollutants in Activated Sludge System (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Siemak, Robert C.  
Monomedia Alternative in Tertiary Filtration (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Sierka, Raymond A.  
Physical-Chemical Treatment of Oil Shale Retort Water (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Sigvaldason, Oskar T.  
Multiple-Reservoir Operation in North America (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Silbert, M. N.  
Wave Hindcasts and Measurements - Bass Strait (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Silka, L.  
Waste Impoundment Assessment in the State of Indiana (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Silka, Lyle R.  
Ground Water Contamination from Wastewater Impoundments in California (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)  
  
The National Assessment of the Ground-Water Contamination Potential of Waste Impoundments (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Sill, B. L.  
Far Field Physical Models of Thermal Discharges (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Silliman, Edah Brittain  
Site Development Criteria for Riverside Recreation (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Silva, Angel  
The Role of Information Systems in Controlling Design Firms (Effective Management of Design, 280)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Silverman, Gary S.  
Microbiological Survey of Two Uncovered  
Reservoirs in Southern California (Surface  
Water Impoundments, 463)
- Silvester, R.  
Zeta Bays, Pocket Beaches and Headland  
Control (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Simanton, J. Roger  
Land Imprinting for Better Watershed  
Management (Watershed Management, 212)
- Simmons, G. G.  
Earthquake Monitoring System Trans-Alaska  
Pipeline (Lifeline Engrg., 134)
- Simmons, George M., Jr.  
Water Quality and Plankton Dynamics in a  
Reservoir Receiving Acid Mine Drainage  
(Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Simmons, Larry  
A Model for Estimating and Evaluating  
Impacts of Surface-Water Impoundment upon  
Downstream Recreational Water Use (Surface  
Water Impoundments, 463)
- Simonian, Stepan S.  
Identification of Wind Force Spectrum  
(Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Simons, D. B.  
Effect of Dock Resistance on Tanker Mooring  
Forces (Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Simons, Daryl B.  
Gravel Mining and River System Stability  
(Water Forum '81, 337)
- Simmons, A. R.  
Modeling for Management of a Stream-  
Aquifer System (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Simpson, Pickett T.  
Broad Area Searches for Hazardous Waste  
Disposal (Hazardous Waste, 179)
- Simpson, R. W.  
The 1975 and 1980 Flood Studies Conferences  
of the Institution of Civil Engineers (Water  
Forum '81, 337)
- Singer, P. C.  
Particles in Thickening - A Mathematical  
Model (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Singer, Philip C.  
Pretreatment of Seawater for Desalination  
(Water Forum '81, 337)
- Singh, Anand K.  
Evaluation of Soil-Structure Interaction Methods  
(Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Singh, E.  
Modeling of Sediment Transport in Cottonwood  
Creek (Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Singh, Gurinder  
Flouride, Nitrate, Arsenic and Selenium Removal  
From Small Community Water Supplies  
(Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Singh, K. P.  
Flood-Frequency Modeling and Outliers  
(Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Singh, V.  
Computer Methods for Predicting Pile Behaviour  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Sinha, Agam N.  
Runway Configuration Management System  
Concepts (Air Transportation, 495)
- Sinha, Krishna P.  
Displacement Discontinuity Analysis of Mining  
Induced Stresses (Computing in Civil Engrg., I,  
55)
- Sinkoff, Mort  
Not for Computer People Only—APL in  
Universities (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Sinnott, Colin S.  
Water Supply Problems in London (Water Forum  
'81, 337)
- Sinton, John W.  
Opportunities and Problems in Planning the New  
Jersey Pinelands and Coastal Zone (Coastal Zone  
'80, 595)
- Siverts, L. Eric  
A Temperature Model for Small Mountain  
Streams (Watershed Management, 212)
- Skau, Clarence M.  
Snowmelt Sediment from Sierra Nevada  
Headwaters (Watershed Management, 212)
- Skinnerland, Kirvil  
Coastal Energy Development in Santa Barbara  
County (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Skinner, John V.  
Recent Refinements in Calibrating Bedload  
Samplers (Water Forum '81, 337)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Skinner, Peter N.  
NEWCO and SCA-Harbinger for Future  
Hazardous Waste Siting Wrangles?  
(Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Performance Difficulties of "Secure" Landfills  
for Chemical Waste and Available Mitigation  
Measures (Hazardous Waste, 179)
- Sklash, Michael G.  
Groundwater Response During Runoff Events  
(Watershed Management, 212)
- Skogerboe, Gaylord V.  
Developing Agricultural Best Management  
Practices (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Developing Optimal River Basin Solutions for  
Alleviating Environmental Impacts from  
Irrigated Agriculture (Irrigation & Drainage,  
42)
- Skoglund, Timothy W.  
Hydrologic and Sediment Characteristics of  
Closed System Tailing Basins (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)
- Skovgaard, Ove  
Transient Finite-Difference Tsunami  
Calculations (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Slack, Joseph L.  
The Love Canal Remedial Action Project  
(Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- The Love Canal Remedial Action Project  
(Hazardous Waste, 179)
- Slack, R. B.  
Remote Sensing of Failed Septic Tank  
Leachate Fields (Environmental Engrg., 1981,  
88)
- Slymaker, Olav  
A Method for Nutrient Transport Estimation  
(Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Slicker, R. E.  
Corrugated Plastic Tubing (Underground  
Plastic Pipe, 156)
- Slosson, J. E.  
Earthquake Vulnerability of Water Supply  
Systems (Lifetime Engrg., 134)
- Slye, Jr., O. M.  
Fire Protection on Petroleum Jettys (Ports '80,  
78)
- Small, Harry E.  
Environmental and Institutional Perspectives  
of Airport Capacity Expansion (Air  
Transportation, 495)
- Smith, A. W.  
Secondary Sand Transport Mechanisms (Coastal  
Engrg., 550)
- Smith, Brian E.  
Treatment of Agricultural Drainage Water for  
Reuse (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Smith, D. A. Y.  
Non-Resonant Wave Agitation in Small Craft  
Harbours (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Smith, D. W.  
Evaluation of Alternative Water Bleeder  
Controls (Northern Community, 19)
- Mixing and Microorganism Survival in the Slave  
River, N.W.T. (Northern Community, 19)
- Smith, Ed  
Potential for Water Reuse—A Computer Model  
(Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Smith, Edwin M.  
Hazardous Location Program (Highway Safety,  
516)
- Smith, Ethan T.  
Modeling the Cumulative Onshore Effects of  
Off-Shore Oil and Gas Development (Coastal  
Zone '80, 595)
- Smith, H. G.  
Surface Temperature Mapping (Advanced Data  
Collection, 562)
- Smith, H. K.  
Productive Uses of Dredged Material (Water  
Forum '81, 337)
- Smith, I. M.  
The SRC Finite Element Library (Computing in  
Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Smith, Mark  
Stokesian Sedimentation in Lakes Under Wind  
Driven Circulation (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)
- Smith, Ricardo  
Computer Analysis and Synthesis of Hydrologic  
Time Series (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Computer Analysis of Hydrologic Time Series  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Smith, Richard V.  
Modeling Outdoor Recreation Participation  
(Recreational Planning, 472)
- Smith, Theodore L.  
Environmental Impacts of Energy Conservation  
(Northern Community, 19)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Smith, William G.  
Use of a Simplified Surface Runoff Model  
(Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Smolenyak, Kevin J.  
Stormwater Runoff Modeling of a Planned  
Community (Urban Stormwater Management,  
33)
- Smoot, Arthur E., Jr.  
Illustrated Words-Text With Imbedded  
Graphics (Computing in Civil Engrg., 1, 55)
- Snarr, Keith  
Developing a Recreation Traffic Demand  
Model (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Snell, T. D.  
Wastewater Reuse in Clayton County, Georgia  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Snyder, Gordon  
Evaluating Silvicultural Impacts on Water  
Resources (Watershed Management, 212)  
  
Monitoring on Wilderness Water Quality  
(Watershed Management, 33)
- Snyder, R. M.  
Use of Electrical Analogs as a Design Tool  
for Tidal Canals (Urban Stormwater  
Management, 33)
- Snyder, Robert M.  
Is There Life Beyond Mitigation? (Coastal  
Zone '80, 595)
- Soares, Erlane, F.  
Long Term Prediction of Sediment Storage in  
Reservoirs (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Sobey, R. J.  
A Predictive Model of Hurricane Wind-Waves  
(Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Sobey, Rodney J.  
Numerical Modelling of Tropical Cyclone  
Storm Surge (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Soffian, Gerard  
The Transportation-Air Quality Planning  
Process (Transportation & Clean Air Act, 257)
- Soini, R.  
Embedding of Flexible Pipes by Using  
Cohesive Soils (Underground Plastic Pipe, 156)
- Solomon, Rhey M.  
Graphical Display of Watershed Management  
Options (Watershed Management, 212)
- Sommerfield, Milton R.  
Impacts of a Desert Impoundment of the  
Phytoplankton Community of the Lower  
Colorado River (Surface Water Impoundments,  
463)
- Song, Charles C. S.  
Modeling of Sediment Transport-A Basic  
Approach (Water Forum '81, 337)  
  
A Theory of Equilibrium and Stability (Water  
Forum '81, 337)
- Sonnen, Michael B.  
Review of Session VIII-Environmental  
Applications (Hydrologic Forecasting, 540)
- Sorensen, Robert M.  
The Corps of Engineer's General Investigation  
of Tidal Inlets (Coastal Engrg., 550)  
  
Surging in the Shark River Boket Basin (Ports  
'80, 78)
- Sorensen, T.  
Correct Reproduction of Long Group Induced  
Waves (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Sorensen, Torben  
Sedimentation in Dredged Navigation Channels  
(Coastal Engrg., 550)  
  
Stand-Off Force on Ships Moored in Strong  
Current (Ports '80, 78)
- Sorg, Tom  
Flouride, Nitrate, Arsenic and Selenium Removal  
From Small Community Water Supplies  
(Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Sorochan, E. A.  
Pile Foundations on Swelling Soils (Expansive  
Soils, 372)
- Soros, Paul  
An Environmentally Acceptable Coal Port (Ports  
'80, 78)
- Sorrell, F. Yates  
Pipeline Route Evaluation in Coastal North  
Carolina (Utility & Transportation Corridors,  
416)
- Sowby, Stephen E.  
The Water Audit: A New Concept in  
Conservation (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Spadoni, Richard H.  
Coral Reef Protection During Beach Restoration  
in Florida (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Spangler, J. L.  
Fate of Heavy Metals and Tolerance Limits in  
POTW (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Sparks, P. R.  
A Study of the Use of Ambient Vibration Measurements to Detect Changes in the Structural Characteristics of a Building (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Sparling, A. B.  
Stackwall-Small Log Buildings for Remote Areas (Northern Community, 19)
- Spear, Peter W.  
Rock Climbing and Endangered Plants: A Case Study (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Splendore, John L.  
Broad Area Searches for Hazardous Waste Disposal (Hazardous Waste, 179)
- Spomer, Ralph G.  
Improved Techniques for Control of Gullying (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Springer, Everett P.  
Curve Numbers from Watershed Data (Watershed Management, 212)  
  
Effects of Logging Roads on Storm Hydrographs (Watershed Management, 212)  
  
Unconfined Grazing and Bacterial Water Pollution—A Review (Watershed Management, 212)
- Sproul, O. J.  
Sludge Treatment and Disposal (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Srinanthakumar, S.  
Organic Carbon Decay in a Stream with Biofilm Kinetics (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- St. John, Andrew D.  
Recreational Vehicles in Estimates of Capacity (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Staehr, Thomas W.  
An Interactive Construction Control System for Project Planning and Estimating (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Stall, J. B.  
A Model Structure for Stream Systems (Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Stall, John B.  
Estimating Reservoir Sedimentation Rates in the Midwest (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Stalzer, Walter J.  
Control of Sediments from a Coal Refuse Disposal Area (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Stanbro, W. D.  
Disposal of Utility Wastes Over a High Water Table (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Stanford, Jack A.  
Tailwater Biota: Ecological Response to Environmental Alterations (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Stanforth, Robert  
Phosphorus Control in Urban Runoff by Sedimentation (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Stapleton, James B.  
Tort Liability: Legal View (Highway Safety, 516)
- Stark, P. E.  
Some Effects of Municipal Wastewater on Groundwater Quality (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Stauble, Donald K.  
The Use of Synthetic Fabrics in Coastal Dune Stabilization (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Stearman, Colin  
Distributed Computers in Wastewater Treatment (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Stednick, John D.  
Alaska Water Quality Standards and BMPs (Watershed Management, 212)
- Steedman, David W.  
High Explosive Simulation of Earthquake-Like Ground Motions (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Stefan, H.  
Water Circulation and Solute Transport Model for a Mississippi River Impoundment (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Steichen, James M.  
Supplemental Irrigation Systems Analysis (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Stein, Aaron B.  
Systemwide Water Quality Effects of the Red River Navigation Project (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Stein, Jean  
Subarctic Snowmelt Runoff Generation (Northern Community, 19)
- Steinberg, J.  
Hazardous Waste Management (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Steinborn, Daniel I.  
Striking the Balance in Energy Project Siting  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Stensch, Walter  
Providing the Computing Resource (Computing  
in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Stenstrom, Michael K.  
Alpha, Beta, and Theta Factors for Oxygen  
Transfer Testing (Environmental Engrg., 1980,  
145)
- Stephani, Carl  
The Effects of Different Operating Plans for  
the Six Mississippi River Headwaters Dams  
(Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Stephens, A. W.  
Geological Controls on Process-Response, S.E.  
Australia (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Stephenson, David  
Rockfill Linings for Channels (Watershed  
Management, 212)
- Stetson, Thomas M.  
Let's Look at Some Legal Implications of  
Streamflow Forecasting (Hydrologic  
Forecasting, 540)
- Stettler, Donald L.  
Drainage in the Humid Region of the Pacific  
Northwest (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Stevens, Alan R.  
The National Cartographic Information  
Center—An Assist in Finding Remotely Sensed  
Data (Remote Sensing, 191)
- Stevens, G. T.  
Ice Problems on the Middle Mississippi River  
(Water Forum '81, 337)
- Stevens, Herbert H., Jr.  
Recent Refinements in Calibrating Bedload  
Samplers (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Stevens, John B.  
Pile Group Response to Axial and Lateral  
Loading (Deep Foundations, 614)
- Stevenson, Edward C.  
Honolulu International Airport Groundside  
Plan (Broadening Horizons, 123)
- Stille, Alan N.  
Capacities of Steel H Piles Supported in Shale  
(Deep Foundations, 614)
- Stille, Sydney H.  
Treating Industrial Wastewater of Varying  
Quality and Quantity (Environmental Engrg.,  
1980, 145)
- Stingelin, R. W.  
Subsurface Coal Refuse Bank Fire Delineation  
(Advanced Data Collection, 562)
- Stive, M. J. F.  
Velocity and Pressure Field in Spilling Breakers  
(Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Stobbe, Michael W.  
Pile Foundations for One Market Plaza (Deep  
Foundations, 614)
- Stockton, Charles W.  
Augmentation of Hydrologic Records Using Tree  
Rings (Hydrologic Forecasting, 540)
- Stoessel, John  
System Identification: Review Examples  
(Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Stoevener, H. H.  
Economic Evaluation of Small Watershed  
Projects in Midlife (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)
- Stokely, John D., Jr.  
Feasibility of Multi-Purpose Lakes, A Case Study  
in Reston, Virginia (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)
- Stoll, Herbert K.  
Providing the Computing Resource (Computing  
in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Stoll, Jack K.  
Engineering Applications of Image Data  
Processing (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Stoller, P. J.  
Resource Recovery Management Model  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Stolzy, L. H.  
Reuse of Power Plant Effluent for Crop  
Production (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Stone, L. J.  
Sanitary Landfill Site Selection by Remote  
Sensing (Advanced Data Collection, 562)
- Stonecker, E. T.  
Remote Sensing of Failed Septic Tank Leachate  
Fields (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Stover, E. L.  
Fate of Organic Compounds During Biological  
Treatment (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Stowell, Rich E.  
Aquatic Systems for Secondary and Advanced  
Treatment of Wastewater (Environmental  
Engrg., 1981, 88)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Stowers, Joseph R.  
Future Prospects in Transportation Finance  
(Urban Transportation, 101)
- Strand, Robert L.  
Salinity Control—The Colorado River  
Experience (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Strate, Harry S.  
Highway Safety Program Effectiveness—  
Consultant View (Highway Safety, 516)
- Straughan, J.J.  
Transportation Planning for National Parks  
(Recreational Planning, 472)
- Strausberg, S. L.  
Aquifer Tests at San Lorenzo Dam Site, El  
Salvador (Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Strauser, C. N.  
Ice Problems on the Middle Mississippi River  
(Water Forum '81, 337)
- Strauss, Max W.  
Risk and Liability Sharing: The Owner's View  
(Construction Risks, 584)
- Street, R. L.  
Impact of Vertical Scale Distortion on  
Turbulent Mixing in Physical Models (Modeling  
in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)  
  
Numerical Simulation of Turbulent Stratified  
Flows in Surface-Water Impoundments  
(Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)  
  
On the Effect of the Value of the Eddy  
Coefficients on the Simulated Vertical  
Structure of Stratified Flows (Modeling in  
Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Striffler, W. David  
A Baseflow Simulation Model (Watershed  
Management, 212)  
  
Spatial Simulation of Snow Processes  
(Watershed Management, 212)
- Stroup, Gordon W.  
Drainage in the Humid Region of the Pacific  
Northwest (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Strubler, C. E.  
Kinetics of Anaerobic-Filter Pretreatment of  
Dairy Wastewater at Ambient Temperature  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Struve, Horton  
Engineering Applications of Image Data  
Processing (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Stukenberg, D. O.  
An Environmental Study to Assess the Effect of  
Drilling Fluids on Water Quality Parameters  
During High Rate, High Volume Discharges to  
the Ocean (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Stukenberg, John R.  
Oxygen Transfer Measurements in Respiring  
Systems (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Sturm, T. W.  
Thermal Water Quality in a Stratified Cooling  
Lake (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Su, Chi-Fu  
New Jetties for Tung-Kang Fishing Harbour,  
Taiwan (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Suffett, I. H.  
Physical-Chemical Mechanisms of Aqueous  
Ozonation (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Sugito, M.  
Earthquake Motion Estimation for Buried  
Lifelines (Lifeline Engrg., 134)
- Suhrbier, John H.  
Packaging Transportation Measures for Air  
Quality (Transportation & Clean Air Act, 257)
- Suidan, M. T.  
Anaerobic Treatment of Firefighting Wastewater  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Sullivan, Edward C.  
The Role of Travel Analysis and Forecasting in  
Recreational Planning (Recreational Planning,  
472)
- Sullivan, John F.  
The Impact of Agricultural Runoff and Reservoir  
Drawdown on the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir,  
Wisconsin (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Sullivan, Peter  
New Foundation System for Granite Seawall  
(Ports '80, 78)
- Sultan, Sayed M.  
Traffic Forecasting for the NRIA (Air  
Transportation, 495)
- Summerfelt, Robert C.  
Fall and Winter Aeration of Lakes by Mechanical  
Pumping to Prevent Fish Kills (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)
- Summers, Lyle C.  
DMAD Project Economic Reevaluation (Surface  
Water Impoundments, 463)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Sunamura, Tsuguo  
A Laboratory Study of Offshore Transport of Sediment and a Model for Eroding Beaches (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Sundar, V.  
Wave Forces on Offshore Pipelines (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Sundberg, Kimball  
Sitka Coastal Habitat Evaluation (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Sundermann, J.  
A Numerical Model for Dune Dynamics (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Sutherland, Roger C.  
Modeling the Particulate Characteristics of Sediment in Urban Runoff (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Suzuki, Yasumasa  
Stability Analysis of Seafloor Foundations (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Svee, Otto J.  
Chilled Gas Pipeline—Frost-Heave Design (Northern Community, 19)
- Svensen, I. A.  
Some Recent Results for Wave Induced Motions of a Ship in Shallow Water (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Swain, Lindsay A.  
Ground-Water of the Central Valley, California (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Swanger, Michael H.  
Computer-Aided Design of Reinforced Concrete Structures (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Swanson, Arden W.  
An Overview of Impoundment Uses and Problems as Seen by Industry (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Swanson, L. E.  
Solar Distillation of Toxic Industrial Wastes (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Swart, D. H.  
Longshore Water and Sediment Movement (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Swenson, L.  
Effect of Dock Resistance on Tanker Mooring Forces (Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Swindel, B. F.  
Effect of Forestry Practices in Florida Watersheds (Watershed Management, 212)
- Swit, F. J.  
On-Site Disposal Effects On A Shallow Aquifer (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Syamal, Pradip K.  
Dynamic Torsional Response of Symmetric Structures (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Symonds, P. S.  
Elastic-Plastic Deflections Due to Pulse Loading (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Snyder, David M.  
Water Use for Electric Power Generation (Hydrologic Forecasting, 540)
- Szabo, Barna A.  
Quality Control in Finite Element Analysis (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Szalay, K.  
Instrumentation of Tarbela Dam (Hydro Projects, 110)
- Szegezdy, Tibor  
Dynamics of Low-Profile Ship Loading Container Cranes (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Szpak, E.  
Polyethylene Pipe Subjected to External Pressure (Underground Plastic Pipe, 156)
- Taffs, David  
Use of Computers by U.K. Consulting Engineers (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Tai, Chiahsung C.  
Agricultural Reservoir Design and Operation (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Storm Water Management for a Shallow Lake in the Upper Reaches of a River (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Takada, S.  
Earthquake Motion Estimation for Buried Lifelines (Lifeline Engrg., 134)
- Takada, Shiro  
Earthquake Motion Estimation for Buried Lifelines (Lifeline Engrg., 134)
- Takara, Howard  
Making TheBus Better (Broadening Horizons, 123)
- Takase, Hiromoto  
3-D Nonlinear Dynamic Analysis of Stacked Blocks (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Takeuchi, Norio  
A Discrete Method of Limit Analysis with  
Simplified Elements (Computing in Civil  
Engrg., I, 55)
- Tamanini, F. J.  
State of the Art of Highway Appurtenances  
(Highway Safety, 516)
- Tamberrino, Frank  
Diesel Fuel Forecasts in Virginia (Broadening  
Horizons, 123)
- Tamminne, M.  
Embedding of Flexible Pipes by Using  
Cohesive Soils (Underground Plastic Pipe, 156)
- Tan, R. Y.  
Serviceability of Water Transmission Systems  
Under Seismic Risk (Lifeline Engrg., 134)
- Tancredi, John T.  
Coastal Management Policy Emphasis in an  
Urban National Recreation Area (Coastal Zone  
'80, 595)
- Tanaka, Isamu  
Application of Computer to Design of  
Structures in JNR (Computing in Civil Engrg.,  
I, 55)
- Tanaka, Norio  
Artificial Resort Beach Protected by Offshore  
Breakwaters and Groins (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Tang, Chih Ted  
A Theory of Equilibrium and Stability (Water  
Forum '81, 337)
- Tang, D. T.  
Interaction Effects of Reactor System and Its  
Supports (Dynamic Response of Structures,  
528)
- Tang, Frederick, L. W.  
Mathematical Model for Evaluating Extra-  
Ordinary Tide in Coastal Zone During Typhoon  
(Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Tanji, Kenneth K.  
Agronomic Aspects of Crop Irrigation with  
Wastewater (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Tanski, J.  
Managing Localized Erosion of Coastal Bluffs  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Taoka, George T.  
Damping Measurements of Tall Structures  
(Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Tapp, J. S.  
A Design Model for Sediment Control on  
Mined Lands (Watershed Management, 212)
- Tapp, John S.  
Chemical Flocculation in Coal Mine Sediment  
Ponds (Watershed Management, 212)
- Tappe, N. W.  
Urban Development and Flood Hazards at  
Shepparton (Advanced Data Collection, 562)
- Taprogge, R. H.  
Large Diameter Polyethylene Profile-Wall Pipes  
in Sewer Application (Underground Plastic Pipe,  
156)
- Tarpy, Jr., Thomas S.  
Cyclic Response of Steel-Stud Framed Wall  
Panels (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Tart, R. G.  
Construction and Performance of Frozen Gravel  
Fills (Northern Community, 19)
- Tayfun, M. A.  
Analysis of Combined Rainfall Hurricane Surge  
Frequencies (Urban Stormwater Management,  
33)
- Taylor, A.  
Ground Temperature Studies at an Arctic  
Drained Lake Site (Northern Community, 19)
- Taylor, Anne  
N.C. Oil Refineries - Who Makes the Decisions?  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Taylor, C. E.  
A Combined Land Application System for A. W.  
T. (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Taylor, Craig E.  
Formulating Utah's Seismic Policy for Lifelines  
(Earthquakes & Utility Lifelines, 348)
- Taylor, Dan D.  
Hydrology and Environmental Assessments  
(Hydrologic Forecasting, 540)
- Taylor, Daniel  
Physical-Economic Evaluation of Tillage Systems  
(Watershed Management, 212)
- Taylor, Glen  
Gillette-Madison Water Project Optimal Design  
(Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Taylor, Marshall R.  
Interactive Color Graphics for Watershed  
Planning (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Interactive Graphics for Flood Plain  
Management (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Taylor, R. S.  
Landsat Imagery for Hydrologic Modeling?  
(Remote Sensing, 191)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Taylor, Robert S.  
Coastal Flooding in Metropolitan New York:  
A Case Study (Urban Stormwater  
Management, 33)
- Reservoir Systems Analysis for the Delaware  
River (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Second Moment—Interference Analysis  
Approach for Probability Evaluation (Urban  
Stormwater Management, 33)
- Tchobanoglous, George  
Aquatic Systems for Secondary and Advanced  
Treatment of Wastewater (Environmental  
Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Teigen, Paul  
Water Reuse Markets and Project Costs in  
Southern California (Environmental Engrg.,  
1980, 145)
- Tenbroek, M. J.  
Evaluation of Dewatering Alternatives at  
Detroit WWTP (Environmental Engrg., 1981,  
88)
- Teng, William L.  
Analysis of Landfills with Historic Airphotos  
(Remote Sensing, 191)
- Tennyson, E. L.  
Urban Transportation Financing (Urban  
Transportation, 101)
- Ter-Martirosyan, Z. G.  
Stressed-Strain State of Expansive Soil Massifs  
(Expansive Soils, 372)
- Terhune, George  
Flight Instrumentation Requirements for All-  
Weather Approach and Landing (Air  
Transportation, 495)
- TerKonda, P. K.  
Treatment of Groundwater Contaminants  
Resulting from the Impoundment of Hazardous  
Wastes (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- TerMaath, S. G.  
Alkaline Ferrous and Sulfide Reduction of  
Chromium (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Terrel, Ronald L.  
Recycling Asphalt Pavements (Air  
Transportation, 495)
- Testa, R.  
Nonlinear Material Models for Fabric  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Tettemer, John M.  
The Evolution of a Successful Maintenance  
System (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Teubner, M.  
Coastal Flooding of Tidal Estuaries (Urban  
Stormwater Management, 33)
- Thackston, E. L.  
Trihalomethanes in the Nashville Water Supply  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Thackston, Edward L.  
Modeling Waste Assimilation After  
Channelization (Environmental Engrg., 1980,  
145)
- Thaemert, Ronald  
Reservoirs in the Tihama Area of Saudia Arabia  
(Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Thames, John L.  
Predicting the Spatial Variation in Erosion  
(Watershed Management, 212)
- Theis, T. L.  
Physical, Chemical and Mutagenic Properties of  
Incinerated Municipal Sludge Ash (Environmental  
Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Thibodeaux, L. J.  
Measurement of Volatile Chemical Emissions  
from Aerated Stabilization Basins  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Thiel, Charles  
Lifelines, Seismic Hazards and Public Policy  
(Earthquakes & Utility Lifelines, 348)
- Thigpenn, James A., IV  
Microcomputers in Small and Medium-Sized  
Firms (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Thimakorn, Prida  
An Experiment on Clay Suspension Under Water  
Waves (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Thoem, R. L.  
Wastewater Treatment (Environmental Engrg.,  
1981, 88)
- Thoen, William Lenox  
Control of Consulting Services to Architects  
(Effective Management of Design, 280)
- Thom, B. G.  
Beach Erosion-Accretion At Two Time Scales  
(Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Thomann, Robert V.  
Modeling of PCB Fate in the Hudson River  
System (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Thomas, Bob C.  
Lighting with Air Cushion Vehicles in Alaska  
(Northern Community, 19)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Thomas, G. R.  
Tidal Prism-Inlet Area Relations for Small  
Tidal Inlets (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Thomas, J. F.  
Solar Distillation of Toxic Industrial Wastes  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Thomas, Richard F.  
Stormwater and Lake Quality Management-  
Two Examples (Urban Stormwater  
Management, 33)
- Thomasson, W. A.  
Utility Corridor Problems Caused by Mother  
Nature (Utility & Transportation Corridors,  
416)
- Thomet, Michael A.  
Traffic Forecasting for the NRIA (Air  
Transportation, 495)
- Thompson, Anton G.  
A Baseflow Simulation Model (Watershed  
Management, 212)
- Thompson, Christopher D.  
Effects of Pile Driving Systems on  
Driveability and Capacity of Concrete Piles  
(Deep Foundations, 614)
- Thompson, D. E.  
Effects of Pile Driving Systems on  
Driveability and Capacity of Concrete Piles  
(Deep Foundations, 614)
- Thompson, D. W.  
Treatment of Groundwater Contaminants  
Resulting from the Impoundment of Hazardous  
Wastes (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Thompson, David E.  
Case History: Concrete-Filled Steel Pipe  
Piles (Deep Foundations, 614)
- Thompson, G.  
Dispersion of Cooling Water from a Coastal  
LNG Plant (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Thompson, Jack L.  
Computer Control in Water Distribution  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Thompson, Paul E.  
Technical Aspects of Marine Terminal  
Simulation (Ports '80, 78)
- Thomsen, Anton G.  
Spatial Simulation of Snow Processes  
(Watershed Management, 212)
- Thorburn, B. A.  
Sludge Management Using Electron  
Disinfection (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Thorn, Raymond W.  
Transportation Air Quality Planning-The Twin  
Cities Approach (Transportation & Clean Air  
Act, 257)
- Thornton, Dent W.  
A Water Quality Management Model for  
Reservoirs (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Thornton, John R.  
Evaluation of Land Treatment of Wastewater in  
California (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Thornton, K. W.  
Suspended-Sediment Gradients in Lake Red Rock  
(Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Thrall, James H.  
Environmental Parameters of Hydropower  
Modifications to Existing Reservoir Projects  
(Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Thronton, K. W.  
Reservoir Sediment and Water Quality-An  
Heuristic Model (Surface Water Impoundments,  
463)
- Tilmans, Wiel M. K.  
Sand Transport by Waves (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Timblin, L. O., Jr.  
Strain Calculations for FRP Pressure Pipe  
(Underground Plastic Pipe, 156)
- Tirey, George B.  
Site Studies, Coastal/Geotechnical Aspects  
(Ports '80, 78)
- Tobin, Patrick M.  
Standards for Evaluating Reclaimed Wastewater  
(Water Forum '81, 337)
- Toike, T.  
Serviceability of Water Transmission Systems  
Under Seismic Risk (Lifeline Engrg., 134)
- Tolle, William A.  
Water Supply Conveyance Problems in Winter at  
High Altitudes (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Tomita, Michiya  
The Construction Management by Small Business  
Computer (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Torrans, Susan Meyer  
Correlation Analysis of Reservoir Water Quality  
Parameters with Digital Satellite Reflectance  
Data (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Toto, James V.  
Field Evaluation of Hammer Efficiency and  
Pile Driving Criteria (Deep Foundations, 614)
- Townend, A. D.  
Airports in Remote Places—A Problem of  
Logistics (Air Transportation, 495)
- Trautman, C. H.  
Earthquake Ground Rupture Effects on Jointed  
Pipe (Lifeline Engrg., 134)
- Travis, William  
CZM Evaluation from a State Perspective  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Treadwell, D. D.  
Ocean Outfall Across the San Andreas Fault  
(Lifeline Engrg., 134)
- Treadwell, Don D.  
Environmental Case History of an Ocean  
Outfall (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Treadwell, Donald D.  
Geotechnical Aspects of Rubble-Mound  
Coastal Structures (Ports '80, 78)  
  
Report on the Damages to the Sines  
Breakwater, Portugal (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Trefzer, Felix  
Standard Costing, Basis of Project  
Management (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Tregear, J. R.  
Location of Cross-Drainage Structures on  
Channels (Advanced Data Collection, 562)
- Treloar, P. D.  
Design of an Overtopping Breakwater (Coastal  
Engrg., 550)
- Treweek, Gordon P.  
Reuse Alternatives in the Los Angeles Basin  
(Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Trewhella, W.  
Salinity Assessment at Kerang (Advanced Data  
Collection, 562)
- Triadafilidis, George E.  
High Explosive Simulation of Earthquake-Like  
Ground Motions (Dynamic Response of  
Structures, 528)
- Trichon, M.  
Ambient Impacts of Trace Toxic Metals  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Trimmer, Walter L.  
Effect of Sediment on Advance Rates and  
Intake Rates (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Trofe, Timothy  
Pretreatment of Seawater for Desalination  
(Water Forum '81, 337)
- Tromble, John M.  
Range Treatment Effects on Infiltration Rates  
(Watershed Management, 212)
- Trompeter, K. M.  
Practical Use of RO in Wastewater Reclamation  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Trompeter, Ken M.  
Judiciously Planned Bench Scale Studies Are  
Extremely Valuable in AWT Process Selection  
(Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Troter, Robert J.  
Flood Reduction in Pinellas County, Florida  
(Water Forum '81, 337)
- Troxler, R. W.  
An Overview of Land Treatment in Georgia  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Trueheart, Harry P.  
Professional Liability and the Use of Computers  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Tsai, Y. J.  
Northeast Model and Application to Coastal  
Flooding (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)  
  
Predictive Model of Fog Induced by Cooling Pond  
(Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Tschopp, Jurg Werner  
Retention Pools Help Designers to Minimize  
Environmental Impacts of Drainage Systems  
(Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Tsen, C. H.  
Sanitary Landfill Site Selection by Remote  
Sensing (Advanced Data Collection, 562)
- Tsinker, G.  
Floating Piers (Ports '80, 78)
- Tsuchiya, Y.  
Zeta Bays, Pocket Beaches and Headland Control  
(Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Tsuchiya, Yoshito  
Mass Transport in Progressive Waves of  
Permanent Type (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Tsytovich, N. A.  
Stressed-Strain State of Expansive Soil Massifs  
(Expansive Soils, 372)
- Tuechio, M. A.  
Dynamic Stresses From Experimental and Modal  
Analyses (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Tucker, L. Scott  
Changing Needs in Urban Flood Forecasting (Hydrologic Forecasting, 540)  
  
Practices and Problems in Flood Plain Management (Hydrologic Forecasting, 540)
- Tucker, Wm. T.  
Canada's National Aviation Forecasting Models (Air Transportation, 495)
- Tullis, J. P.  
Perforated Plates as Hydraulic Energy Dissipators (Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Tureo, Joseph F.  
Designation of all Public Rights of Way to the Tidal Areas of Rhode Island (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Turner, Emmett  
DOE Interests in Coastal Siting of Energy Facilities (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Tusa, W.  
Hazardous Waste: Case Studies (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)  
  
Hazardous Waste Management (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Tuschall, J.  
Tertiary Treatment of Wastewater Using Flow-Through Wetland Systems (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Tuvel, Harry N.  
Modeling of Flood Flow Frequencies by Regions (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Twiss, Nancy Wakeman  
Preserving Public Access: The Bay Experience (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Uehrin, Christopher, G.  
Modeling Stormwater Runoff Induced Bacterial Contamination of Belleville Lake (MI) (Water Forum '81, 337)  
  
Modeling Suspended Solids and Associated Bacteria in Natural Water Systems (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Ueno, Hiromichi  
3-D Nonlinear Dynamic Analysis of Stacked Blocks (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Uhl, R. A.  
A Design Model for Sediment Control on Mined Lands (Watershed Management, 212)
- Uhler, Robert B.  
Monomedia Alternative in Tertiary Filtration (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Ulrich, Edward J.  
Predrilling: Minimizes the Undesirable Effects of Pile Installation (Deep Foundations, 614)  
  
A Study of Axial Pile Load Tests (Deep Foundations, 614)
- Umezono, Teruhiko  
The Use of Computer in Road Design: Route Planning System (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Underhill, Richard E.  
Multi-Source Water Supply Planning (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Underwood, William C.  
Urban Transportation Financing Today (Urban Transportation, 101)
- Unnv, Tharakkal E.  
Long Term Prediction of Sediment Storage in Reservoirs (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Uspenskii, Sergei M.  
Coastal Protection Against the Action of Waves and Currents (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Vadnais, K. G.  
Airborne Snow Survey Using Natural Gamma Radiation (Advanced Data Collection, 562)
- Valdes, R. Felix  
Mexican Pacific Coast Airport System (Broadening Horizons, 123)
- Vallianos, Limberios  
Barden Inlet, N.C.: A Case Study of Inlet Migration (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- van de Graaff, Jan  
Sand Transport by Waves (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- van de Kreeke, J.  
Stability of Estuary Mouths in the Rhine-Meuse Delta (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Van Doren, Guy D.  
Aerosols in the Treatment Plant Environment (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Van Epp, Timothy D.  
Hazardous Waste Facilities Siting Programs in the Northeast United States (Hazardous Waste, 179)
- Van Haveren, Bruce  
Determining Instream-Flow Needs on Public Lands (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Van Haveren, Bruce P.  
Hydrologic Considerations of Federal Coal Leasing (Watershed Management, 212)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- van Heteren, J.  
Field Measurements of Wind Wave Kinematics  
(Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Van Houtte, James J.  
Practical Design of Pipeline Control and  
Flexibility (Earthquakes & Utility Lifelines,  
348)
- van Ingen, C.  
Measurements of Interactions of Fluid  
Turbulence and Sediment Grains (Water Forum  
'81, 337)
- Van Wagoner, Wayne T.  
Variable Trip Projection Characteristics of  
Recreational Developments (Recreational  
Planning, 472)
- Van Winkle, W.  
Comparative Reservoir Research at Oak Ridge  
National Laboratory (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)
- Vance, Harold A.  
City of Las Vegas Flood Hazard Reduction  
Program (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Vandre, Bruce C.  
The Regulation of Mine Waste Disposal  
(Watershed Management, 212)
- Varoglu, E.  
Adaptive Solution of Free Surface Problems  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Vasconcelos, John J.  
Computer Control of the Sao Paulo Water  
System (Water Forum '81, 337)  
  
Modeling the Sao Paulo Water Transmission  
System (Water Forum '81, 337)  
  
Optimization of a Regional Water Resource  
System (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Vaughn, W. C.  
Trace Organics Monitoring of the Ohio River  
at Louisville (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Vaux, H. J.  
Reuse of Power Plant Effluent for Crop  
Production (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Vennie, James G.  
The Impact of Agricultural Runoff and  
Reservoir Drawdown on the Big Eau Pleine  
Reservoir, Wisconsin (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)
- Verduin, J.  
The Fate of Biogenic Suspensoids in a Desert  
Reservoir (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Vernigora, E.  
Floating Piers (Ports '80, 78)
- Verschuren, J. P.  
Hydrologic Simulation of the Effects of Forest  
Removal (Watershed Management, 212)
- Vesceky, J. F.  
An Investigation of Wave Sheltering By Islands  
(Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Vickrey, William S.  
Efficiency Through Pricing in Urban  
Transportation (Urban Transportation, 101)
- Victoria, Juan Jose  
Hydrologic Regimes and Long Range Predictions  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Vines, Wendell R.  
Stress Measurements for Offshore Pile Driving  
(Deep Foundations, 614)
- Vingradov, O.  
Dynamic Response of Inflatable Cable-  
Reinforced Structures Under Wind Loading  
(Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Vining, Robert F.  
Remote Sensing Applied to Irrigation  
Engineering (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Vinson, H. W.  
Response of PVC Pipe to Large, Repetitive  
Pressure Surges (Underground Plastic Pipe, 156)
- Virk, Som P.  
An Integrated Bridge Design System (Computing  
in Civil Engrg., I, 55)  
  
A Substructured Super Element (Computing in  
Civil Engrg., I, 55)  
  
Savings in Multiple Structural Analysis by Using  
Finite Elements (Computing in Civil Engrg., II,  
66)  
  
The Effects of Static Loads on Dynamic  
Response (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Vis, F. C.  
Orbital Velocities in Irregular Waves (Coastal  
Engrg., 550)
- Visscher, Gerhard  
Experimental Evaluation of Heat Exchange  
Between Water Surface and Atmosphere (Coastal  
Engrg., 550)
- Visser, P. J.  
Longshore Current Flows in a Wave Basin  
(Coastal Engrg., 550)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Vollmer, Arnold H.  
The Economics of Providing Recreation  
(Recreational Planning, 472)
- Vollmers, H. J.  
Artificial Roughness in Physical Models of  
Estuaries for Storm Surge Investigations  
(Coastal Engrg., 550)  
  
A Numerical Model for Dune Dynamics  
(Coastal Engrg., 550)
- von Allmen, Beat  
The Heritage Mountain Funicular  
(Recreational Planning, 472)  
  
Snowbird Skier Capacity Estimate  
(Recreational Planning, 472)
- Vora, Mahendra R.  
Port Throughput Study Using Simulation  
Technique (Ports '80, 78)
- Vora, S. B.  
Structural Computer Office Practice  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Vrijling, J. K.  
Probabilistic Design of Sea Defences (Coastal  
Engrg., 550)
- Waddell, Evans  
Wave Forcing of Beach Groundwater (Coastal  
Engrg., 550)
- Wagenet, R. Jeff  
Salt Efflorescence—A Nonpoint Source of  
Salinity (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Waite, Philip H.  
The Beach Improvement Programme: New  
South Wales (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Waldorf, B. Walton  
Field Measurements of Sand Motion in the  
Surf Zone (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Waldrop, William R.  
A Two-Dimensional, Laterally Averaged  
Hydrodynamic Model with Application to  
Cherokee Reservoir (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)
- Walker, D.  
Thrust and Power Management-50? and Up?  
(Air Transportation, 495)
- Walker, James R.  
A Detached Breakwater System for Beach  
Protection (Coastal Engrg., 550)  
  
A Phased-Dredging Program for Santa Cruz  
Harbor (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Walker, R. A.  
Reservoir Storage Use for Hydropower  
Production Considering Costs of Back-up  
Capacity and Supply Restrictions (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)
- Walker, R. P., Jr.  
The Effects of U.V. Aging on PVC Pipe  
(Underground Plastic Pipe, 156)
- Walker, W. W.  
Reservoir Sediment and Water Quality—An  
Heuristic Model (Surface Water Impoundments,  
463)
- Walker, William R.  
Water Rights Issues in Recreational Planning and  
Development (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Walker, William W., Jr.  
Analysis of Water Quality Variations in  
Reservoirs: Implications for Monitoring and  
Modelling Efforts (Surface Water Impoundments,  
463)
- Walker, Wynn R.  
Developing Agricultural Best Management  
Practices (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)  
  
Developing Optimal River Basin Solutions for  
Alleviating Environmental Impacts from  
Irrigated Agriculture (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)  
  
Surge Flow Furrow Irrigation (Water Forum '81,  
337)
- Walkowitz, Daniel J.  
Space Wars: A Social Historian's Terrestrial  
Cosmology for Industrial Archaeologists  
(Historic Preservation, 394)
- Wallace, B. C.  
The Design Concept of Dual Breakwaters and  
Its Application to Townsville, Australia (Coastal  
Engrg., 550)
- Wallace, D. A.  
Cleanup of Contaminated Groundwater and  
Contaminant Disposal as a Result of a Major  
Styrene Spill (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Wallace, R. B.  
Buoyant Jet Behavior Near the Maximum Rise  
(Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Waller, Roy A.  
Environmental Aspects of Airport Planning (Air  
Transportation, 495)
- Walsh, J.  
Waste Impoundment Assessment in the State of  
Indiana (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Walsh, James E.  
Containment Area Design for Dredged Lake  
Materials (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Walsh, James J.  
Municipal/Industrial Waste Landfill Simulators  
(Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)  
  
Municipal Industrial Waste Landfill Simulators  
(Hazardous Waste, 179)
- Walsh, Mervyn B.  
Landsat Image Processing and Mapping  
Techniques and their Utility for Civil  
Engineering Applications (Remote Sensing,  
191)
- Walski, Thomas M.  
Maps—Developing a Water Resources  
Screening Tool (Computing in Civil Engrg., II,  
66)  
  
Preliminary Design Tool for Corps Water  
Supply Study (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Walter, C. Richard  
Aerosols in the Treatment Plant Environment  
(Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Walther, Anton W.  
Hydraulic Research in the Oosterschelde  
Estuary (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Walton, C. Michael  
Economic Effect of Heavy Trucks on Highways  
(Broadening Horizons, 123)  
  
Evaluation of Deepwater Oil Terminals: A  
Case Study (Broadening Horizons, 123)  
  
Performance of Recreation Vehicles on Grades  
(Recreational Planning, 472)  
  
The Role of Deepwater Ports: The Texas  
Experience (Ports '80, 78)
- Walton, R.  
Calibrating the Chesapeake Bay Circulation  
Model (Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)  
  
Use of Electrical Analogs as a Design Tool  
for Tidal Canals (Urban Stormwater  
Management, 33)
- Walton, Raymond  
Friction Factors in Flooding Due to Hurricanes  
(Urban Stormwater Management, 33)  
  
A Solute Transport Model for Tidal Canal  
Networks (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Wan, W. C.  
High Capacity Pile Foundations for China Steel  
Corporation Integrated Steel Mill (Deep  
Foundations, 614)
- Wandrocke, George D.  
A Summary of Hazardous Waste Management  
Regulations from the Resource Conservation and  
Recovery Act (Hazardous Waste, 179)
- Wang, Hsiang  
A Similarity Model in the Surf Zone (Coastal  
Engrg., 550)
- Wang, John D.  
Criterion for Stability of Shoreline Planform  
(Coastal Engrg., 550)  
  
Inland Routing of Hurricane Surges in Wetlands  
(Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Wang, L. L.  
Evaluation of Alternatives in Selection of Site  
for Surface Water Impoundments (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)
- Wang, L. R-L.  
Seismic Evaluation Model for Buried Lifelines  
(Lifeline Engrg., 134)
- Wang, Yu-Hwa  
Satellite Applications on a Coastal Inlet Stability  
Study (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Wanielista, M. P.  
Stormwater Treatment by Diversion to  
Underground Systems (Environmental Engrg.,  
1981, 88)
- Ward, Delbert B.  
Formulating Utah's Seismic Policy for Lifelines  
(Earthquakes & Utility Lifelines, 348)
- Ward, E. G.  
Direction Wave Spectra and Wave Kinematics  
in Hurricanes Carmen and Eloise (Coastal  
Engrg., 550)
- Ward, James V.  
Tailwater Biota: Ecological Response to  
Environmental Alterations (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)
- Ward, Larry G.  
Nearshore Suspended Sediment Load During  
Storm and Post-Storm Conditions (Coastal  
Engrg., 550)
- Ward, Roscoe F.  
Energy Recovery from Wastes and Biomass  
(Resource Conservation, 427)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Warder, Donald S.  
Planning Bicycle Facilities—Glacier National Park (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Warkow, Martin A.  
Overview of Airport Capacity Development (Air Transportation, 495)
- Warner, D. J.  
Hazardous Waste: Case Studies (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Warner, Richard C.  
Erosion Modeling Approaches for Construction Sites (Watershed Management, 212)
- Warnick, C. C.  
Small-Scale Hydro Plants in Irrigation Systems (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Warren, Charles S.  
Hazardous Materials: The Environmental Dilemma (Hazardous Waste, 179)
- Warren, John T.  
Economic Analysis of Water System Expansion (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Warwar, John F.  
Port Capacity Methodology—Simplified (Ports '80, 78)
- Wasserman, Kurt L.  
Health Aspects of Agricultural Irrigation with Reclaimed Municipal Wastewater (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Watanabe, Akira  
Beach Profiles and On-Offshore Sediment Transport (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Watkins, C. H.  
BPA Hydrologic Forecasting Considerations and Actions During the 1976-1977 Drought (Hydrologic Forecasting, 540)
- Watson, Chuck  
Watershed Management: The California Experience (Watershed Management, 212)
- Watson, J. E.  
Integration and Computation in an Experimental Study (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Watson, Jay F.  
Ecological Characterizations - Evaluating Tool (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Watts, Frederick J.  
Water Intake Structures—Design for Fish Protection (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Waukash, R. F.  
Fate of Pentachlorophenol in Anaerobic Digestion (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Way, Charles R.  
High School Detention Basin (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Way, Robert R.  
Honolulu Mass Transit—Past, Present and Future (Broadening Horizons, 123)
- Making The Bus Better (Broadening Horizons, 123)
- Weall, A. J.  
PVC Water Pipe and Cold Weather (Underground Plastic Pipe, 156)
- Weaver, Graeme D.  
Highway Design (Highway Safety, 516)
- Weaver, Kenneth N.  
The Role of a State Geological Survey in Barrier Island Management: A Critical Link Between Research and Policy (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Weaver, Timothy O.  
Dynamic Response with Foundation Interaction (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Weber, A. Scott  
Aquatic Systems for Secondary and Advanced Treatment of Wastewater (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Weber, N. B.  
Verification of a Wave Refraction Model (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Weber, Walter J. Jr.  
Modeling Stormwater Runoff Induced Bacterial Contamination of Belleville Lake (MI) (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Modeling Suspended Solids and Associated Bacteria in Natural Water Systems (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Webster, William J.  
Statistical Reliability of Ambient Noise Surveys (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Wedler, Edward  
Quantitative Chlorophyll Mapping Using Ultra-Narrow Band Airborne Photography (Remote Sensing, 191)
- Weener, Earl Floyd  
Computer Generated Displays and Pilot Effectiveness (Air Transportation, 495)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Weeter, Dennis W.  
The Impacts of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act on Wood Fired Energy Systems (Environmental Engr., 1980, 145)
- Weggel, J. Richard  
Surging in the Shark River Bokat Basin (Ports '80, 78)
- Weggel, Richard  
Visually Observed Wave Data at Pt. Mugu, Calif. (Coastal Engr., 550)
- Wei, J.  
Major Reclamation Scheme for Marina City, Singapore (Coastal Engr., 550)
- Wei, Jing Song  
Finite Element Model for Hurricane Surge and Coastal Flooding (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Wei-Chong  
A Similarity Model in the Surf Zone (Coastal Engr., 550)
- Weijian, Gao  
Dynamic Response Analysis of Buried Box Structures (Computing in Civil Engr., I, 55)
- Weinberger, L. W.  
Seismic Induced Loadings on Sanitary Facilities (Lifeline Engr., 134)
- Weingart, John R.  
Regional Planning for the Urban Waterfront (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Weinstein, Gary A.  
Two Pacific Region Peoplemovers (Broadening Horizons, 123)
- Weir, C. H.  
Multi-Purpose Transportation Corridors (Utility & Transportation Corridors, 416)
- Weiser, Jeffrey R.  
Modeling Hydrologic Impacts of Winter Navigation (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Weiss, Heinz Willi  
Retention Pools Help Designers to Minimize Environmental Impacts of Drainage Systems (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Weiss, Martin  
The Use of Photochemical Grid Models to Analyze Transportation Actions (Transportation & Clean Air Act, 257)
- Weiss, Martin H.  
Rules of Thumb for Transportation/Air Quality Alternatives Analysis (Transportation & Clean Air Act, 257)
- Weiss, Willard D.  
Railroad Electrification in the Pacific Area (Broadening Horizons, 123)
- Welby, Charles W.  
Satellite Imagery and Shoreline Erosion Prediction (Remote Sensing, 191)
- Welch, Christopher S.  
Estuarine Circulation from Dye-Buoy Photogrammetry (Ports '80, 78)
- Wave Tank Use in Small Boat Harbor Design, N. N. VA (Ports '80, 78)
- Welle, Paul I.  
Coastal Plains Unit Hydrograph Studies (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Wellons, N. A.  
Wastewater Reuse in Clayton County, Georgia (Environmental Engr., 1981, 88)
- Wells, John T.  
Fluid Mud Dynamics and Shoreline Stabilization: Louisiana Chenier Plain (Coastal Engr., 550)
- Wells, L. G.  
A Design Model for Sediment Control on Mined Lands (Watershed Management, 212)
- Wells, Scott A.  
A Three-Dimensional Field Evaluation and Analysis of Water Quality-Management and Modeling Implications of the Third-Dimension (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Wenke, Sue  
Washington's Automated Coastal Data Base: The Coastal Zone Atlas (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Wenstrom, William P.  
Hydrology and Environmental Assessments (Hydrologic Forecasting, 540)
- Wentworth, R. C.  
Simulation for Port Design and Operations (Ports '80, 78)
- Wenzel, Thomas H.  
Effective Utilization of Computer-Aided Design (Computing in Civil Engr., II, 66)
- Wesler, John E.  
The Federal Role in Airport Noise Control Planning (Air Transportation, 495)
- Wesley, Robin  
Dry Ash Handling System in Cold Climatic Conditions (Northern Community, 19)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- West, Niels C.  
Race, Income and Attitude Toward Beach  
Cleanliness (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- West, William E.  
Gillette-Madison Water Project Optimal  
Design (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Westberg, Roger N.  
Implications of Rapidly Growing Commuter  
Traffic for FAA Policy (Air Transportation,  
495)
- Westermeyer, William  
Public and Private Regulation of LNG  
Transport (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Wetherill, Ewart A.  
Acoustics and Noise Control (Northern  
Community, 19)
- Whalen, Joseph E.  
Prediction of the Severest Significant Wave  
Height (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Whetstone, W. D.  
EISA-EAL: Engineering Analysis Language  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- White, Frank C.  
The Role of Aircraft Separation Assurance in  
the Cockpit (Air Transportation, 495)
- White, G. C.  
Problems of Disinfecting Nitrified Effluents  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- White, Gerard N.  
Approaches to Urban Recreation Planning  
(Recreational Planning, 472)
- White, J. R.  
Calcium Carbonate Neutralization of  
Acidified Surface Waters (Environmental  
Engrg., 1981, 88)
- White, Kenneth R.  
Brande IV-A Bridge Analysis System  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)  
  
Measurements of On-Site Dynamic Parameters  
for Seismic Evaluations (Dynamic Response of  
Structures, 528)  
  
Terminal Usage of Batch Programs in Highway  
Design (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- White, Mahlon B.  
Management of Hazardous Waste Using  
Regional Concepts (Environmental Engrg.,  
1980, 145)  
  
Management of Hazardous Waste Using  
Regional Concepts (Hazardous Waste, 179)
- White, R. B.  
Non-Point Salt Loading in a Semi-Arid  
Watershed (Watershed Management, 212)
- White, Robert  
A Conceptual Model of High Risk Recreation  
(Recreational Planning, 472)
- White, Thomas E.  
Field Measurements of Sand Motion in the Surf  
Zone (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Whitenberg, David C.  
The Trophic Status of a Deep-Storage Reservoir  
in Central Texas (Surface Water Impoundments,  
463)
- Whitlock, C. H.  
Turbid Water Measurements of Remote Sensing  
Penetration Depth at Visible and Near-Infrared  
Wavelengths (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Whittington, Mike  
Determining Instream-Flow Needs on Public  
Lands (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Whyman, A. D.  
An Advanced Northern Utility Piping System  
(Northern Community, 19)
- Wiegel, R. L.  
Tsunamis Along West Coast of Luzon, Philippines  
(Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Wiesenfeld, Elias S.  
Data Base Management System for Information  
(Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Wiesner, Donald R.  
Applicability of Space Acquired Data for Water  
Resources Management (Hydrologic Forecasting,  
540)
- Wiggins, J. H.  
Earthquake Vulnerability of Water Supply  
Systems (Lifeline Engrg., 134)
- Wight, J. Ross  
Contour Furrowing as a Range Management  
Practice (Watershed Management, 212)
- Wilcox, J. Ross  
Endangered Species: Compatibility with a  
Utility (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Wild, John E.  
National Transportation Policies through the  
Year 2000 (Urban Transportation, 101)
- Wildermuth, Mark J.  
The STS Method for Flood Frequency Estimation  
(Urban Stormwater Management, 33)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Wilding, James A.  
Airport Ground Access Considerations (Air Transportation, 495)
- Wilen, Bill  
National Wetland Inventory Project (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Wilging, R. C.  
Plastics in Piping (Underground Plastic Pipe, 156)
- Wilkinson, D. L.  
An Electromagnetic Analogy for Long Water Waves (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Will, Kenneth M.  
An Integrated Bridge Design System (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Willardson, L. S.  
Drainage Potential for Agricultural Production World-Wide (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Willardson, Lyman S.  
Compaction Effects on Hydraulic Failure Gradients (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Willeke, Gene E.  
Myths and Uses of Hydrometeorology in Forecasting (Hydrologic Forecasting, 540)
- Willersdorf, B. K.  
Subdivision of Rural Land and Recreational Area Development—Eildon Reservoir (Advanced Data Collection, 562)
- William, David L.  
Testing Model Rotorcraft for Overwater Operations (Air Transportation, 495)
- Williams, Antony A. B.  
Building on Expansive Soils in South Africa: 1973-1980 (Expansive Soils, 372)
- Williams, David  
Wind Loading and Response of a High-Rise Building (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Williams, David T.  
Case Study-Stream Deposition and Changing Land Use (Watershed Management, 212)  
  
Determination of Light Extinction Coefficients in Lakes and Reservoirs (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Williams, Noel J.  
Environmental Case History of an Ocean Outfall (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Williams, Peter J.  
A Phased-Dredging Program for Santa Cruz Harbor (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Williams, S. Jeffress  
Barrier Island Sedimentation Studies Program (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Williamson, Albert N.  
Engineering Applications of Image Data Processing (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Willis, Mel  
Coastal Energy Development in Santa Barbara County (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Willis, Robert  
Mathematical Modeling of Humboldt Bay (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Wilson, B.  
A Design Model for Sediment Control on Mined Lands (Watershed Management, 212)
- Wilson, D. J.  
The Fate of Toxic Substances in Rivers (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Wilson, Eugene M.  
Planning Bicycle Facilities—Glacier National Park (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Wilson, F. R.  
Saturated Zone vs. Unsaturated Zone Monitoring at Hazardous Waste Land Treatment, Storage and Disposal Sites (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Wilson, Glenn A.  
Water Supply Conveyance Problems in Winter at High Altitudes (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Wilson, L. E.  
Saturated Zone vs. Unsaturated Zone Monitoring at Hazardous Waste Land Treatment, Storage and Disposal Sites (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Wilson, Wallace A.  
Pointe Mouillee Confined Disposal Facility (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Winfield, Richard P.  
Modeling Framework to Address AWT Decisions (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Winger, R. J.  
Laboratory Tests of Gravel Envelope Flow Resistance (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Wingo, Lowdon  
Coastal Zone Integration of State and Local Plans (Coastal Zone '80, 595)



## CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Winkley, Brien R.  
Gravel Mining and River System Stability  
(Water Forum '81, 337)
- Winn, W. M., III  
An Overview of Land Treatment in Georgia  
(Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Winter, Thomas C.  
Preliminary Total Phosphorus Budgets of Two  
Colorado Reservoirs (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)
- Survey of Errors for Estimating Water and  
Chemical Balances of Lakes and Reservoirs  
(Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- U.S. Geological Survey Studies of Lakes and  
Reservoirs, an Historical Perspective (Surface  
Water Impoundments, 463)
- Wirth, P. K.  
Removal of Cd(II) and Hg(II) by Activated  
Carbon (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Wirth, Theodore J.  
Recreation Planning for America's Tri-  
Centennial—A Perspective (Recreational  
Planning, 472)
- Wise, C.  
Trace Organics Monitoring of the Ohio River  
at Louisville (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Wiseman, Howard  
Synfuel Facilities: Environmental Control  
Strategies (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Wiski, Donn R.  
Recreation Accessibility: A Systems  
Approach (Recreational Planning, 472)
- Witte, W. G., Jr.  
Turbid Water Measurements of Remote  
Sensing Penetration Depth at Visible and Near-  
Infrared Wavelengths (Surface Water  
Impoundments, 463)
- Witteveen, Norman D.  
Airport Visual Approach, Guidance and  
Landing Systems—The Consultant's Viewpoint  
(Air Transportation, 495)
- Woessner, William W.  
Erosion and Salinity Problems in Arid Regions  
(Water Forum '81, 337)
- Wojslaw, Joseph A.  
Monomedia Alternative in Tertiary Filtration  
(Water Forum '81, 337)
- Wolbrink, Donald  
Transportation in a Socio-Physical Planning  
Model (Broadening Horizons, 123)
- Wolf, James M.  
Improving the Utilization of Overseas Irrigation  
Systems (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Wong, Corey P.  
Cost Effective Water Quality Monitoring  
(Watershed Management, 212)
- Wong, H. L.  
On the Reduction of 3D Soil-Structure  
Interaction Problems to 2D Models (Dynamic  
Response of Structures, 528)
- Wong, I. H.  
Field Evaluation of Hammer Efficiency and Pile  
Driving Criteria (Deep Foundations, 614)
- Wood, A. W.  
Modeling of Sediment Transport—A Basic  
Approach (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Wood, Edwin M.  
Recent Developments in Highway Safety  
Research and Implementation—Highway  
(Highway Safety, 516)
- Wood, K.  
Seismic Reliability of Flow and Communication  
Networks (Lifeline Engrg., 134)
- Wood, M. K.  
Watershed Parameters As Influenced by Grazing  
(Watershed Management, 212)
- Wood, T.  
Discrete-Time Modelling of Dispersion in  
Estuaries (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Wood, T. R.  
Comparative Aspects of Floodplain Data  
Management—Australia, United Kingdom and  
United States (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Wood, T. W.  
Waterfront Master Plan for Kenosha, Wisconsin  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Woodring, Peggy  
National Park Service Reaching Out  
(Recreational Planning, 472)
- Woodruff, R.  
Studying Route Structures in the Pacific  
(Broadening Horizons, 123)
- Woods, Paul F.  
Physical Limnological Factors Suppressing  
Primary Productivity in Lake Kootenai,  
Montana (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Woods, Sandra L.  
Assessing the Toxicity of Sulfite Evaporator Condensate to Methanogens (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Woodward, Donald E.  
Coastal Plains Unit Hydrograph Studies (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Woolhiser, David A.  
Chemical Transfer into Overland Flow (Watershed Management, 212)
- Wortley, C. Allen  
Ice Engineering Design of Boat Harbors and Ports (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Wotkyns, Steele  
Trinidad: A Solution for Coastal Land-Use Conflict (Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Wright, E. Alvey  
Multi-Modal Transportation in Hawaii (Broadening Horizons, 123)
- Wright, F. F.  
L-1011 Flight Management System Design Considerations (Air Transportation, 495)
- Wright, Ira J.  
Energy Recovery From Waste and Biomass-Site Specific Economic Studies (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Wright, J. C.  
Petroleum-Oil-Lubricant (POL) Pier Damage Investigation and Recommendations (Ports '80, 78)
- Wright, James D.  
The State and Local Politics of Seismic Hazard (Earthquakes & Utility Lifelines, 348)
- Wright, James R., Jr.  
Proposed Program for Siting Hazardous Waste Disposal Facilities: TVA's Experience (Hazardous Waste, 179)
- Wright, L. D.  
Beach Cut in Relation to Surf Zone Morphodynamics (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Wright, Paul  
Roadside Obstacle Elimination Program (Highway Safety, 516)
- Wright, Richard N.  
Computer Aids for the Organization of Standards (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Wright, S. J.  
Buoyant Jet Behavior Near the Maximum Rise (Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Wu, F. H. Y.  
Spectral Wave Set-up and Run-up (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Wu, Jy S.  
Mathematical Modeling of Impoundment Water Quality (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Wukash, Ronald F.  
Heat Treatment and Vacuum Filtration of Metal-Laden Municipal Sludge (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Wunder, M. D.  
Automated Design of Multistory Frame Structures (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Wyatt, T.  
Reservoir Storage Use for Hydropower Production Considering Costs of Back-up Capacity and Supply Restrictions (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Wyeoff, Ronald L.  
Optimization of Urban Water Pollution Control Alternatives (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Wylie, E. B.  
Inaccuracies in the Characteristics Method (Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Wylie, Robert C.  
Storage Reservoirs and Stream Flow Modification in the Wisconsin River Basin (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Wyman, Charles D.  
Pipeline Route Evaluation in Coastal North Carolina (Utility & Transportation Corridors, 416)
- Xiaobai, Chen  
A Survey of Preventing Cold Region Engineering Constructions from Frost Damages in China (Northern Community, 19)
- Xiaozu, Xu  
Divisional Indexes and Marks of Horizontal Distribution of Permafrost in China (Northern Community, 19)
- Yaack, David C.  
Bridging the Gap: Water Resources and Land Use (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Yalin, M. S.  
Dynamic Similarity of Transport Phenomena (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Yamada, Y.  
A Decomposition Method for Lifeline Risk Analysis (Lifeline Engrg., 134)



# CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

- Lifeline Effects of Post-Earthquake Fire Risk  
(Lifeline Engrg., 134)
- Restoration of Serviceability of a Pipeline  
System (Lifeline Engrg., 134)
- Yamada, Yoshikazu  
A Fault-Rupture Propagation Model for  
Ground Motion Simulation (Dynamic Response  
of Structures, 528)
- Yamamoto, Tokuo  
Stability Analysis of Seafloor Foundations  
(Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Yamashita, Takao  
Mass Transport in Progressive Waves of  
Permanent Type (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Yang, Chuen Sheng  
Mathematical Model for Evaluating Extra-  
Ordinary Tide in Coastal Zone During Typhoon  
(Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Yang, J. C. S.  
Damping of an Offshore Platform Model by  
Random Dec Method (Dynamic Response of  
Structures, 528)
- Yang, J. Y.  
Aquifer Tests at San Lorenzo Dam Site, El  
Salvador (Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Yang, S. S.  
Sanitary Landfill Site Selection by Remote  
Sensing (Advanced Data Collection, 562)
- Yao, James T. P.  
System Identification in Earthquake  
Engineering (Dynamic Response of Structures,  
528)
- Yap-Salinas, H.  
Drainage Potential for Agricultural Production  
World-Wide (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Yasuda, Takashi  
Mass Transport in Progressive Waves of  
Permanent Type (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Yee, A.  
Evaluation of Alternative Water Bleeder  
Controls (Northern Community, 19)
- Yee, Carlton S.  
X-Ray Analysis and Suspended Sediment  
Source Area (Watershed Management, 212)
- Yeh, Charles H.H.  
Filtration for Treating Metal-Finishing Wastes  
(Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)
- Yeh, Fei-Fan  
A Note on Joint Probability of Surge and  
Rainfall (Urban Stormwater Management, 33)
- Yeh, H. H.  
Zero Discharge Waste Management for A Coal-  
Fired Power Plant Under Environmental and  
Resource Constraints (Environmental Engrg.,  
1980, 145)
- Yeh, William G.  
Parameter Identification in Estuarine Modeling  
(Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Yeh, William W-G  
Water Supply Allocation and Water Quality  
Control (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Yonts, C. Dean  
Effect of Sediment on Advance Rates and Intake  
Rates (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Yoshida, Takao  
Remote Sensing Applied to Urban Disaster  
Analysis (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Yoshioka, G. A.  
Disposal of Utility Wastes Over a High Water  
Table (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Yoskin, Neil  
Coastal Zone Management in Four Nations: The  
United States, Japan, Britain and France  
(Coastal Zone '80, 595)
- Yost, James A.  
Public Decision Making in Water Conservation  
(Water Forum '81, 337)
- Young, Cyrus W.  
Modeling Outdoor Recreation Participation  
(Recreational Planning, 472)
- Young, Douglas  
Physical-Economic Evaluation of Tillage Systems  
(Watershed Management, 212)
- Young, I. R.  
A Predictive Model of Hurricane Wind-Waves  
(Modeling in Hydraulic Engrg., 304)
- Young, L. Y.  
Effects of Environmental Stresses due to  
Industrial Wastes on Gas Production in Landfill  
Sediments (Hazardous Waste, 179)
- Modeling Effects of Environmental Stresses Due  
to Industrial Wastes On Gas Production By  
Landfill Sediments (Environmental Engrg., 1980,  
145)
- Young, Matthew J.  
Performance of Package Water Treatment  
Plants (Environmental Engrg., 1980, 145)



# ASCE TRANSACTIONS 1981

- Young, R. A.  
Conjunctive Use of Ground Water And Surface Water (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Young, Robert A.  
Marine Fender Specifications (Ports '80, 78)
- Young, S. J.  
Cleanup of Contaminated Groundwater and Contaminant Disposal as a Result of a Major Styrene Spill (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Younger, Victor B.  
Blaney-Criddle Coefficients for Western Turf Grasses (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Yousef, Y. A.  
Stormwater Treatment by Diversion to Underground Systems (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Yu, A. T.  
Application of POA to Transshipment Terminals (Ports '80, 78)
- Yu, Frank C.  
Quantifying Emission Impacts of High Occupancy Vehicles (Transportation & Clean Air Act, 257)
- Yu, Yun-Sheng  
Stochastic Dynamic Program for Operating Conservation Storages of Elk City and Milford Lakes (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Zabaga, Joseph G.  
The Impact of Hydrocarbon Emission Controls on Marine Design (Ports '80, 78)
- Zagajeski, Stan W.  
Automated Design of Multistory Frame Structures (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Zampol, James A.  
Field Measurements of Sand Motion in the Surf Zone (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Zanke, Ulrich  
Sand Transport Under the Action of Wind (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Zaremski, Allan M.  
Determination of Track Gage Widening Parameters (Computing in Civil Engrg., I, 55)
- Zarling John P.  
Air-to-Air Heat Recovery Devices for Small Buildings (Northern Community, 19)
- Zarling, John  
Ice Force Measurement on the Yukon River Bridge (Northern Community, 19)
- Zeidner, Lawrence E.  
Algorithms for Interactive Structural Analysis (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Zeigler, E. R.  
Laboratory Test for a Drain with Gravel Envelope (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Laboratory Tests of Gravel Envelope Flow Resistance (Irrigation & Drainage, 42)
- Zeman, L. M.  
A Method for Nutrient Transport Estimation (Surface Water Impoundments, 463)
- Zemgals, Guido Z.  
Port Feasibility Study, Nome, Alaska (Northern Community, 19)
- Zhu-Zhuang, Xin  
The Design and Construction of the New Oil Port in Dalian, C.P.R. (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Ziegler, Arthur P., Jr.  
Station Square: Adaptive Use on a Grand Scale (Historic Preservation, 394)
- Zielinski, P.  
Toxic Chemicals in Water-An Appraisal of Regulatory Programs in the Southeast (Environmental Engrg., 1981, 88)
- Zimmerman, Roger  
Measurements of On-Site Dynamic Parameters for Seismic Evaluations (Dynamic Response of Structures, 528)
- Zodikoff, Benjamin S.  
Mode Alternatives for Serving Rail Freight Users (Broadening Horizons, 123)
- Zoll, Peter F.  
Engineering Software Selection Criteria (Computing in Civil Engrg., II, 66)
- Zovne, Jerome J.  
Agriculturally Induced Water Yield Changes (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Supplemental Irrigation Systems Analysis (Water Forum '81, 337)
- Zuzel, J. F.  
Comparison of Areal Snow Storage Sampling Procedures (Watershed Management, 212)
- Zwamborn, J. A.  
Dolosse: Past, Present, Future? (Coastal Engrg., 550)
- Zylman, Robert A.  
Small Hydropower Potential in Remote Alaska (Northern Community, 19)



